



Illustrated Parts Manual

12054

PVC 2411, 2505

3122329800

October 15, 2025 - Rev E

English (en-US)

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

October 30, 2024 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001239973 Revision AE)

December 10, 2024 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001239973 Revision AE)

March 3, 2025 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001239973 Revision AG)

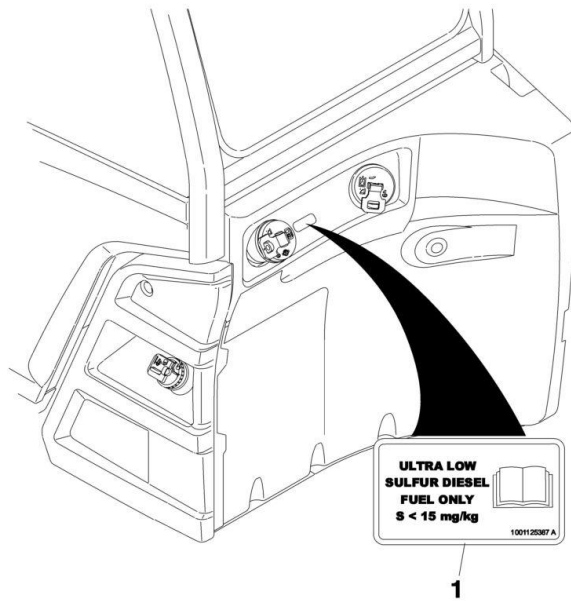
August 8, 2025 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001239973 Revision AG)

October 15, 2025 - E - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001239973 Revision AG)

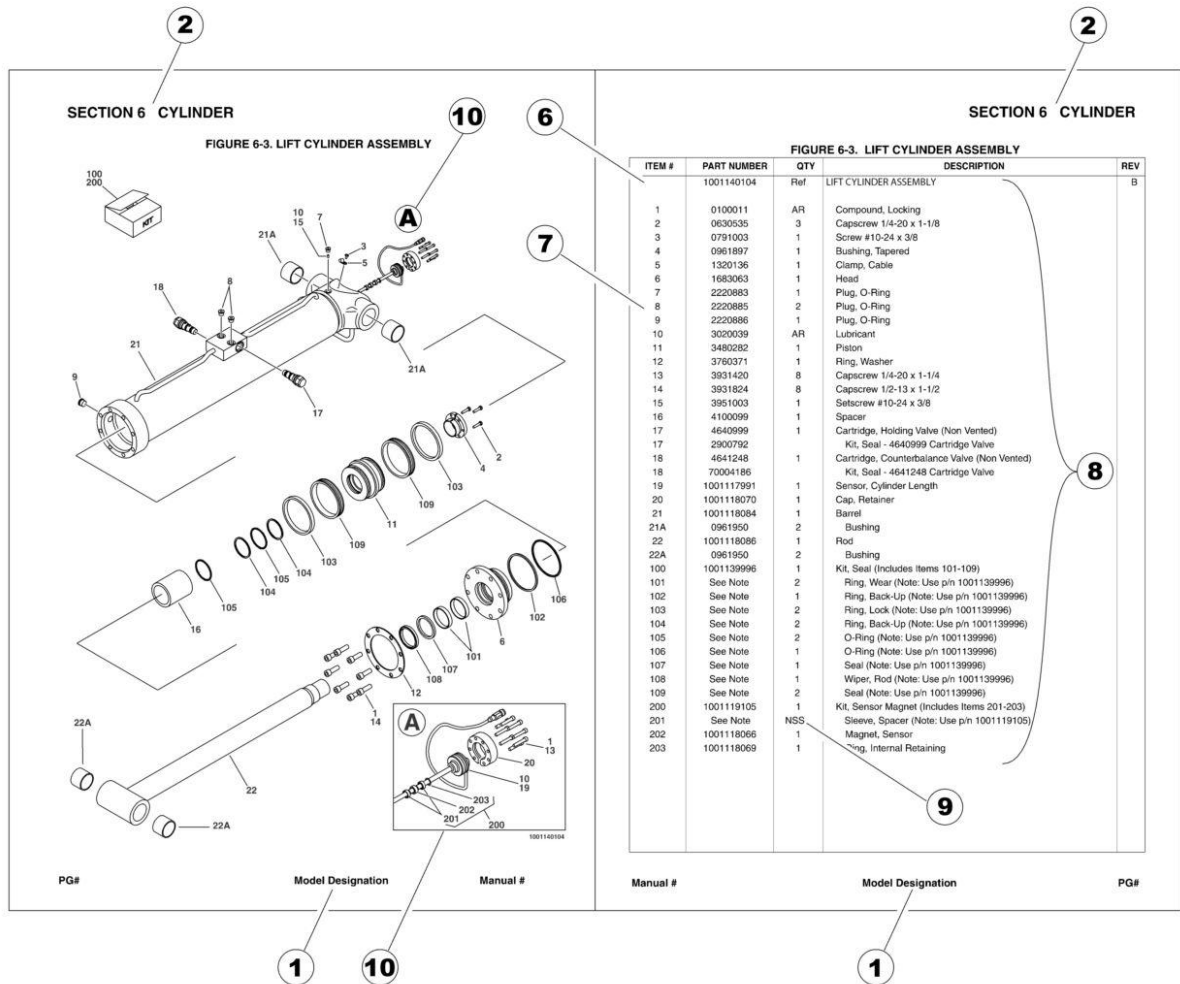
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.
- If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	L.....	Liter
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LB(LBS).....	Pounds
AG.....	Agricultural	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LED.....	Light Emitting Diodes
AR.....	As Required	LH.....	Left Hand
ASSY.....	Assembly	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
AUS.....	Australia	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AUX.....	Auxiliary	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	MM(mm).....	Milimeter
B/M.....	Bill of Material	mA.....	Miliamps
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	European Conformity	NPT.....	National Pipe Threads
CCW.....	Counter Clockwise	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
CM.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW.....	Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG.....	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	PN.....	Part Number
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	QT(qt.).....	Quarts
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	QTY.....	Quantity
ENG.....	Engine	REF.....	Reference
FT(ft).....	Feet	REV.....	Revision Level
GA(Ga).....	Gauge	RH.....	Right Hand
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
HVAC.....	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	SN.....	Serial Number
HYD.....	Hydraulic	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
Hz.....	Hertz	T/T.....	Turntable
ID.....	Inside Diameter	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
IN.....	inches	V.....	Volts
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	W.....	Watts
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	#.....	Number
KG.....	Kilogram		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	15
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	16
FIGURE 1-2. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION.....	18
FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	20
FIGURE 1-4. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION.....	22
FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION.....	24
FIGURE 1-6. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION.....	26
FIGURE 1-7. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION	28
FIGURE 1-8. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION	30
SECTION 2 - BOOM	33
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	34
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY.....	36
FIGURE 2-3. FOURTH BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY	40
FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY	42
FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY.....	44
FIGURE 2-6. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY.....	46
FIGURE 2-7. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY	48
FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN ASSEMBLY.....	50
FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY	52
FIGURE 2-10. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY	54
FIGURE 2-11. HOSE AND CARRIER ASSEMBLY	56
FIGURE 2-12. HOSE PULLY ASSEMBLY	58
FIGURE 2-13. MECHANICAL BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR.....	60
FIGURE 2-14. COUPLER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160144350).....	62
FIGURE 2-15. COUPLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160144351 to Present).....	64
FIGURE 2-16. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	66
FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION.....	68
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	71
FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC).....	72
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO).....	74
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)	76
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET ASSEMBLY.....	78
FIGURE 3-5. BOOM (8FT)	80
FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE.....	84
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)	86
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH	88
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH	90
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH.....	92
FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH.....	94
FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (GRAPPLE MULTI-PURPOSE).....	96
FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (60 INCH) FORK MOUNTED)	98
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (72 INCH)	100
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (96 INCH)	102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (102 INCH).....	104
FIGURE 3-17. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH 12K)	106
FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH 12K).....	108
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE (50 INCH 12K) (DUAL FORK).....	110
FIGURE 3-20. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH).....	112
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH 12K).....	114
FIGURE 3-22. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH).....	116
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH 12K).....	118
FIGURE 3-24. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH).....	120
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING.....	122
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY – 96IN/12000 CAPACITY STANDARD.....	124
FIGURE 3-27. FORK - BLOCKING (50X50X1220MM).....	126
FIGURE 3-28. FORK - LUMBER (50X180X1540MM).....	128
FIGURE 3-29. FORK - LUMBER (60X150X1524MM).....	130
FIGURE 3-30. FORK - LUMBER (2.00X6X72)	132
FIGURE 3-31. FORK - PALLET (2.36X5X48).....	134
FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.36X5X72).....	136
FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X96/12000# CAPACITY	138
FIGURE 3-34. FORK - PALLET (60X125X1524MM).....	140
FIGURE 3-35. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION	142
FIGURE 3-36. FORK EXTENSIONS (62X163X2286MM).....	144
FIGURE 3-37. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION	146
FIGURE 3-38. HOOK - CRANE	148
FIGURE 3-39. HOOK - FRAME MOUNTED (4T).....	150
FIGURE 3-40. PIPE GRAPPLE	152
FIGURE 3-41. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY	156
FIGURE 3-42. SWEEPER - HOPPER	158
FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER - BODY	160
FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER - MOTOR	162
FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER - IDLER.....	164
FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER - CORE	166
FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC LINES	168
FIGURE 3-48. TRASH HOPPER (FORK MOUNTED	170
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	173
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS).....	174
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE PACKAGE INSTALLATION (130HP ULS).....	176
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE PACKAGE INSTALLATION (130HP LS)	178
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS).....	180
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION (130HP ULS).....	182
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE INSTALLATION (130HP LS).....	184
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE COMPONENTS (74HP ULS).....	186
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE COMPONENTS (130HP ULS).....	188
FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE COMPONENTS (130HP LS).....	190
FIGURE 4-10. FAN INSTALLATION (74HP).....	192
FIGURE 4-11. FAN INSTALLATION (130HP).....	194

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (74HP ULS).....	196
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (130HP ULS).....	198
FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (130HP LS)	200
FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (130HP LS)	202
FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION (74HP).....	204
FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION (130HP).....	206
FIGURE 4-18. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (74HP).....	208
FIGURE 4-19. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (130HP).....	210
FIGURE 4-20. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (ULS)	212
FIGURE 4-21. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (LS)	214
FIGURE 4-22. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (ULS)	216
FIGURE 4-23. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (LS).....	218
FIGURE 4-24. AFTERTREATMENT INSTALLATION (ULS).....	220
FIGURE 4-25. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - AFTER TREATMENT	222
FIGURE 4-26. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - DECOMPOSITION REACTOR	224
FIGURE 4-27. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (74HP)	226
FIGURE 4-28. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (130HP)	228
FIGURE 4-29. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS)	230
FIGURE 4-30. DEF MODULE PUMP	232
FIGURE 4-31. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION	234
FIGURE 4-32. DEF LINES INSTALLATION	236
FIGURE 4-33. PUMP COUPLER INSTALLATION	238
FIGURE 4-34. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP).....	240
FIGURE 4-35. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (130HP).....	242
FIGURE 4-36. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION	244
FIGURE 4-37. HEATER BREATHER (Prior to SN 0160144022)	246
FIGURE 4-38. HEATER BREATHER (SN 0160144023 to Present).....	248
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	251
FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION	252
FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION, 4-SPEED	254
FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	256
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS	258
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING	260
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	262
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	264
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	266
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	268
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1	270
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	272
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT	274
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	276
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	278
FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	282
FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER	284
FIGURE 5-17. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION.....	286

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVESHAFTS INSTALLATION	288
FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT INPUT	290
FIGURE 5-20. AXLE INSTALLATION	292
FIGURE 5-21. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	294
FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	296
FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	298
FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	302
FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	304
FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	306
FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	308
FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	310
FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	314
FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	316
FIGURE 5-31. TIRE SET, 14.00-24 FOAM	318
FIGURE 5-32. TIRE SET, 17.5-25 PNEUMATIC G-2	320
FIGURE 5-33. TIRE SET, 17.5-25 FOAM G-2	322
FIGURE 5-34. TIRE SET, 18 X 625 TURF/SAND	324
FIGURE 5-35. TIRE SET, 360/85-28 SOLID	326
FIGURE 5-36. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC	328
FIGURE 5-37. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC (NON-MARKING)	330
FIGURE 5-38. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 FOAM	332
FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 FOAM (NON-MARKING)	334
FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139868)	336
FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139868)	338
FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139868)	340
FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (Prior to SN 0160139868)	342
FIGURE 5-44. FENDER INSTALLATION	344
SECTION 6 - CAB	347
FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION	348
FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	350
FIGURE 6-3. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION	354
FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN	358
FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	360
FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - CLOSED CAB WITH HEATER	364
FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR	368
FIGURE 6-8. CAB ENCLOSURE	370
FIGURE 6-9. ROOF HEATER BOX	372
FIGURE 6-10. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION	374
FIGURE 6-11. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	376
FIGURE 6-12. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION	380
FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESERVOIR	384
FIGURE 6-14. CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE	386
FIGURE 6-15. ROOF BOX HVAC	388
FIGURE 6-16. FLOOR HEATER	392
FIGURE 6-17. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY	394

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-18. RH SLIDER WINDOW	396
FIGURE 6-19. FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY	398
FIGURE 6-20. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY	400
FIGURE 6-21. CAB HEATER/AC LINES INSTALLATION	402
FIGURE 6-22. HEATER VALVE	404
FIGURE 6-23. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	406
FIGURE 6-24. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL	408
FIGURE 6-25. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)	412
FIGURE 6-26. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI)	414
FIGURE 6-27. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	416
FIGURE 6-28. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO).....	418
FIGURE 6-29. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	420
FIGURE 6-30. MIRROR INSTALLATION	422
FIGURE 6-31. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION.....	424
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	427
FIGURE 7-1. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION	428
FIGURE 7-2. PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL.....	430
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE ASSEMBLY - SAFIM	432
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS.....	435
FIGURE 8-1. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION.....	436
FIGURE 8-2. AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	438
FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION.....	440
FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY (FRONT)	442
FIGURE 8-5. AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY (REAR).....	444
FIGURE 8-6. AXLE PIN LUBE KIT INSTALLATION.....	446
FIGURE 8-7. BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	448
FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE VALVE INSTALLATION	450
FIGURE 8-9. BULKHEAD INSTALLATION (REAR).....	452
FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	454
FIGURE 8-11. CAB PILOT CONTROLS INSTALLATION	456
FIGURE 8-12. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL ASSEMBLY	458
FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULIC PLUMBING INSTALLATION	460
FIGURE 8-14. COOLER HYDRAULICS PLUMBING INSTALLATION - TRANSMISSION	462
FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND.....	464
FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND LOCKOUT.....	466
FIGURE 8-17. CYLINDERS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME	468
FIGURE 8-18. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	470
FIGURE 8-19. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	472
FIGURE 8-20. FRAME SECONDARY VALVE & FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	474
FIGURE 8-21. MAIN CONTROL VALVE & FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY.....	476
FIGURE 8-22. OUTRIGGER & FITINGS SUB-VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	478
FIGURE 8-23. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION	480
FIGURE 8-24. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	482
FIGURE 8-25. STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	484

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-26. STEERING VALVE INSTALLATION	486
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	489
FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION.....	490
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - BUCKET (GRAPPLE).....	492
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK).....	494
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SIDE SHIFT).....	496
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SWING)	498
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION	500
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - LIFT	502
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT	504
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL.....	506
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - OUTRIGGER.....	508
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - PIPE HANDLER	510
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT.....	512
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - STABIL-TRAK	514
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - TILT	516
FIGURE 9-15. PUMP - PISTON.....	518
FIGURE 9-16. TANK INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)	520
FIGURE 9-17. TANK ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC FUEL (74HP ULS).....	522
FIGURE 9-18. TANK INSTALLATION (130HP ULS)	524
FIGURE 9-19. TANK INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (130HP ULS)	526
FIGURE 9-20. TANK - DEF TANK (130HP ULS).....	528
FIGURE 9-21. TANK INSTALLATION (130HP LS).....	530
FIGURE 9-22. TANK ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (130HP LS).....	532
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF	534
FIGURE 9-24. VALVE - BRAKE.....	536
FIGURE 9-25. VALVE - FRAME SECONDARY CONTROL	538
FIGURE 9-26. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL	540
FIGURE 9-27. VALVE - OUTRIGGER	542
FIGURE 9-28. VALVE - PIPE GRAPPLE.....	544
FIGURE 9-29. VALVE AND FITTING SUB-ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT	546
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL.....	549
FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP ULS).....	550
FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (130HP ULS).....	554
FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (130HP LS)	558
FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE ENGINE HARNESS	562
FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE CAB HARNESS.....	564
FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK-UP.....	566
FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK-UP (WHITE NOISE).....	568
FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY INSTALLATION.....	570
FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION	572
FIGURE 10-10. BOOM EXTEND HARNESS.....	574
FIGURE 10-11. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	576
FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	582

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-13. GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS	586
FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)	588
FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB).....	590
FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CS550 BEACON	592
FIGURE 10-17. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) (Prior to SN 0160144022).....	594
FIGURE 10-18. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) (SN 0160144023 to Present).....	596
FIGURE 10-19. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (130HP LS).....	598
FIGURE 10-20. ENGINE HARNESS, 74HP ULS	600
FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS - 130HP ULS	606
FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS 130HP LS	614
FIGURE 10-23. HVAC HARNESS	618
FIGURE 10-24. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	620
FIGURE 10-25. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB).....	622
FIGURE 10-26. BEACON OPTION HARNESS	624
FIGURE 10-27. ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	626
FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH).....	628
FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)	630
FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)	632
FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)	634
FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT WORKLIGHT HARNESS	636
FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT OPTION HARNESS	638
FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LED)	640
FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	642
FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH).....	644
FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTION HARNESS	646
FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT BOOM HARNESS	648
FIGURE 10-39. LOGIC HARNESS.....	650
FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION	652
FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE CAMERA.....	654
FIGURE 10-42. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION	656
FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION	658
FIGURE 10-44. RELAY PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY.....	660
FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS.....	662
FIGURE 10-46. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	664
FIGURE 10-47. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS.....	666
FIGURE 10-48. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK	668
FIGURE 10-49. TBAP HARNESS	670
FIGURE 10-50. WIPER HARNESS	672
FIGURE 10-51. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS	674
FIGURE 10-52. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS	676
FIGURE 10-53. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION (CUSTOMER SUPPLIED).....	678
FIGURE 10-54. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS	680
SECTION 11 - DECALS.....	683
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (74HP) (ANSI)	684
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 7HP	688

TABLE OF CONTENTS

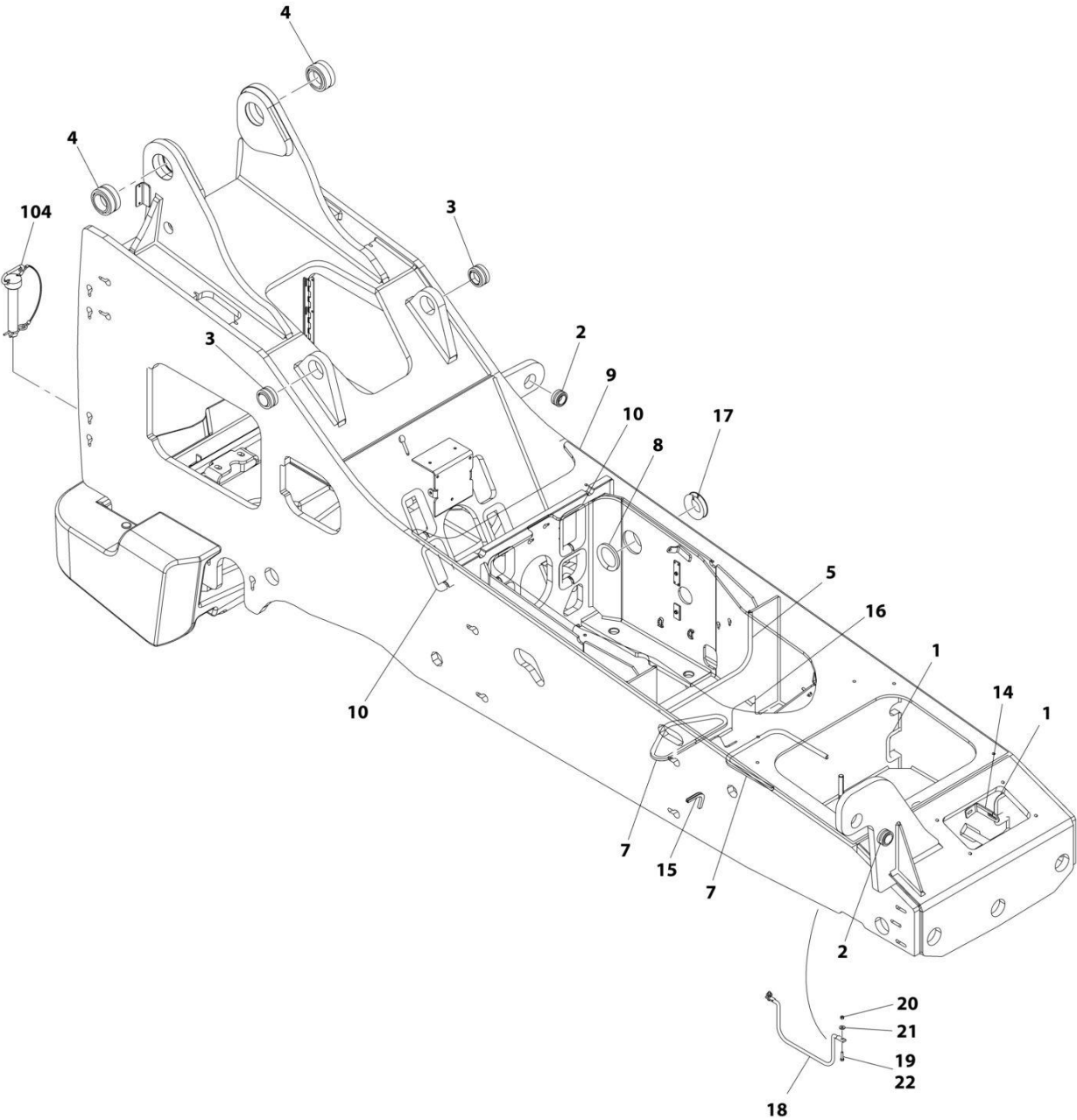
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (74HP) (ENGLISH/FRENCH).....	692
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (74HP) (ENGLISH/SPANISH).....	696
FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ANSI).....	700
FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ENGLISH/FRENCH).....	704
FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ENGLISH/SPANISH).....	708
FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ISO).....	712
FIGURE 11-9. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP.....	716
FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAND AND MODELS).....	720
FIGURE 11-11. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON.....	722
FIGURE 11-12. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION.....	724
FIGURE 11-13. LOADCHART BOOKLET (ANSI).....	726
FIGURE 11-14. LOADCHART BOOKLET (ISO).....	728
FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH).....	730
FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH).....	732
FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH).....	734
FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO).....	736
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK.....	739
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK.....	740
SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS.....	743
FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS.....	744
PART NUMBER INDEX.....	747

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001241711-B

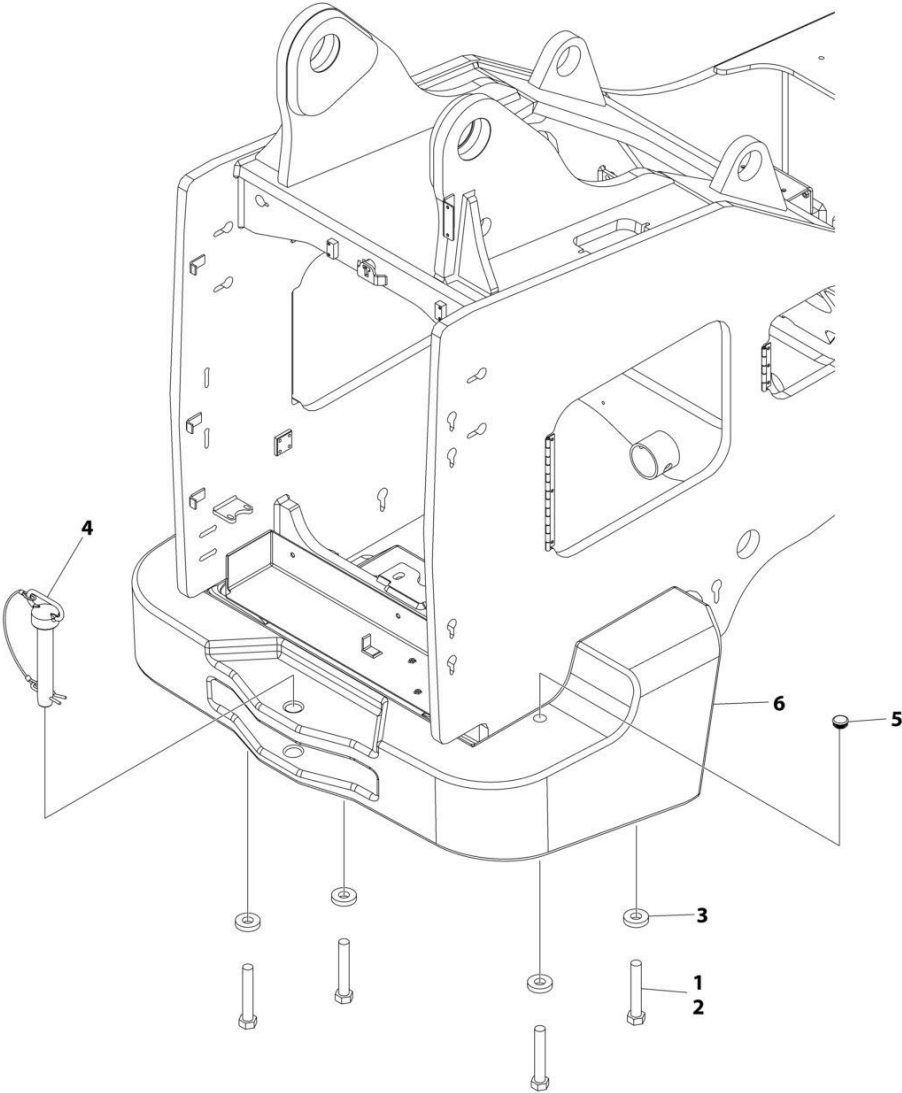
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241711	Ref	Frame Components Installation	B
1	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
2	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
3	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
4	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
5	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
7	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
8	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
9	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Frame	
10	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
14	4060804	4 in	Shield, Flex Trim 3/16	
15	4060805	6 in	Shield, Flex Trim 1/4	
16	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
17	7124471	2	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
18	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
19	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
20	8305006	2	Nut, Hex 5/16-18	
21	8307203	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
22	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION



ART_1001246923

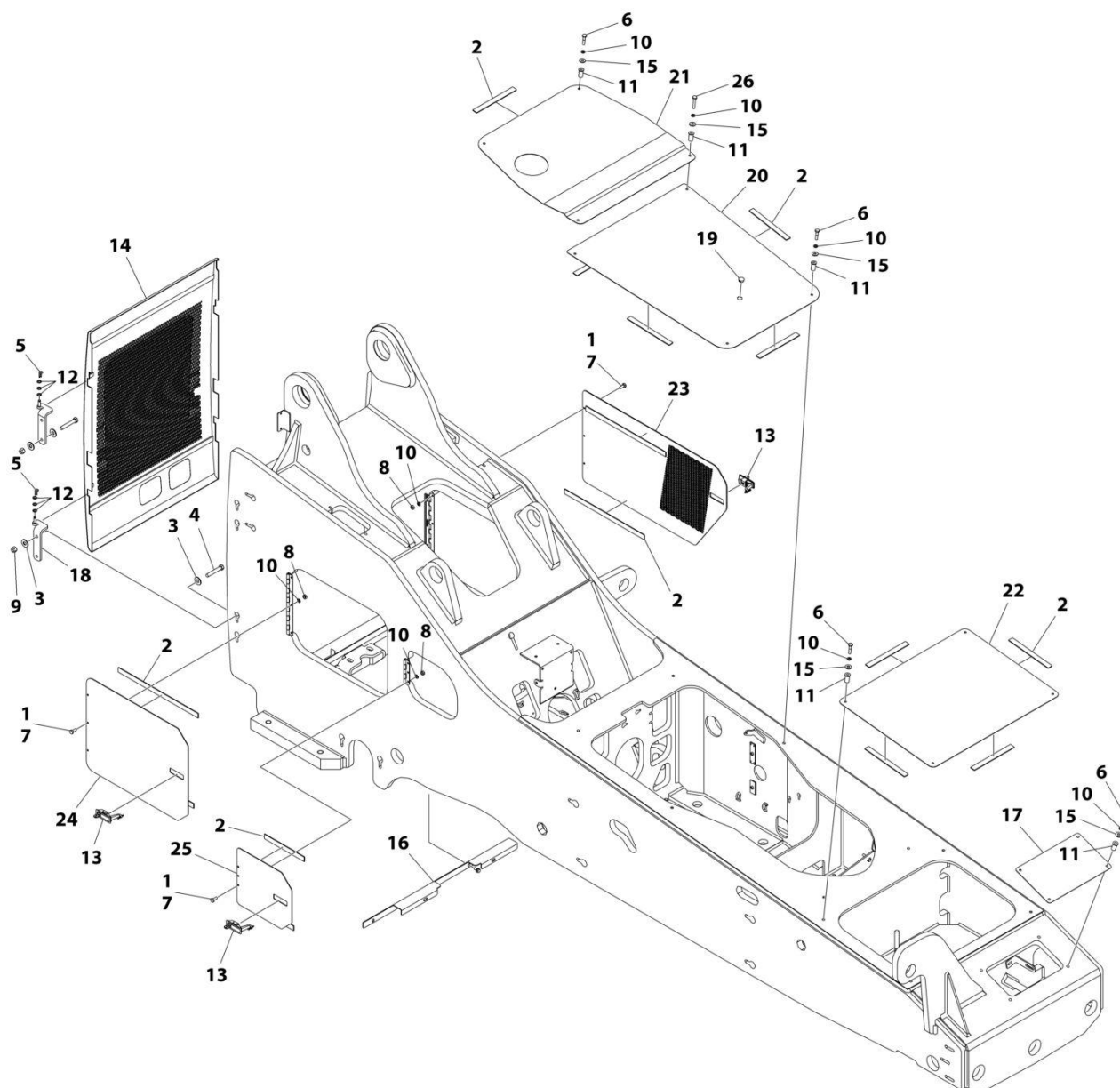
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246923	Ref	COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION	B
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0682648	4	Bolt 1 x 6 Grade 8	
3	80241137	4	Washer	
4	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
5	1001195952	2	Plug	
6	1001246922	1	Counterweight	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION



ART_1001242031_F

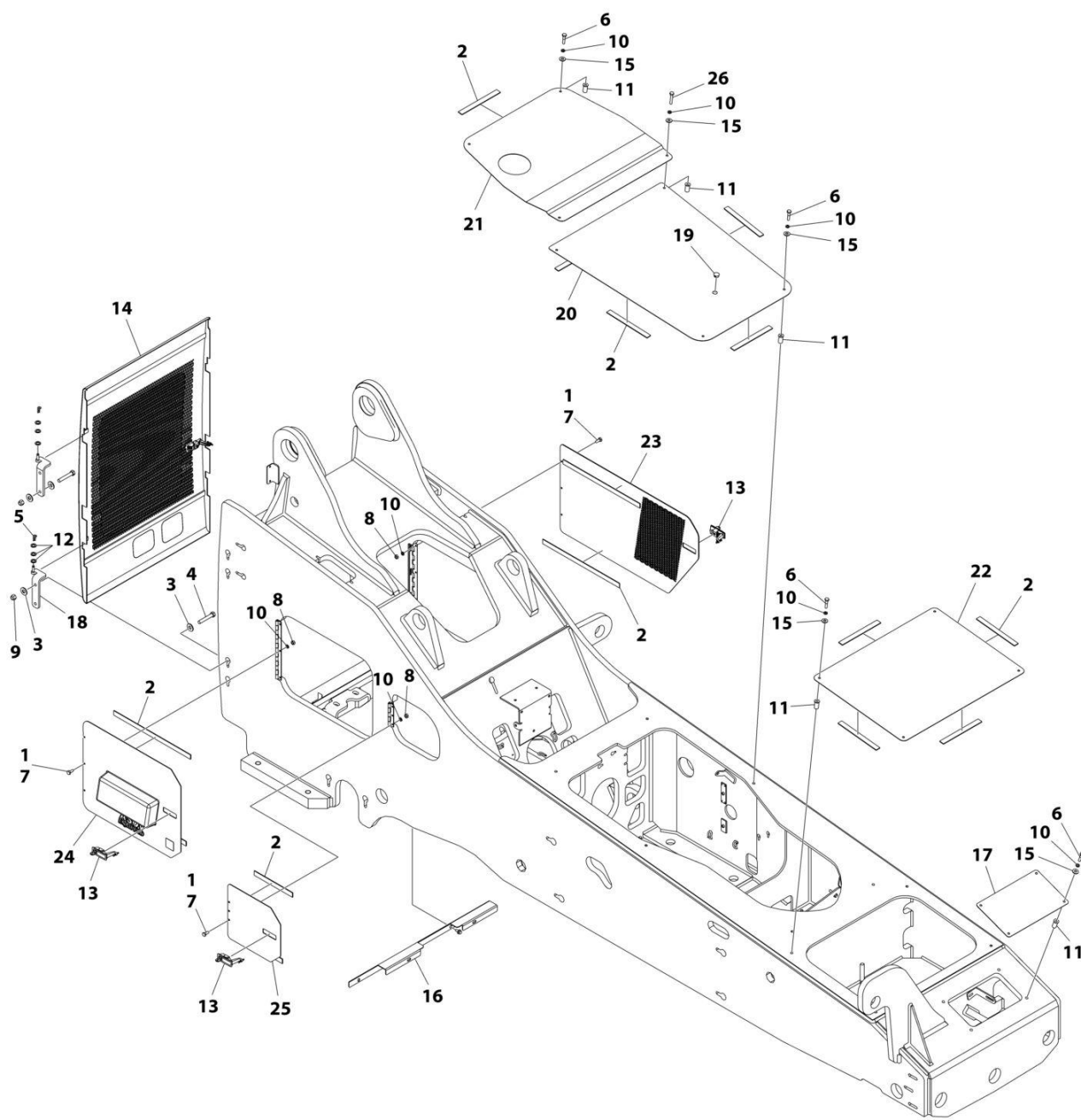
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242031	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
3	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
4	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
6	8303615	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
7	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
8	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
9	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
10	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
11	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
12	10732150	6	Washer M10	
13	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
14	1001284867	1	Assembly, Rear Door	
15	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
16	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
18	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
19	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
20	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
21	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
22	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
23	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
24	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
25	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
26	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION



ART_1001244085_G

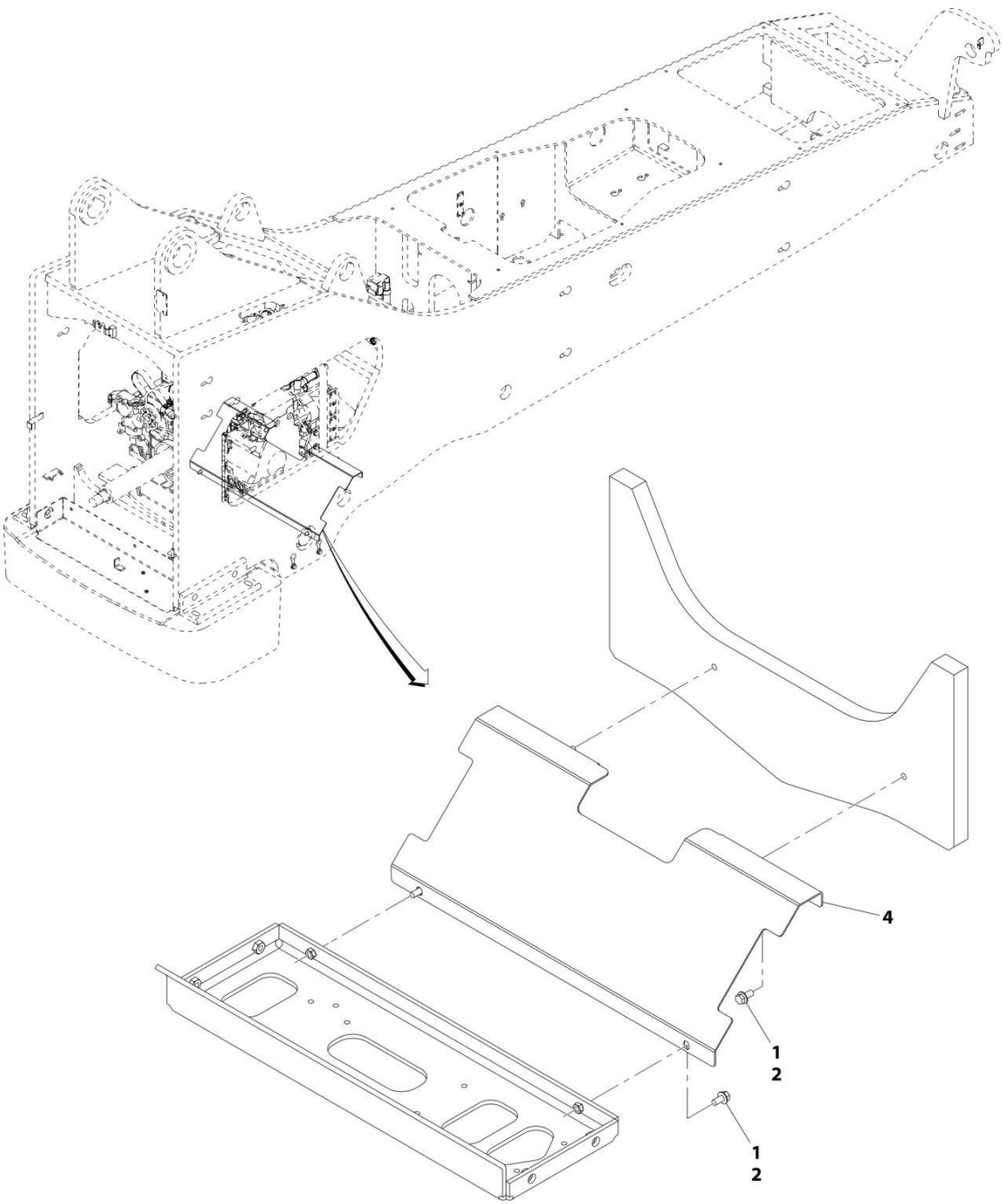
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244085	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
3	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
4	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
6	8303615	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
7	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
8	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
9	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
10	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
11	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
12	10732150	6	Washer M10	
13	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
14	1001284867	1	Assembly, Door Rear	
15	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
16	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
18	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
19	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
20	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
21	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
22	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
23	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
24	1001216291	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
25	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
26	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION



ART_1001127864-B

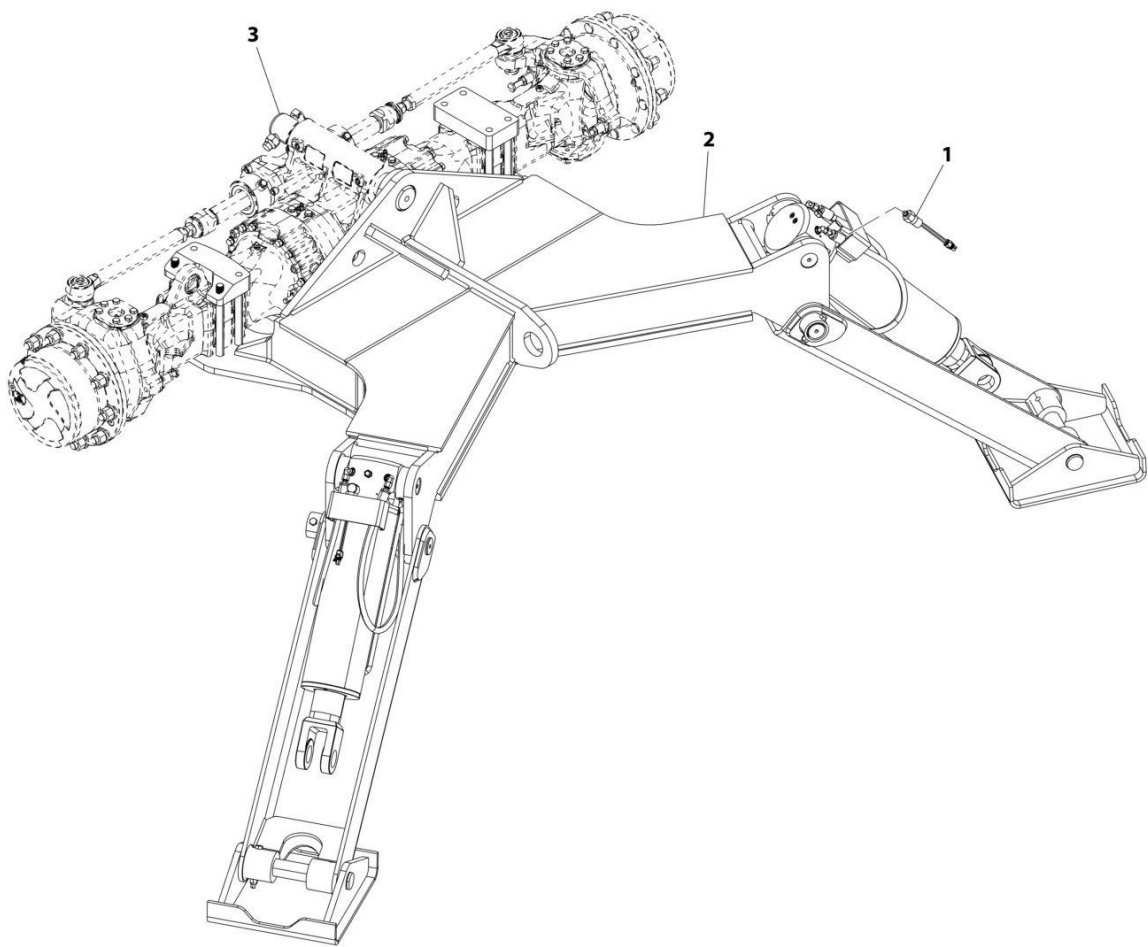
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127864	Ref	Dust Shield Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0791606	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	
4	1001127867	1	Panel, Dust Baffle Front	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001242960-B

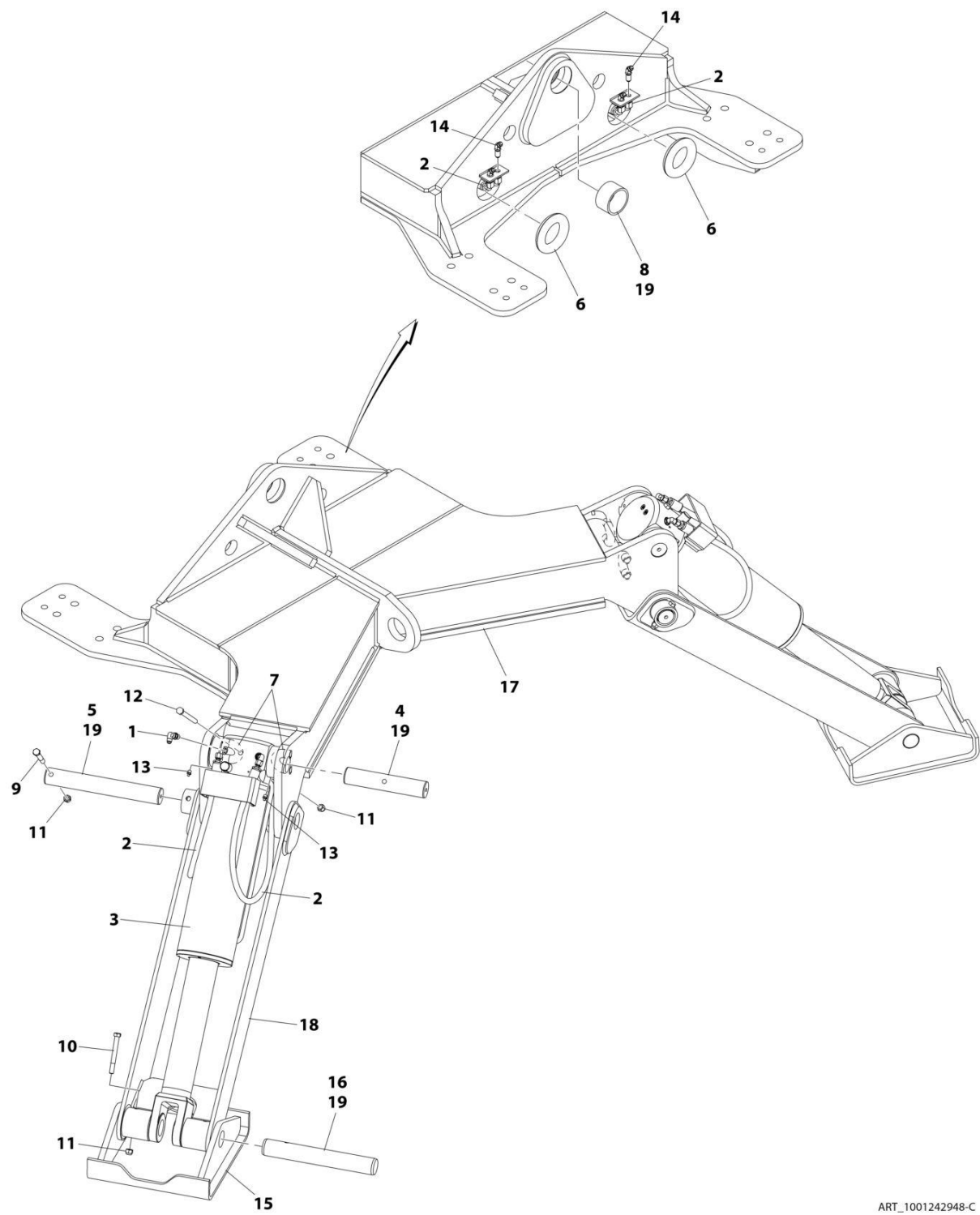
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242960	Ref	Outrigger Installation	B
1	8223536	2	Switch, Pressure	
2	1001242948	1	Installation, Outriggers Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001242959	1	Installation, Outriggers Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION



ART_1001242948-C

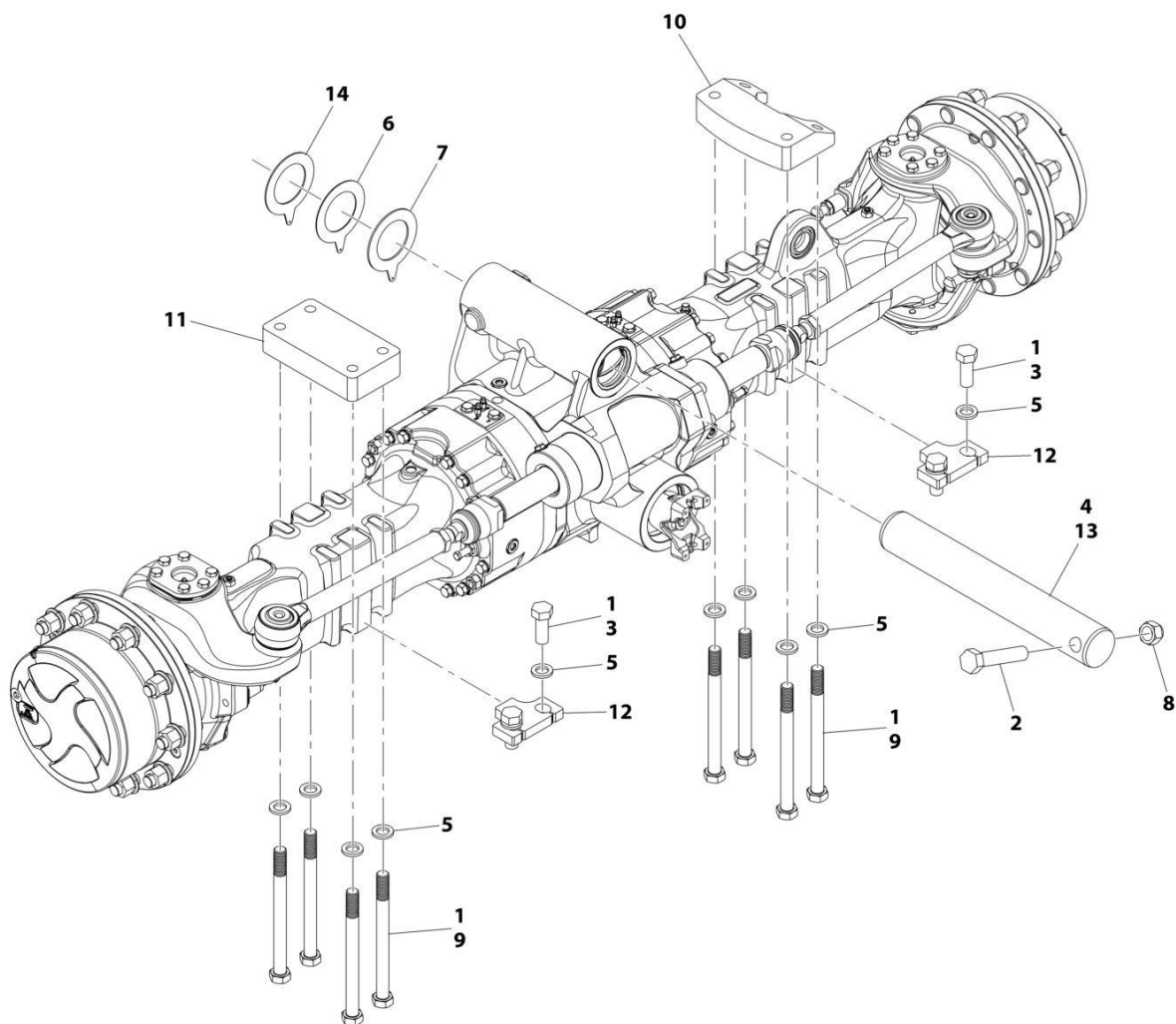
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242948	Ref	Outrigger Sub-Assembly Installation	C
1	2220473	4	Adapter, 90	
2	2716709	4	Hose	
3	1001239183	2	Cylinder, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	7090871	2	Pin, Cylinder Pivot Outrigger	
5	7090891	2	Pin, Leg Pivot Outrigger	
6	7124491	2	Conduit, 1X15-1/2	
7	7125801	4	Conduit, 3/4X4	
8	8065063	1	Bushing	
9	8303628	2	Bolt, 1/2-13X3-3/4	
10	8303629	2	Bolt, 1/2-13X4-1/2	
11	8305644	6	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
12	0641864	2	Bolt	
13	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
14	8770189	4	Adapter, 45	
15	1001141892	2	Stabilizer, Pad Weld	
16	1001147515	2	Pin, Outrigger Shoe	
17	1001242920	1	Weldment, Stabilizer Frame	
18	1001244577	2	Weldment, Stabilizer Leg	
19	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001242959-C

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

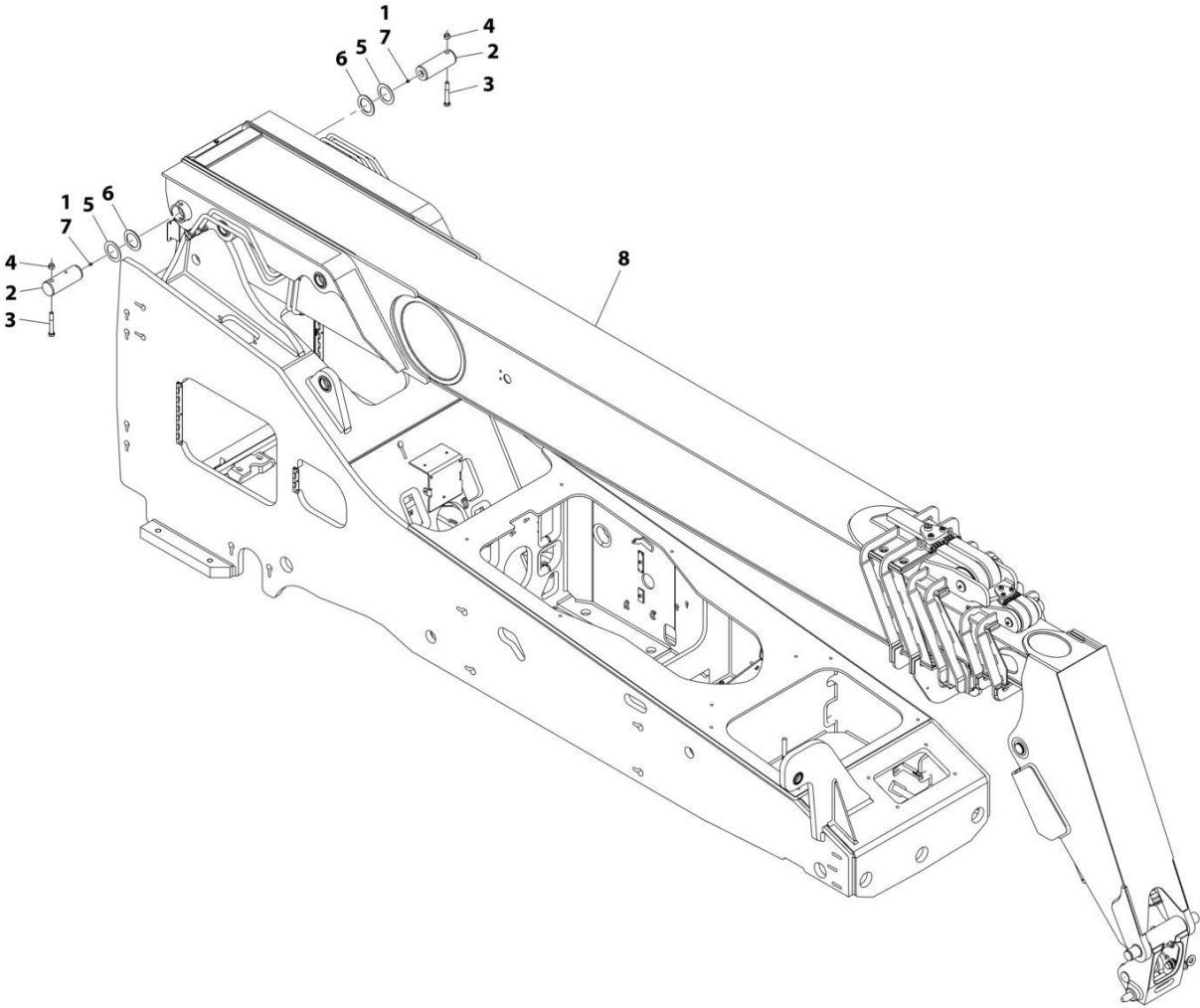
FIGURE 1-8. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242959	Ref	Outrigger Mounting Installation	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642640	1	Bolt, 1-8X5	
3	0682418	4	Bolt, 7/8-9X2	
4	3423248	1	Pin, Axle/Outrigger	
5	4892400	12	Washer	
6	1001245213	AR	Washer, Shim 0.06	
7	1001245215	AR	Washer, Shim 0.12	
8	8310116	1	Nut, Lock 1-8	
9	1001250165	8	Bolt	
10	1001232517	1	Brace	
11	1001232518	1	Brace	
12	1001244592	2	Stop, Block Outrigger	
13	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
14	1001245214	AR	Washer, Shim 0.09	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



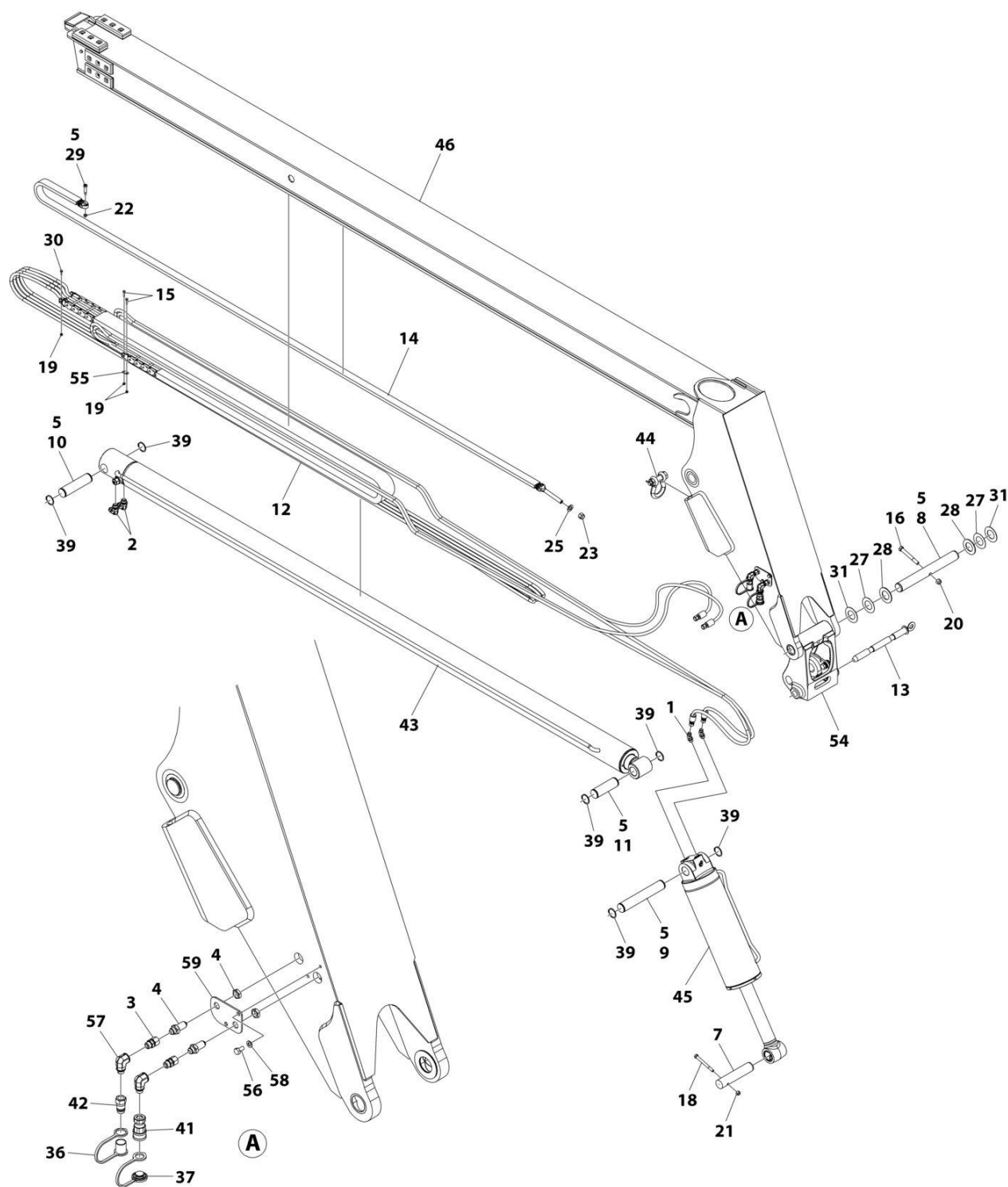
ART_1001239473-A

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239473	Ref	Boom Installation	A
1	3020039	AR	Lube	
2	3423226	2	Pin, Boom Pivot	
3	8303655	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4-1/2	
4	8305643	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
5	8307910	AR	Washer, Shim	
6	8307911	AR	Washer, Shim	
7	8520013	2	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
8	1001239474	1	Boom, Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

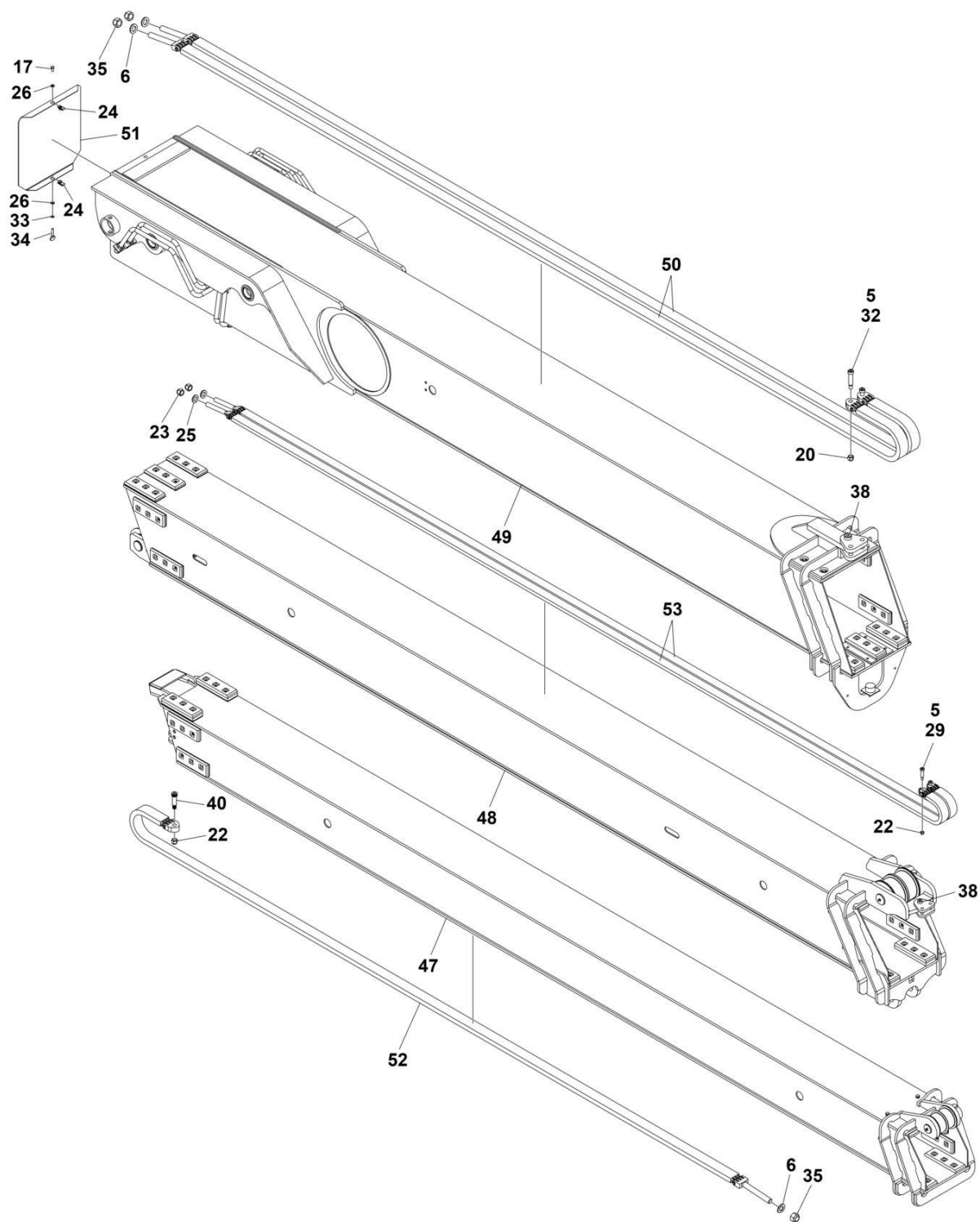
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY



ART_1001239474_E_10F2

SECTION 2 - BOOM



ART_1001239474_E_2OF2

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

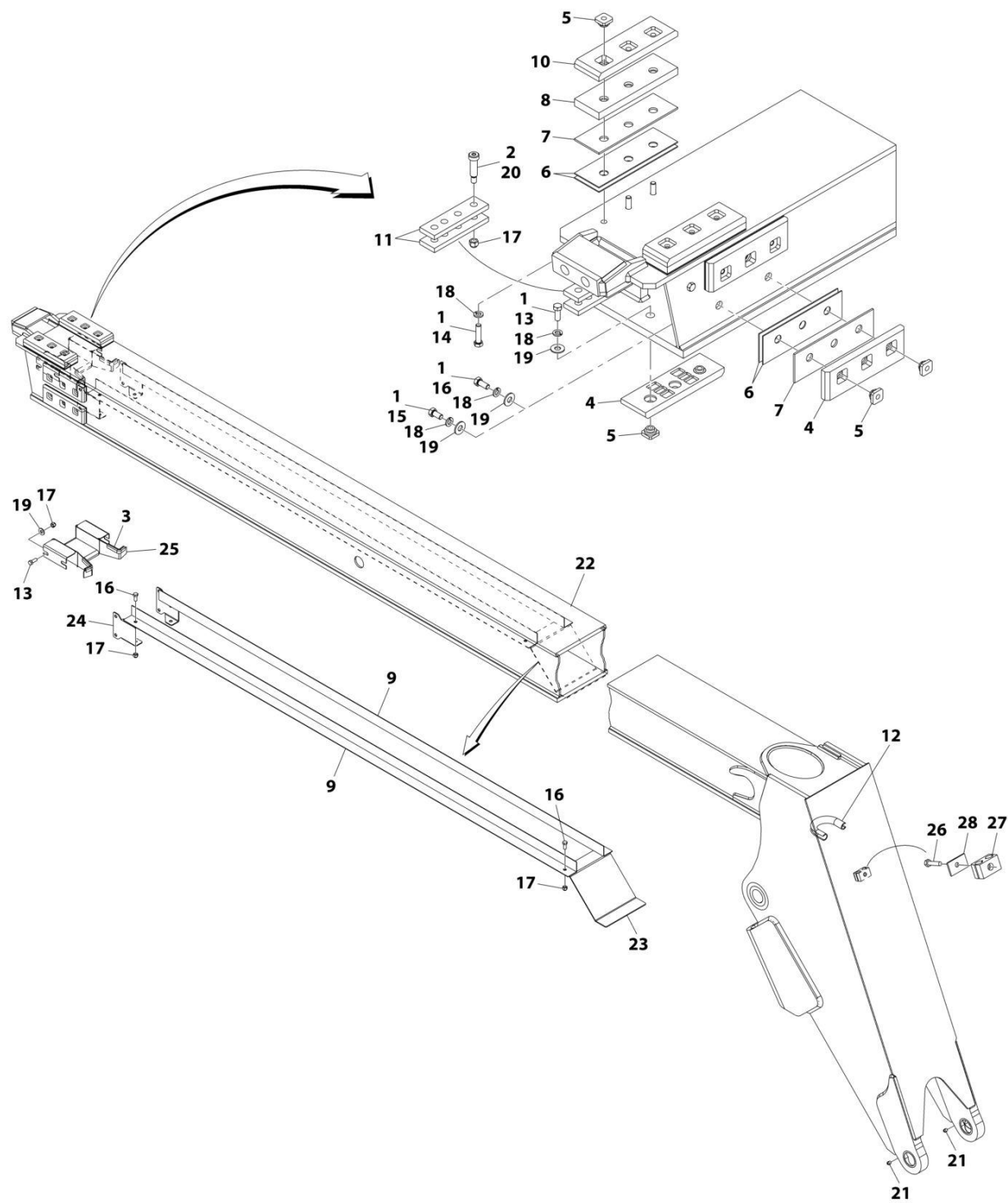
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239474	Ref	Boom Assembly	E
1	2220500	2	Adapter, 45	
2	2220578	2	Adapter, 90	
3	2220651	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
4	2230025	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
5	3020039	AR	Lube	
6	4812700	3	Washer	
7	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
8	7095352	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
9	7095522	1	Pin, Base End	
10	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
11	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
12	7112452	1	Assembly, Hose and Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	7118892	1	Assembly, Lock Pin	
14	7139692	1	Assembly, Retract Chain and Clevis (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	0641409	4	Bolt, 1/4X1-1/8	
16	8303666	1	Bolt, 5/8-11X5	
17	8303697	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X3/4	
18	8303772	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X5	
19	8305624	8	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
20	8305643	4	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
21	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
22	8305645	3	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
23	8305646	3	Nut, Lock 3/4-16	
24	8305906	2	Nut, Retainer 5/16-18	
25	8307104	3	Washer, Plain 3/4	
26	8307106	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
27	8307904	AR	Washer, Shim	
28	8307918	2	Washer, Shim	
29	8310019	3	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X1-1/2X3/8-16	
30	8310026	4	Bolt, 1/4-20X3/4	
31	8310093	AR	Washer, Shim	
32	8310205	2	Bolt, Shoulder 3/4X2-1/2X5/8-11	
33	8310431	1	Washer, Lock 5/16	
34	8310497	1	Screw, Thumb 5/16-18X1-1/2	
35	8310672	3	Nut	
36	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
37	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
38	8526406	AR	Sealant, Varnish	
39	8642224	6	Ring, Retaining	
40	88251074	1	Bolt	
41	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
42	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
43	1001156009	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
44	1001204045	1	Clevis, Bolt	
45	1001258911	1	Tilt Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001239475	1	Assembly, Fourth Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
47	1001239476	1	Assembly, Third Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001239477	1	Assembly, Second Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001239478	1	Assembly, First Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
50	1001241567	2	Chain	
51	1001242311	1	Cover Plate	
52	1001242608	1	Chain	
53	1001242923	2	Chain	
54	1001242996	1	Assembly, Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
55	1001258779	AR	Washer	
56	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
57	2221027	1	Fitting	
58	4812000	1	Washer M10	
59	1001272715	1	Plate	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. FOURTH BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY



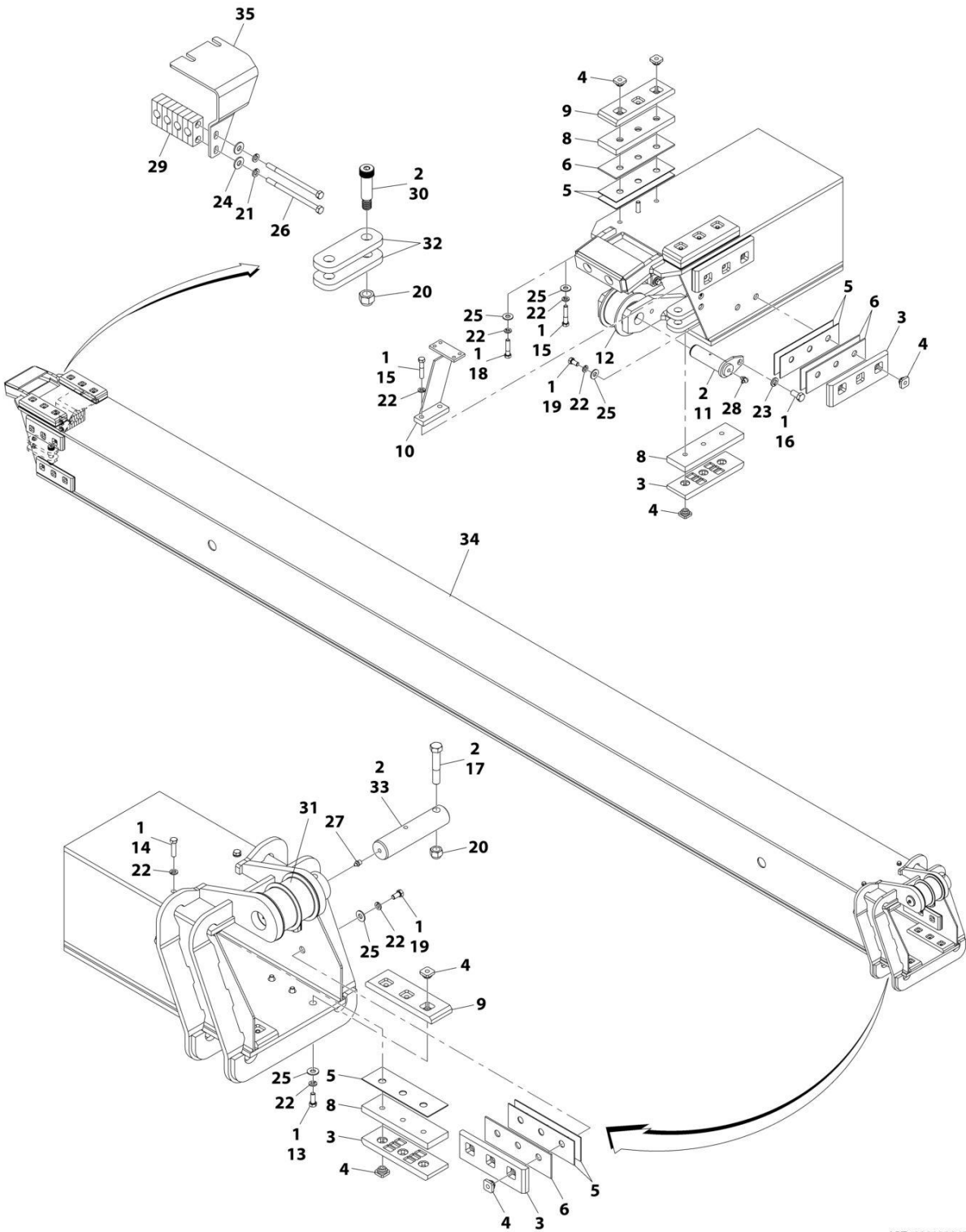
ART_1001239475-B

FIGURE 2-3. FOURTH BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239475	Ref	Fourth Boom Section Assembly	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3020039	AR	Lube	
3	5746411	150 mm	Moulding	
4	7079572	5	Pad, Wear	
5	7082311	16	Insert, Wear Pad	
6	7082342	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
7	7082362	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
8	7096882	2	Spacer, Wear Pad	
9	7110172	2	Guide, Hose Carrier	
10	7111572	2	Pad, Wear	
11	7117031	2	Link	
12	7125811	1	Conduit, 3/4X8	
13	8303620	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
14	8303621	6	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
15	8303681	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	
16	8303738	10	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
17	8305645	7	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
18	8307005	16	Washer, Lock 3/8	
19	8307204	12	Washer, 3/8	
20	8310019	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X1-1/2X3/8-16	
21	8520001	2	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
22	1001242203	1	Boom, Fourth Section	
23	1001242303	1	Bracket, Hose Support	
24	1001242305	2	Bracket, Hose Side Support	
25	1001248777	1	Bracket, Hose Carrier Support	
26	0641511	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
27	8769122	1	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
28	8769123	1	Cover Plate, Twin	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY



ART_1001239476-B

FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239476	Ref	Third Boom Section Assembly	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3020039	AR	Lube	
3	7079572	11	Pad, Wear	
4	7082311	34	Insert, Wear Pad	
5	7082342	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
6	7082362	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
8	7096882	5	Spacer, Wear Pad	
9	7111572	4	Pad, Wear	
10	7112732	1	Support, Hose Clamp	
11	7138977	1	Pin, Retract Chain Sheave	
12	7138986	1	Sheave, Retract Chain	
13	8303620	6	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
14	8303621	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
15	8303622	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X2	
16	8303624	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1	
17	8303633	1	Bolt	
18	8303679	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
19	8303681	16	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	
20	8305643	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
21	8307004	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
22	8307005	34	Washer, Lock 3/8	
23	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
24	8307203	2	Washer, 5/16	
25	8307204	28	Washer, 3/8	
26	8310081	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X5	
27	8520001	1	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
28	8520003	1	Fitting, 90 Lube 1/8	
29	8750003	8	Clamp, Half 5/8	
31	1001168567	1	Roller, Extend Chain	
31	0440296	2	Bearing	
32	1001241369	2	Chain, Retract Anchor	
33	1001241541	1	Pin, Extended	
34	1001242070	1	Boom, Third Section	
35	1001242583	1	Bracket, Hose Clamp	

44

12054

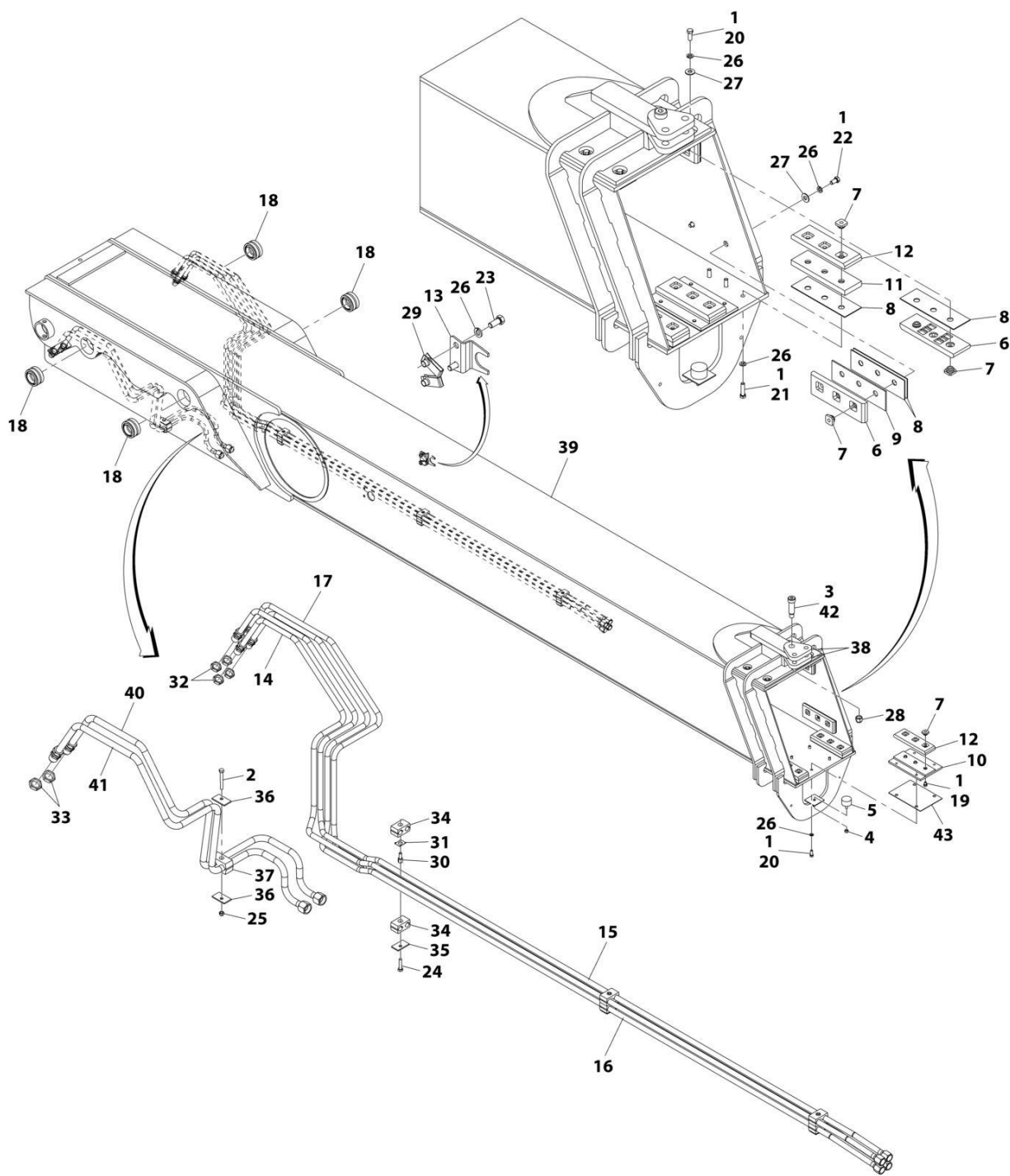


FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239477	Ref	Second Boom Section Assembly	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3020039	AR	Lube	
3	7079572	11	Pad, Wear	
4	7082311	36	Insert, Wear Pad	
5	7082342	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
6	7082362	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
8	7096882	5	Spacer, Wear Pad	
9	7111572	5	Pad, Wear	
10	7116733	1	Assembly, Hose Pulley (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	8303620	10	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
12	8303621	10	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
13	8303624	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1	
14	8303634	1	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
15	8303681	14	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	
16	8305643	1	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
17	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
18	8307005	36	Washer, Lock 3/8	
19	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
20	8307204	34	Washer, Plain 3/8	
21	8310020	1	Screw, Shoulder 5/8X1-1/2X1/2-13	
22	8520001	1	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
23	8520003	1	Fitting, 90 Lube 1/8	
24	1001101867	1	Sheave with Bushings	
24	7117502	2	Bushing	
25	1001168286	1	Roller, Extend Chain with Bushings	
25	1001167025	2	Bushing	
26	1001241438	1	Pin, Extended	
27	1001241480	1	Pin, Retract Weldment	
28	1001242051	1	Boom, Second Section	
29	1001242310	2	Bracket, Sheave	
30	8303679	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY



ART_1001239478-B

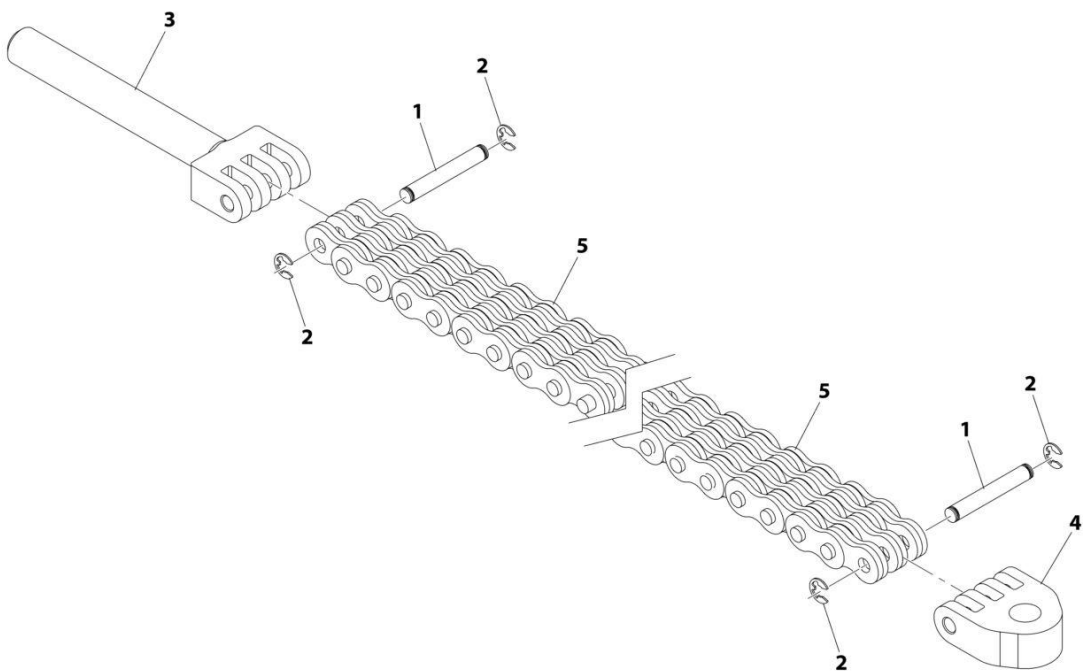
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239478	Ref	First Boom Section Assembly	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641520	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X2-1/2	
3	3020039	AR	Lube	
4	3311601	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
5	5724622	1	Bumper, Rubber	
6	7079572	6	Pad, Wear	
7	7082311	21	Insert, Wear Pad	
8	7082342	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
9	7082362	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
10	7096772	1	Spacer, Wear Pad	
11	7096882	2	Spacer, Wear Pad	
12	7111572	3	Pad, Wear	
13	7138468	1	Clip	
14	7300672	1	Tube	
15	7300673	1	Tube	
16	7300674	1	Tube	
17	7300675	1	Tube	
18	8065640	4	Bearing, Spherical	
19	8303041	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X1/2	
20	8303620	8	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
21	8303621	6	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
22	8303681	8	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	
23	8303738	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
24	0641511	3	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
25	8305626	1	Nut, Lock 5/16-18	
26	8307005	24	Washer, Lock 3/8	
27	8307204	12	Washer, 3/8	
28	8310067	1	Nut, Lock 3/4-10	
29	8310113	2	Nut, Cage 3/8-16	
30	8750011	3	Bolt, Stacking 5/16	
31	8750017	3	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
32	8760465	4	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
33	8760468	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
34	8769122	6	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
35	8769123	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
36	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
37	8769139	1	Clamp Set, Twin 3/4	
38	1001241368	2	Bracket, Sheave	
39	1001242036	1	Boom, First Section	
40	1001242308	1	Pipe, Telescopic Extend	
41	1001242309	1	Pipe, Telescopic Retract	
42	1001242316	1	Bolt	
43	1001250718	1	Shim, Wear Pad	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY



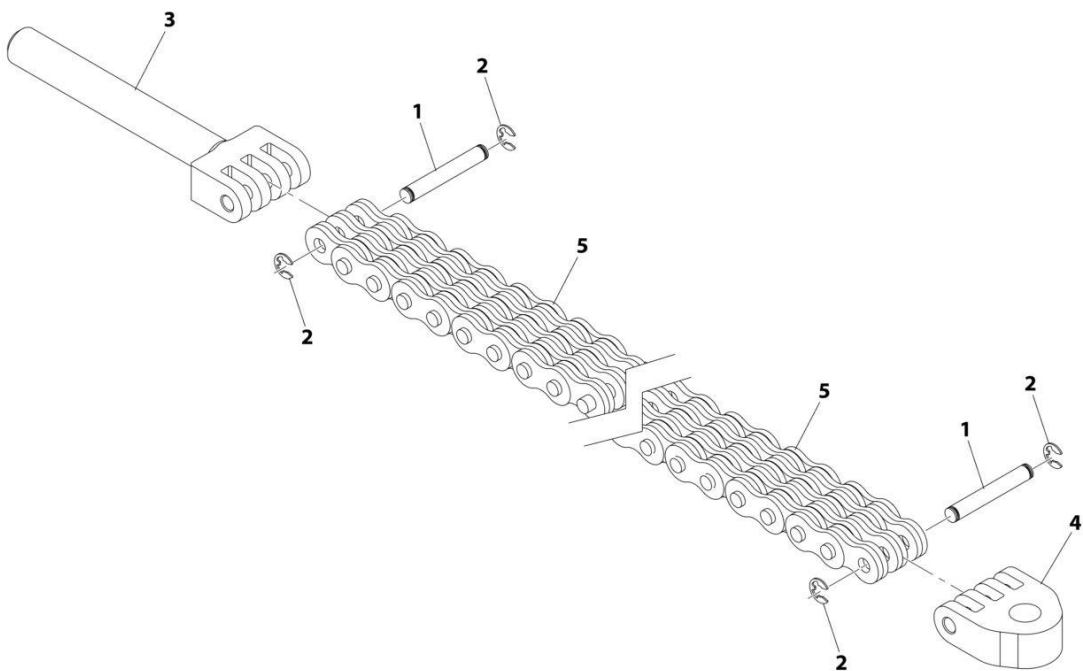
ART_1001241567-A

FIGURE 2-7. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241567	Ref	Extend Chain Assembly	A
1	1001163841	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
2	1001164039	4	Ring, External	
3	1001165590	1	Clevis Chain	
4	1001239967	1	Clevis Chain	
5	1001241549	1	Chain	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN ASSEMBLY



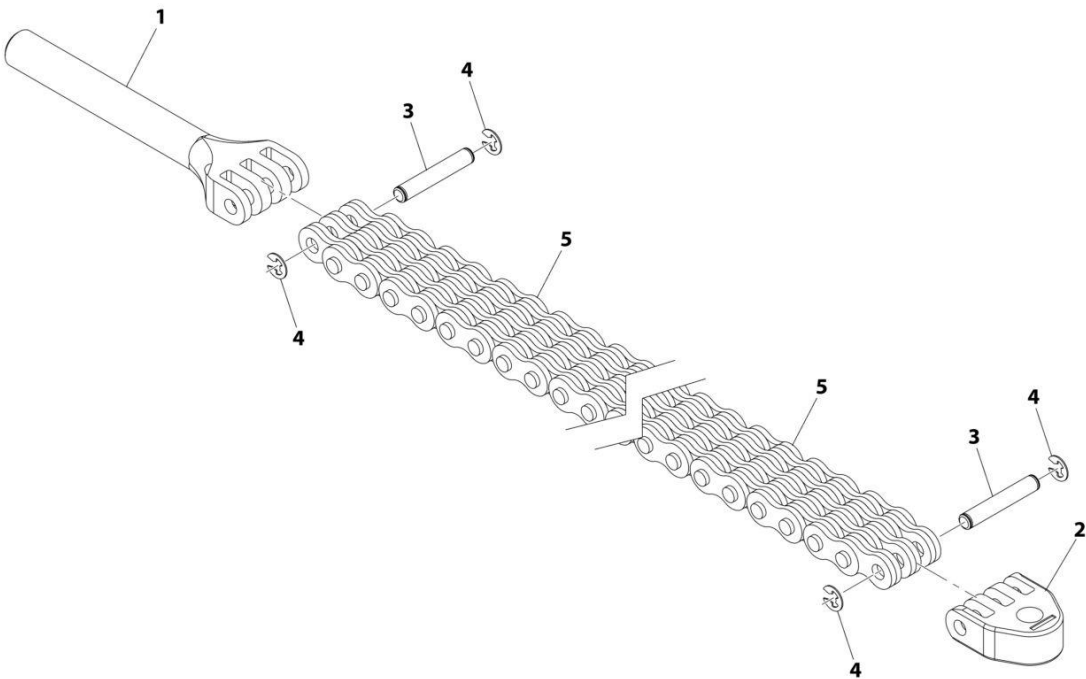
ART_1001242608-B

FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242608	Ref	Retract Chain Assembly	B
1	1001163841	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
2	1001164039	4	Ring, External	
3	1001165590	1	Chain Clevis	
4	1001239967	1	Chain Clevis	
5	1001242609	1	Chain	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY



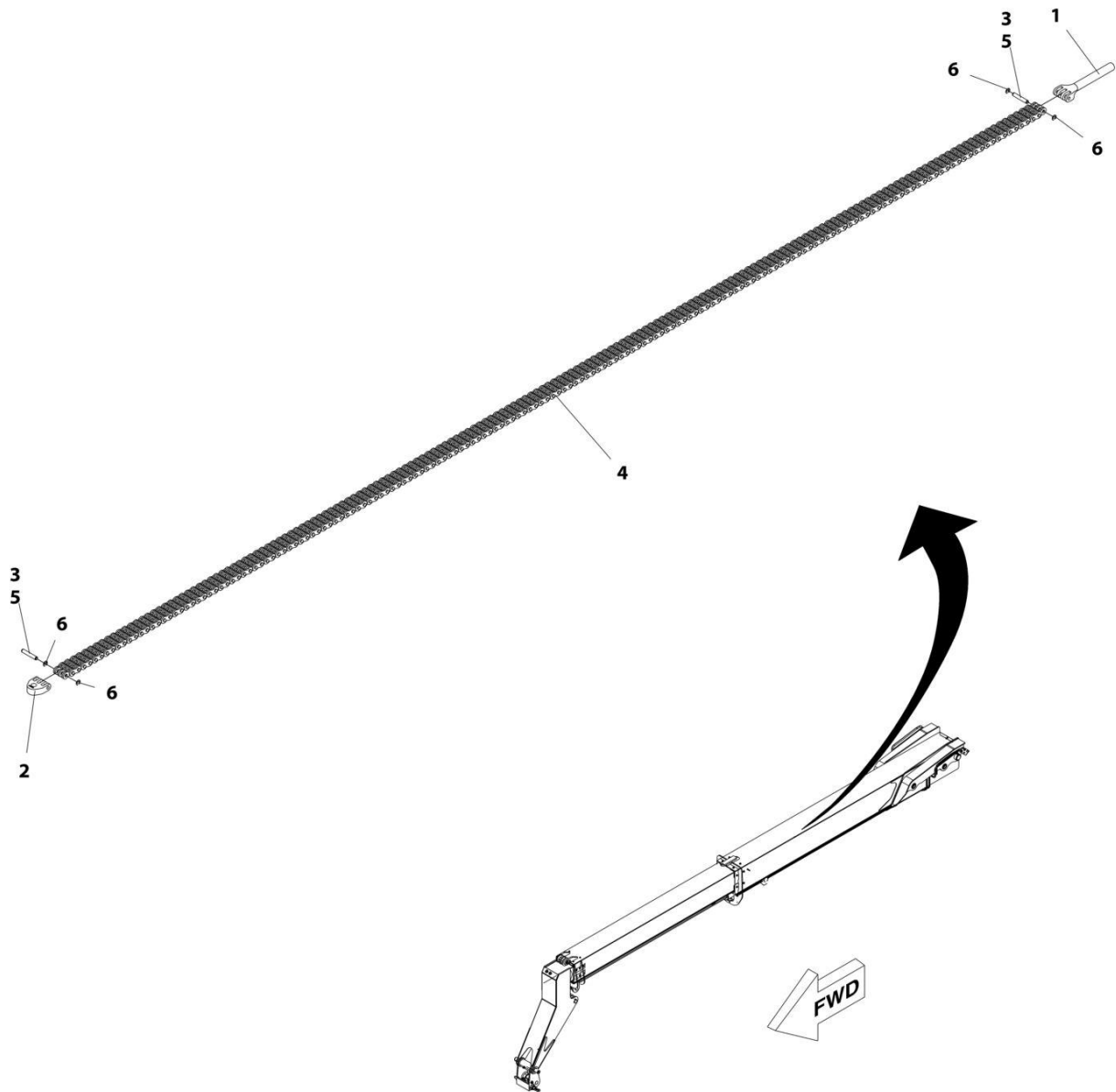
ART_1001242923-A

FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242923	Ref	Extend Chain Assembly	A
1	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
4	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	
5	1001242924	1	Chain	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY



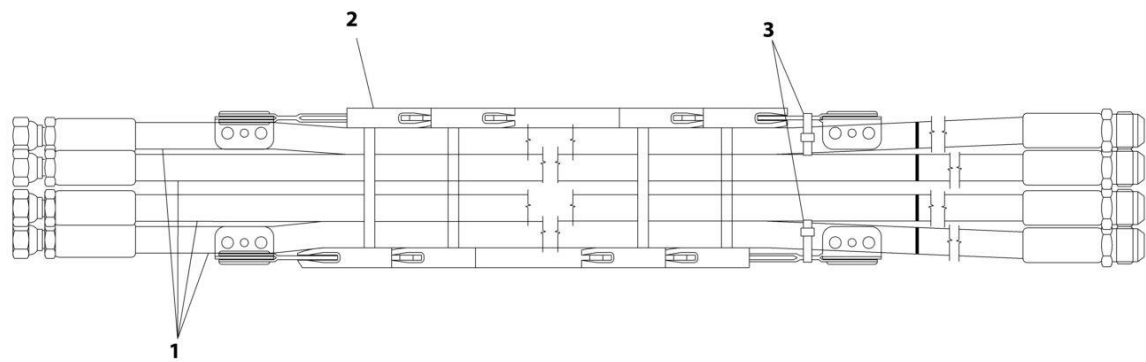
ART_7139692_B

FIGURE 2-10. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139692	Ref	Chain and Clevis Assembly	B
1	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
4	8127024	1	Chain, Leaf	
5	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
6	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. HOSE AND CARRIER ASSEMBLY



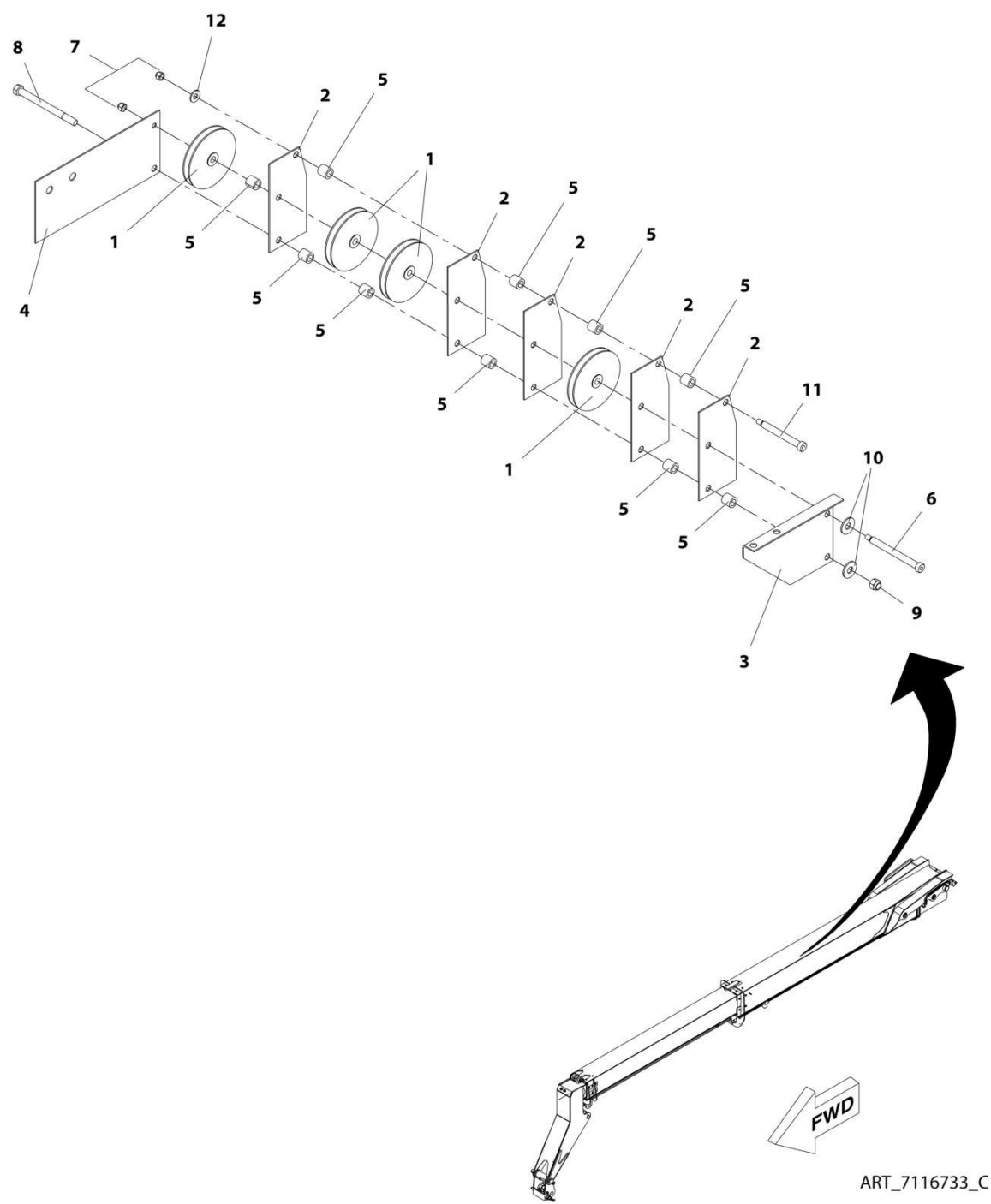
ART_7112452-G

FIGURE 2-11. HOSE AND CARRIER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7112452	Ref	Hose and Carrier Assembly	G
1	2713642	4	Hose	
2	8584021	1	Carrier, Hose	
3	8584001	2	Wrap, Tie 3/16	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-12. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY



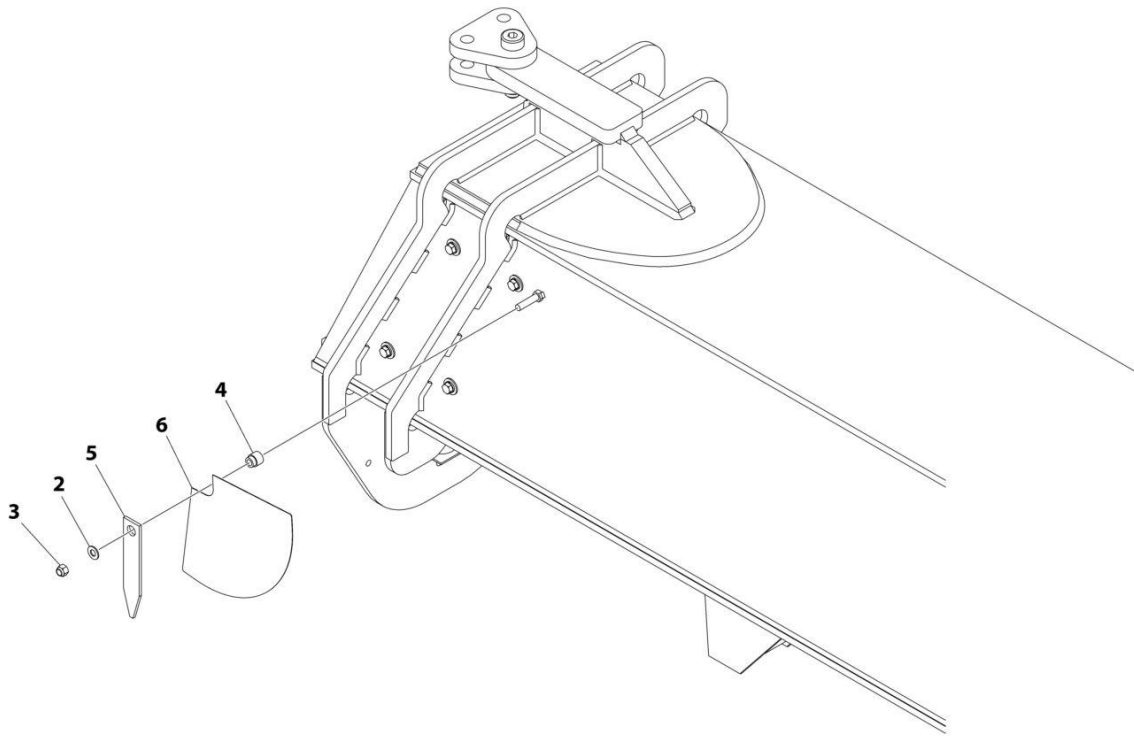
ART_7116733_C

FIGURE 2-12. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7116733	Ref	Hose Pulley Assembly	C
1	7116812	4	Wheel, Roller	
2	7116642	5	Divider	
3	7116652	1	Bracket, RH	
4	7116662	1	Bracket, LH	
5	7116691	10	Spacer	
6	8310235	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X5	
7	8305645	2	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
8	8310209	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X6	
9	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
10	8307206	2	Washer, Plain 1/2	
11	8310245	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X4	
12	8307204	1	Washer, Plain 3/8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-13. MECHANICAL BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR



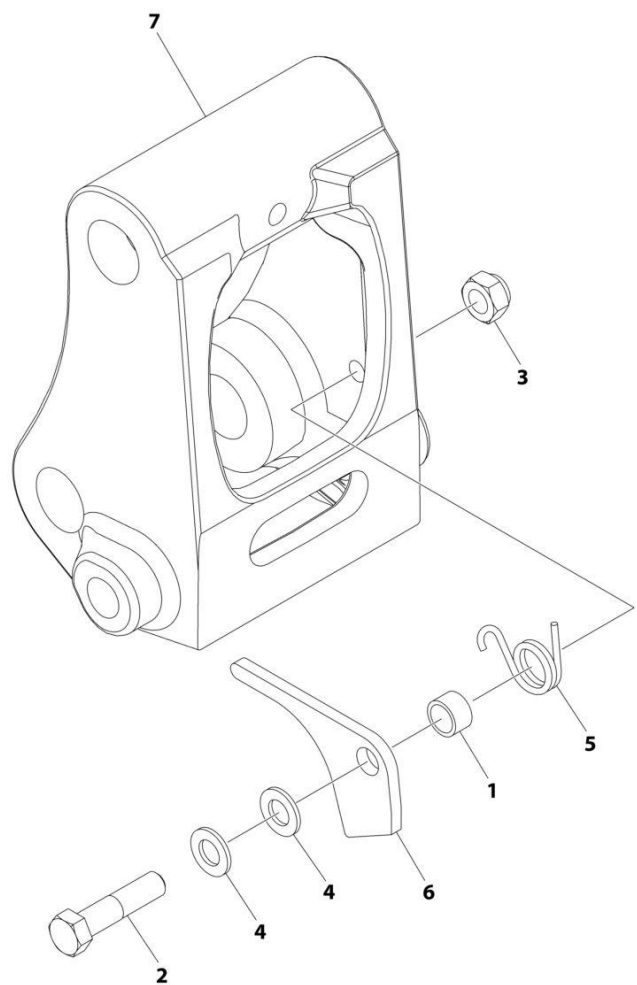
ART_1001242682_C

FIGURE 2-13. MECHANICAL BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242682	Ref	Mechanical Boom Angle Indicator	C
2	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
3	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
4	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
5	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
6	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-14. COUPLER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160144350)



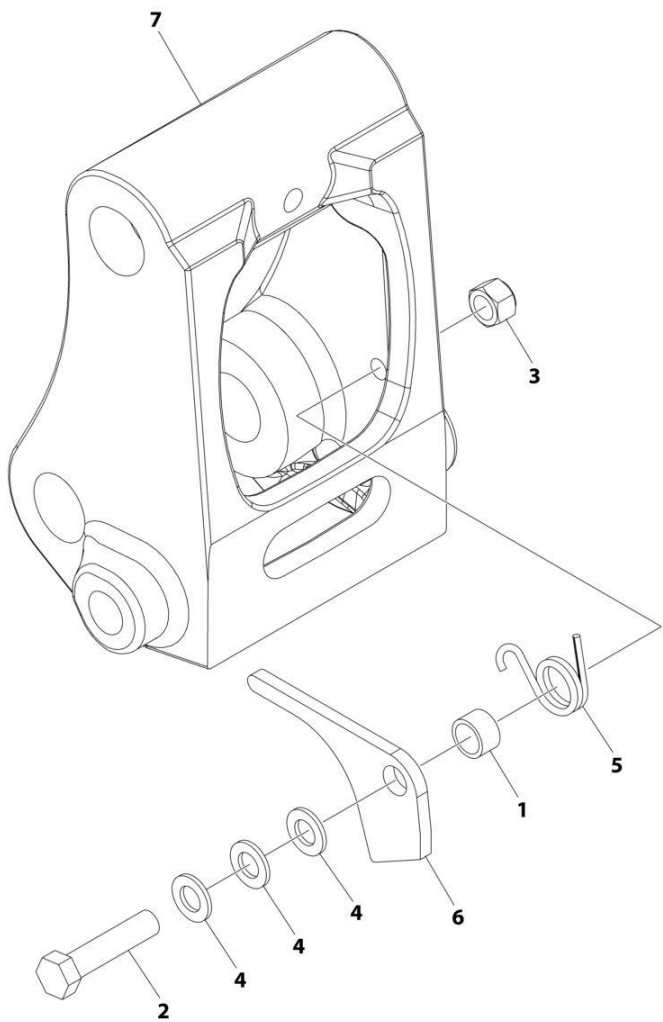
ART_1001242996_C

FIGURE 2-14. COUPLER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160144350)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	C
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	8303640	1	Bolt	
3	8305619	1	Nut 3/4	
4	8307104	2	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001243219	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-15. COUPLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160144351 to Present)



ART_1001242996_D

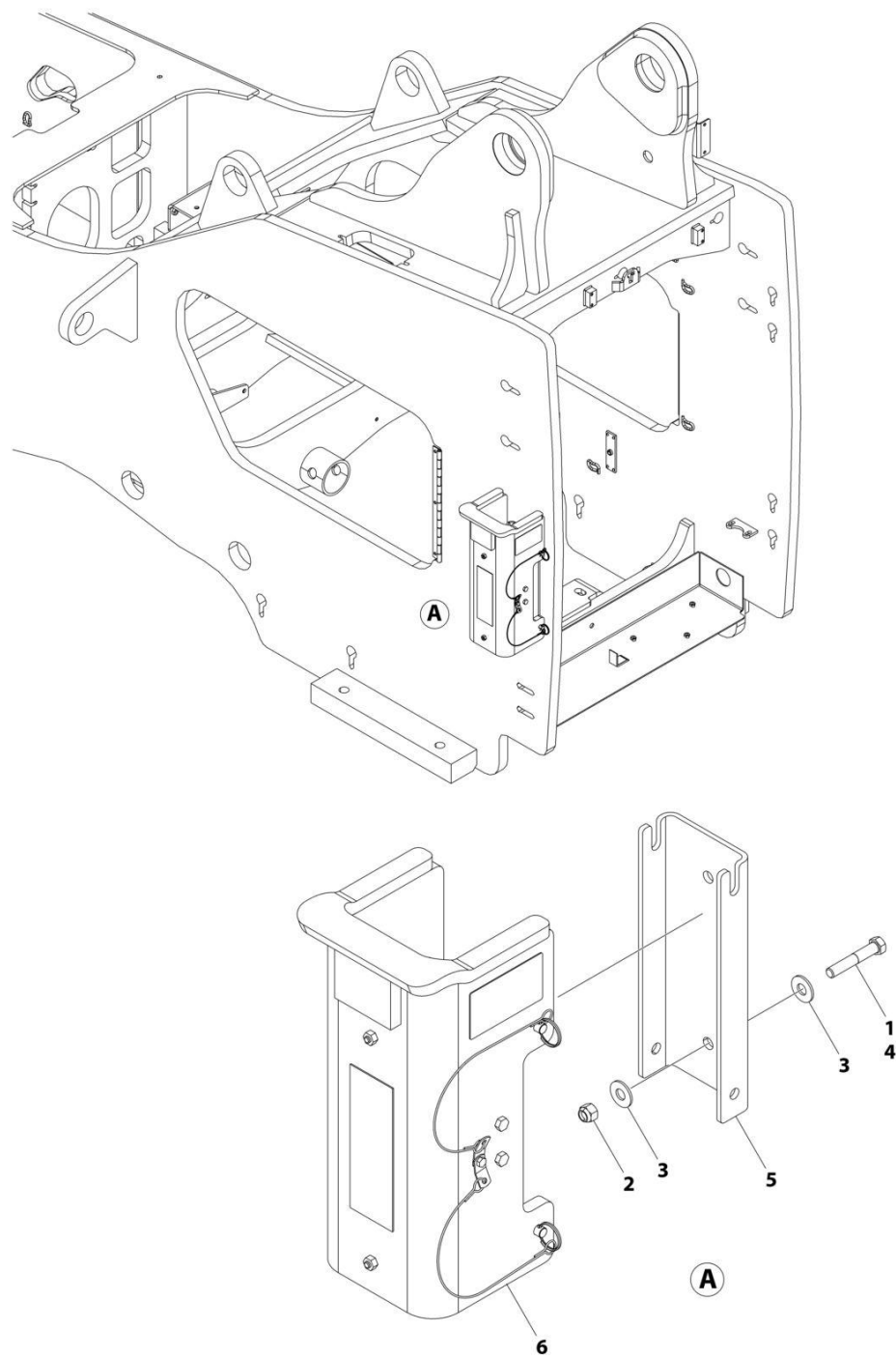
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-15. COUPLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160144351 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	D
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	0711824	1	Bolt	
3	3291805	1	Nut 3/4	
4	4812400	3	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001310828	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-16. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION



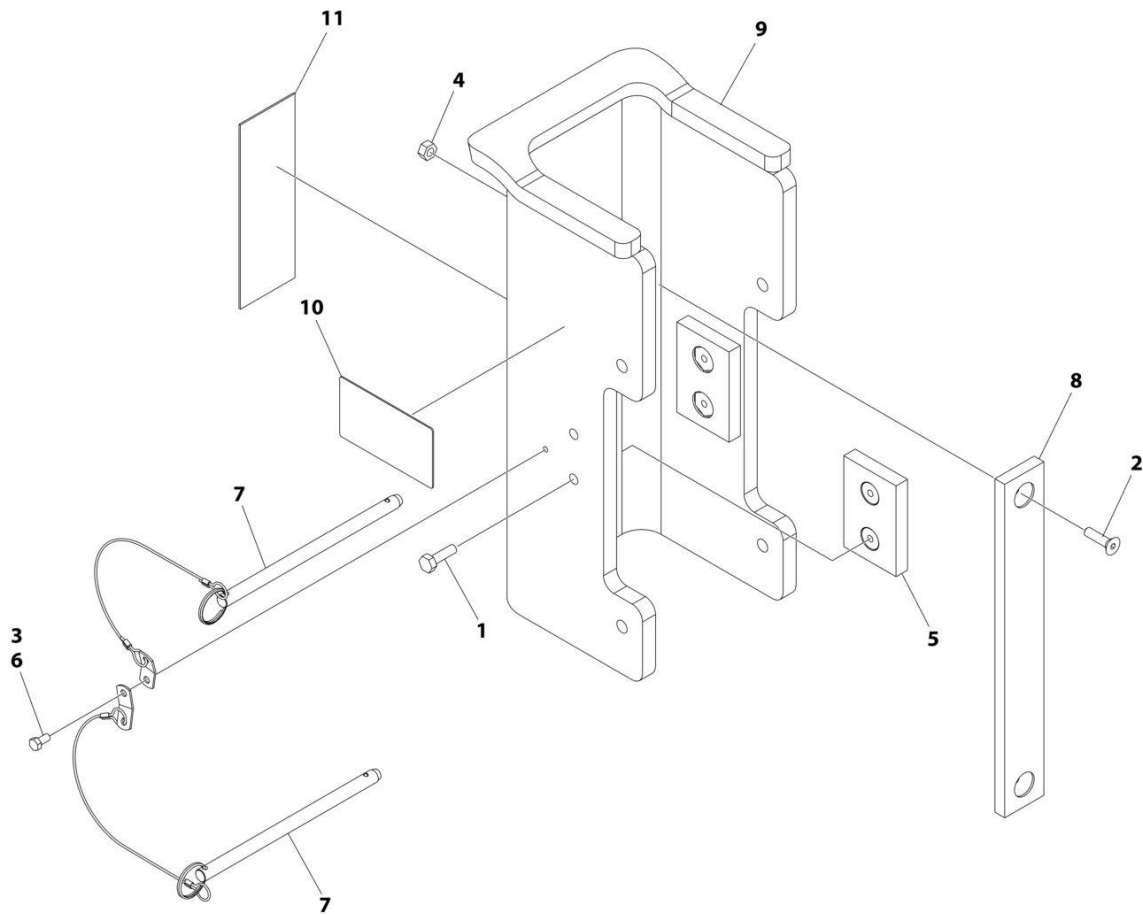
ART_1001284459

FIGURE 2-16. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284459	Ref	BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	A
1	8303771	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
3	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
5	1001284436	1	Plate	
6	1001284460	1	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION



ART_1001284460

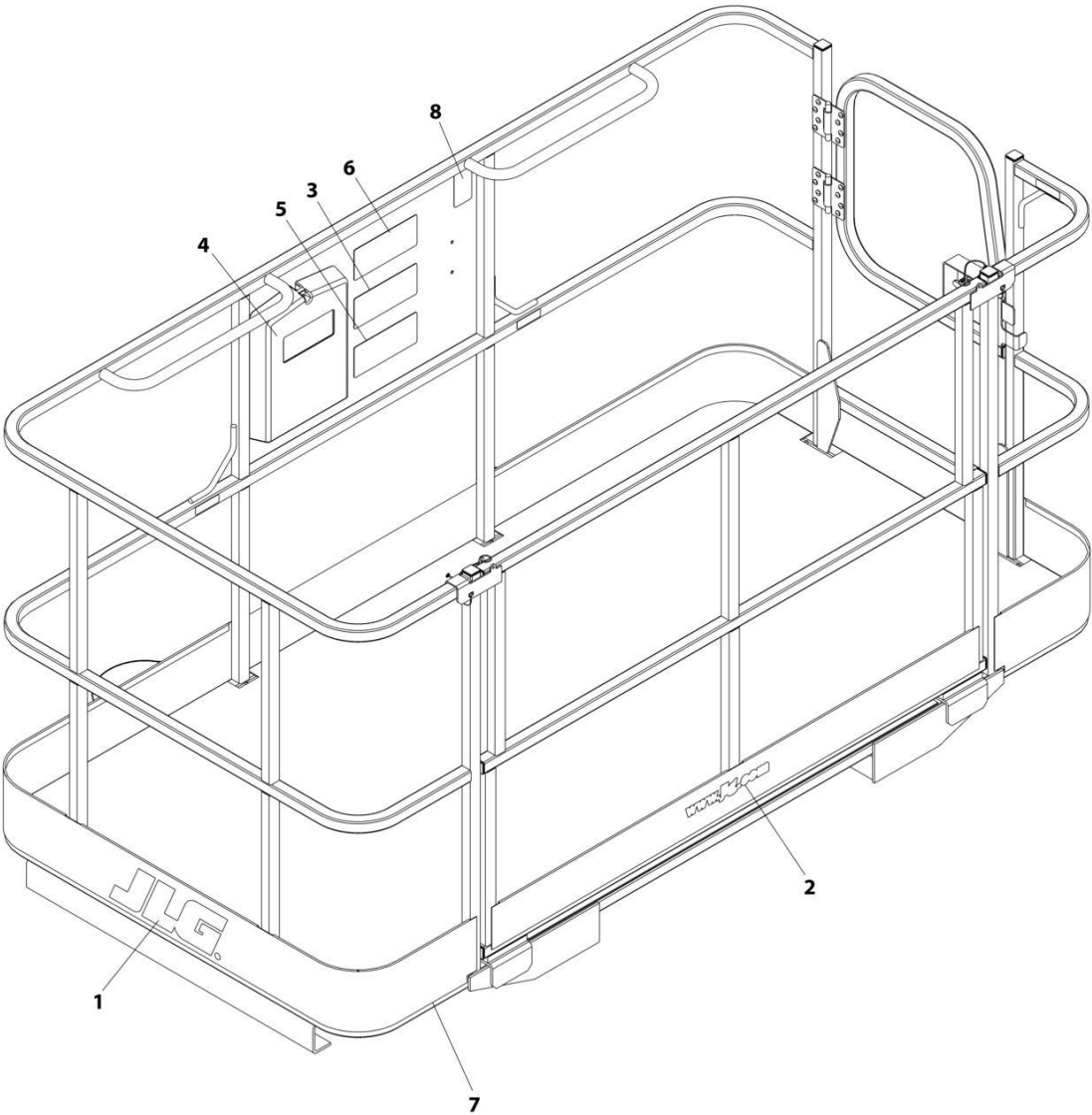
FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284460	Ref	BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION	A
1	0641407	4	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
2	0741408	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
3	0760505	1	Bolt M5 x 10	
4	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3340829	2	Pad	
6	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
7	1001284433	2	Pin, Ball Locking	
8	1001284447	1	Pad	
9	1001284461	1	Bracket	
10	1001288418	1	Decal - Boom Prop	
11	1001292608	1	Decal - Warning Boom Prop	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238653-A

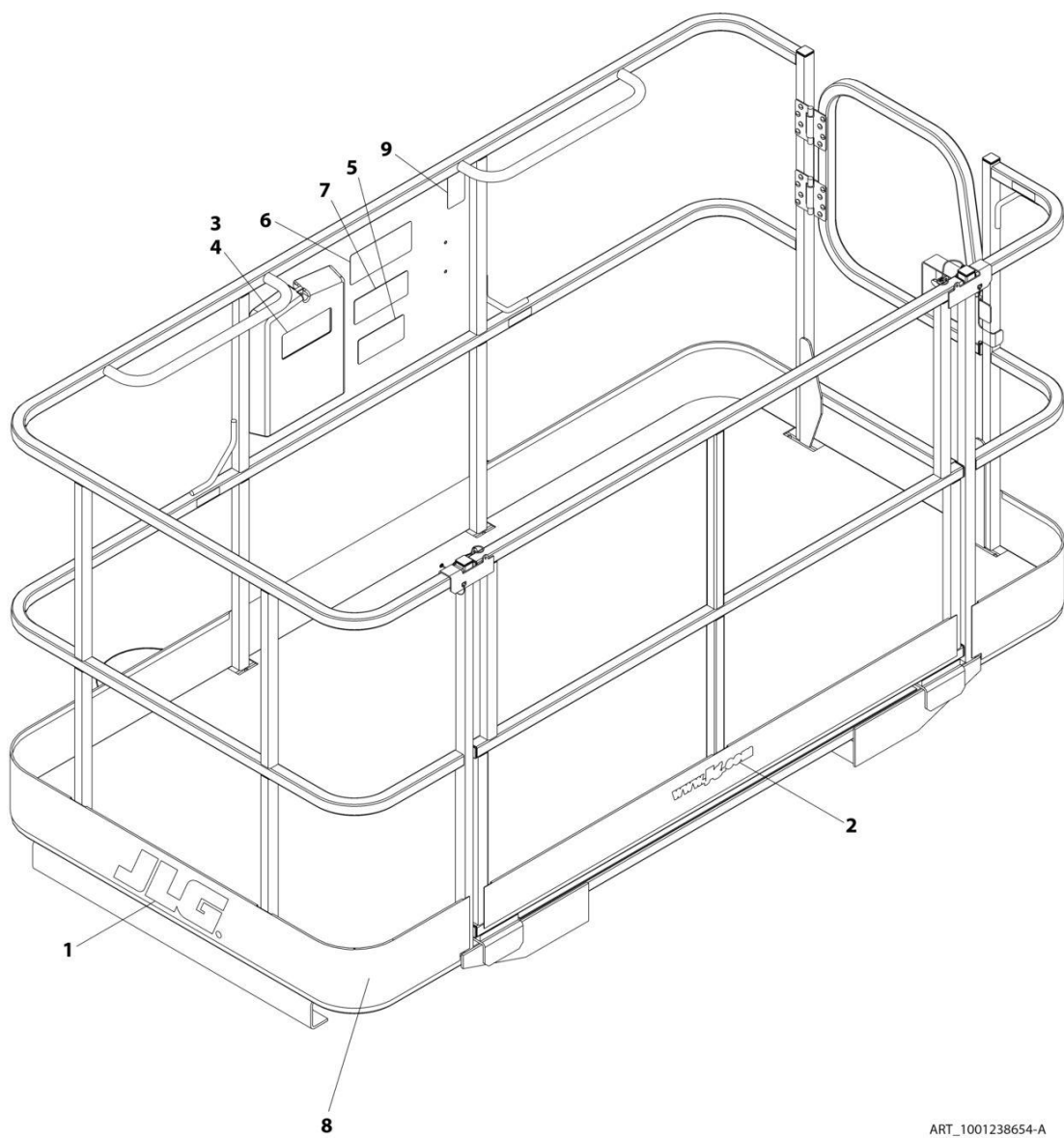
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)



ART_1001238654-A

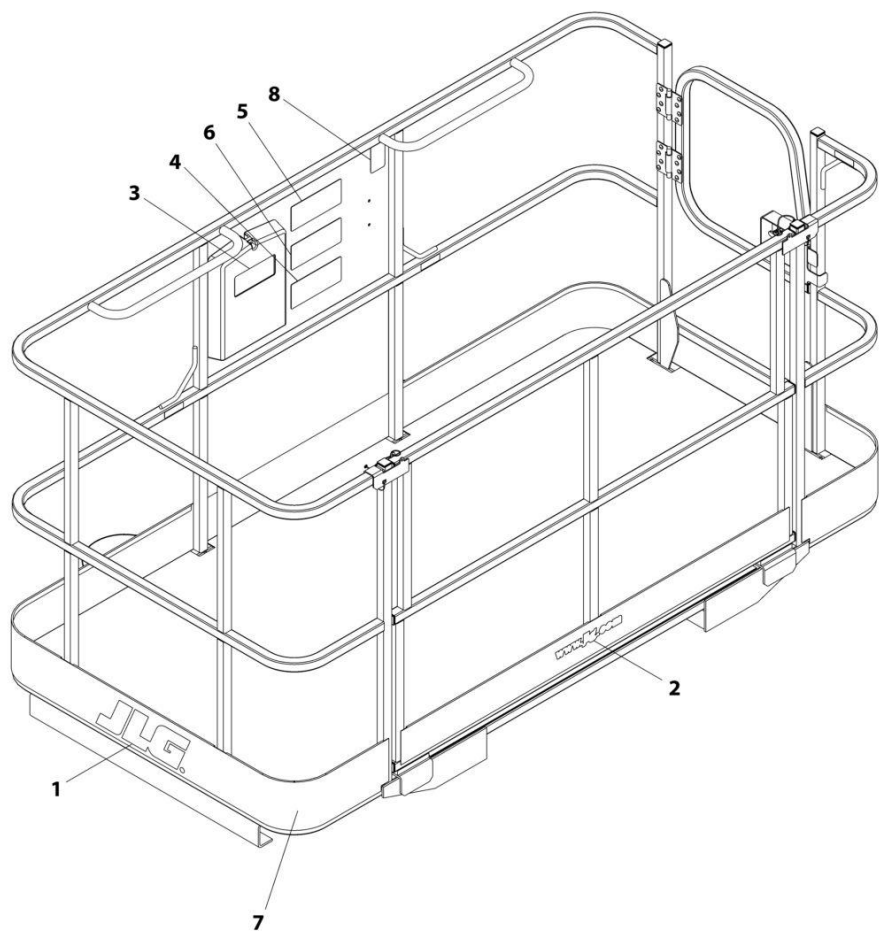
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)



ART_1001238655-A

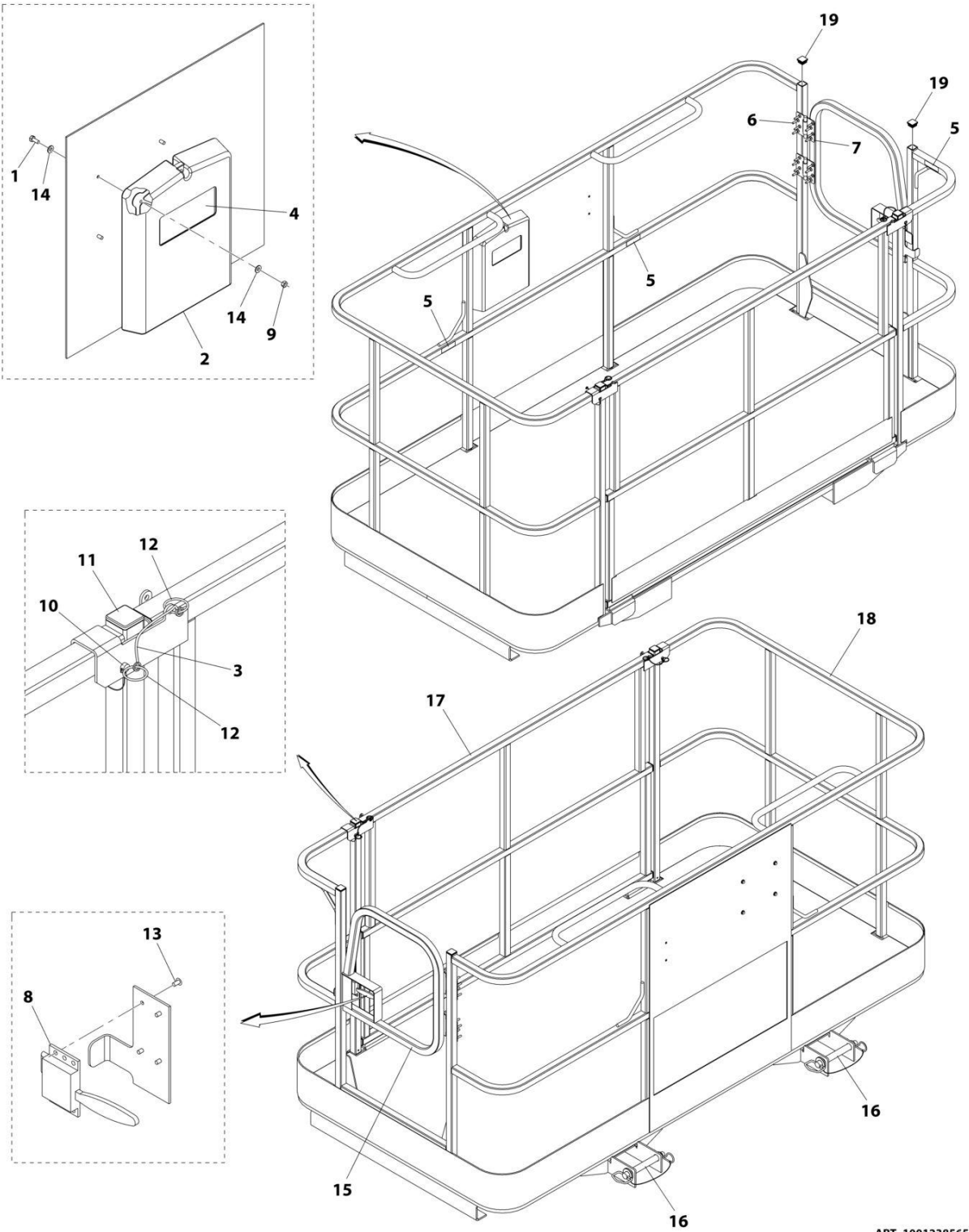
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET ASSEMBLY



ART_1001238565

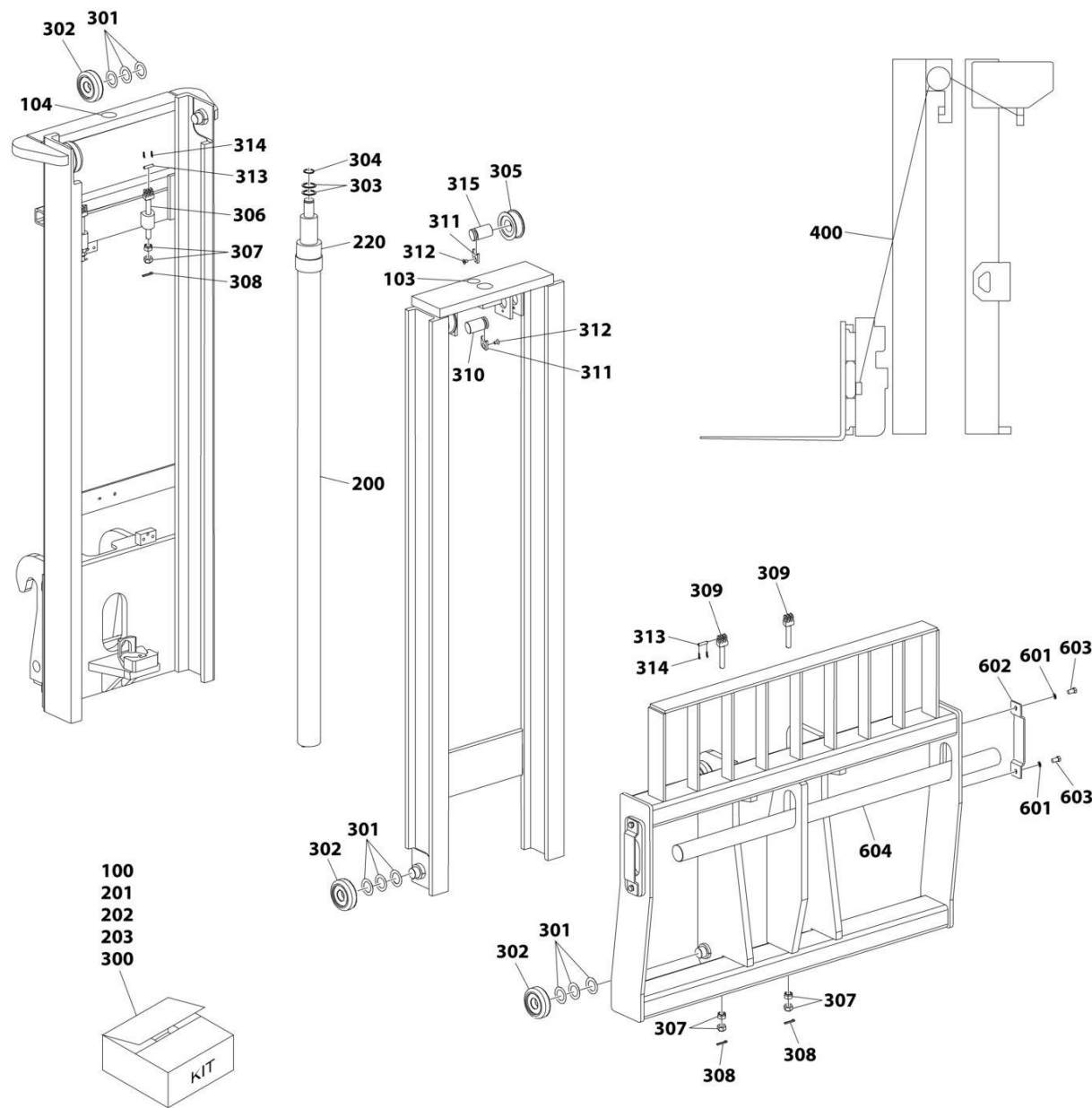
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	G
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

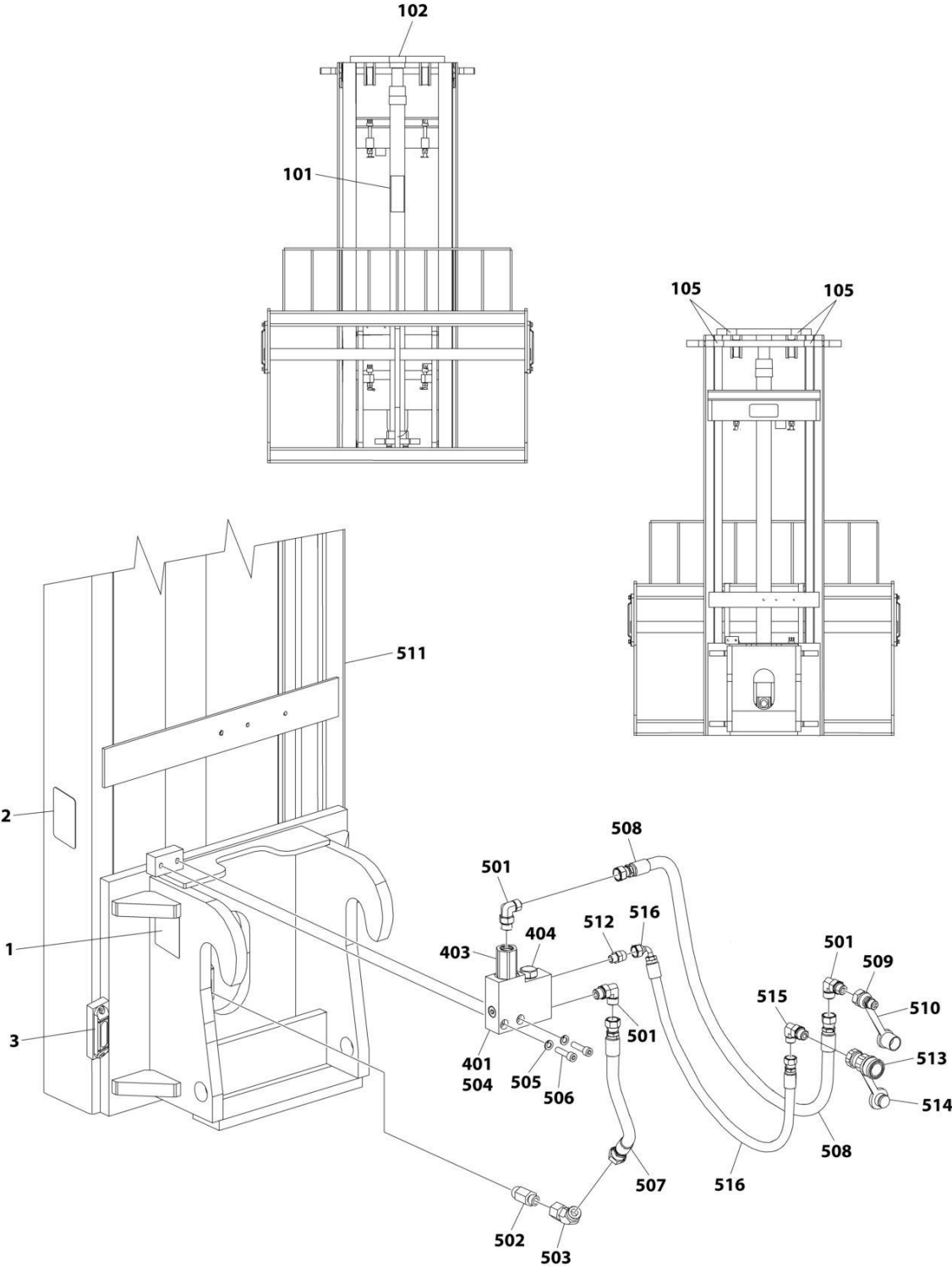
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM (8FT)



ART_1001108668_1OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001108668_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM (8FT)

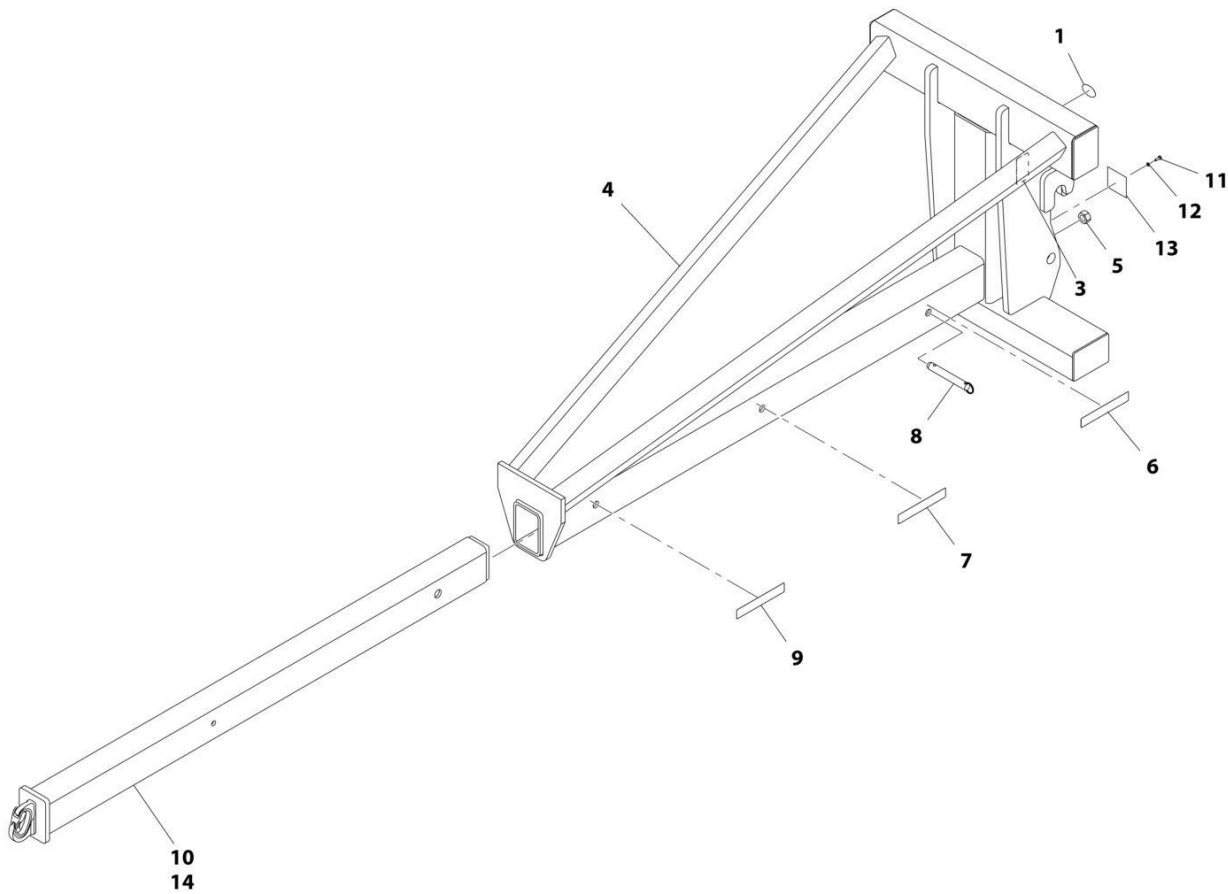
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBLY - 8FT	H
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Valve	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE



ART_1001176515-C

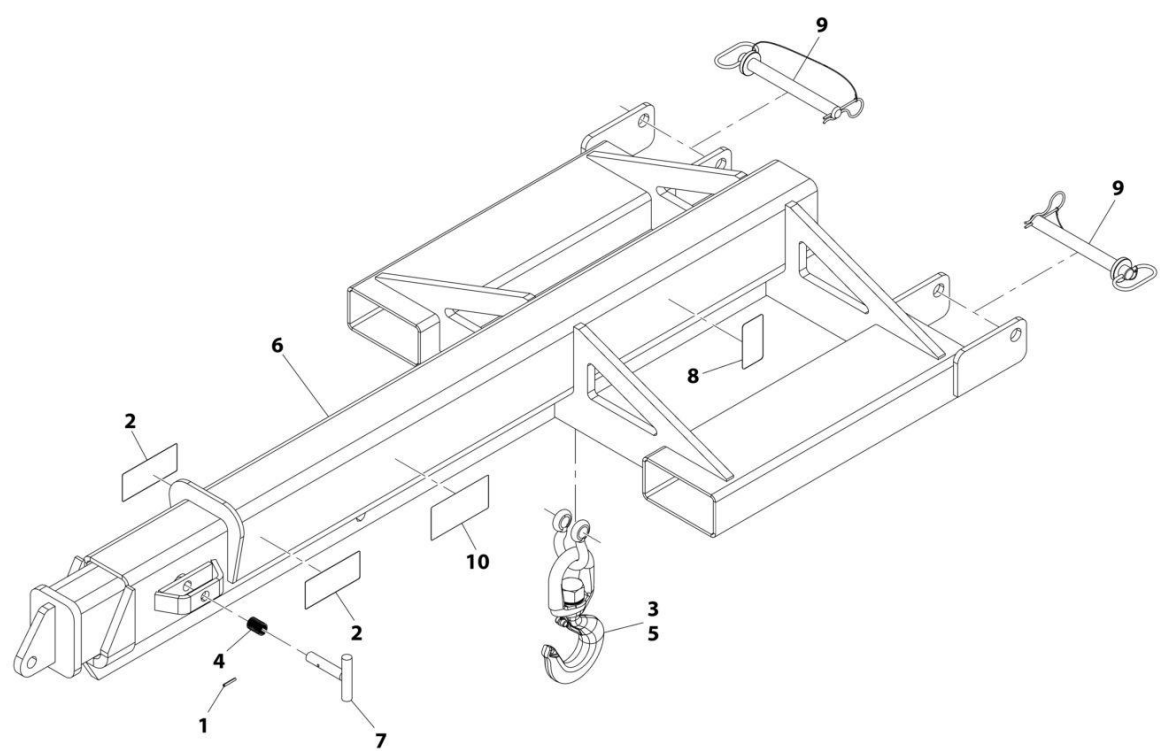
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	C
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001230241-H

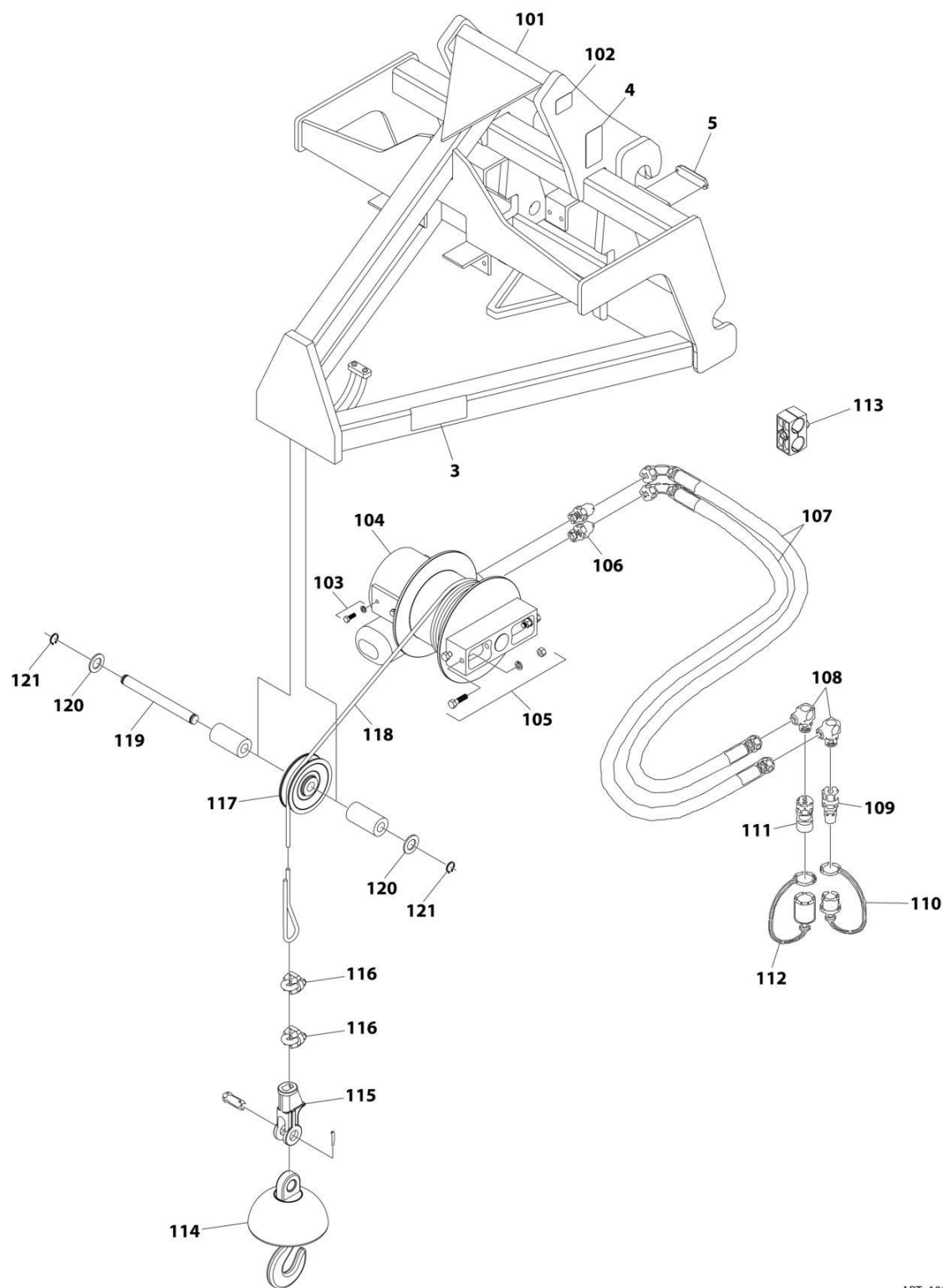
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	K
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH



ART_1001100967_I

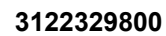
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	I
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

90

12054



ART_1001099351

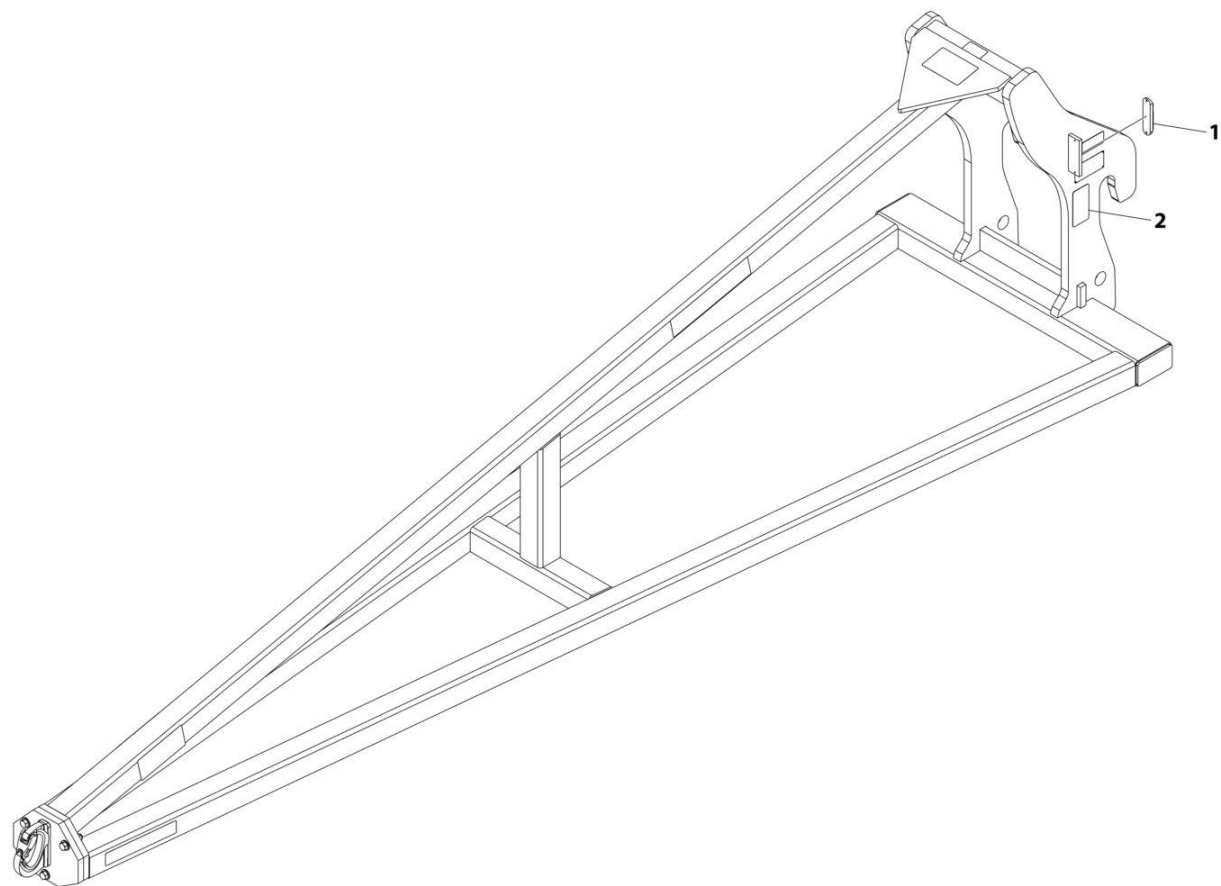
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001311054

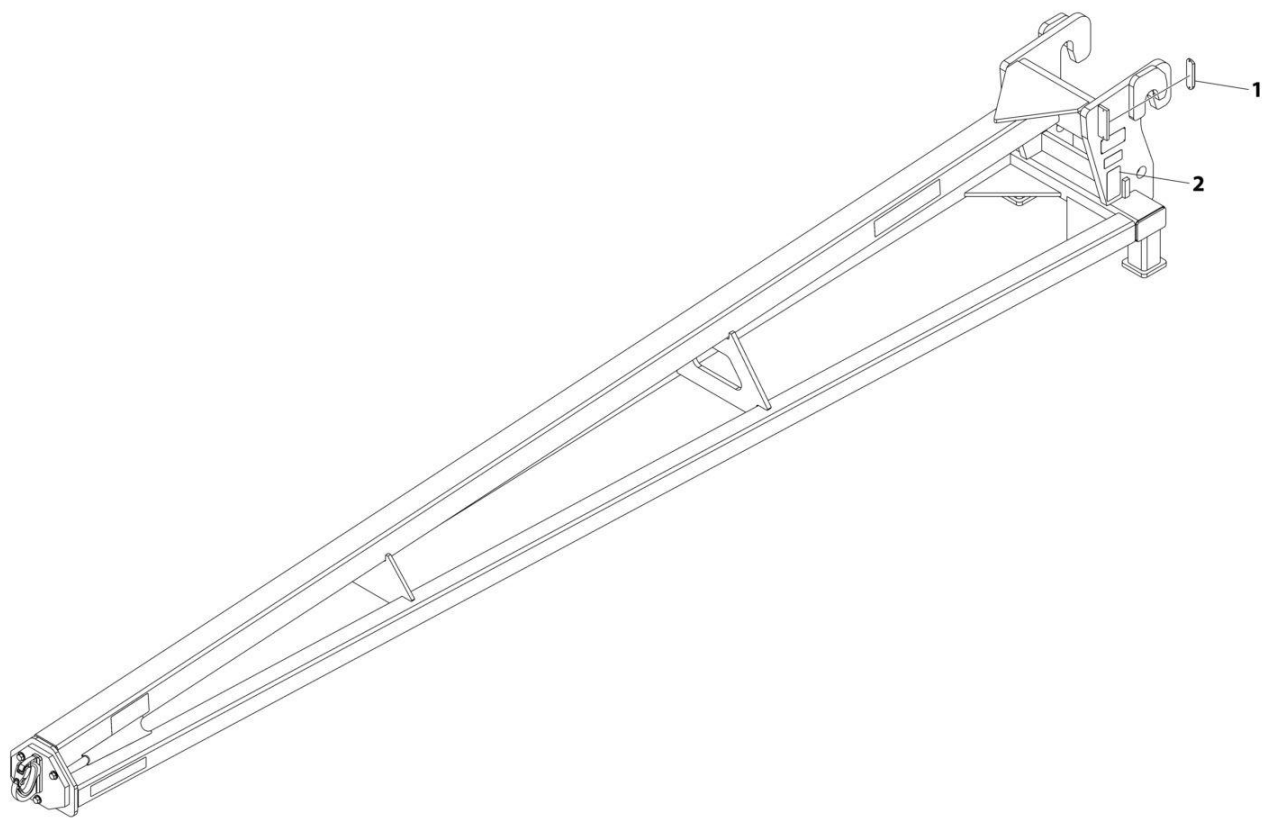
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001311054	Ref	BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	B
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001311056

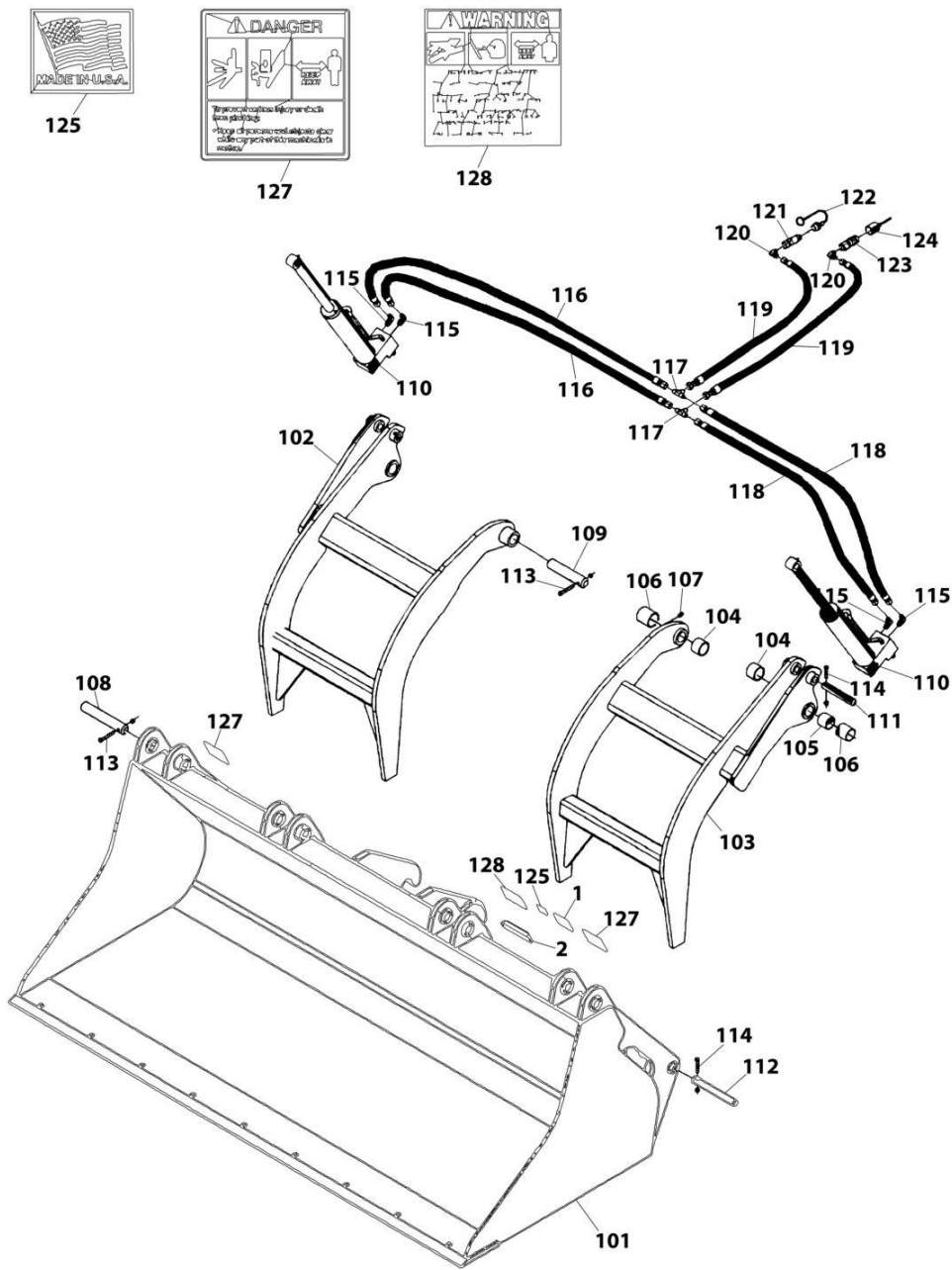
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001311056	Ref	BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	B
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (GRAPPLE MULTI-PURPOSE)



ART_0930020

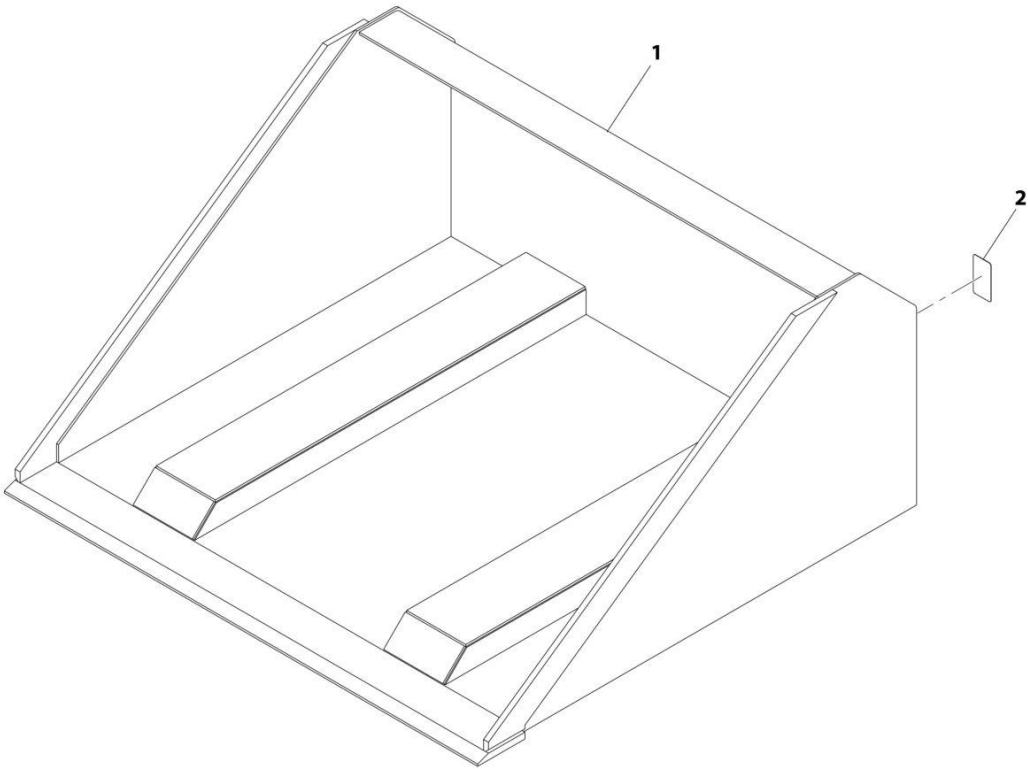
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (GRAPPLE MULTI-PURPOSE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (60 INCH) FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001195970-D

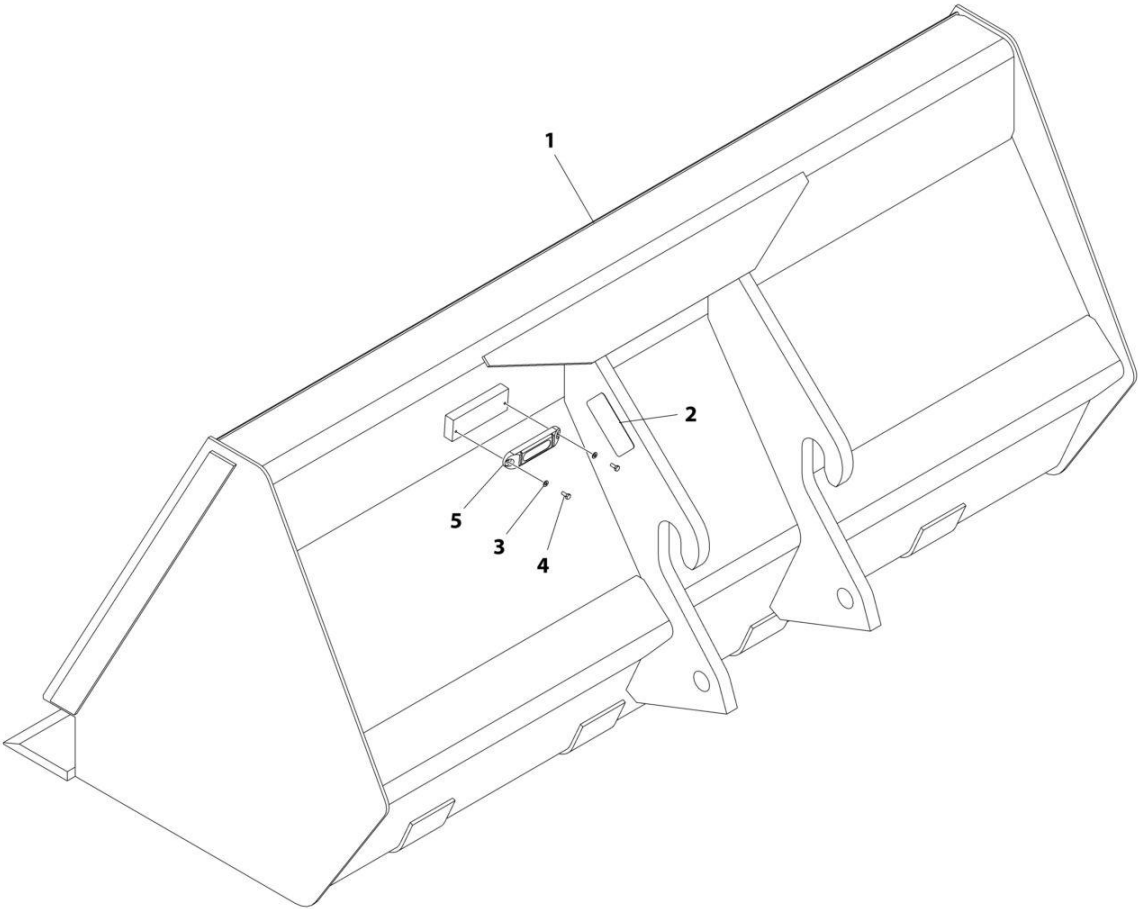
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (60 INCH) FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m ³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (72 INCH)



ART_1001100822_J

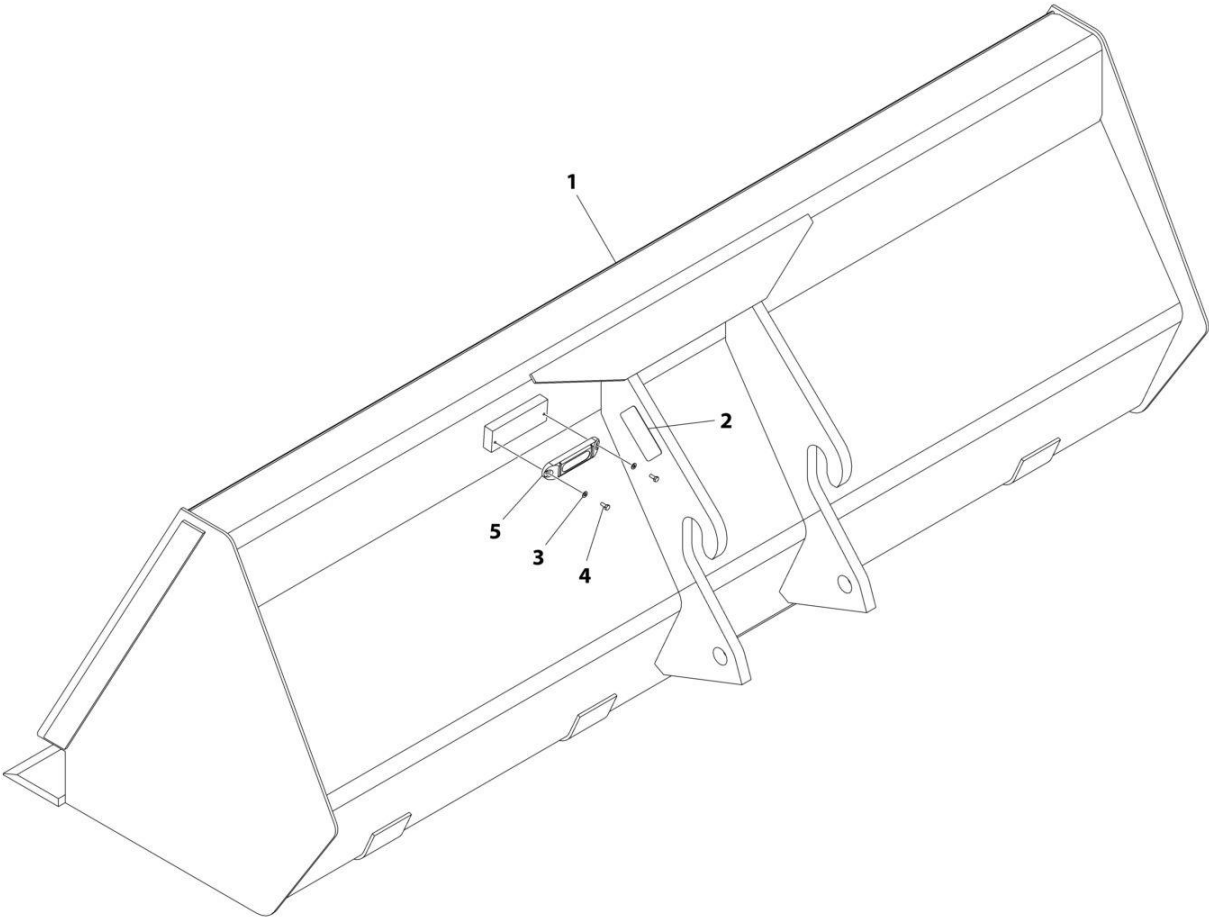
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD ³ (ANSI - JLG)	J
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (96 INCH)



ART_1001100823_J

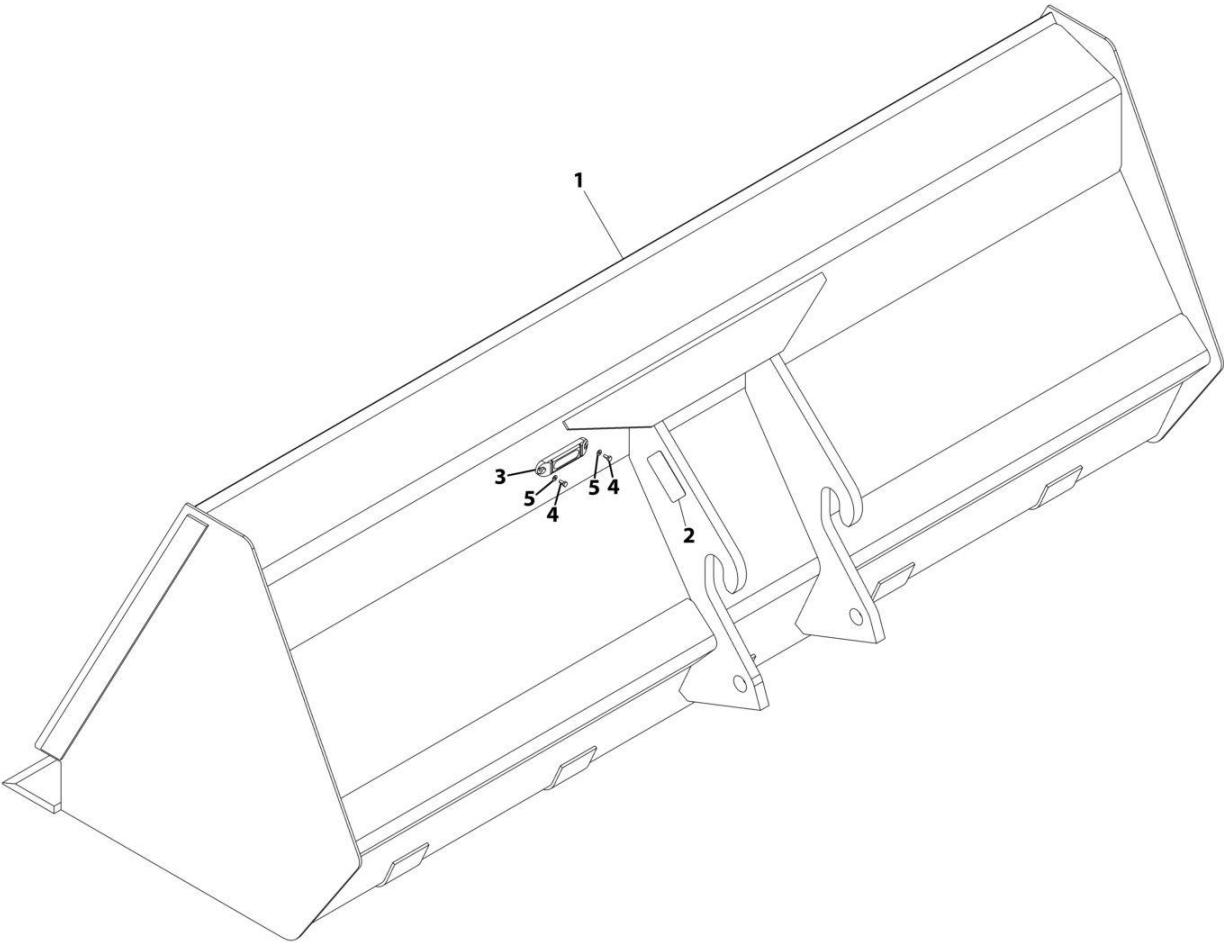
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (96 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M ³)	J
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (102 INCH)



ART_1001100824

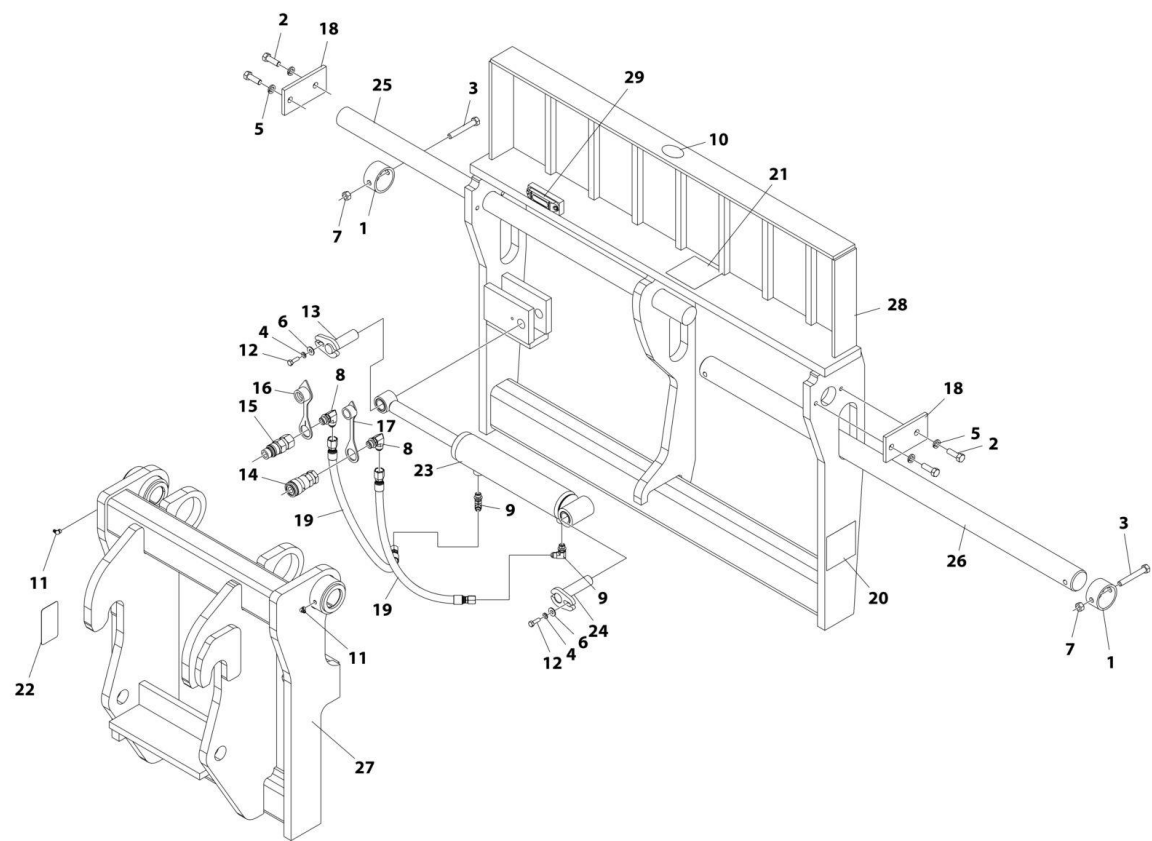
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (102 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	I
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH 12K)



ART_1001242644_D

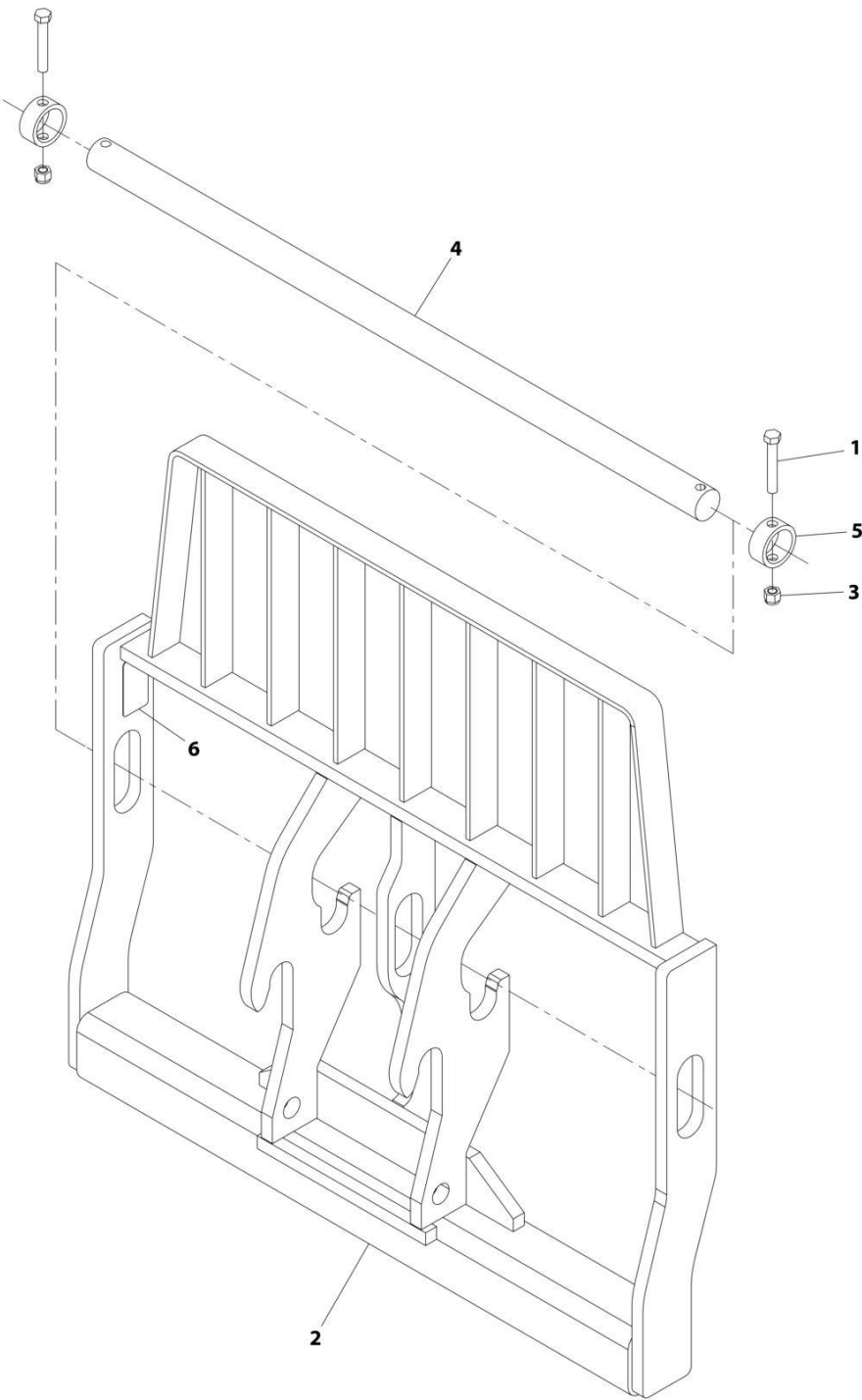
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH 12K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	D
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH 12K)



ART_1170021-H

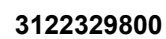
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH 12K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	Carriage Assembly (50 INCH)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	1170012	1	Weldment, Carriage	
3	3300240	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

110

12054



ART_1001189211

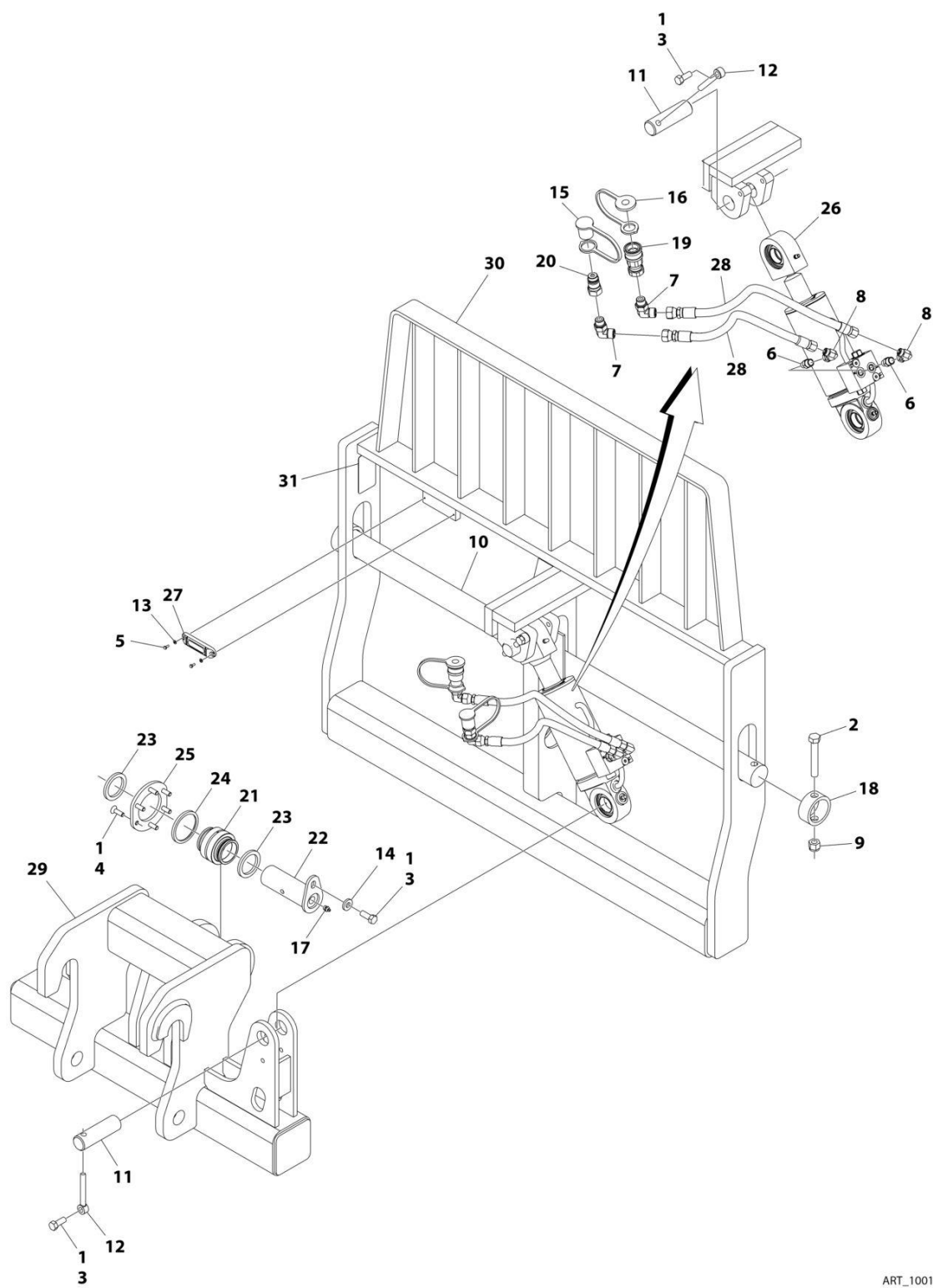
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE (50 INCH 12K) (DUAL FORK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189211	Ref	DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	G
3	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag. RFID	
101	70028519	2	Bolt	
102	70028520	2	Orifice	
103	70028521	1	Valve	
104	90554019	4	Bolt	
105	70020002	2	Bolt	
106	70027283	1	Pin Fork	
107	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
108	70028522	2	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
109	70020028	2	Bushing	
110	70021440	2	Nut	
111	70028523	6	Nut	
112	70028524	2	Nut	
113	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
114	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
115	2717283	2	Cylinder, Dual Fork (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
116	70028525	6	Elbow, 90	
117	70028486	4	Fitting	
118	70028526	2	Elbow, 90	
119	70028527	2	Hose	
120	70028528	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
120	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
121	70028529	2	Hose	
122	70028530	1	Decal, Hose Routing	
123	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
124	90554016	1	Decal	
125	70028531	2	O-Ring	
126	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
127	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)



ART_1001277290

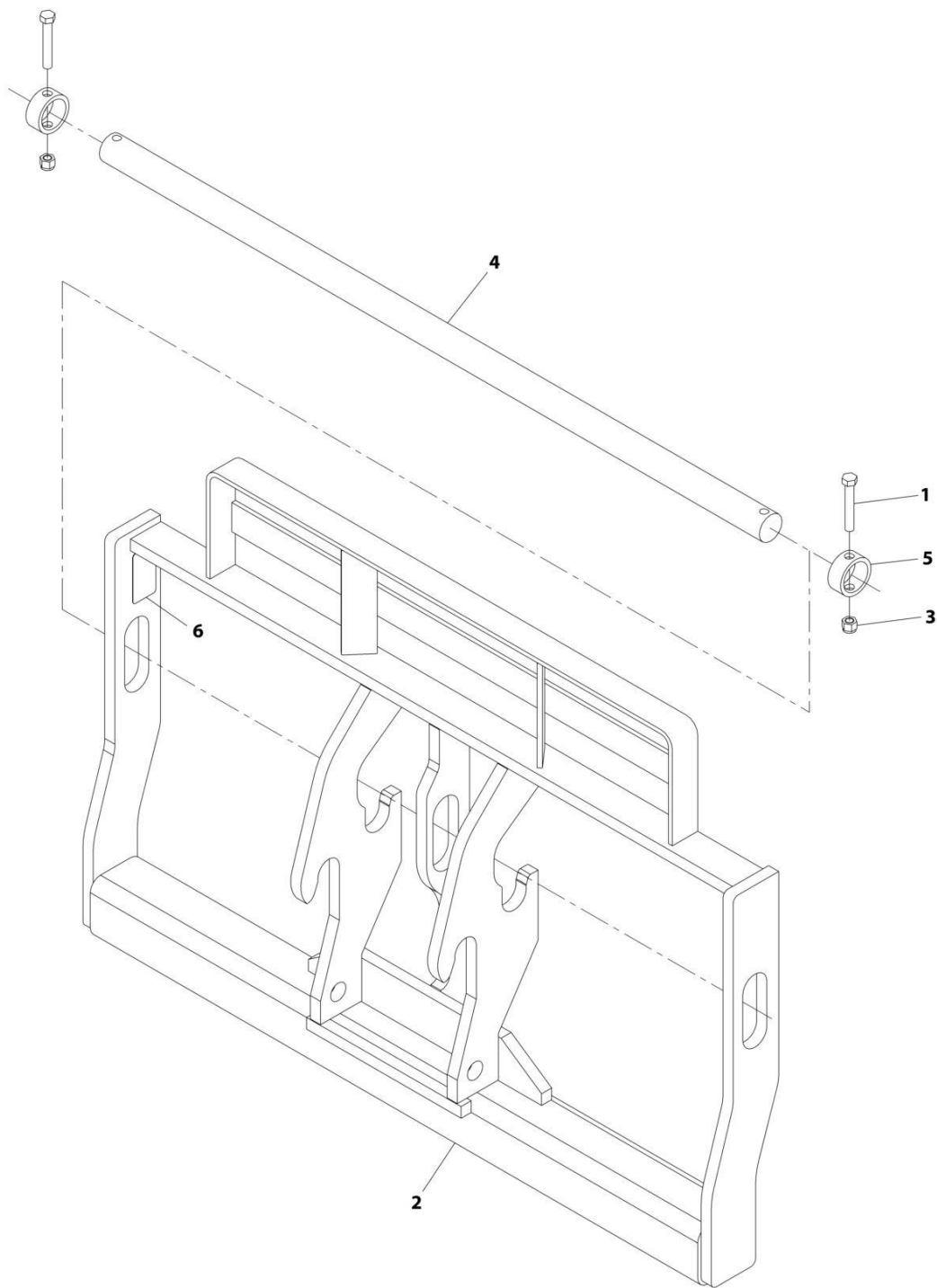
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277290	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423275	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH 12K)



ART_1170024-H

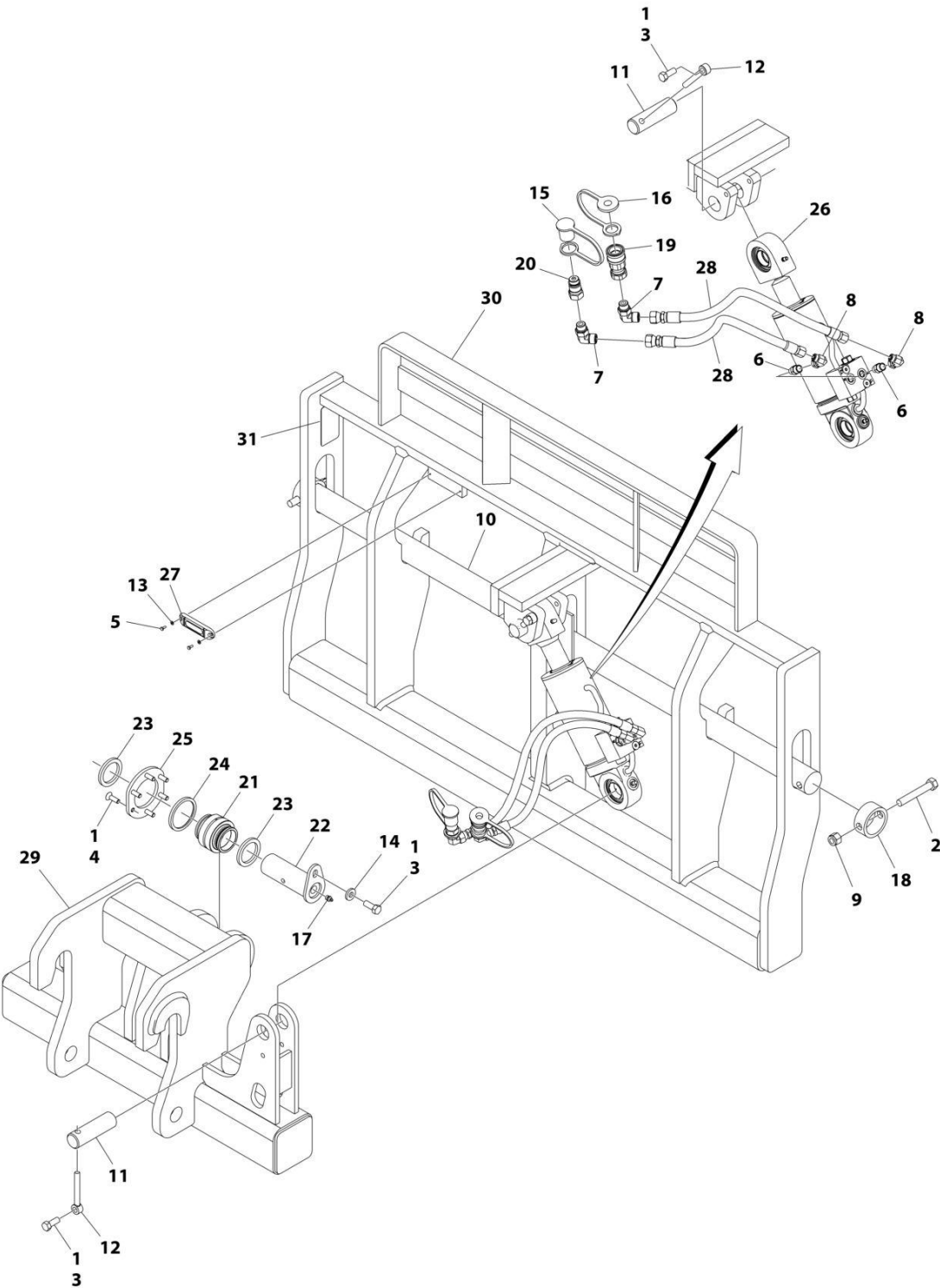
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH 12K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	Carriage Assembly (1524 MM)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)



ART_1001277338

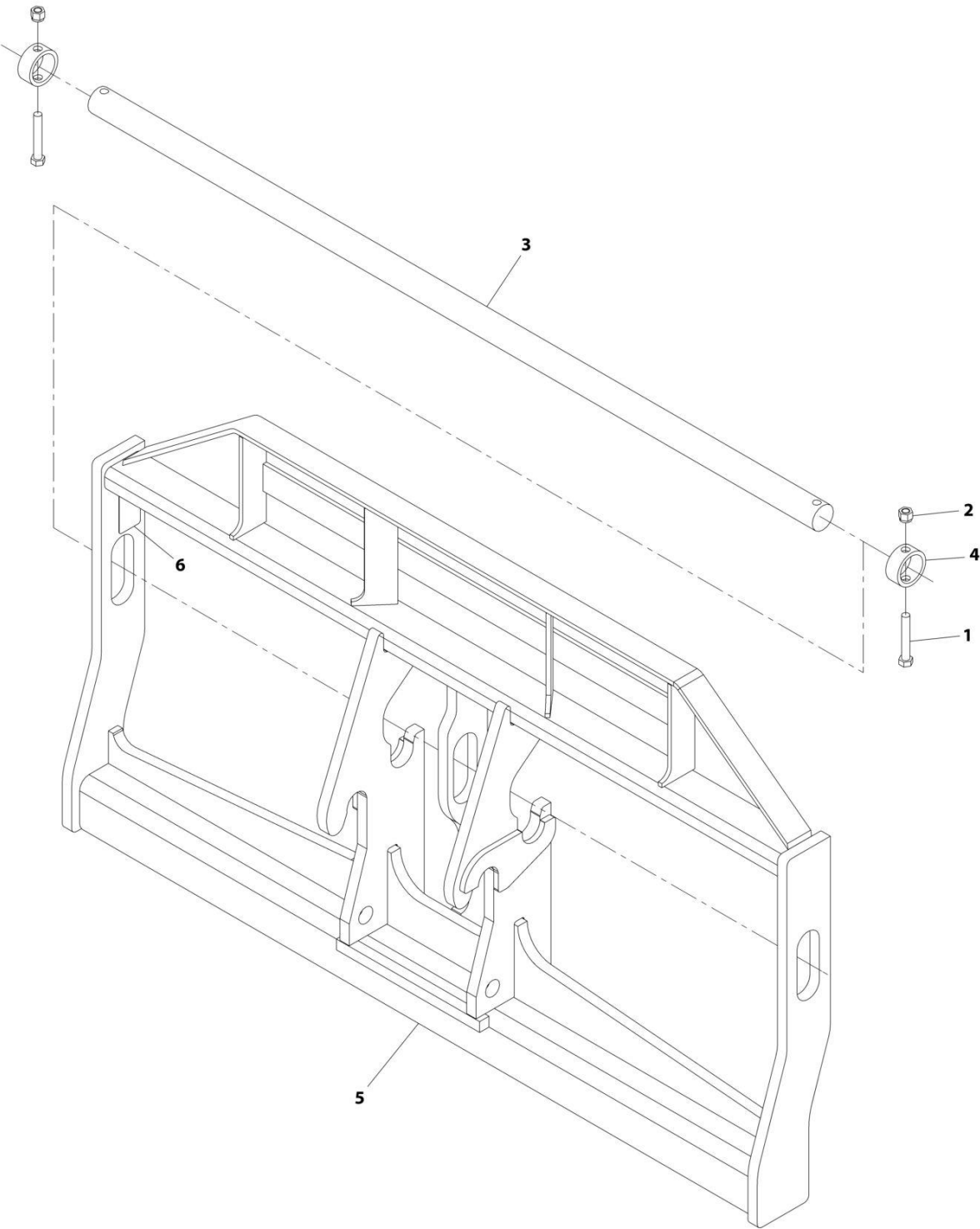
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277338	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH 12K)



ART_1001211516-D

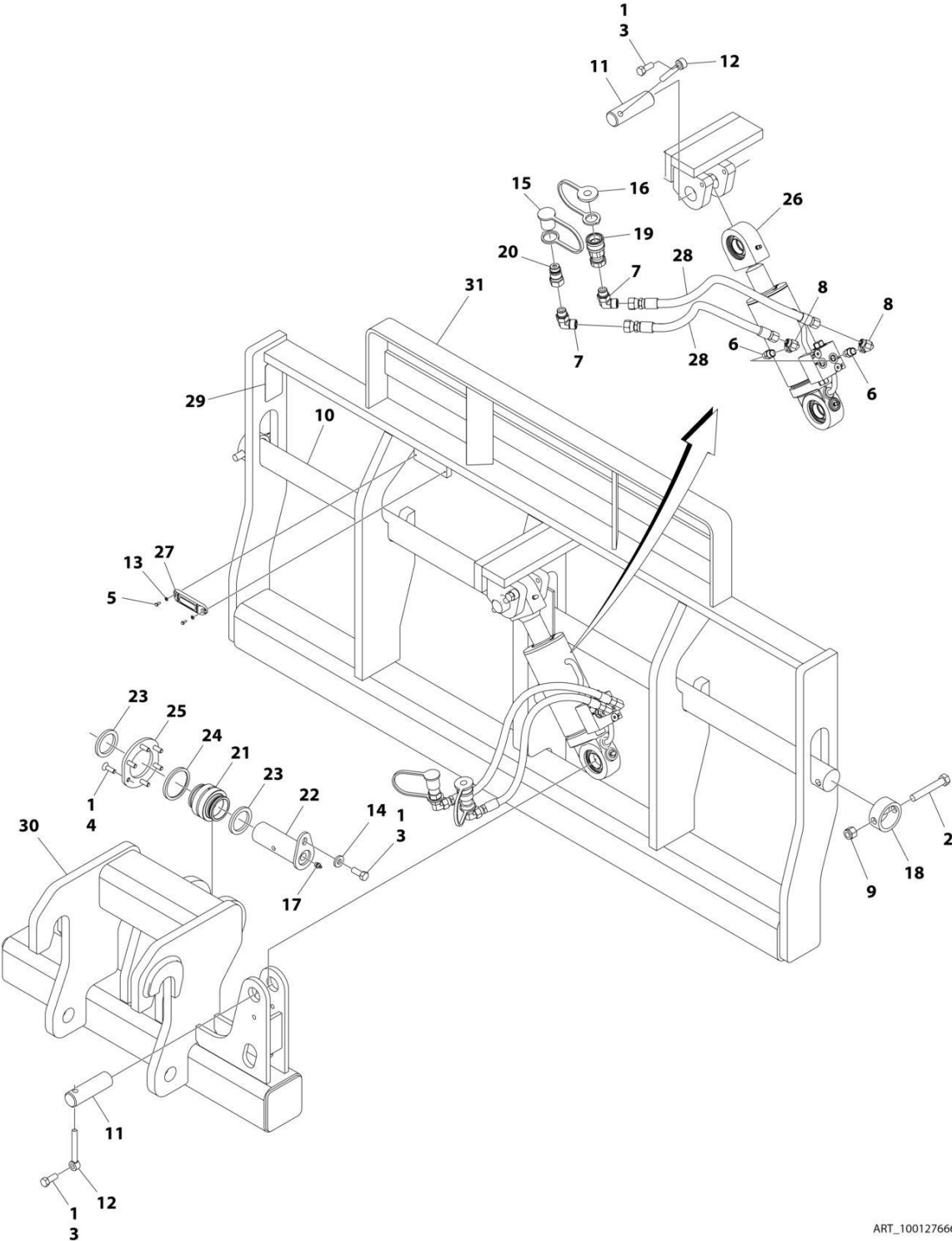
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH 12K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	D
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)



ART_1001276666

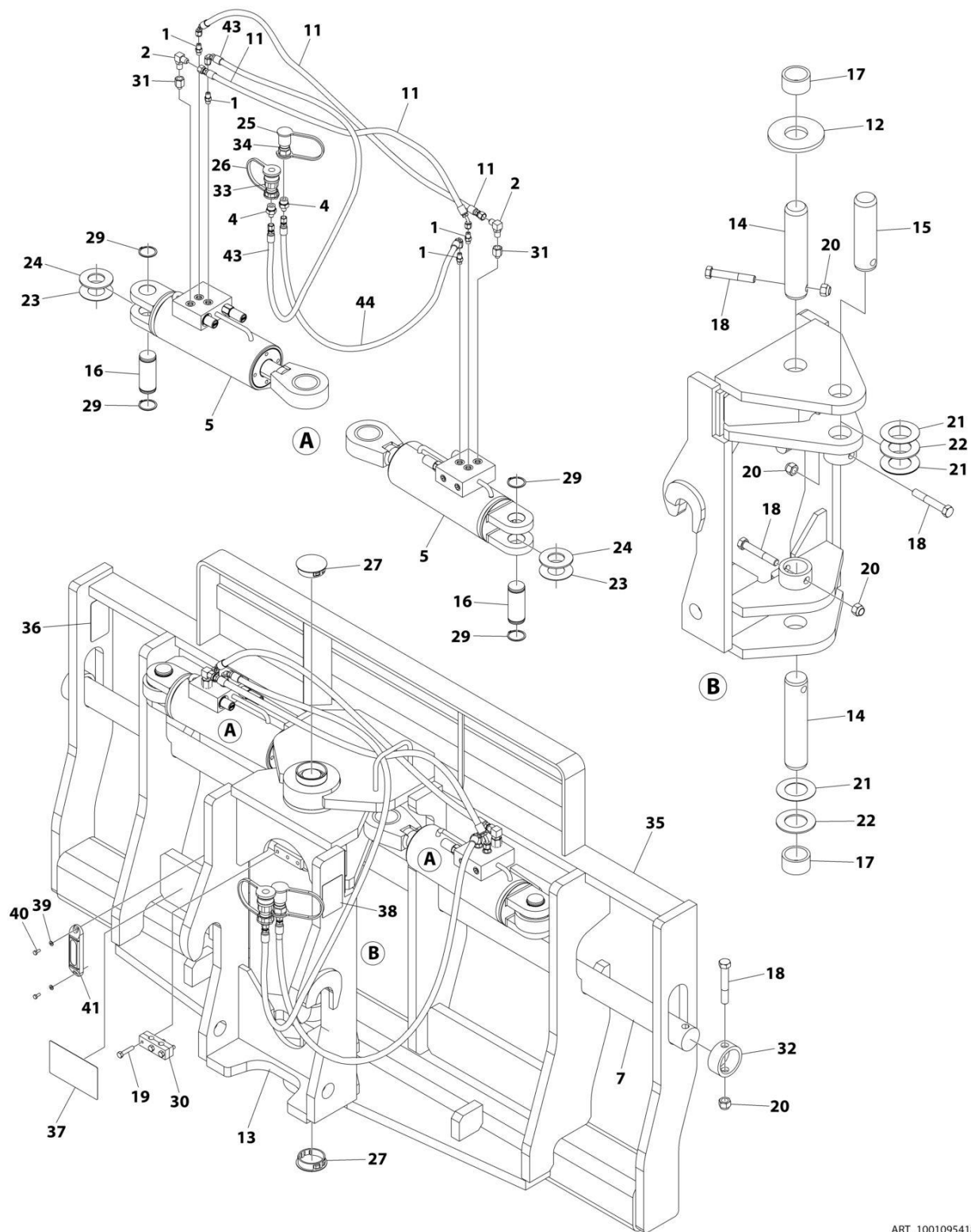
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276666	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
11	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
12	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
22	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
24	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
25	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING



ART_1001095418_Y

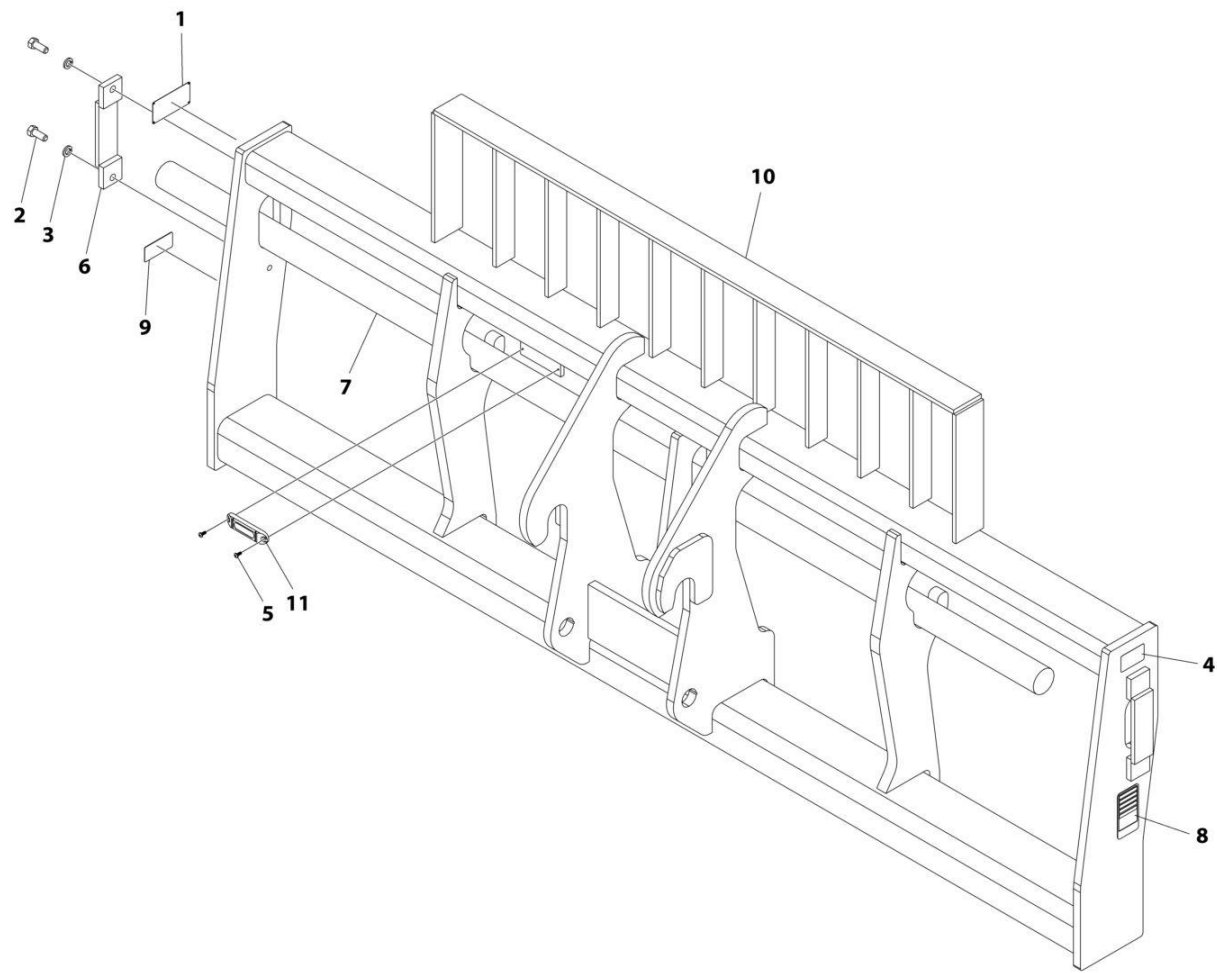
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	Y
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	1001293182	2	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	1001286534	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	
42	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	1001301599	1	Hose	
44	1001301600	1	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY – 96IN/12000 CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1001278571

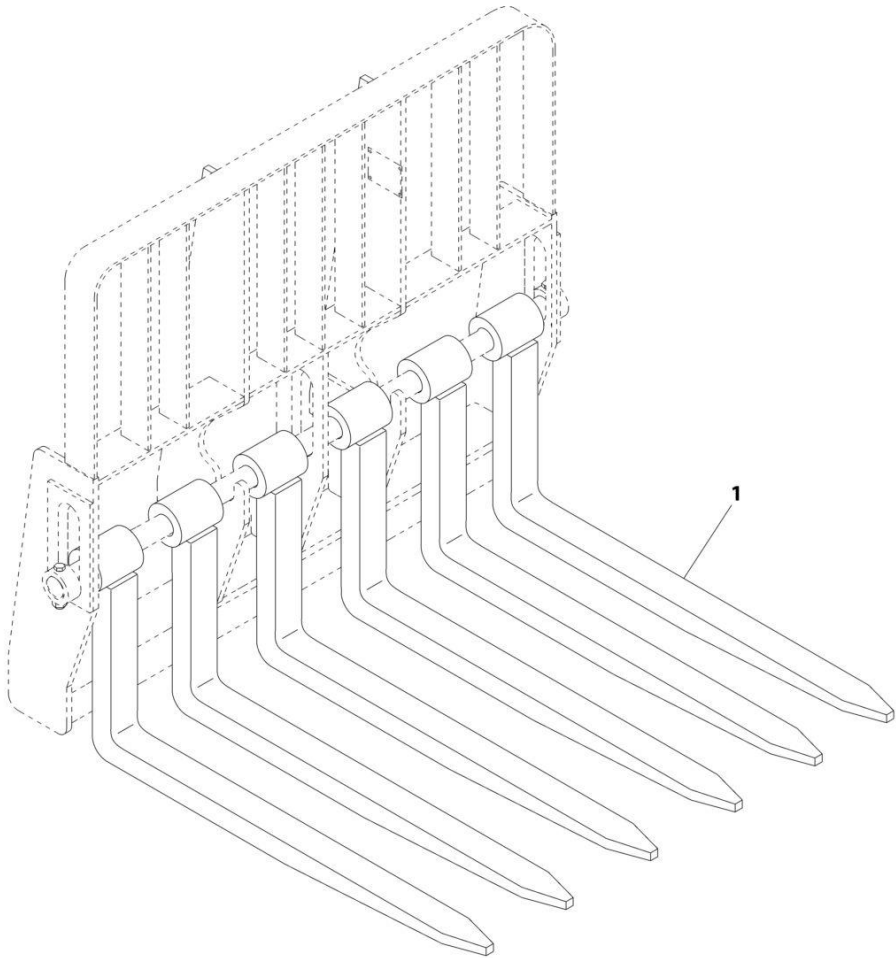
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY – 96IN/12000 CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278571	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Tag, Paladin SN (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	7029691	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
3	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
4	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
5	70028554	2	Screw M14 x 14	
6	7029690	1	Retainer	
7	70031722	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	Plate, JLG SN (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
9	70031723	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65	
10	See Note	NSS	Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	1001227670	1	Tag, Refid	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. FORK - BLOCKING (50X50X1220MM)



ART_2340037

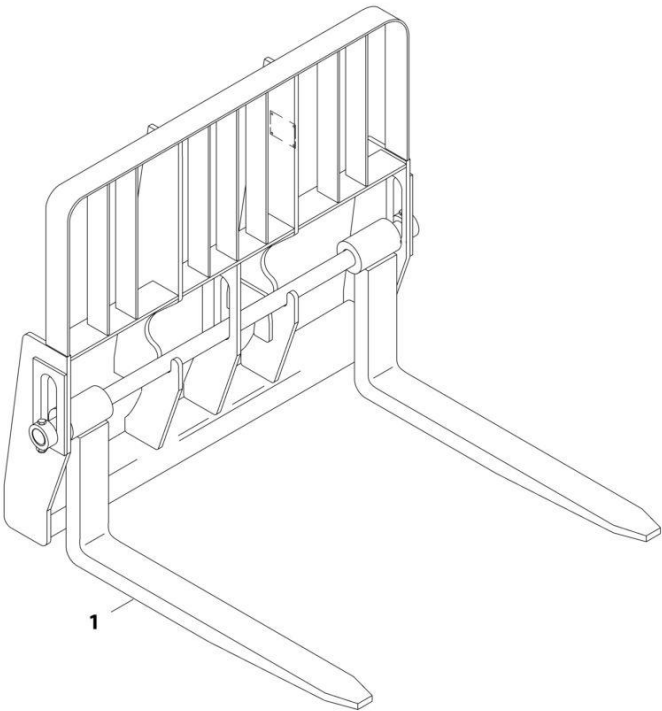
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. FORK - BLOCKING (50X50X1220MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK - LUMBER (50X180X1540MM)



ART_1001097110-A

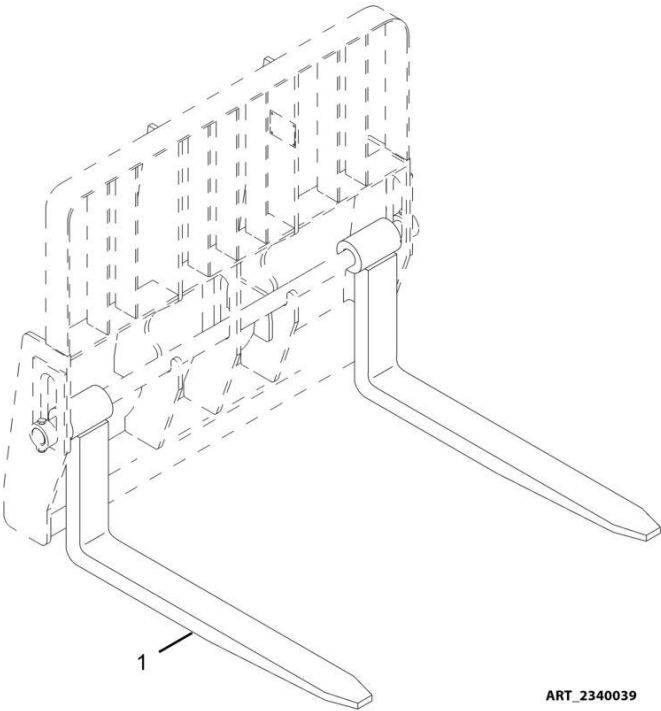
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK - LUMBER (50X180X1540MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001097110	2	Lumber Fork (2.00X7X60)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK - LUMBER (60X150X1524MM)



ART_2340039

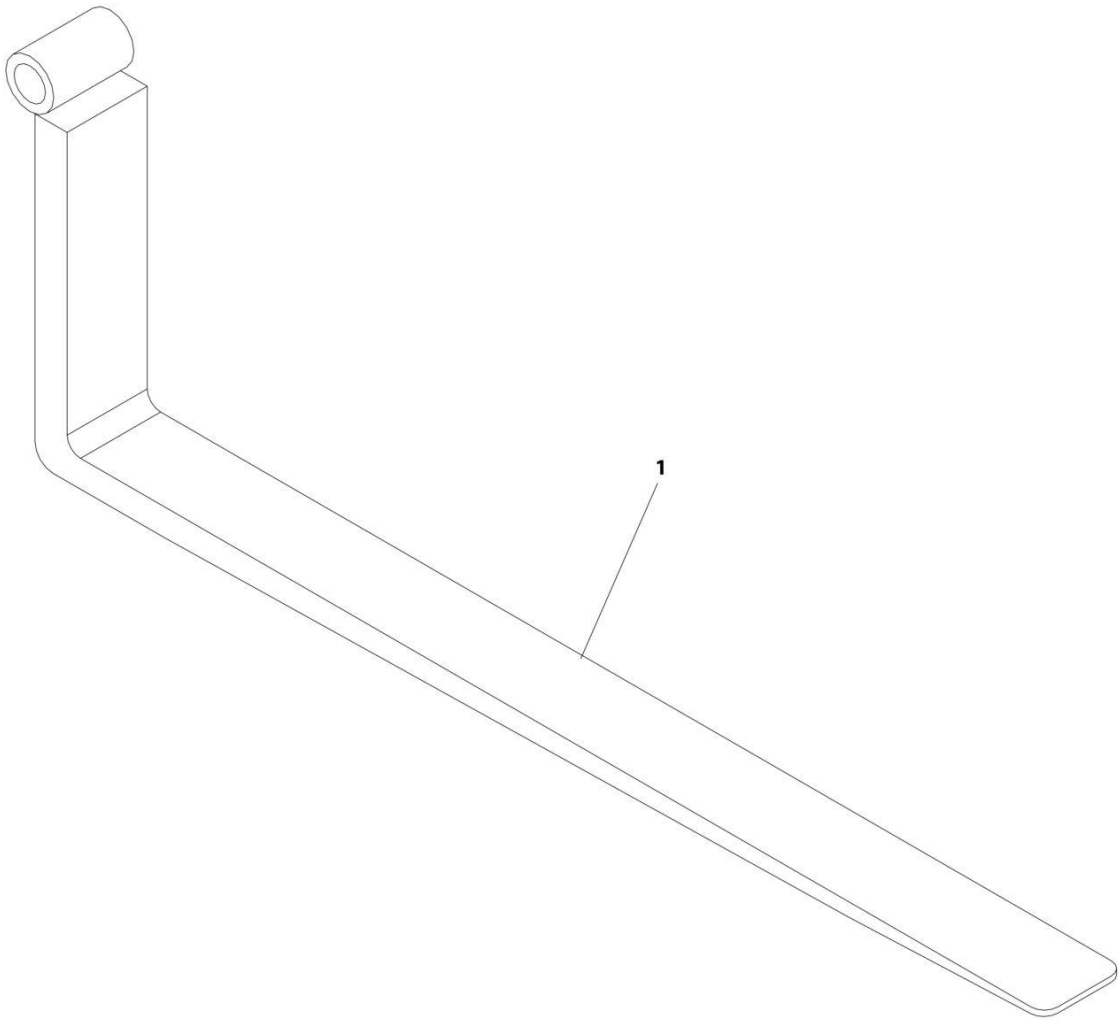
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK - LUMBER (60X150X1524MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	F
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK - LUMBER (2.00X6X72)



ART_1001259206

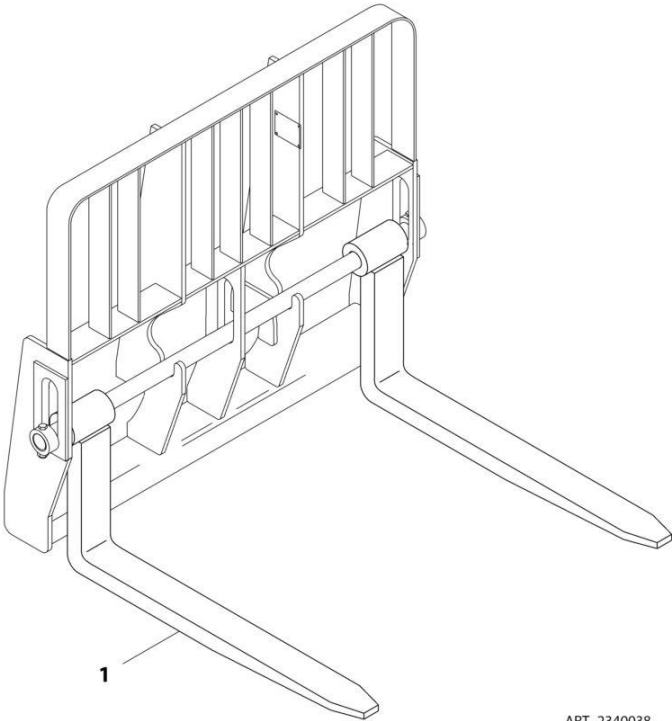
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK - LUMBER (2.00X6X72)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK - PALLET (2.36X5X48)



ART_2340038

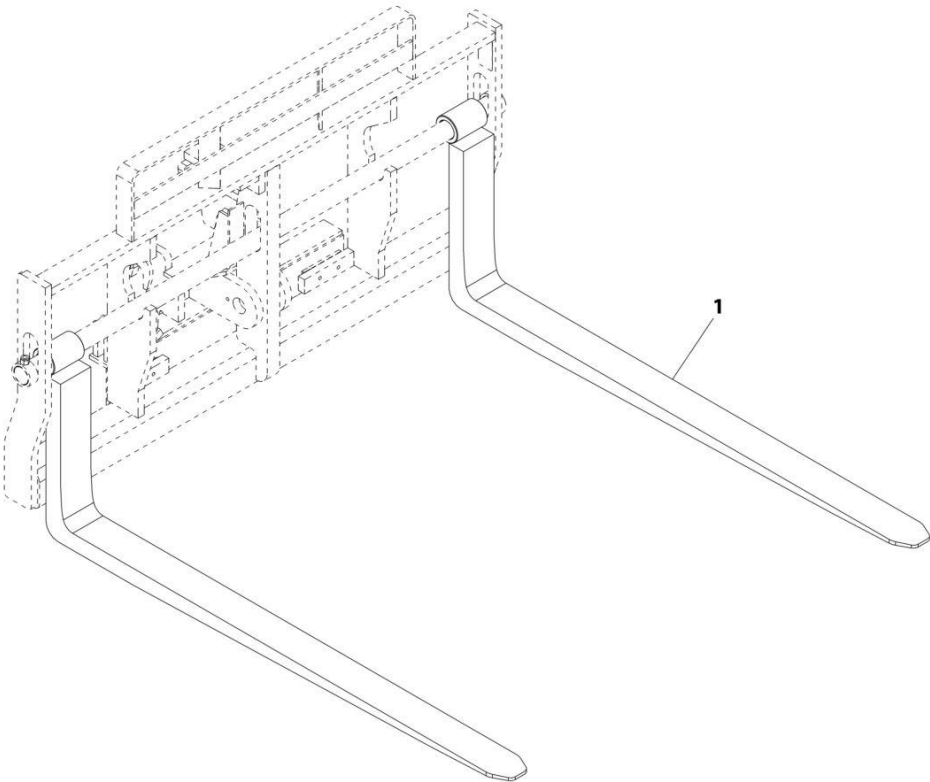
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK - PALLET (2.36X5X48)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.36X5X72)



ART_1001232355

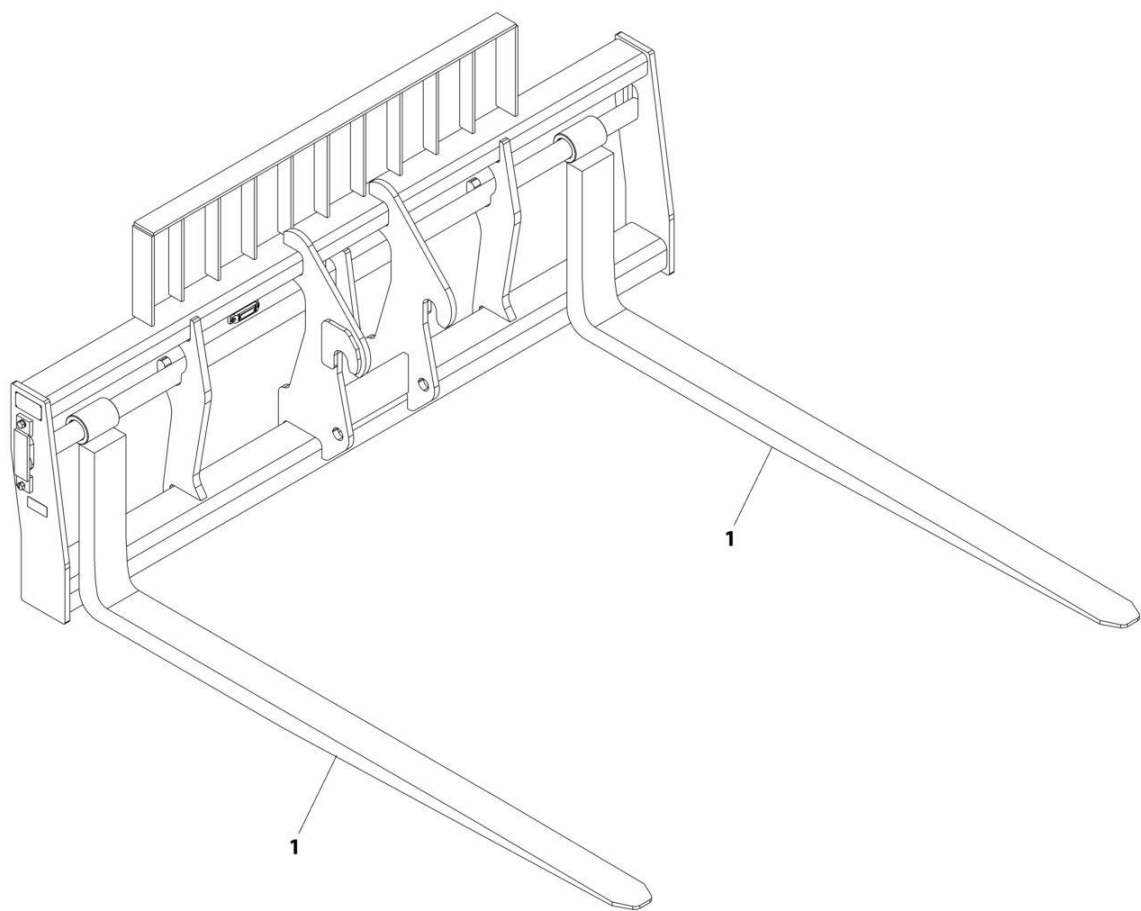
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.36X5X72)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X96/12000# CAPACITY



ART_1001278908

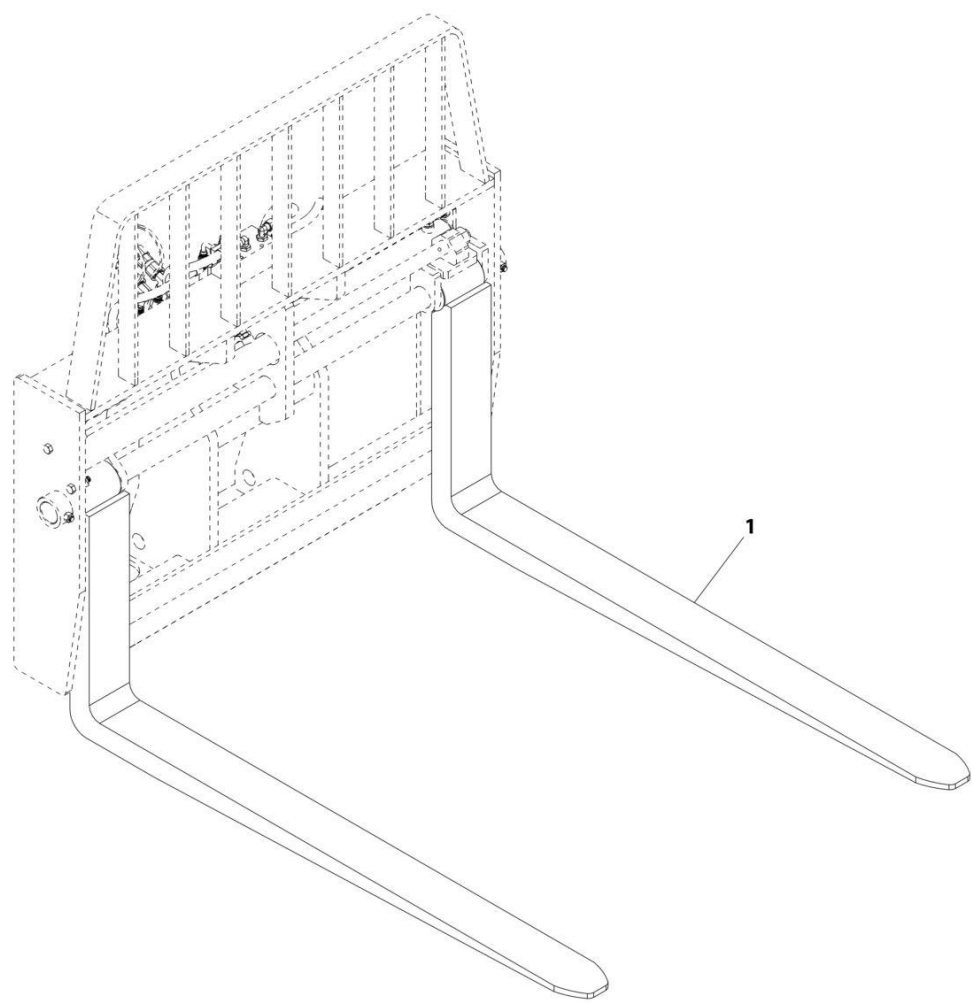
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X96/12000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001278908	2	LUMBER FORK (60X30X1500)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK - PALLET (60X125X1524MM)



ART_1001227382

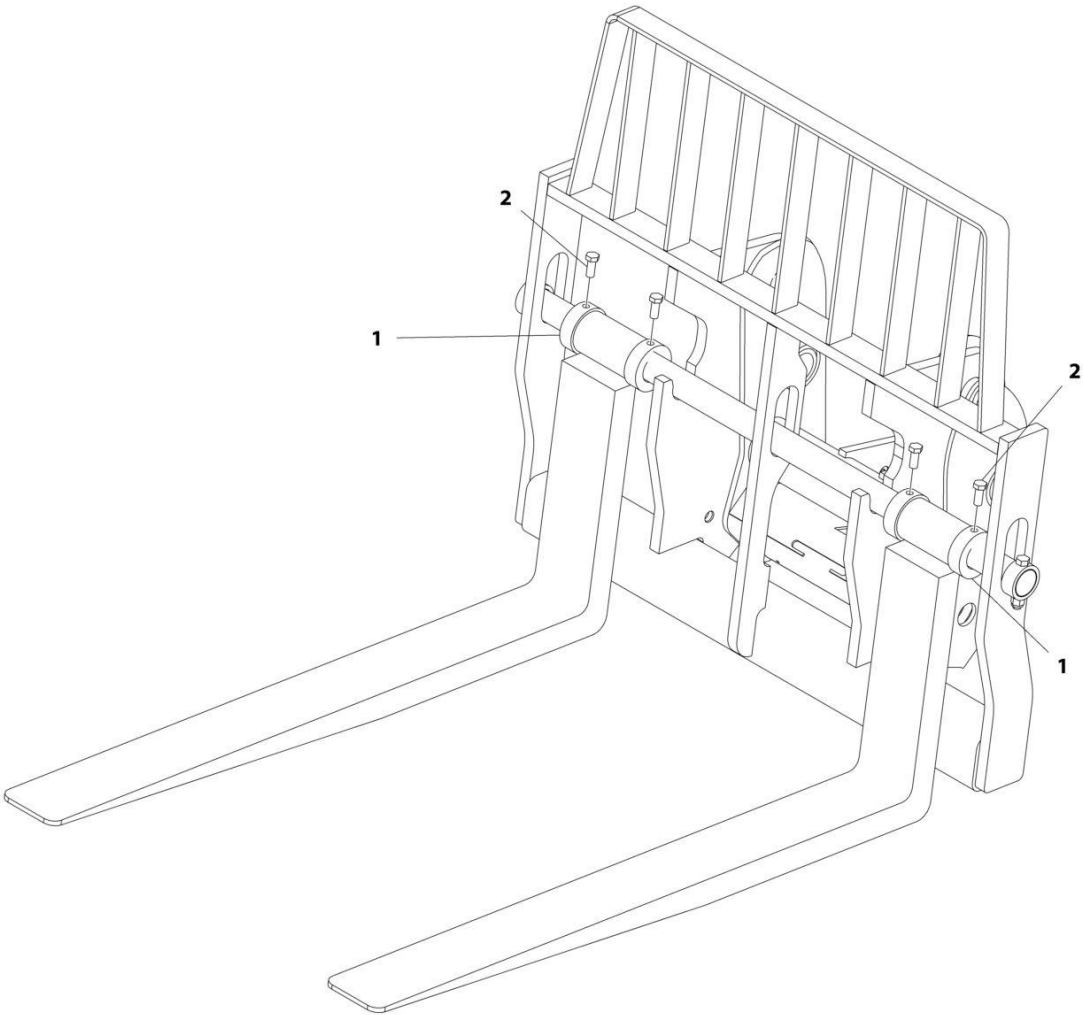
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK - PALLET (60X125X1524MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION



ART_1001094134-A

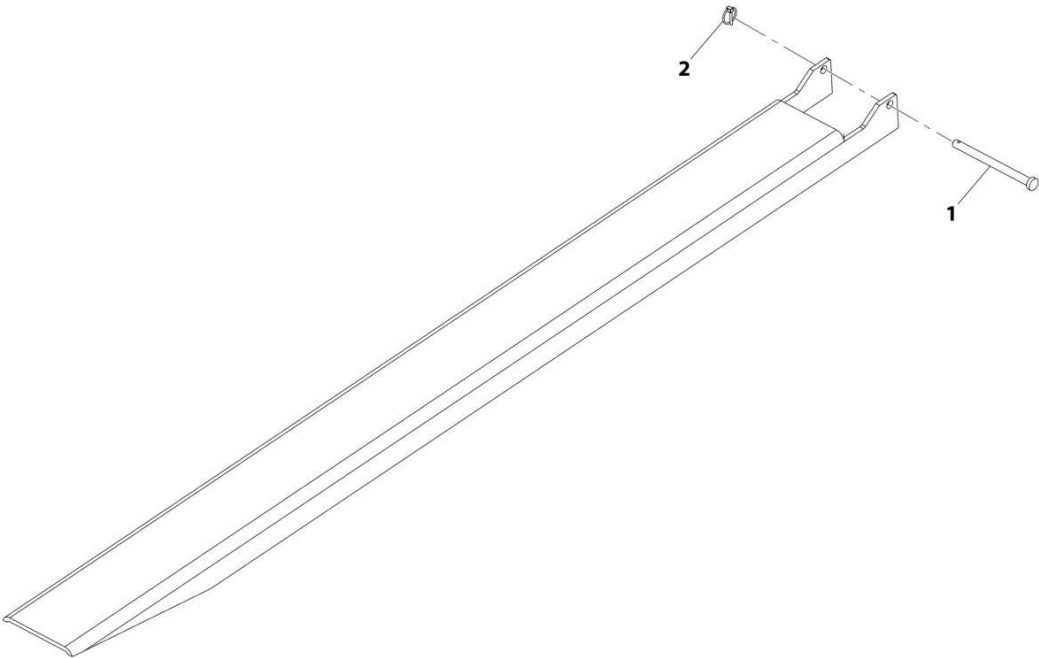
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094134	Ref	Fork Clamps Installation	A
1	1001094136	4	Clamp, Fork	
2	10700681	4	Bolt, 0.625-18X1.5	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK EXTENSIONS (62X163X2286MM)



ART_1001137512-D

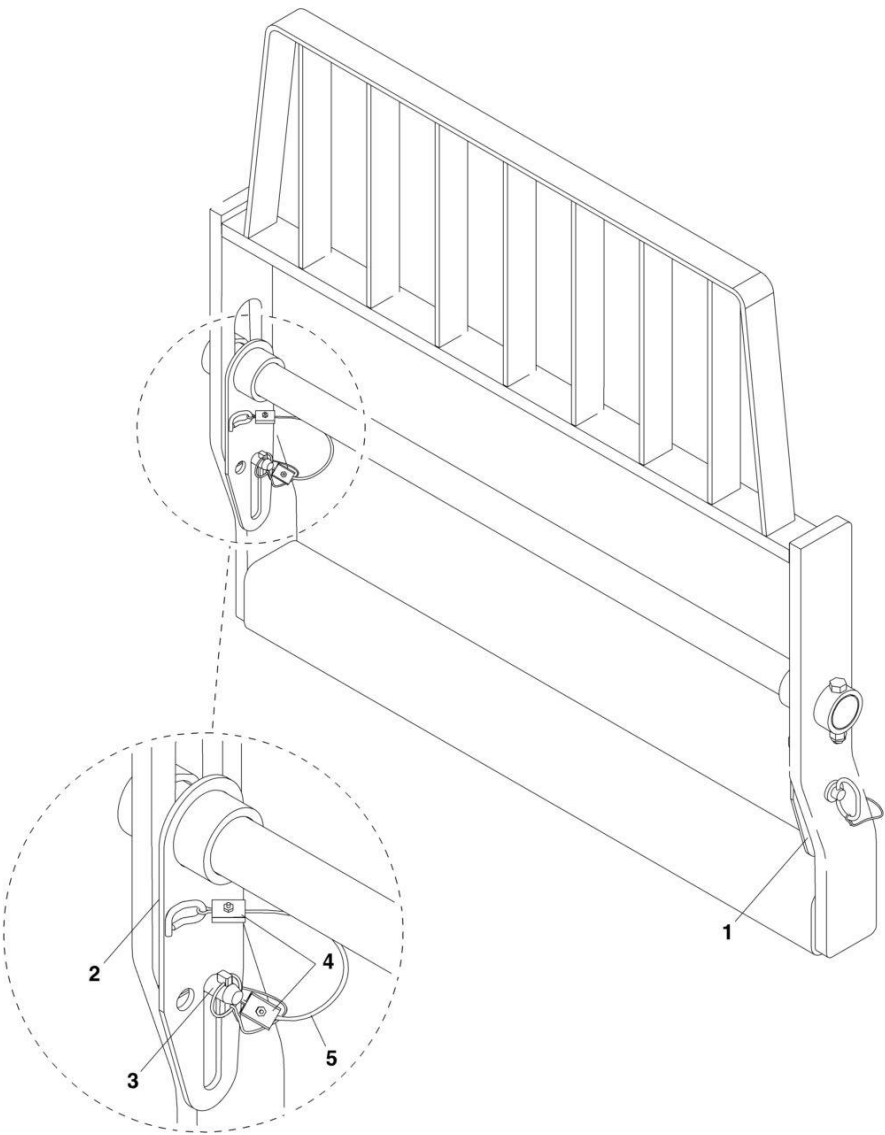
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK EXTENSIONS (62X163X2286MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001093465_B

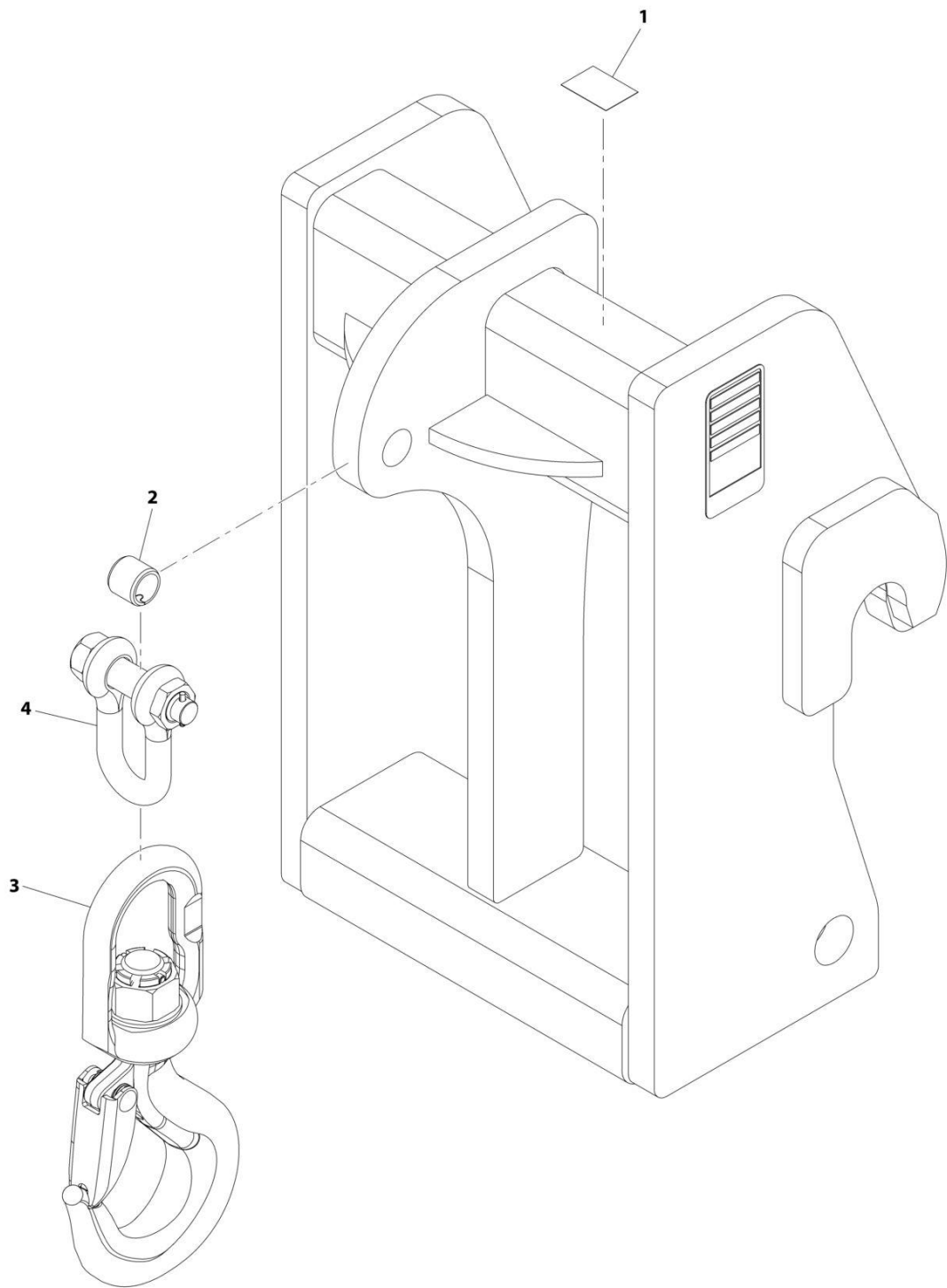
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	Ref	Fork Pin Lock Installation	B
1	0240156	1	Lock, LH Fork Pin	
2	1001093273	1	Lock, RH Fork Pin	
3	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
4	1001094830	4	Clamp	
5	1001094330	2	Lanyard	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. HOOK - CRANE



ART_1001207606-C

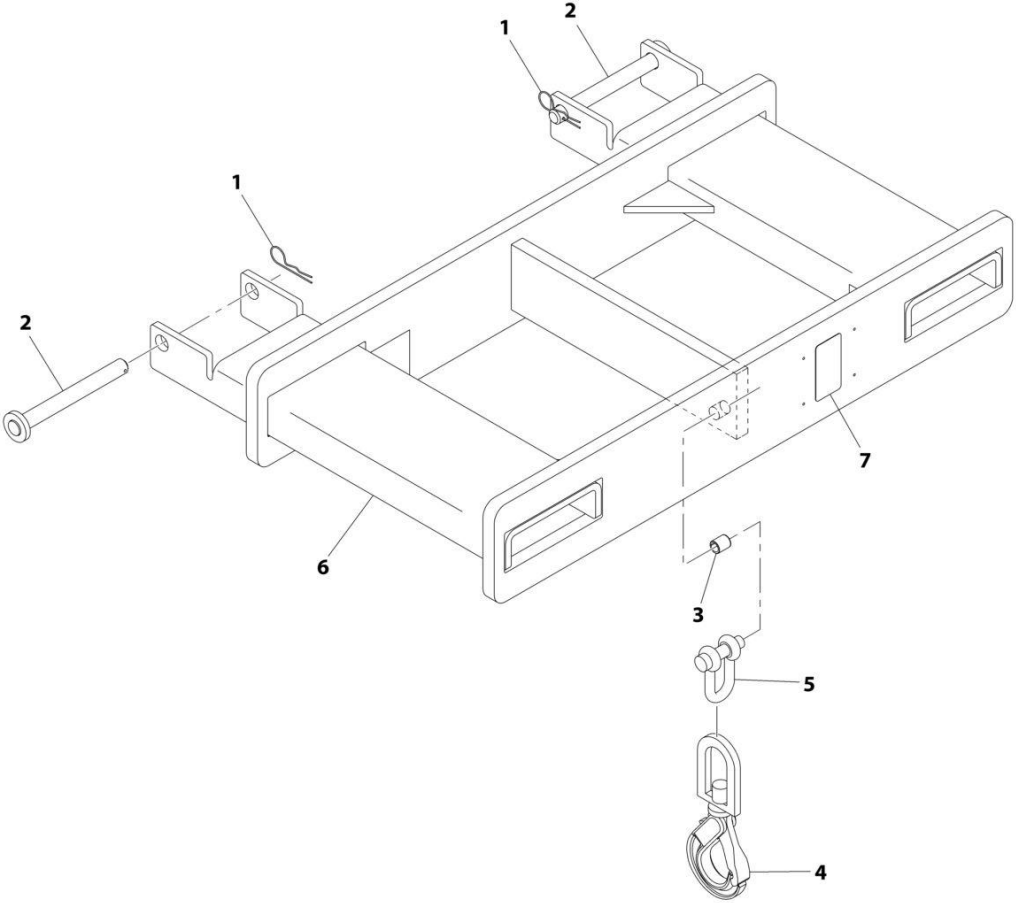
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. HOOK - CRANE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	C
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	70020555	1	Bushing	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. HOOK - FRAME MOUNTED (4T)



ART_1001097205-I

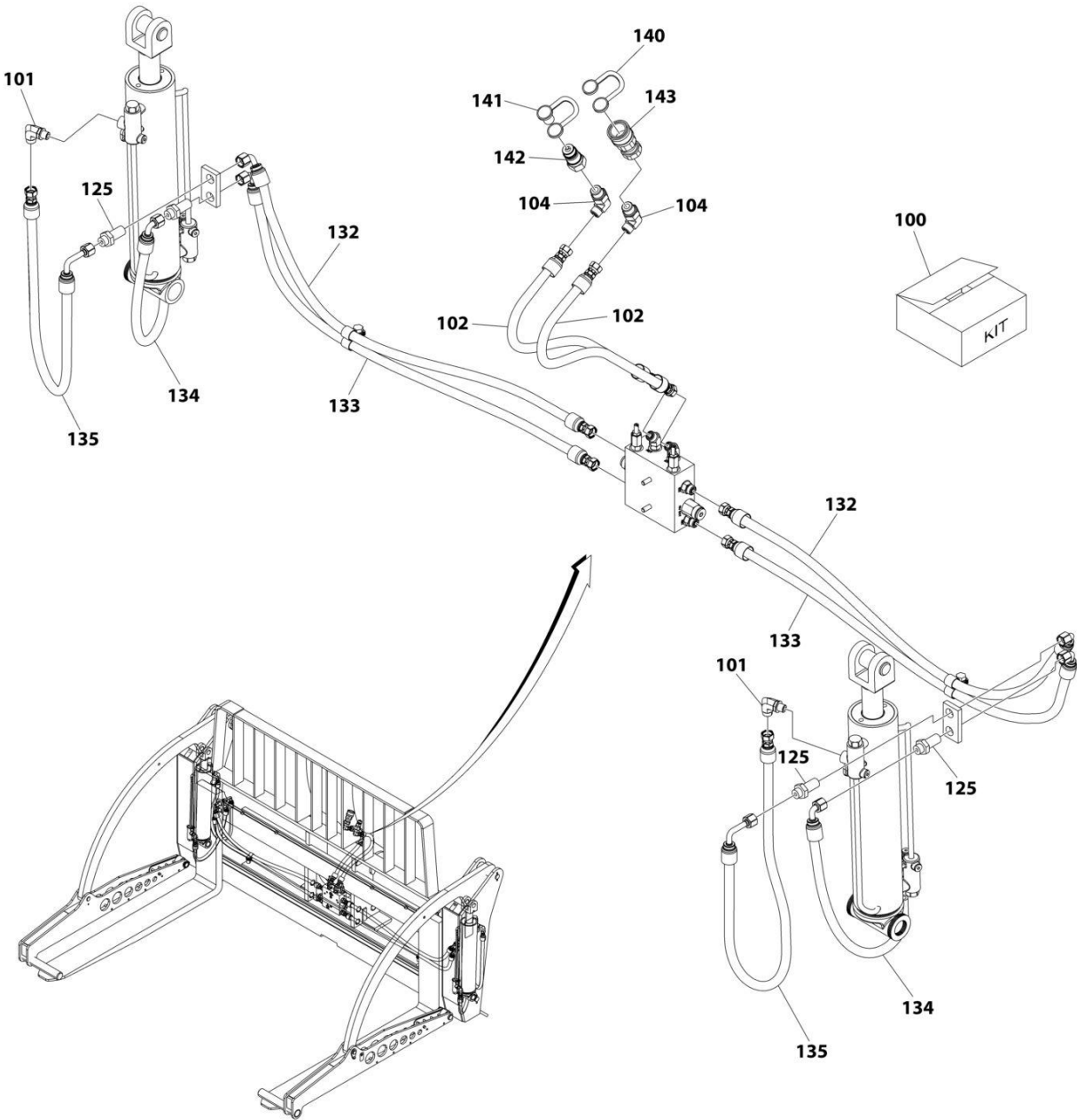
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. HOOK - FRAME MOUNTED (4T)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	K
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

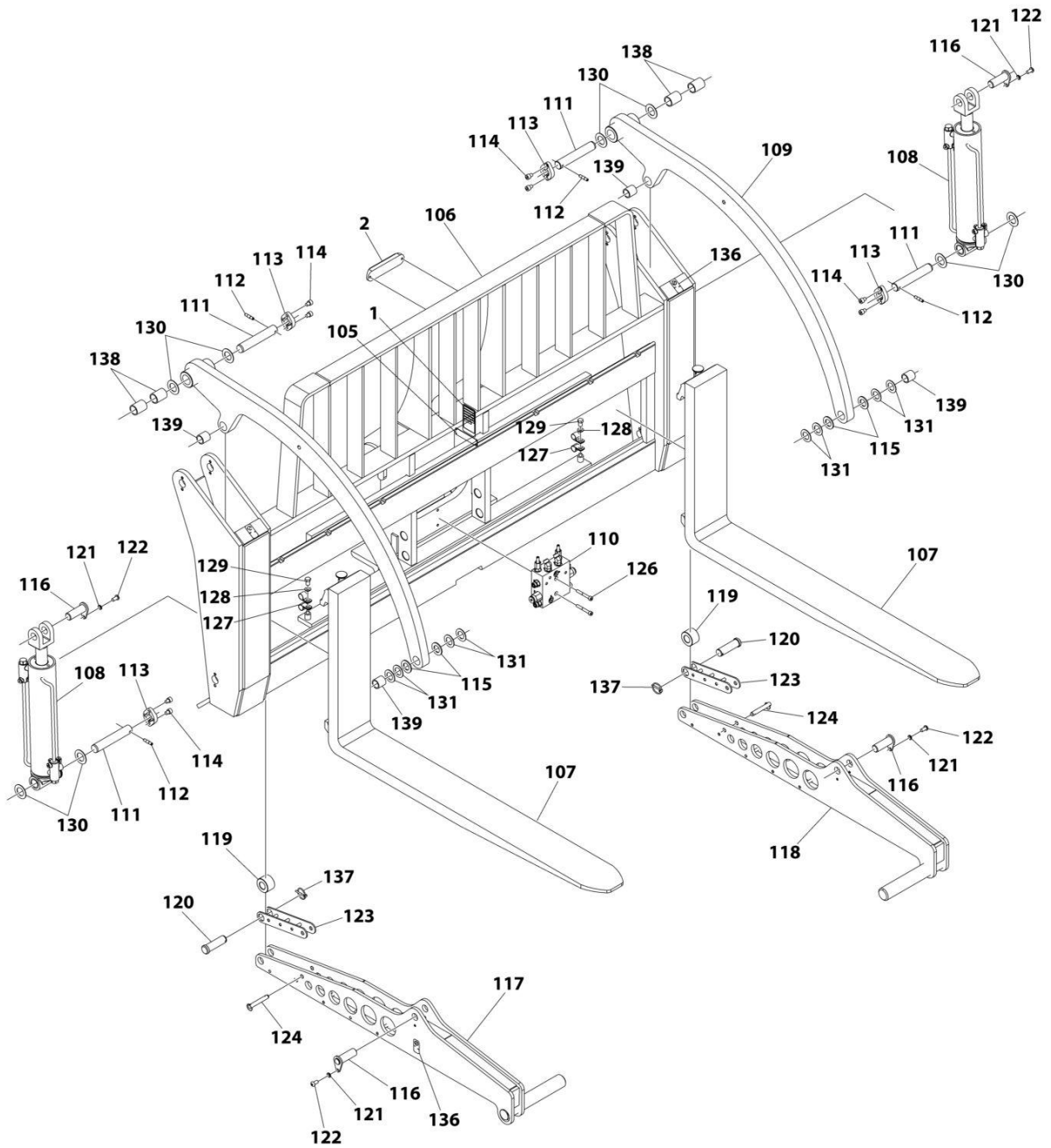
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. PIPE GRAPPLE



ART_1001142247_1

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001142247_2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. PIPE GRAPPLE

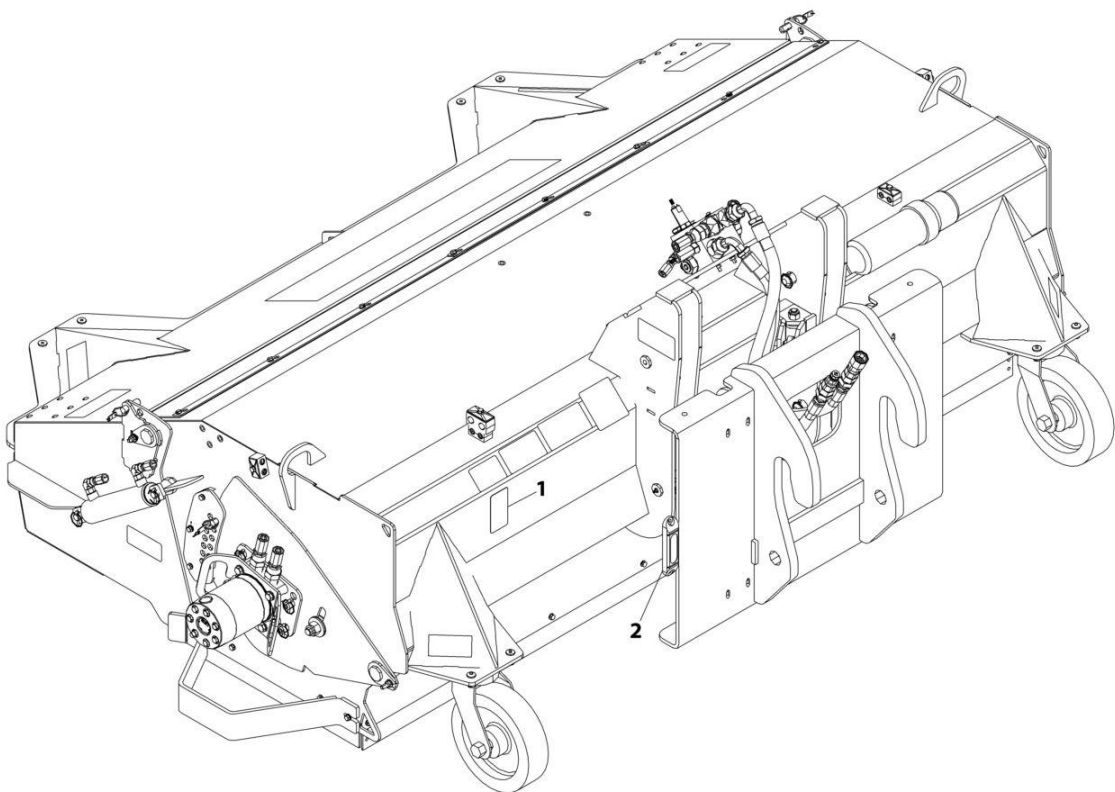
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142247	Ref	PIPE HANDLER ASSEMBLY	H
1	See Note	NSS	JLG Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
100	70026585	1	Disconnect & Hose Kit (Boom Front Disconnect) (Includes Items 101, 102, 104, 125, 132-135, 140-143)	
100	70031442	1	Disconnect Kit (Boom Side Disconnect) (Includes Items 102, 104, & 140-143)	
101	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
102	70026347	2	Hose 20in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
102	70031448	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
104	70024550	2	Fitting, 90	
105	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
106	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
107	70026586	2	Fork	
108	70026587	2	Cylinder, Pipe Handler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
109	70026588	2	Arm	
110	70026589	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70026470	4	Pin	
112	70026471	4	Pin Drive - Lock	
113	70026472	4	Retainer	
114	70026473	8	Capscrew, M10 x 12	
115	70026590	4	Thrust Washer	
116	70026591	4	Pin Weldment	
117	70026592	1	Contact Pad - RH	
118	70026593	1	Contact Pad - LH	
119	70026594	2	Roller	
120	70026595	2	Clevis Pin	
121	70026596	4	Lockwasher, M8	
122	70026597	4	Capscrew, M8 x 16	
123	70026598	2	Retainer	
124	70026599	2	Ring Detent Pin	
125	70023000	4	Fitting	
126	70026600	2	Capscrew, M8 x 60	
127	70026481	4	Hose Clamp	
128	70026482	2	Washer	
129	70022996	2	Capscrew, M10X16	
130	70026476	24	Shim	
131	70026601	8	Shim	
132	70026602	2	Hose	
133	70026603	2	Hose	
134	70026604	2	Hose	
135	70026605	2	Hose	
136	70024538	4	Warning Decal	
137	70026606	2	Lynch Pin, 3/16	
138	70026501	4	Bushing	
139	70026607	4	Bushing	
140	70026608	1	Plug	
141	70026609	1	Cap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
142	91403414	1	Coupler - Male	
143	91403413	1	Coupler - Female	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904

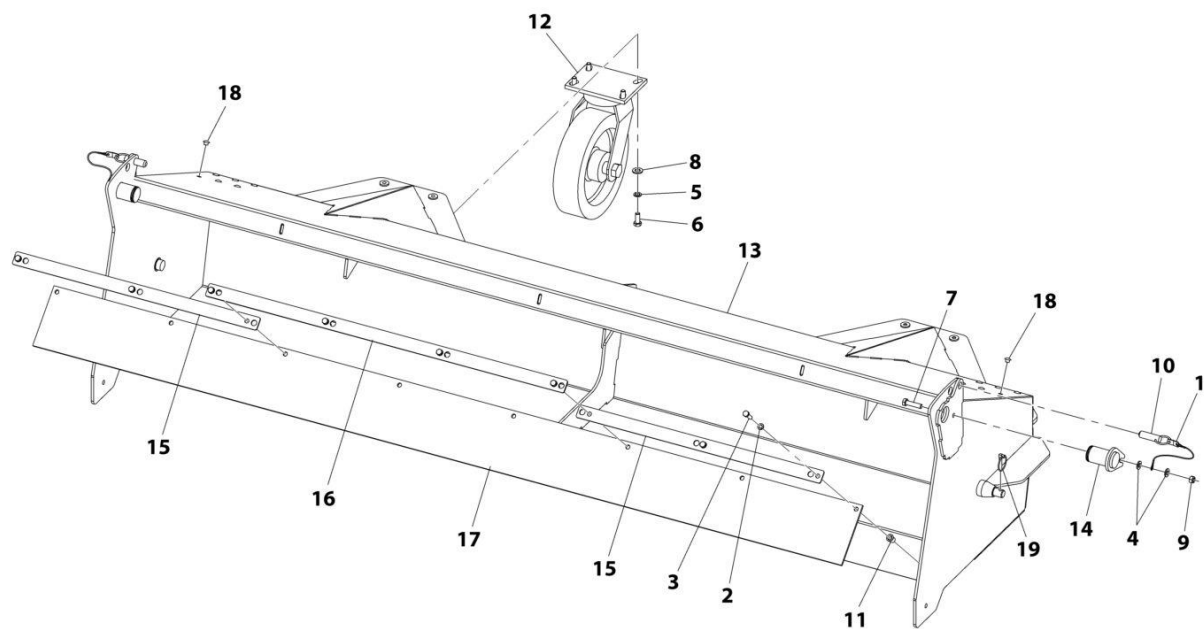
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	E
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. SWEEPER - HOPPER



ART_1001202904_1-B

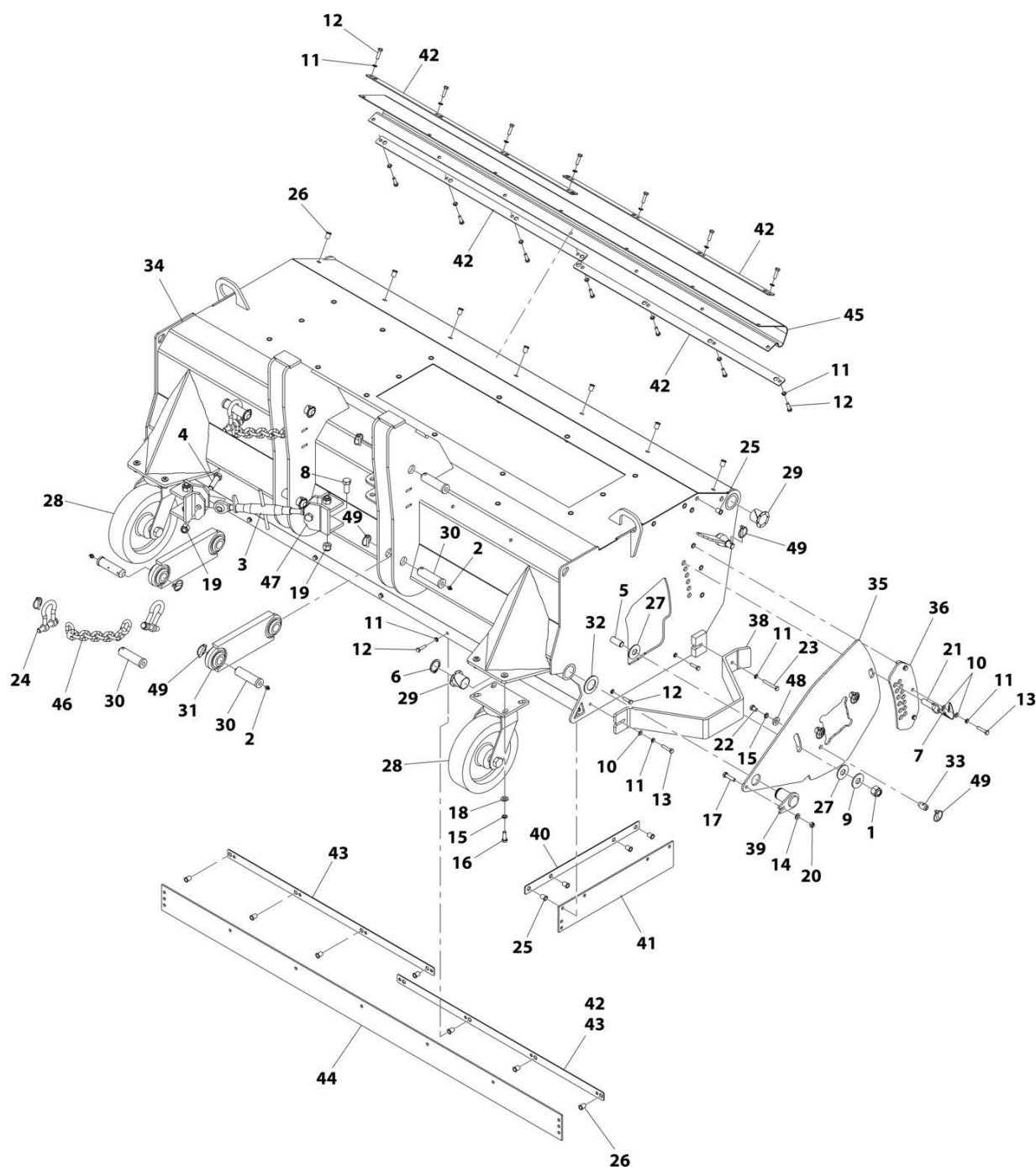
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. SWEEPER - HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER - BODY



ART_1001202904_2-B

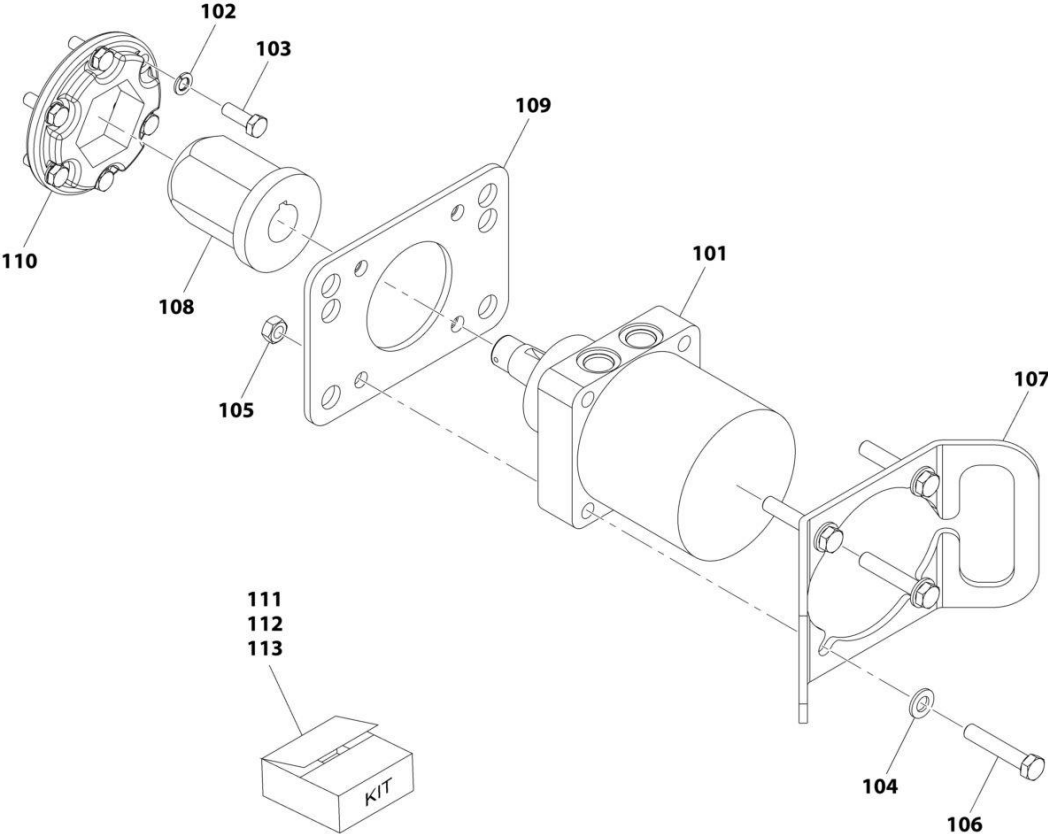
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER - BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER - MOTOR



ART_1001202904_3-B

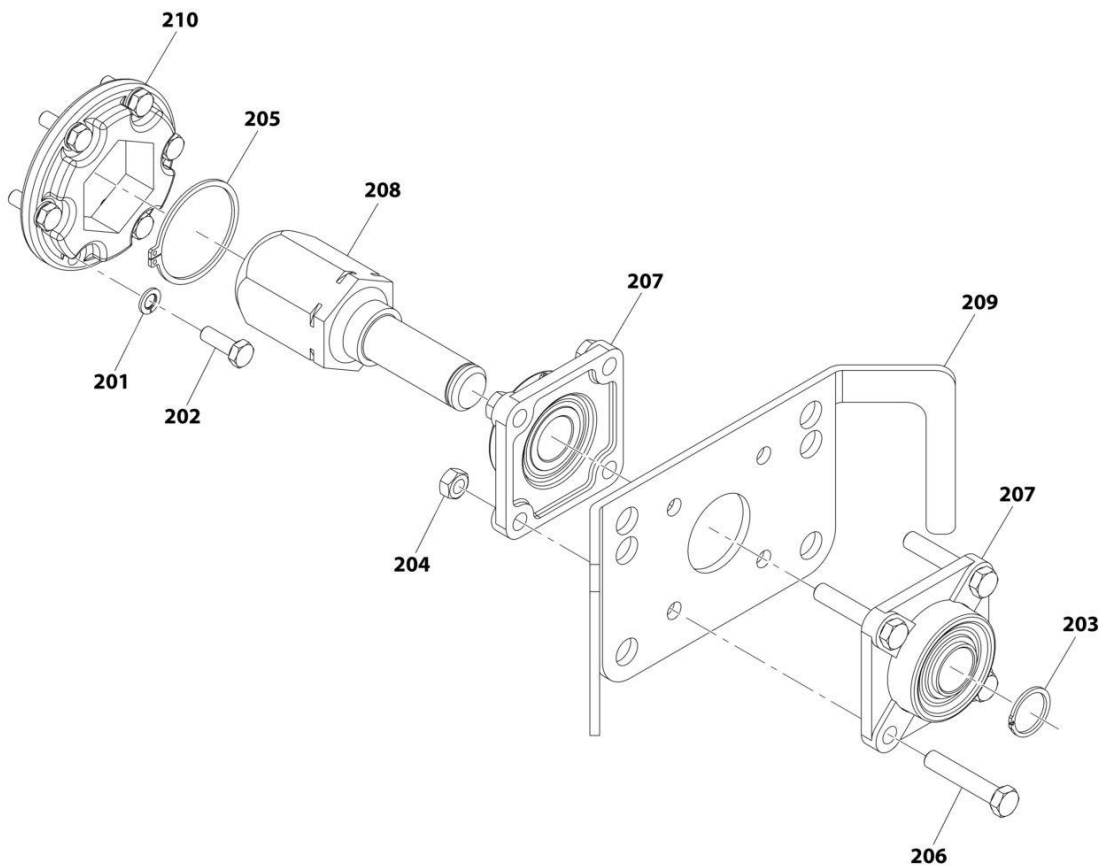
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER - MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER - IDLER



ART_1001202904_4-B

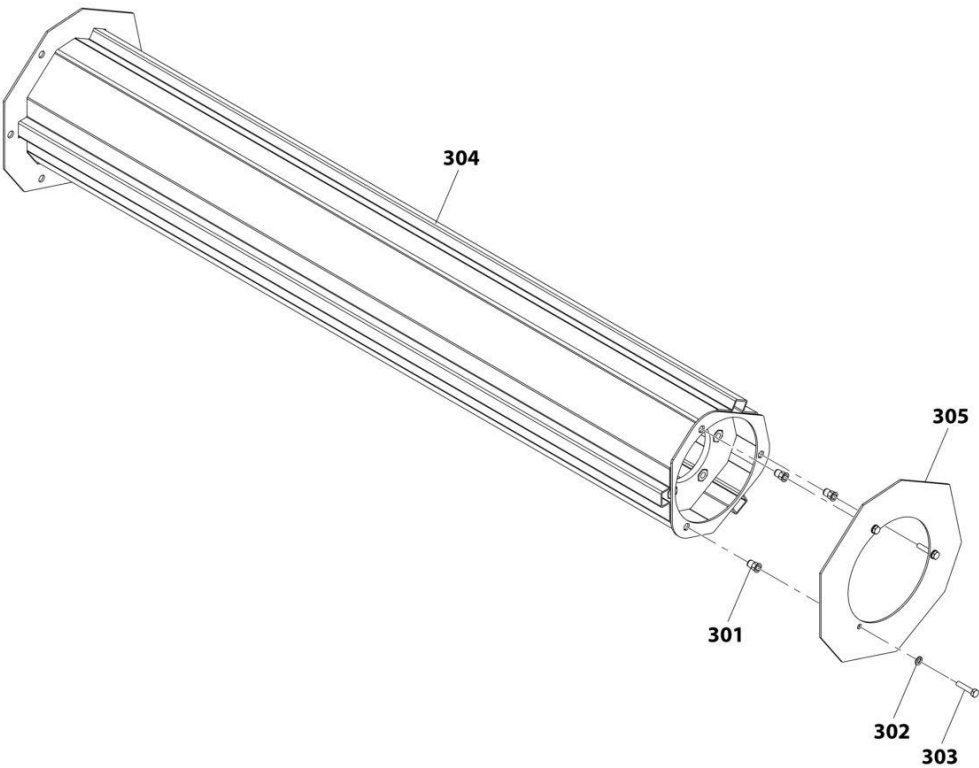
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER - IDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER - CORE



ART_1001202904_5-B

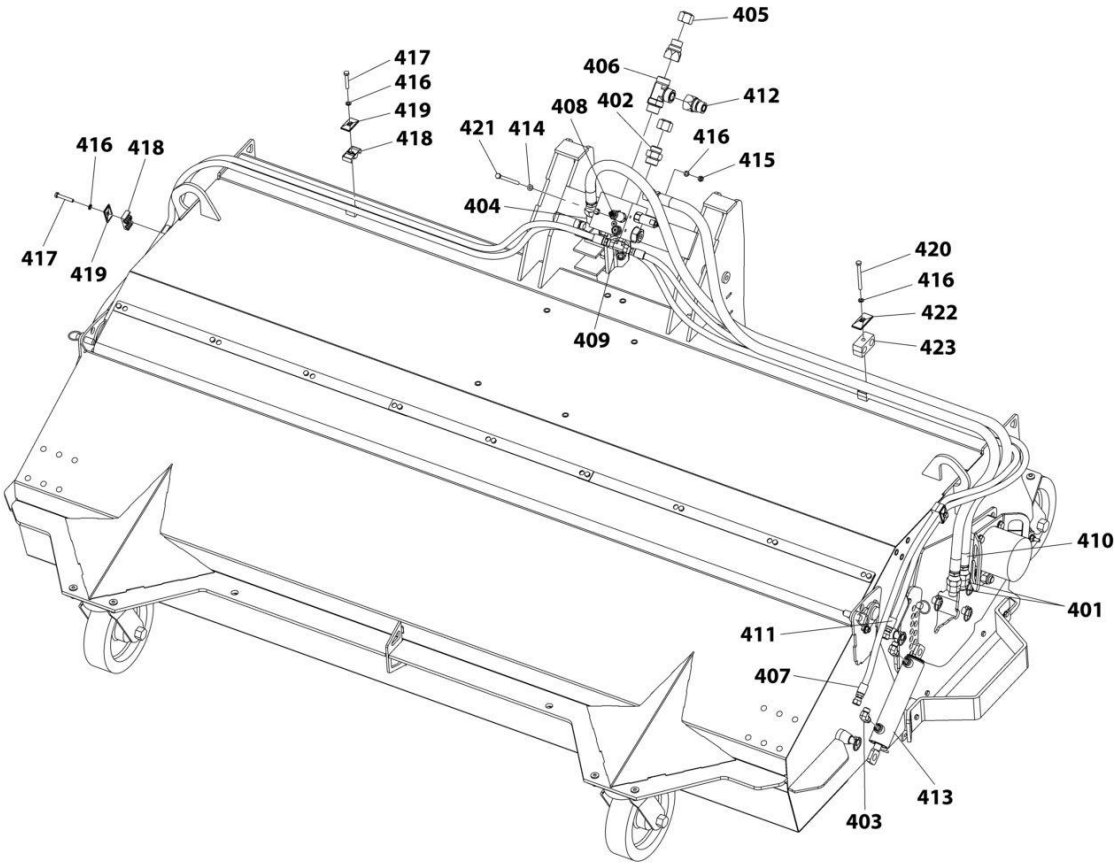
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER - CORE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC LINES



ART_1001202904_6-B

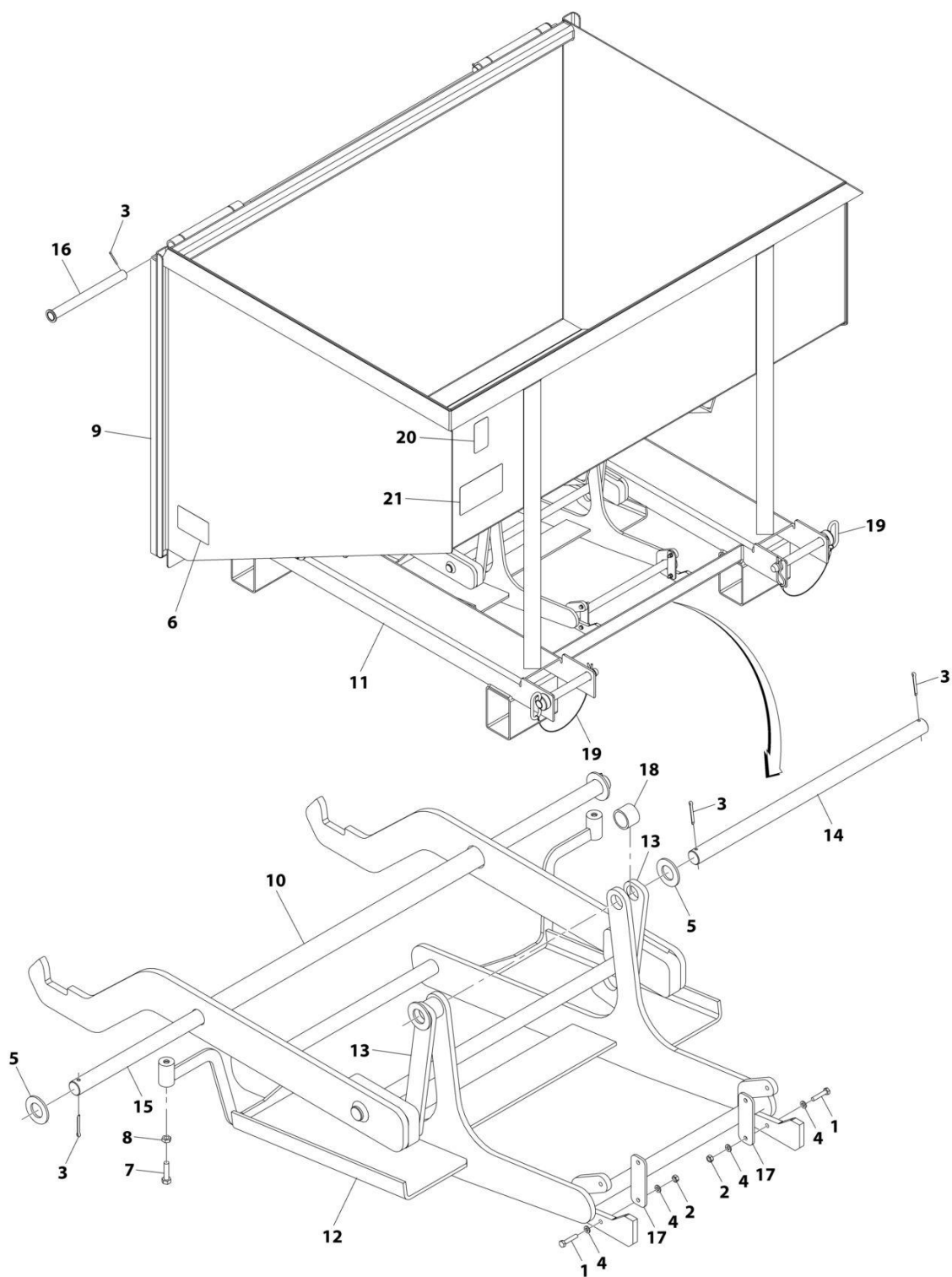
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC LINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. TRASH HOPPER (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001238566-B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

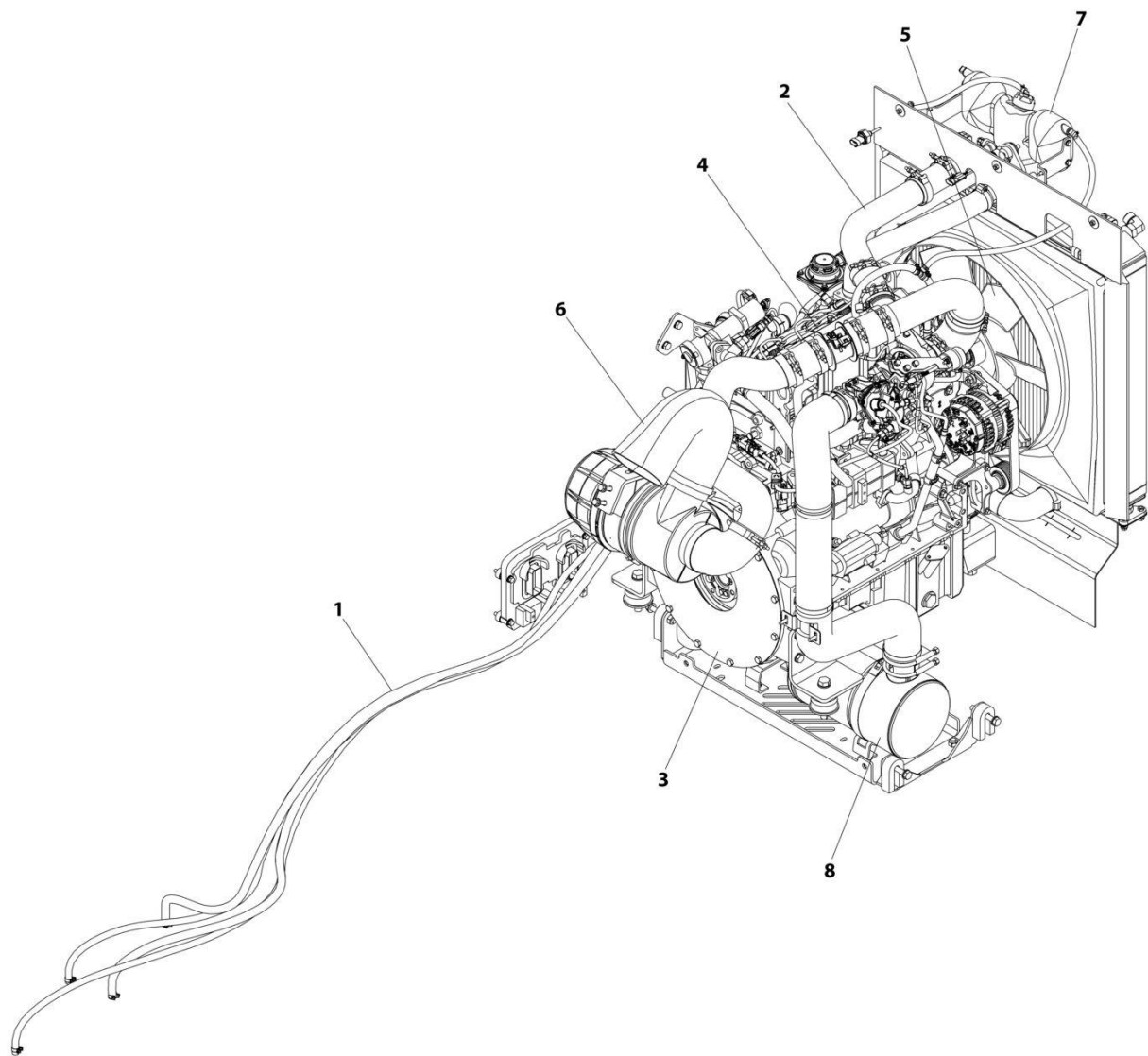
FIGURE 3-48. TRASH HOPPER (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	B
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)



ART_1001243880-A

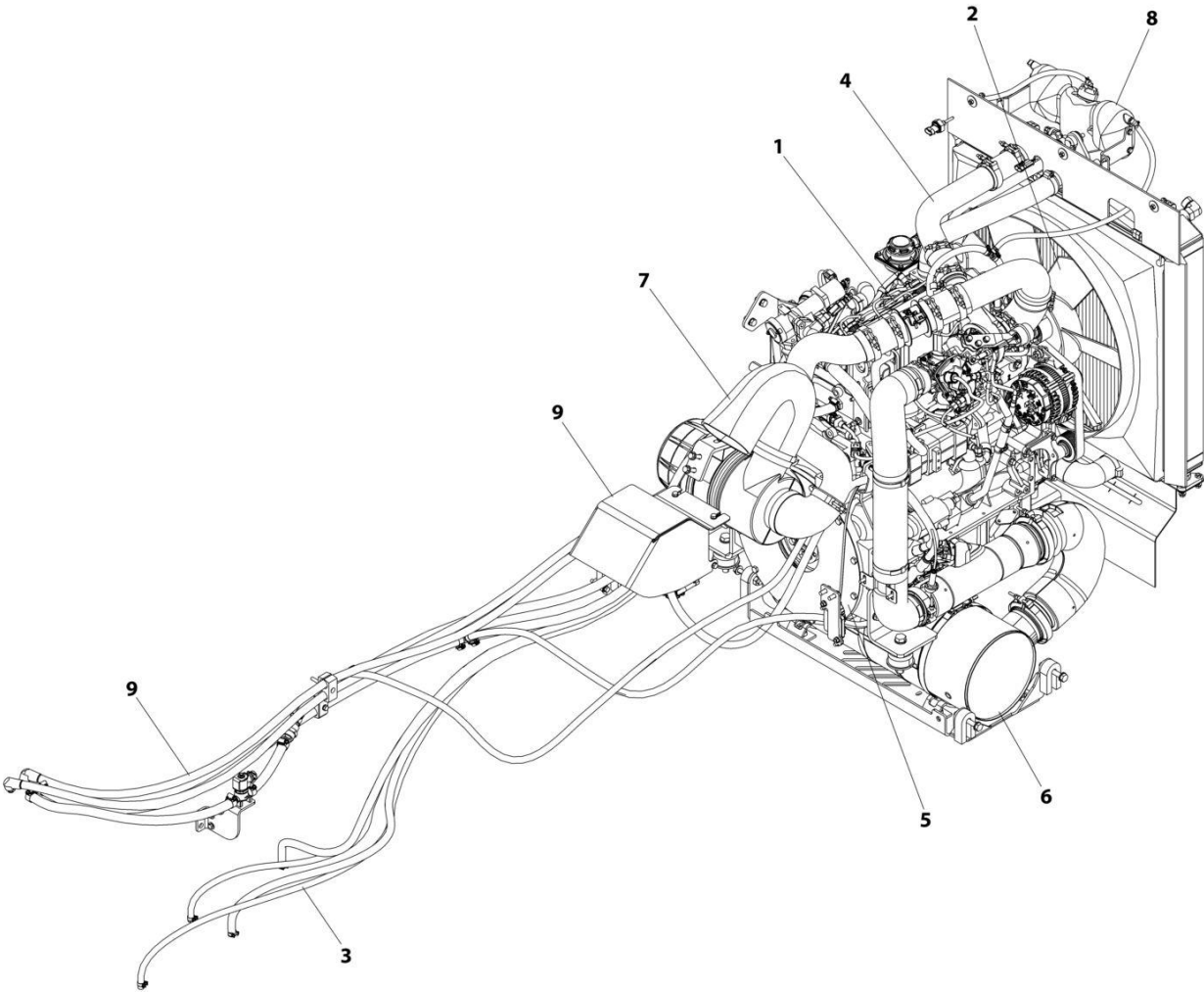
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001243880	Ref	Engine Package Installation (74HP)	A
	1001165672	Ref	Installation, Fuel Plumbing (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001165673	Ref	Installation, Plumbing Cooling (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001166229	Ref	Installation, Pump Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001196124	Ref	Installation, Engine (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001196736	Ref	Installation, Fan (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001243882	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001243887	Ref	Installation, Cooling (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001243888	Ref	Installation, Exhaust (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE PACKAGE INSTALLATION (130HP ULS)



ART_1001243783-A

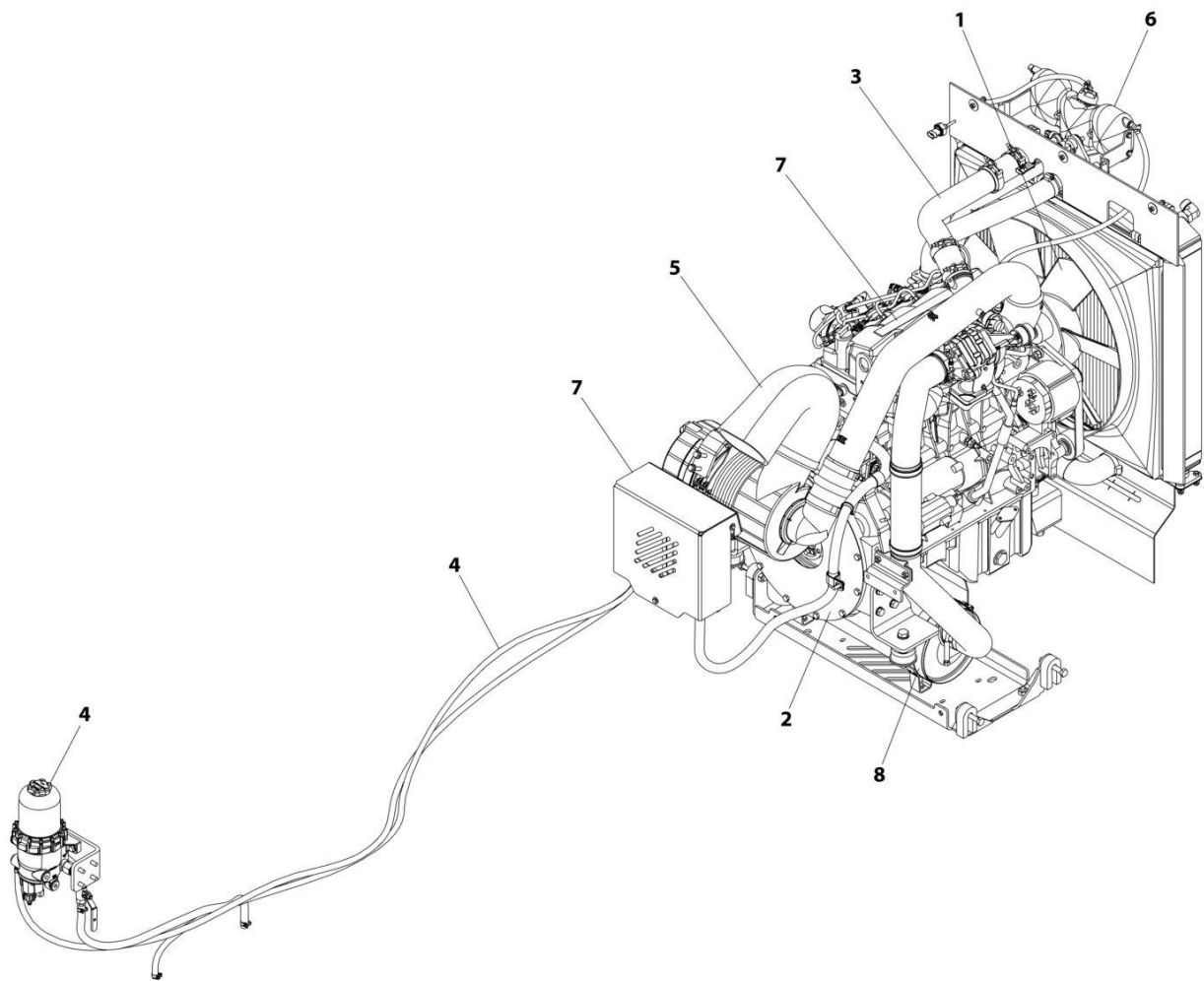
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE PACKAGE INSTALLATION (130HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001243783	Ref	Engine Package Installation (ULS)	A
	1001160845	Ref	Installation, Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001165668	Ref	Installation, Fan (130HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001165672	Ref	Installation, Fuel Plumbing (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001165673	Ref	Installation, Plumbing Cooling (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001166229	Ref	Installation, Pump Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001243881	Ref	Installation, After-treatment (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001243882	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001243884	Ref	Installation, Cooling (130HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001243885	Ref	Installation, DEF System (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE PACKAGE INSTALLATION (130HP LS)



ART_1001243879-A

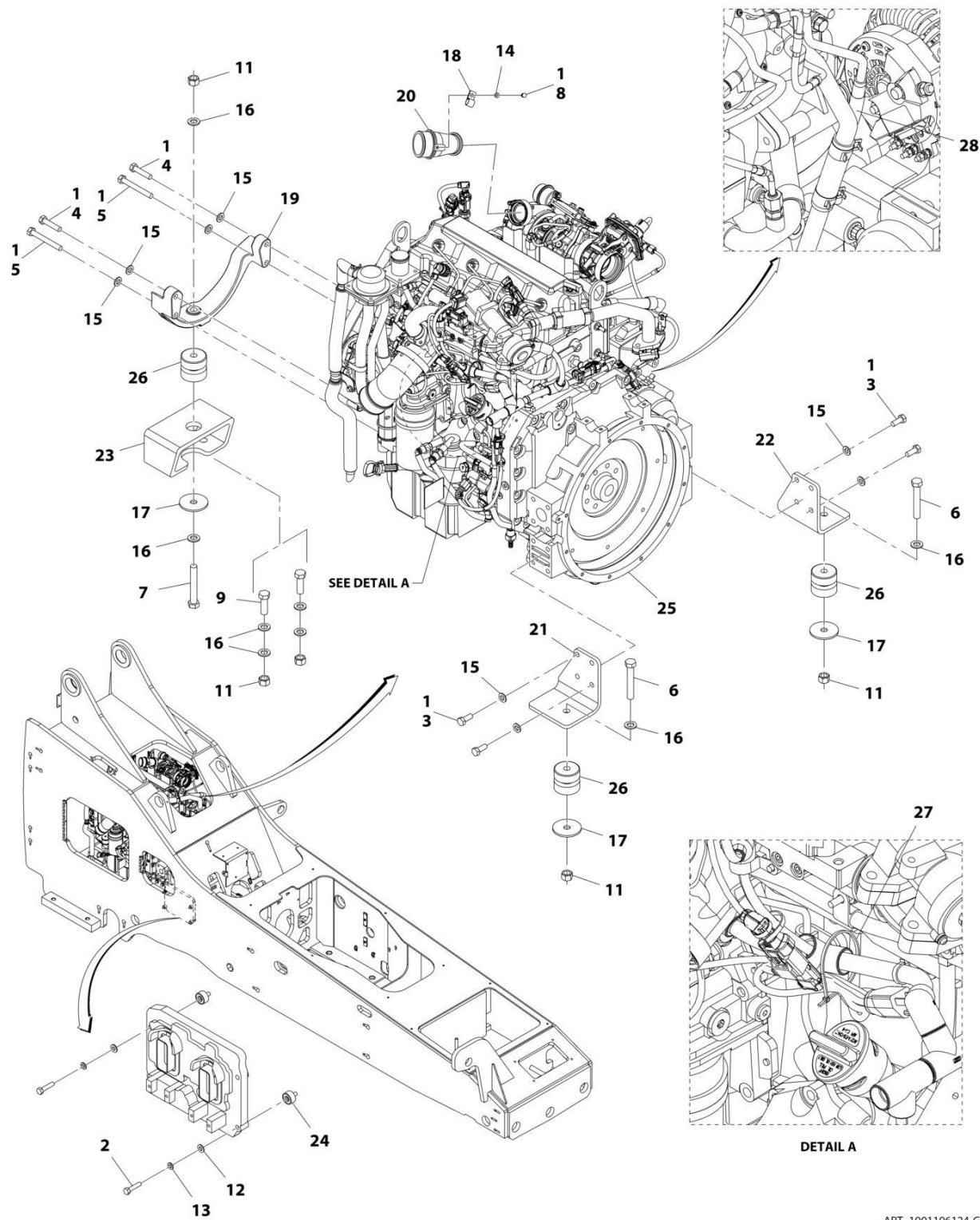
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE PACKAGE INSTALLATION (130HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001243879	Ref	Engine Package Installation (LS)	A
	1001165668	Ref	Installation, Fan (130HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001166229	Ref	Installation, Pump Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001185652	Ref	Installation, Plumbing Cooling (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001186490	Ref	Installation, Fuel Plumbing (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001243883	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001243884	Ref	Installation, Cooling (130HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001243886	Ref	Installation, Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001243889	Ref	Installation, Exhaust (130HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)



ART_1001196124-G

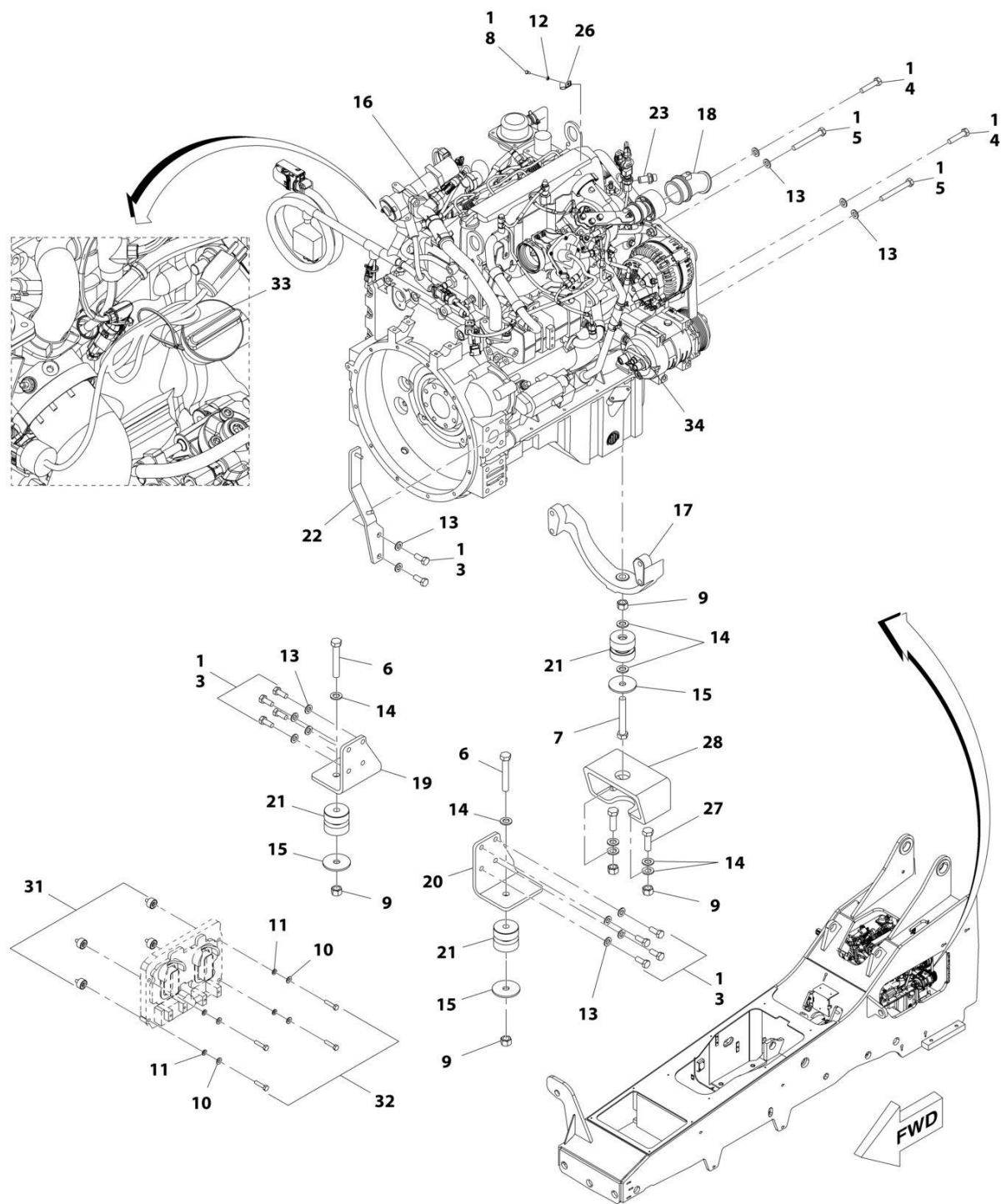
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196124	Ref	Engine Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
3	0711214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
11	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X12	
12	4711500	4	Washer, 5/16	
13	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
14	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
16	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
17	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
18	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
19	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
20	1001161920	1	Adapter	
21	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
22	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
23	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
24	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
25	1001196665	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
27	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
28	7125871	1	Conduit 0.5X8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION (130HP ULS)



ART_1001160845-L

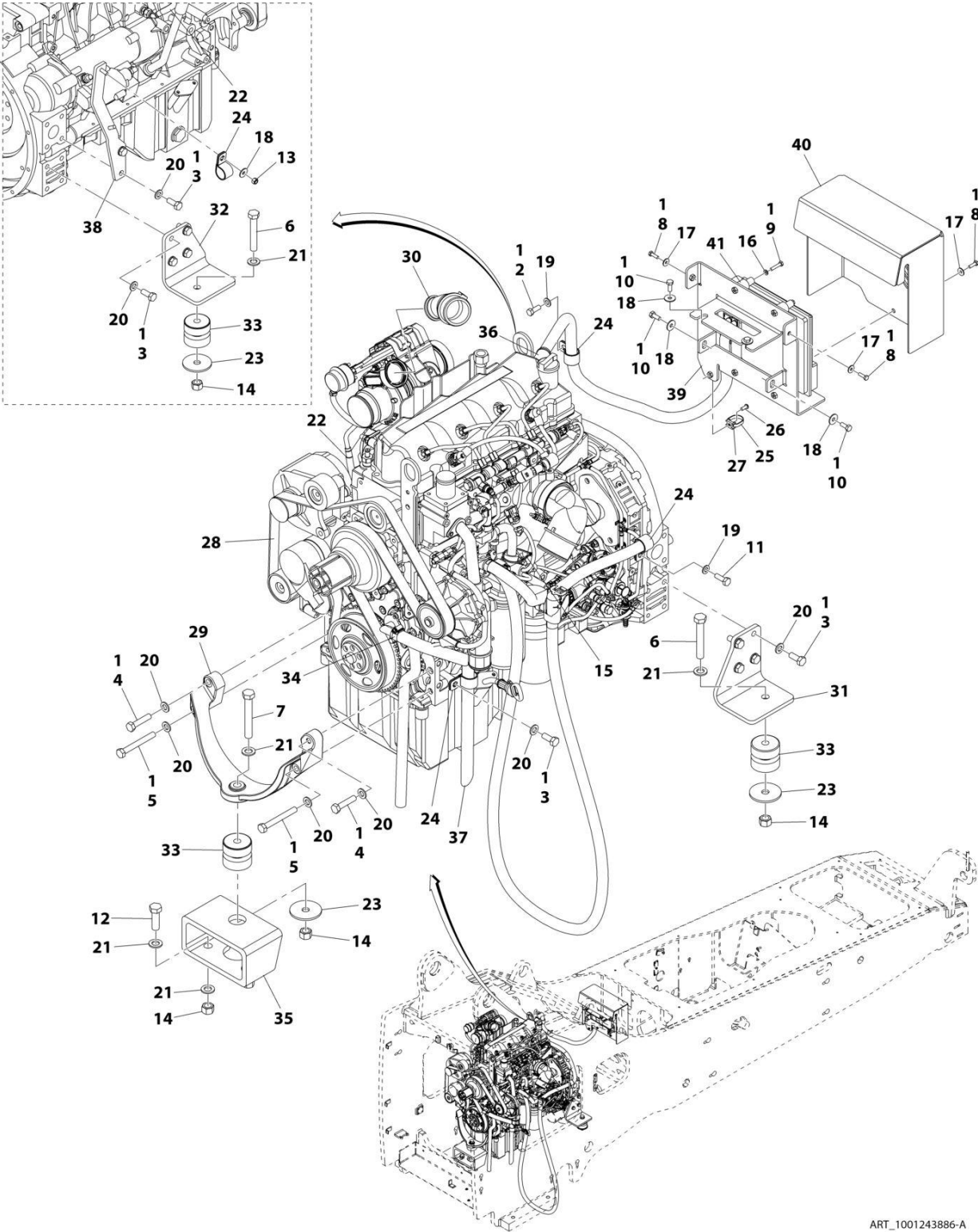
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION (130HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160845	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (if equipped for ULS)	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711214	10	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, 16-2X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, 16-2X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
10	4711500	4	Washer, Plain 5/16	
11	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
13	4812100	14	Washer, M12	
14	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
15	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
16	1001154511	1	Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
18	1001161920	1	Adapter	
19	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
20	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
21	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
22	1001197233	1	Bracket, Hose Support	
23	1001168822	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
26	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
27	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
31	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
32	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
33	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
34	7125871	1	Conduit, 1/2X8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE INSTALLATION (130HP LS)



ART_1001243886-A

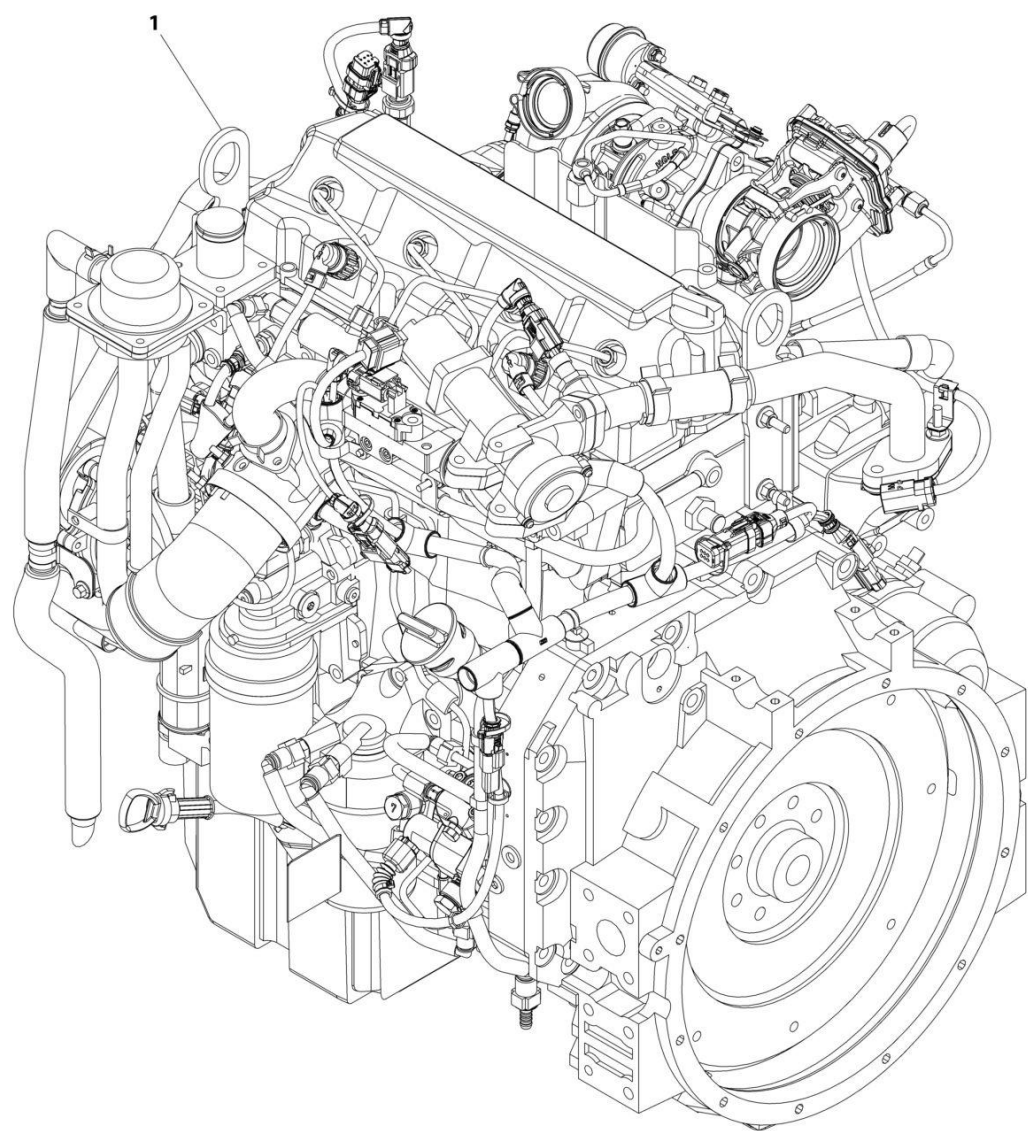
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE INSTALLATION (130HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243886	Ref	Engine Installation (LS)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608	1	Bolt, M8X1	
3	0711214	11	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
8	0760610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
9	0760614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
10	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
11	0761014	1	Bolt, M10X30	
12	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
13	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8	
14	3331615	5	Nut	
15	4240099	3	Strap, Cable	
16	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
17	4811702	3	Washer, M6	
18	4811902	5	Washer, M8	
19	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
20	4812100	15	Washer, M12	
21	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
22	7125871	1	Conduit	
23	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
24	8406303	4	Clip, Tube 1-3/16	
25	8881800	1	Strap, Cable	
26	88261015	1	Bolt, 1/4X5/8	
27	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
28	1001154790	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
30	1001161920	1	Adapter	
31	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
32	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
33	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
34	1001173535	1	Clamp	
35	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
36	1001186718	1	Insulate, Heat Shield Tube	
37	1001192134	1	Hose	
38	1001197233	1	Bracket	
39	1001211688	1	Bracket, ECM Mount	
40	1001211690	1	Bracket, ECM Cover	
41	1001211697	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE COMPONENTS (74HP ULS)



ART_1001196665

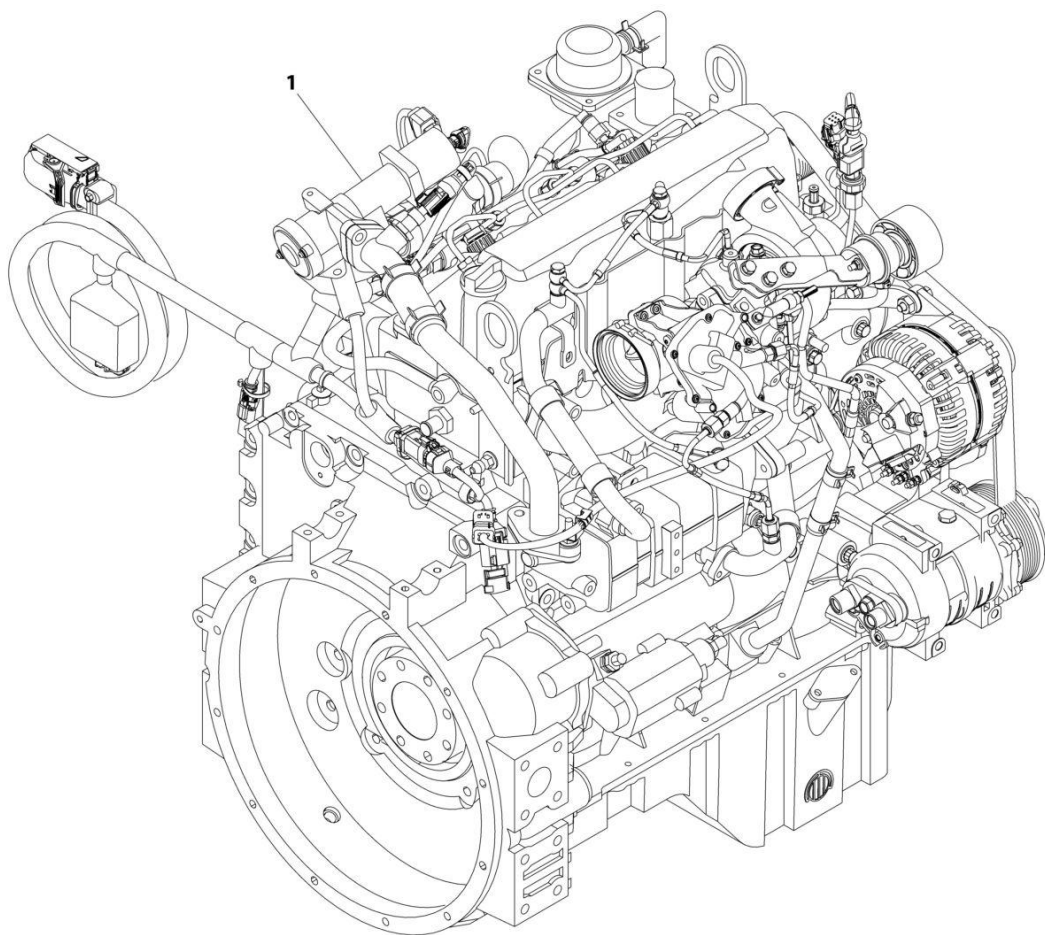
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE COMPONENTS (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	O
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026221	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	19	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70031148	1	Sensor, Speed	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE COMPONENTS (130HP ULS)



ART_1001154511

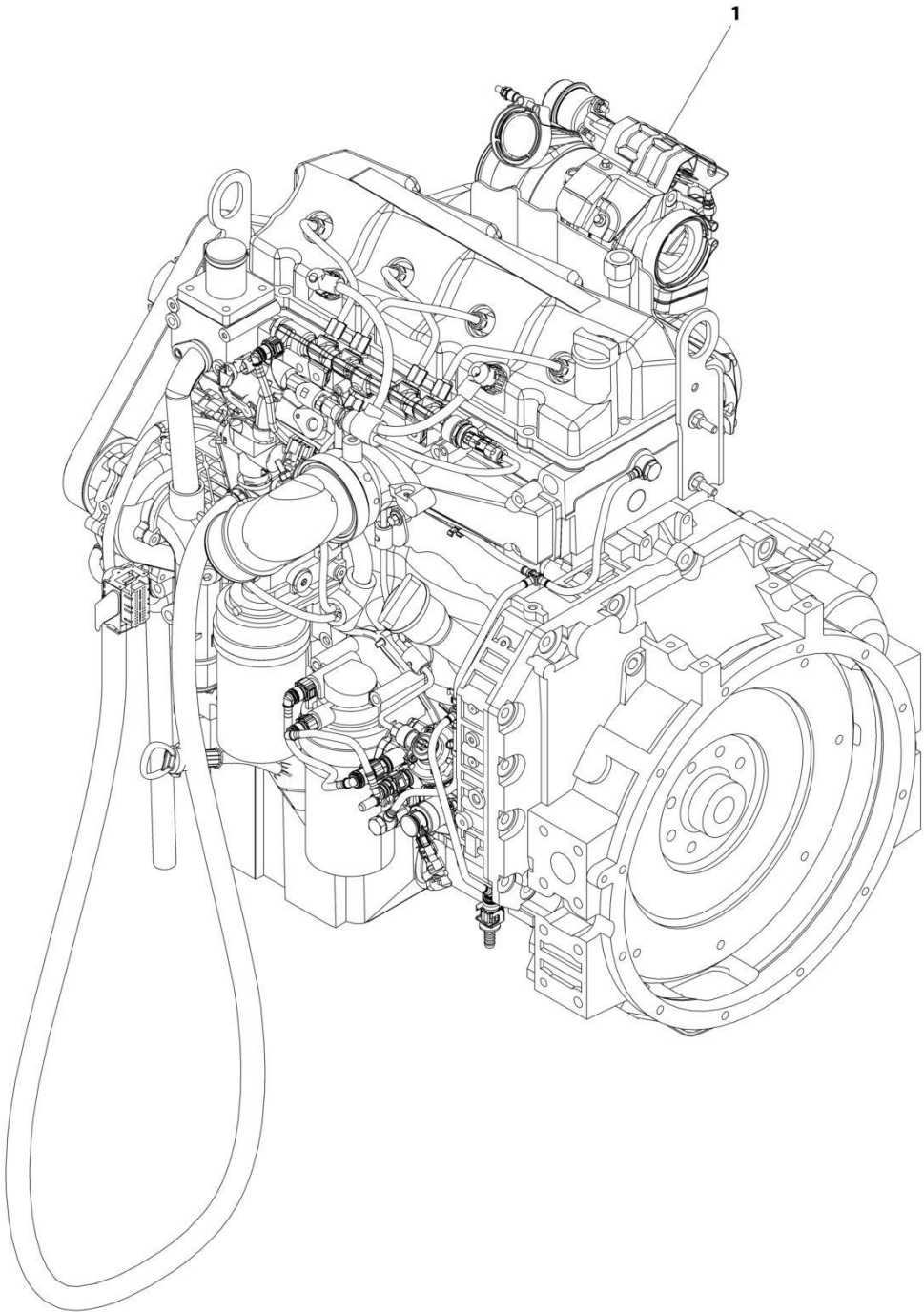
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE COMPONENTS (130HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE COMPONENTS (130HP LS)



ART_1001154790

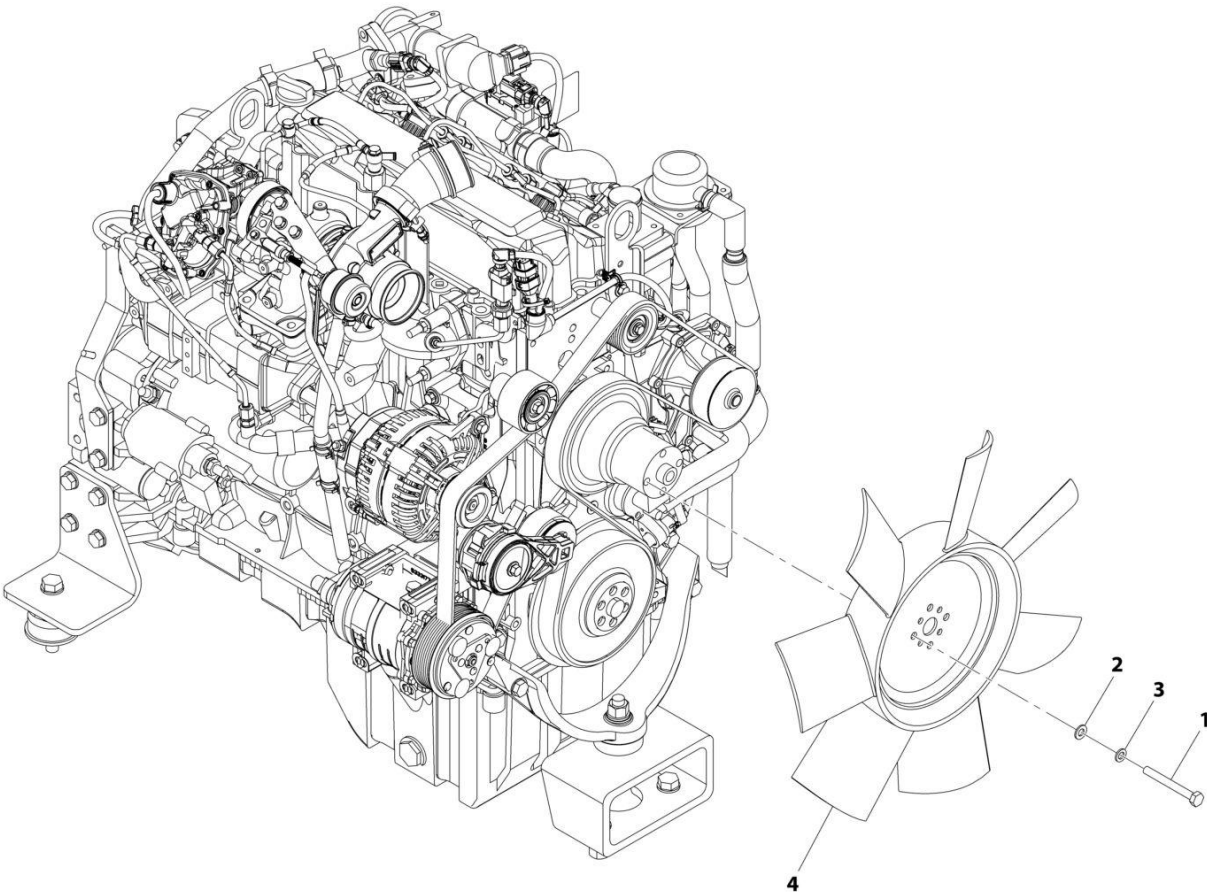
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE COMPONENTS (130HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. FAN INSTALLATION (74HP)



ART_1001196736-C

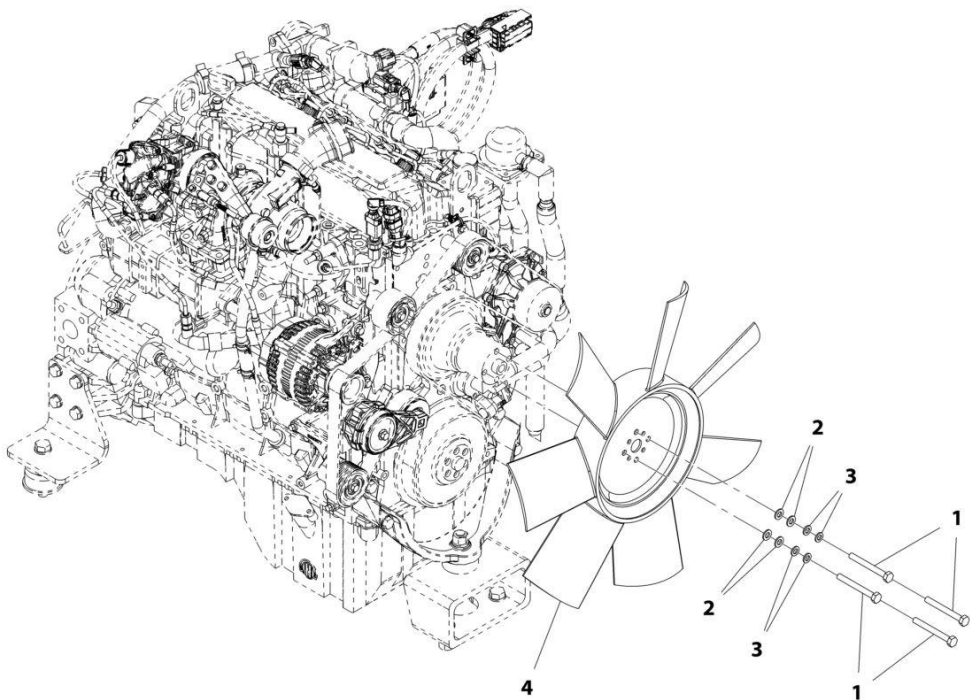
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. FAN INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196736	Ref	Fan Installation, 74HP	C
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001210351	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. FAN INSTALLATION (130HP)



ART_1001165668-B

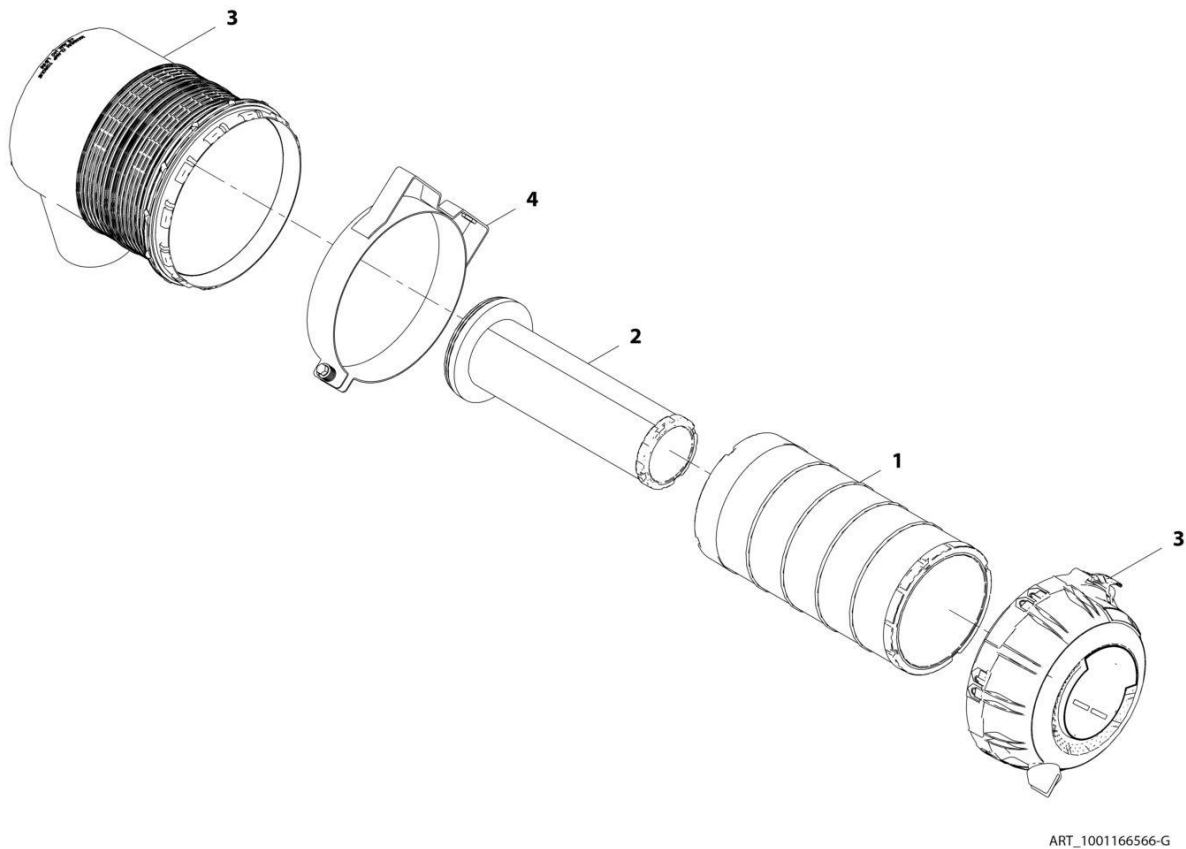
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. FAN INSTALLATION (130HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165668	Ref	Fan Installation, 85HP	B
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001174822	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (74HP ULS)



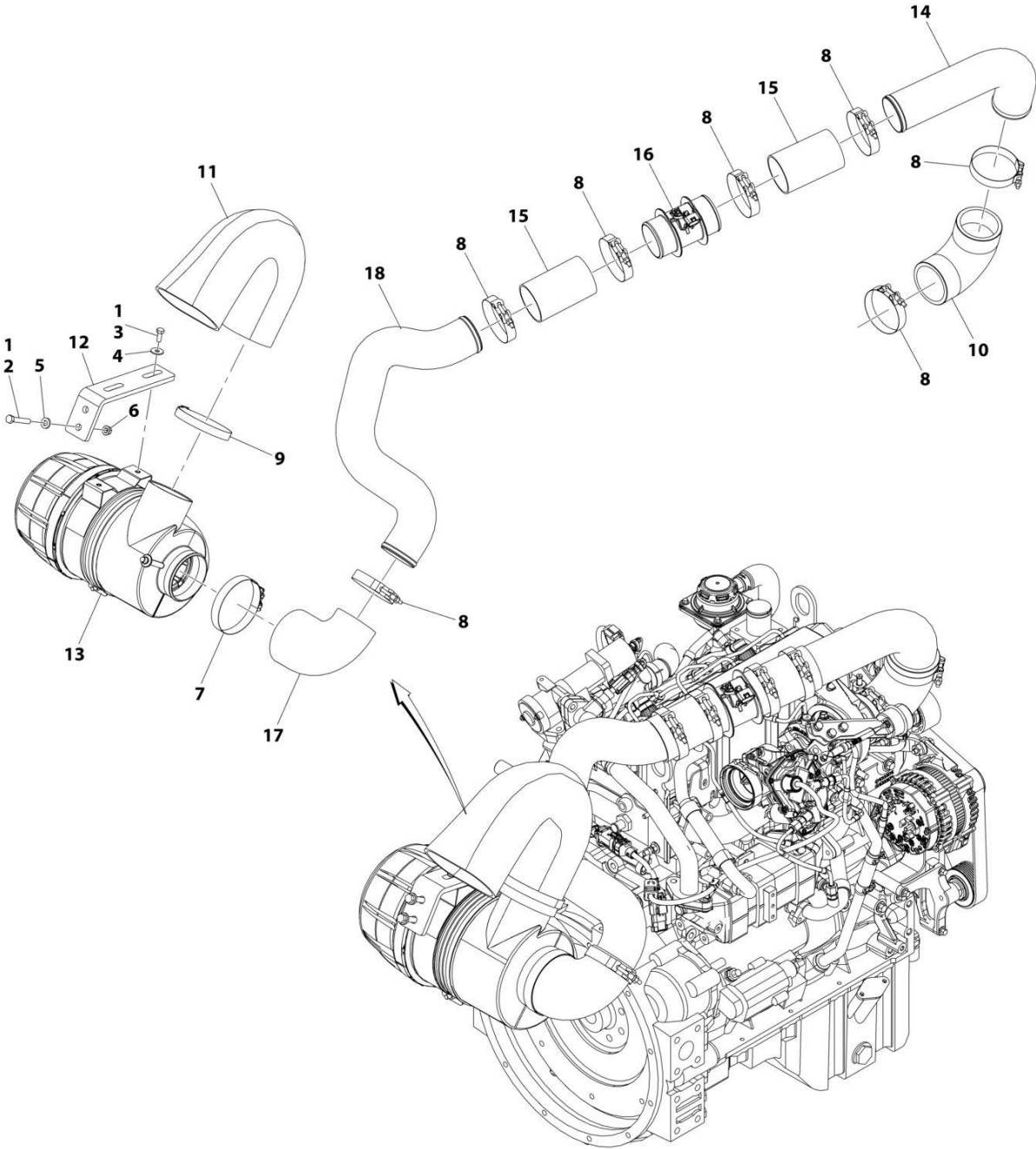
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166566	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (74.4KW)	G
1	70025852	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
2	70025853	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
3	70026393	1	Cover, Air Cleaner	
4	70026394	1	Bracket, Mounting Band	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (130HP ULS)



ART_1001243882-C

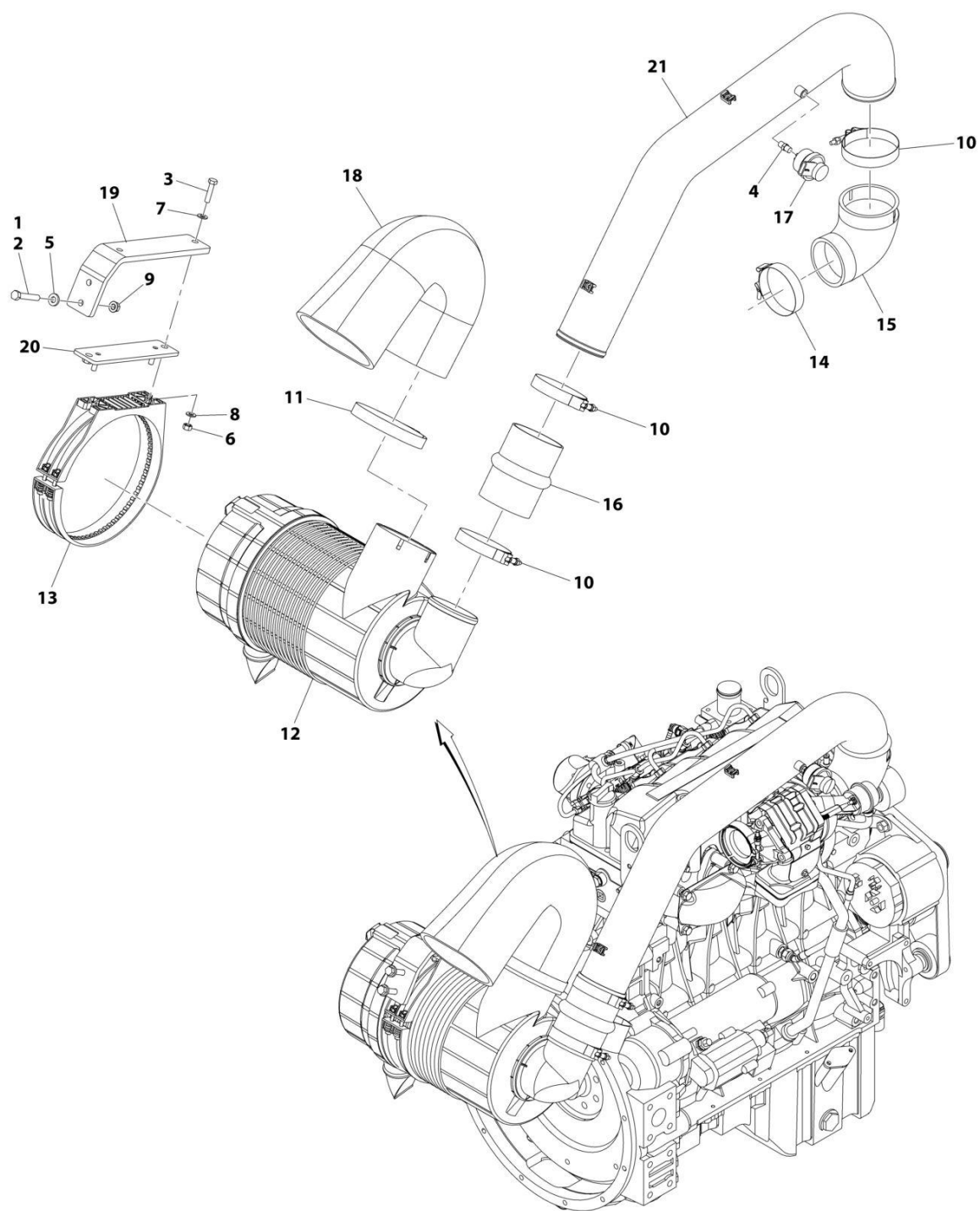
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (130HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243882	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (ULS)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
6	8310522	2	Nut, Flange 3/8-16	
7	8405404	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
8	8410007	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
9	10719267	1	Clamp, Hose	
10	1001120083	1	Hose, Air Intake	
11	1001165818	1	Hose, Air Intake	
12	1001166238	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
13	1001166566	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Breakdown Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001168052	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
15	1001168053	2	Hose, Sleeve	
16	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature	
17	1001201831	1	Hose, Air Intake	
18	1001242986	1	Pipe, Air Intake	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (130HP LS)



ART_1001243883-A

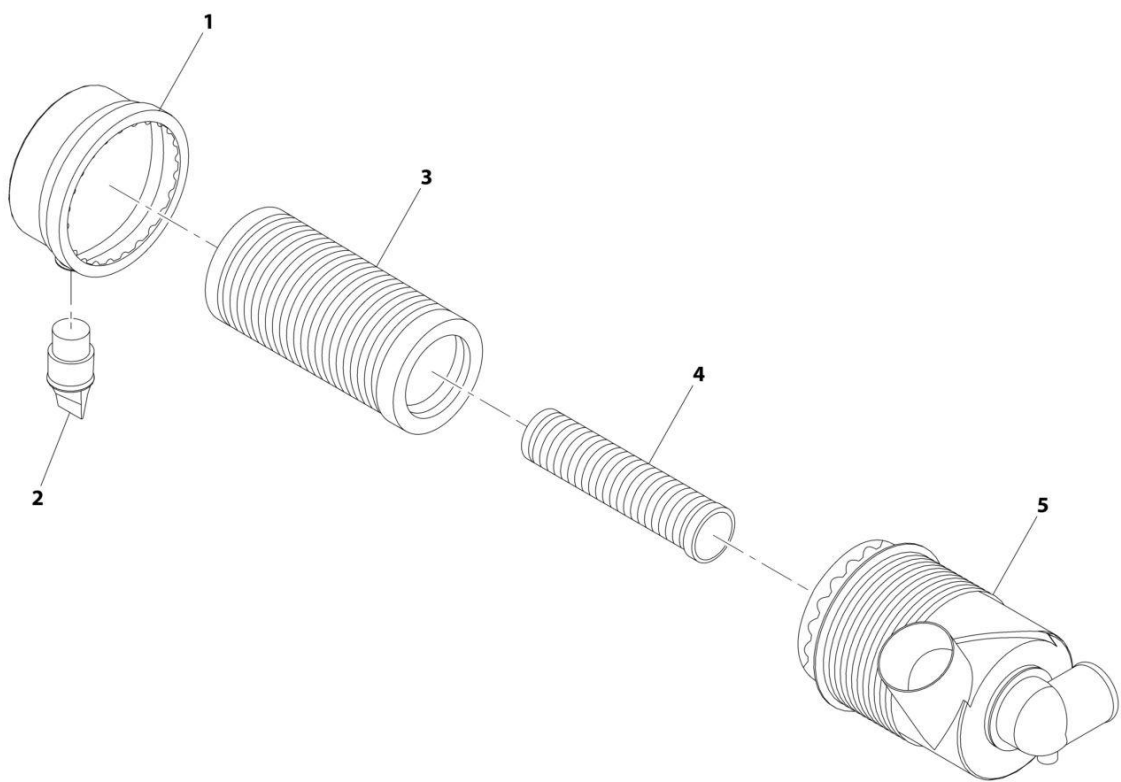
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (130HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243883	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (LS)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
3	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X15	
4	2180798	1	Fitting	
5	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
6	8305043	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
7	8307106	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
8	8307222	2	Washer, Plain M8	
9	8310522	2	Nut, Flange 3/8-16	
10	8405307	3	Clamp, T-Bolt	
11	8410021	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
12	10268515	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	10268516	1	Band, Mounting	
14	90028631	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
15	91083129	1	Elbow, Reducer	
16	91293003	1	Hose, Hump Reducer	
17	1001166715	1	Restriction, Indicator	
18	1001190005	1	Hose, Air Intake	
19	1001190007	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
20	1001190183	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
21	1001212670	1	Pipe, Air Intake	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (130HP LS)



ART_10268515-D

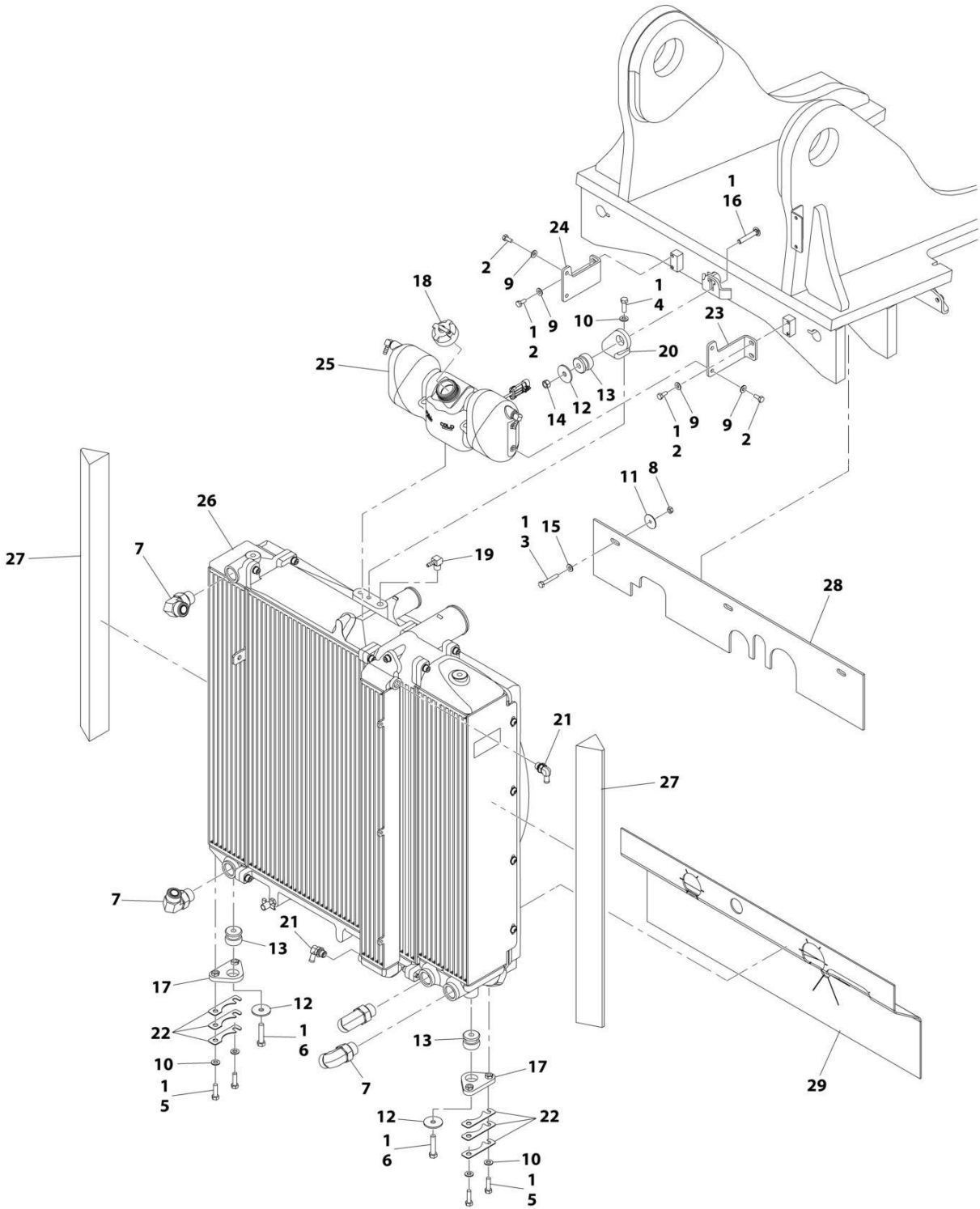
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (130HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	10268515	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (if equipped for LS)	D
1	91364023	1	Cover Assembly	
2	80373094	1	Vacuator Valve	
3	1101312	1	Primary Filter Element	
4	1101313	1	Secondary Filter Element	
5	See Note	NSS	Air Cleaner Body (Note; Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION (74HP)



ART_1001243887-A

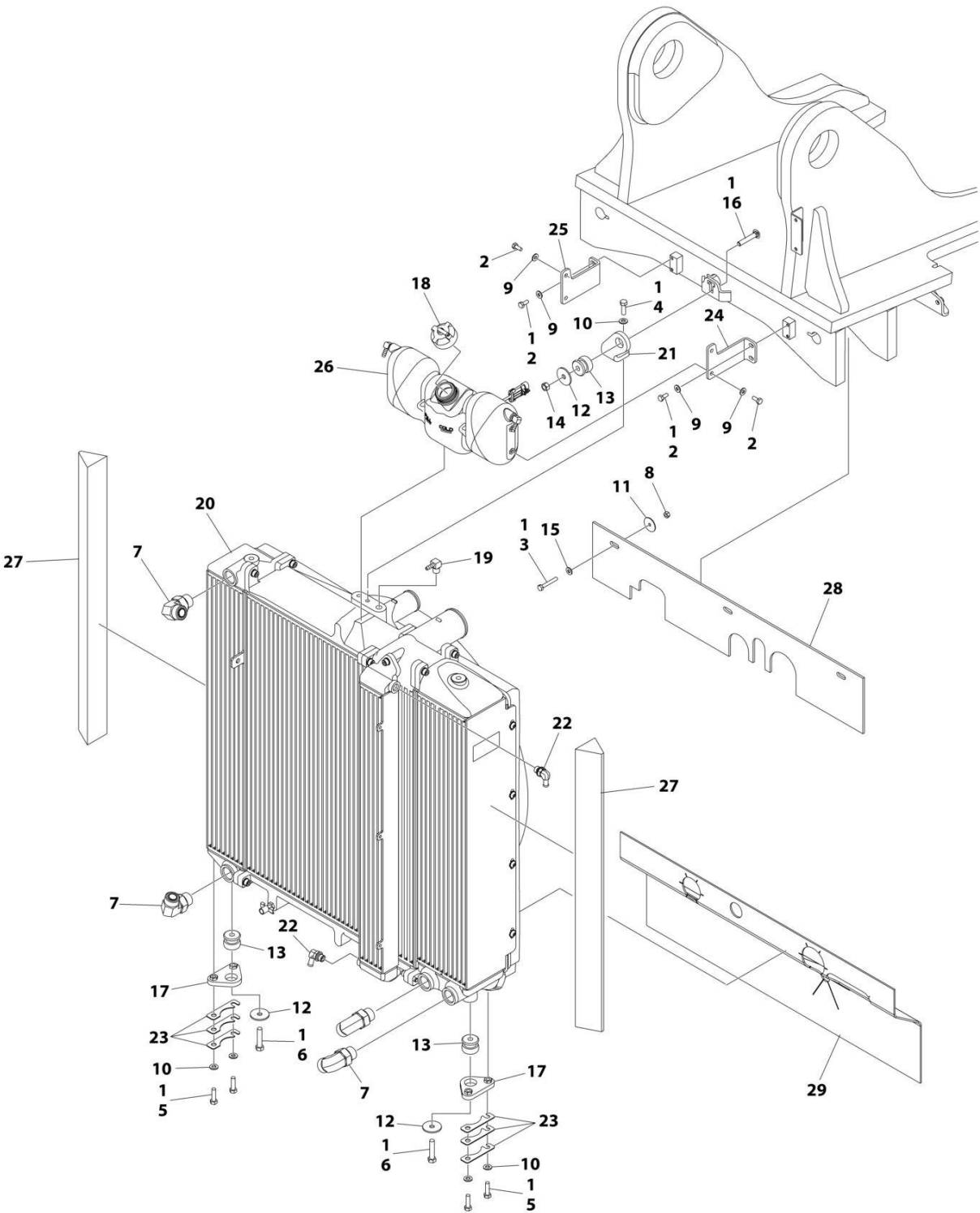
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243887	Ref	Cooling Installation (74HP)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4X5/8	
3	0641414	3	Bolt, 1/4X1-3/4	
4	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16X1	
5	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16X1-1/8	
6	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8X1-3/4	
7	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
8	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4	
9	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
10	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
11	4740362	3	Washer, Fender 1/4	
12	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
13	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
14	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8	
15	8307109	3	Washer, 1/4	
16	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8X2-1/4	
17	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
18	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
19	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
20	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
21	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
22	1001179845	6	Shim	
23	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
24	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
25	1001182255	1	Tank, Deaeration	
25	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
26	1001197475	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001244608	2	Seal, Foam	
28	1001244616	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
29	1001244617	1	Panel, Air Dam Lower	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION (130HP)



ART_1001243884_C

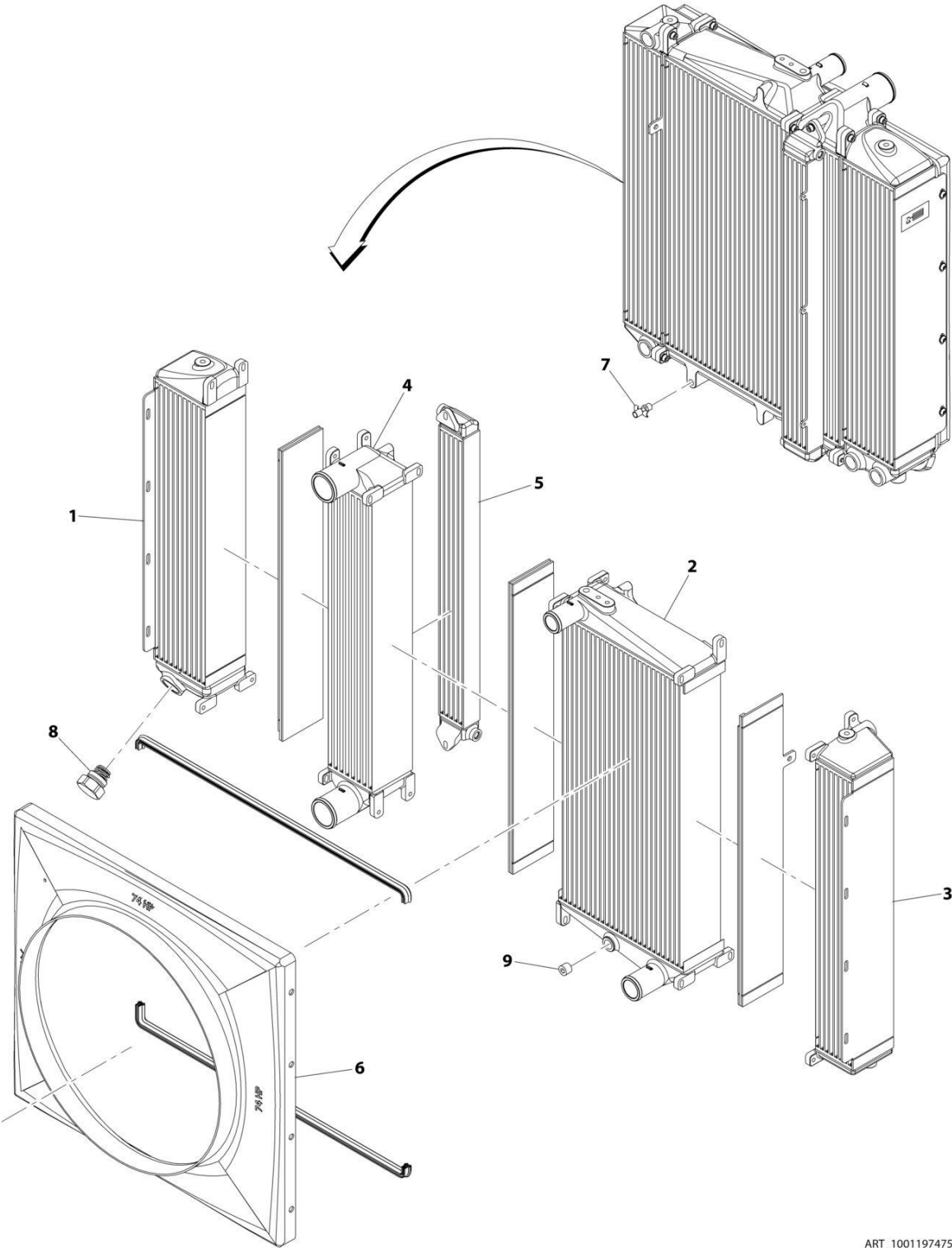
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION (130HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243884	Ref	Cooling Installation (130HP)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4X5/8	
3	0641414	3	Bolt, 1/4X1-3/4	
4	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16X1	
5	0641510	4	Bolt, 5/16x 1-1/4	
6	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8X1-3/4	
7	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
8	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4	
9	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
10	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
11	4740362	3	Washer, Fender 1/4	
12	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
13	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
14	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8	
15	8307109	3	Washer, 1/4	
16	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8X2-1/4	
17	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
18	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
19	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
20	1001168478	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
22	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
23	1001179845	6	Shim	
24	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
25	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
26	1001182255	1	Tank, Deaeration	
26	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
27	1001244608	2	Seal, Foam	
28	1001244616	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
29	1001244617	1	Panel, Air Dam Lower	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (74HP)



ART_1001197475-D

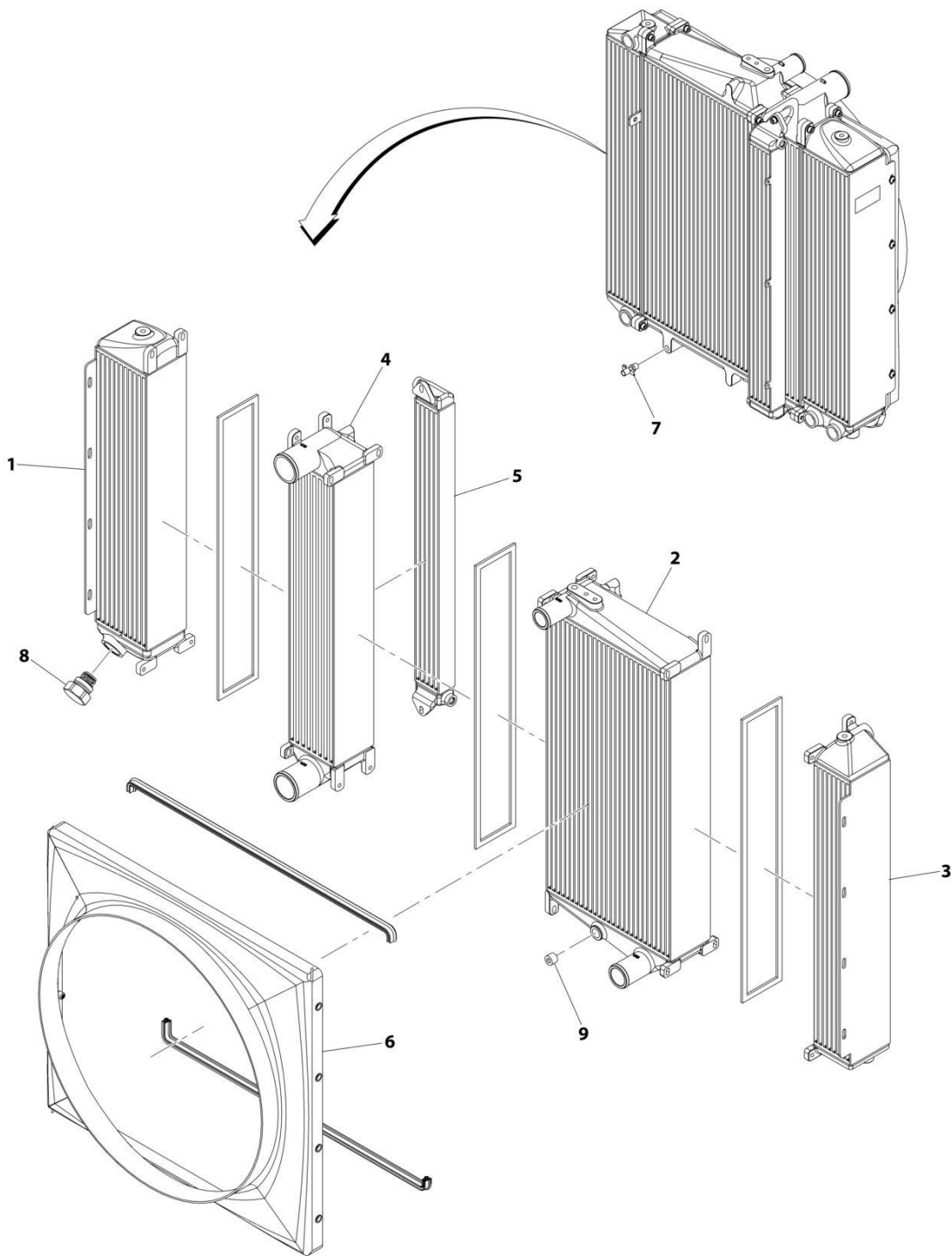
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197475	Ref	Radiator Assembly (74HP)	D
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70027094	1	Fan Shroud	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (130HP)



ART_1001168478

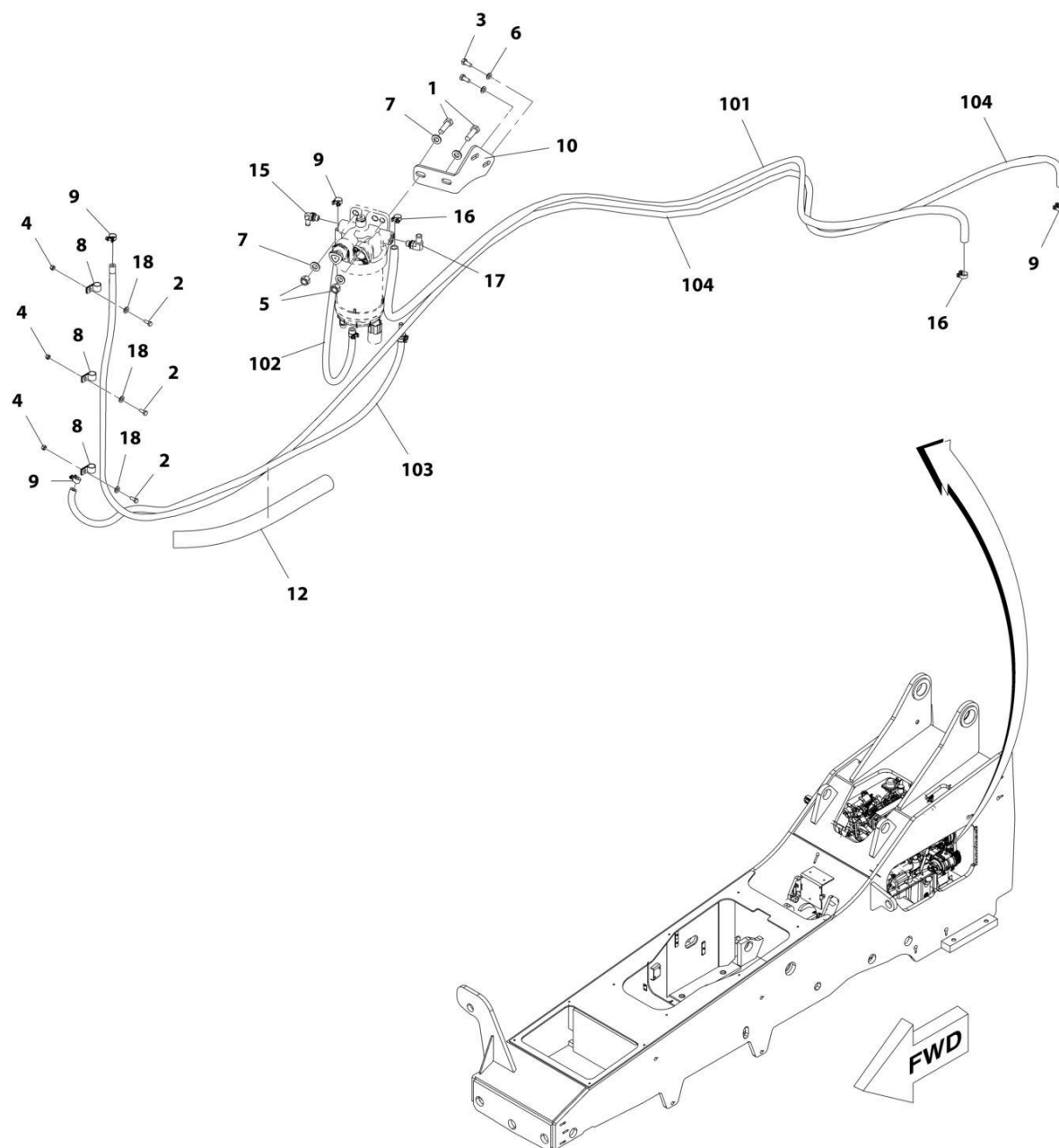
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (130HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168478	Ref	Radiator Assembly	F
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70026080	1	Shroud, Fan	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001165672-H

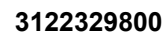
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165672	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
4	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12X1-3/4	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
8	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
9	1001136975	5	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001182603	1	Bracket, Filter Mount	
12	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
15	1001182094	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X3/8	
16	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
17	1001179375	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X1/2	
18	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
101	1001171802	1	Hose	
102	1001171803	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

214

12054



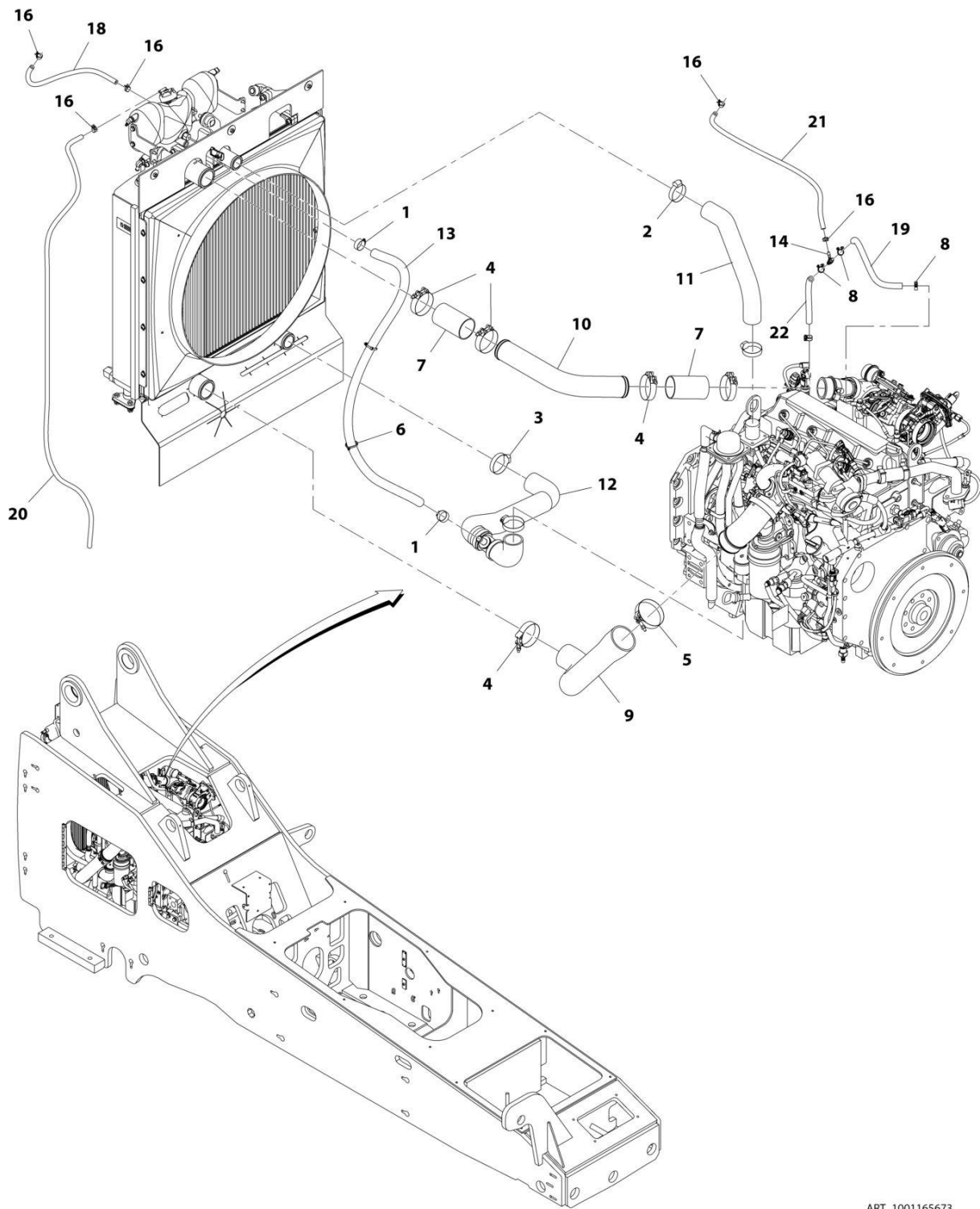
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186490	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for LS)	J
1	0641609	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/8	
2	0641612	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	2220218	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	4711600	6	Washer, 3/8	
7	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
8	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
9	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
10	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
11	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
12	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
13	1001190349	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001190629	1	Adapter, 90	
16	1001190630	1	Valve Shutoff, Female	
17	1001190631	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
18	4811600	3	Washer, M6	
19	1001190344	1	Bracket	
100	1001190372	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001190370	1	Hose	
102	1001190371	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001165673

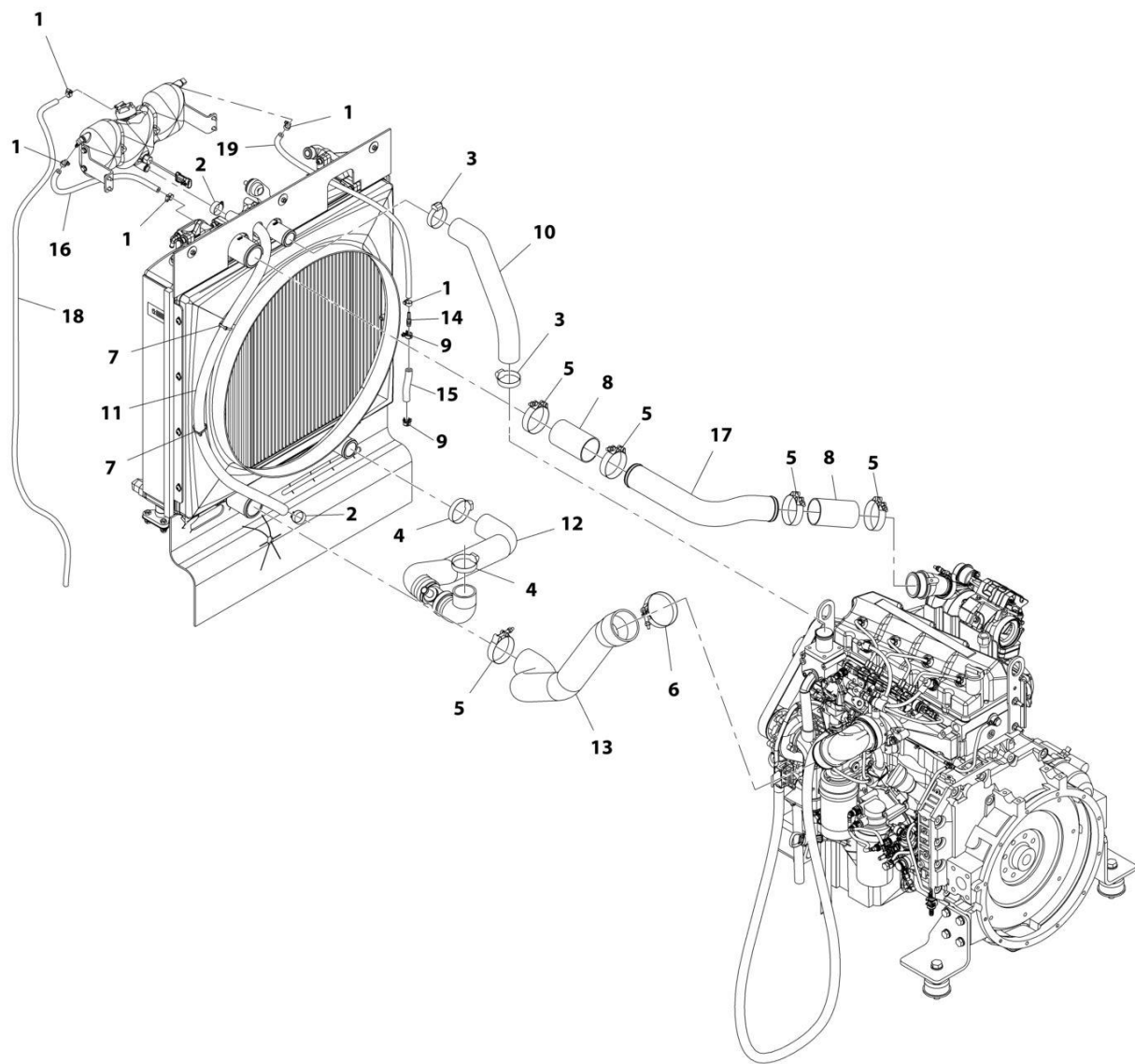
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165673	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for ULS)	I
1	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
2	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
3	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
4	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
7	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
8	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
9	1001201983	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
10	1001169271	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
11	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
14	1001235725	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
16	1001213938	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
18	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent Line	
19	1001203970	1	Hose, Vent Line	
20	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent Line	
21	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent Line	
22	1001204099	1	Hose, Vent Line	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001185652-D

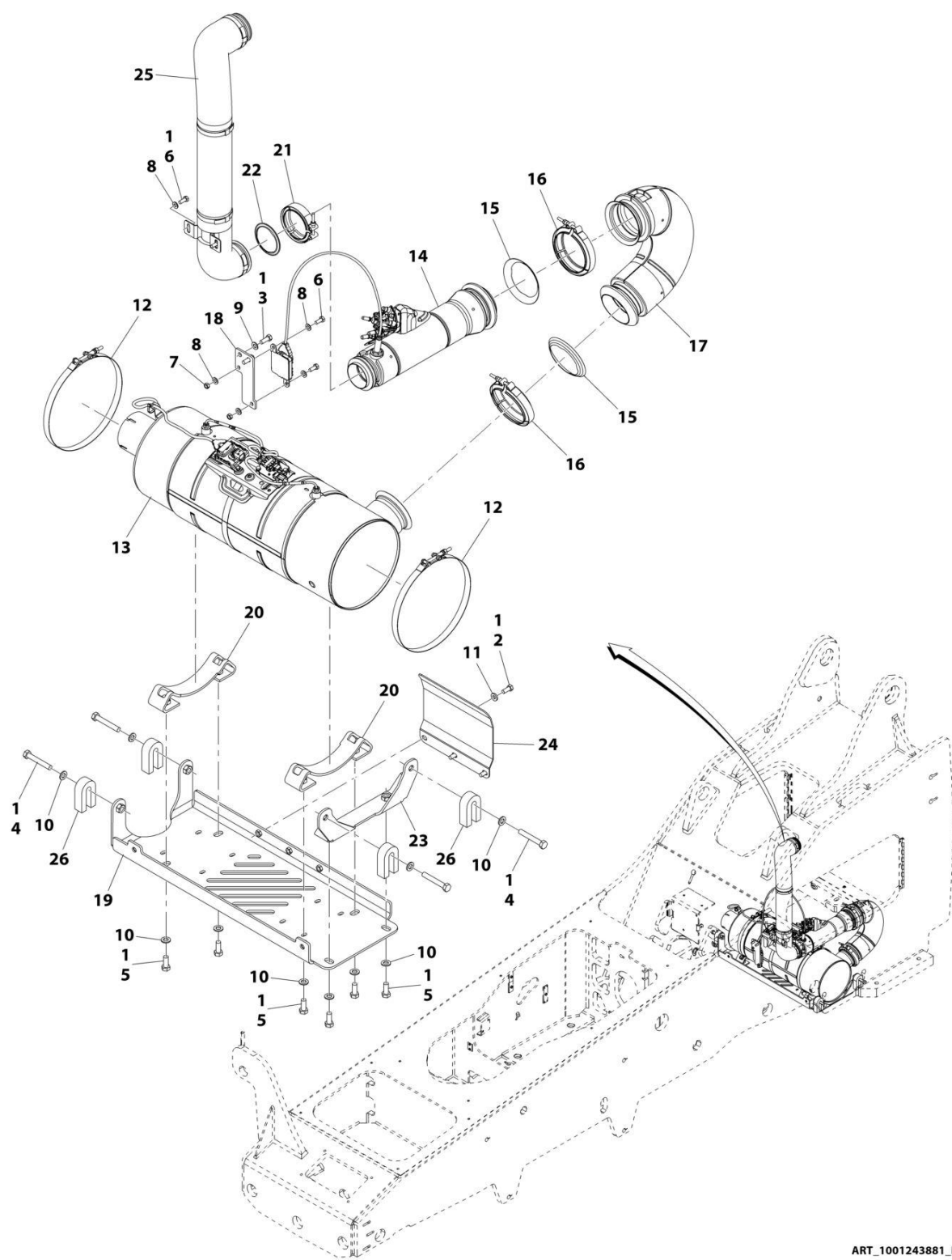
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185652	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	1320022	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
3	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
4	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
5	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
8	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
9	1001136975	2	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
11	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001189318	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
14	1001189602	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
15	1001189712	1	Hose, Vent Line 3/8	
16	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
17	1001189715	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
18	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
19	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. AFTERTREATMENT INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001243881_B

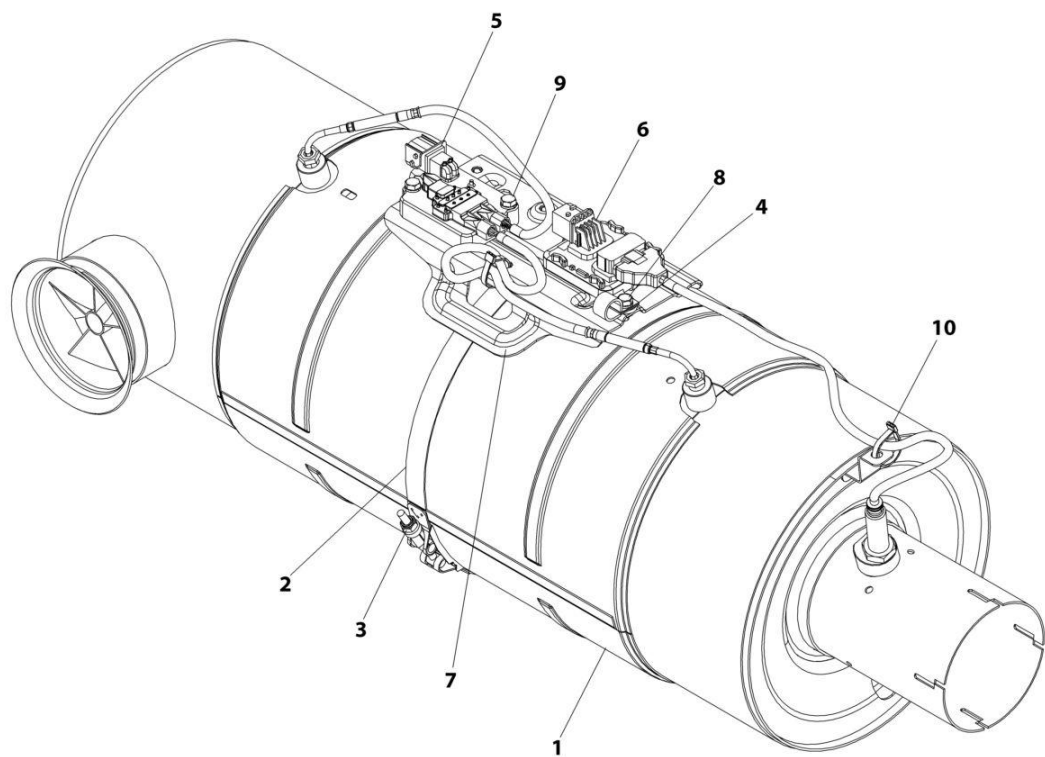
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. AFTERTREATMENT INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243881	Ref	Aftertreatment Installation (ULS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641607	3	Capscrew, 3/8-16X7/8	
3	0641608	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
4	0701224	4	Bolt, M12X80	
5	0711214	6	Bolt, M12X30	
6	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
7	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1-1/4	
8	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	4812100	10	Washer, M12	
11	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
12	1001159932	2	Strap, Clamp	
13	1001160782	1	Muffler Assembly - After Treatment (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001164404	1	Muffler Assembly - Decomposition Reactor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001241318	2	Seal, Gasket	
16	1001241482	2	Clamp, V-Band	
17	1001165609	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
18	1001166693	1	Bracket	
19	1001166935	1	Bracket	
20	1001166976	2	Bracket	
21	1001167167	1	Clamp, V-Band	
22	1001167168	1	Seal, Gasket	
23	1001169057	1	Bracket	
24	1001174327	1	Shield	
25	1001183811	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
26	1001244277	4	Spacer	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - AFTER TREATMENT



ART_1001160782

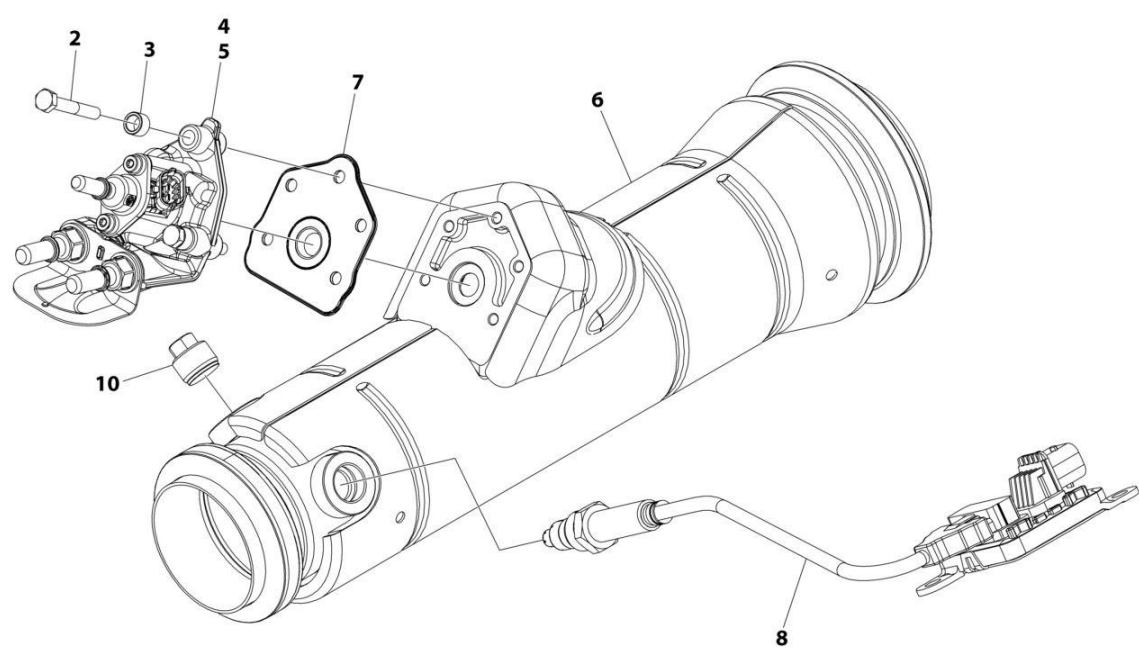
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - AFTER TREATMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160782	Ref	MUFFLER ASSEMBLY	D
1	70028915	1	Muffler W/O Sensors	
2	70030261	1	Clamp, T Bolt	
3	NPN	1	Nut (Note: Use PN 70030261)	
4	NPN	2	Clip	
5	70028917	1	Sensor, Temperature	
6	70028916	1	Sensor, Nox	
7	70028918	1	Bracket	
8	70030275	2	Screw	
9	70030276	2	Screw	
10	70030259	2	Clamp, Wire Tie	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - DECOMPOSITION REACTOR



ART_1001164404

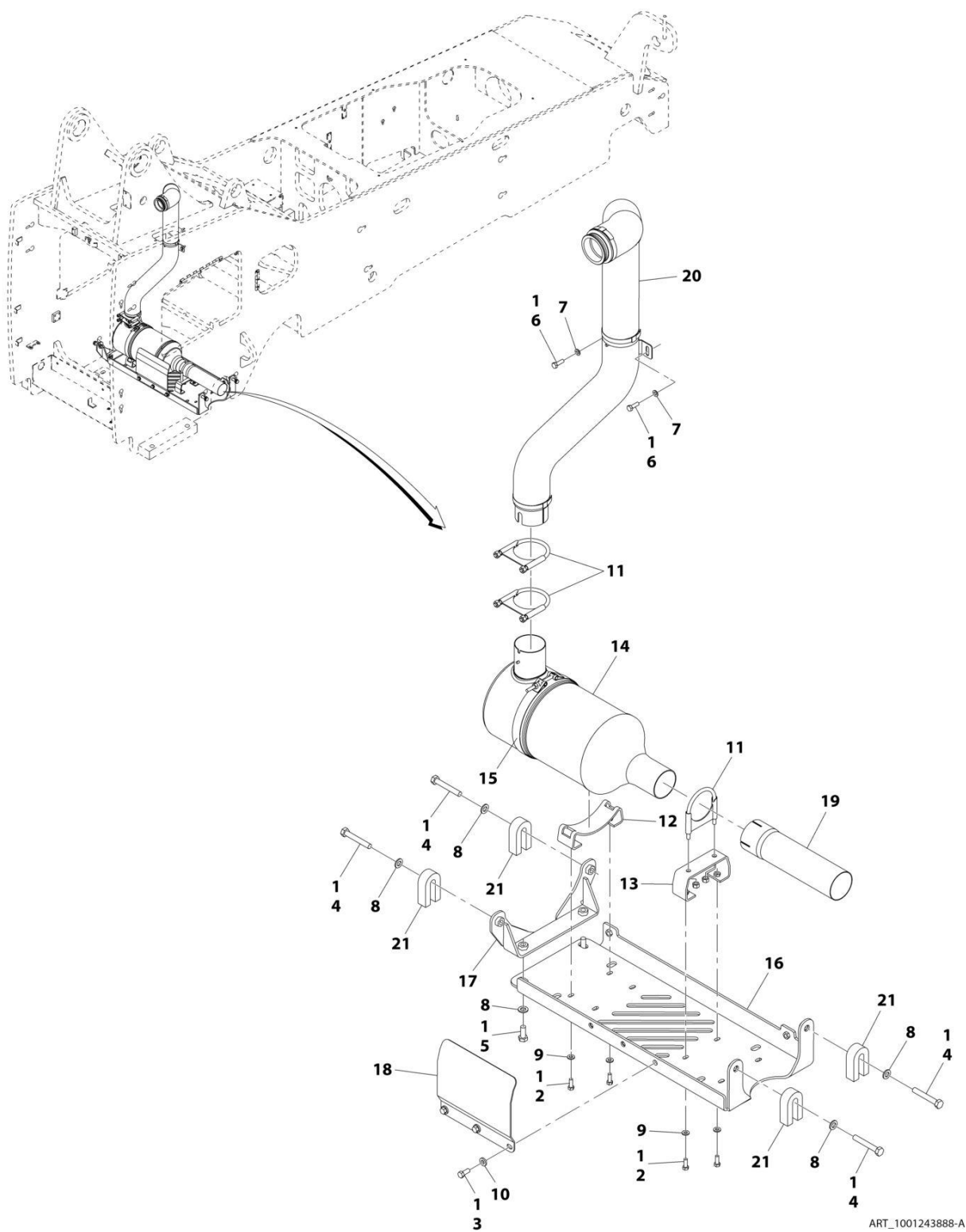
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - DECOMPOSITION REACTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164404	Ref	MUFFLER, DECOMPOSITION REACTOR	E
2	70030252	3	Screw	
3	70030255	3	Spacer	
4	NPN	1	Shield, Heat	
5	70030258	1	Injector, Doser	
6	70030256	1	Reactor, Decomposition	
7	70030254	1	Gasket	
8	70030253	1	Sensor, Nitrogen Dioxide	
10	70030257	1	Plug	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (74HP)



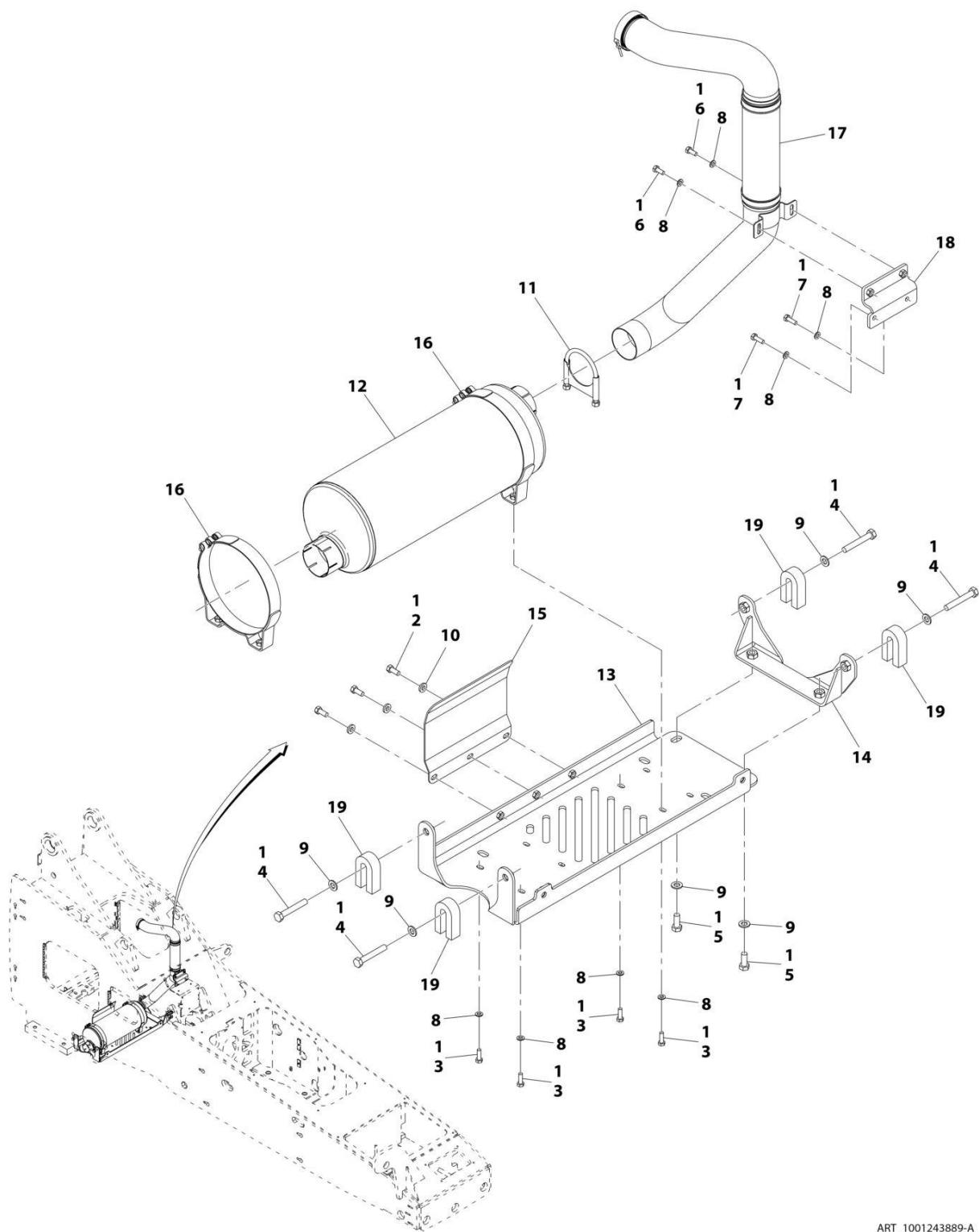
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243888	Ref	Exhaust Installation (74HP)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641507	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X7/8	
3	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
4	0701224	4	Bolt, M12X80	
5	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
6	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
7	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
8	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
9	4891500	4	Washer, 5/16	
10	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
11	24921332	3	Clamp	
12	1001128363	1	Bracket	
13	1001128364	1	Bracket	
14	1001128714	1	Muffler	
15	1001128901	1	Strap	
16	1001166935	1	Bracket	
17	1001169057	1	Bracket	
18	1001174327	1	Shield	
19	1001196396	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
20	1001196397	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
21	1001244277	4	Spacer	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (130HP)



ART_1001243889-A

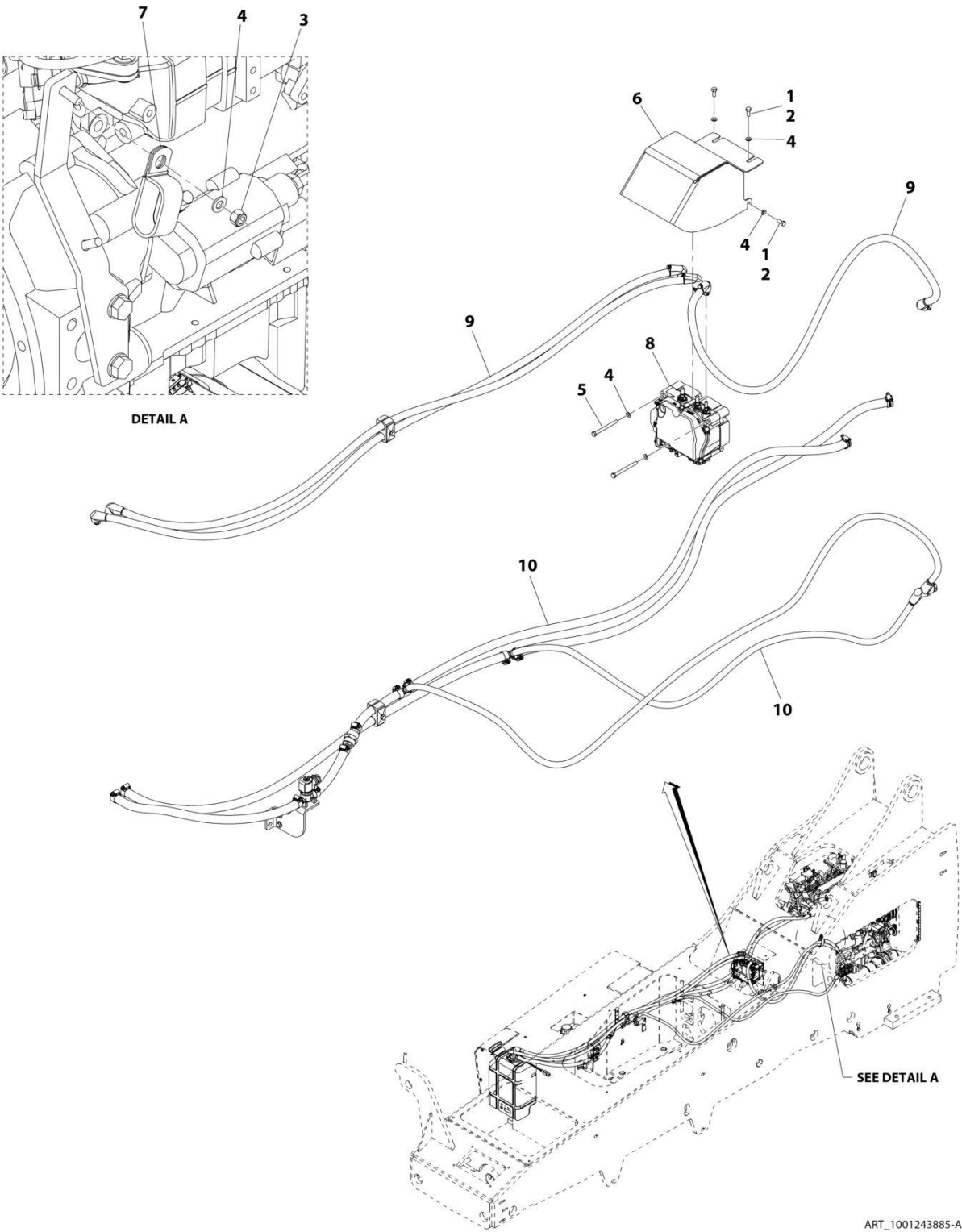
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (130HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243889	Ref	Exhaust Installation (130HP)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
3	0700812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
4	0701224	4	Bolt, M12X80	
5	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
6	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
7	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
8	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
9	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
10	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
11	24921332	1	Clamp	
12	91163035	1	Muffler	
13	1001166935	1	Bracket	
14	1001169057	1	Bracket	
15	1001174327	1	Shield	
16	1001180227	2	Muffler, Band Clamp	
17	1001190962	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
18	1001190990	1	Bracket, Exhaust Support	
19	1001244277	4	Spacer	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS)



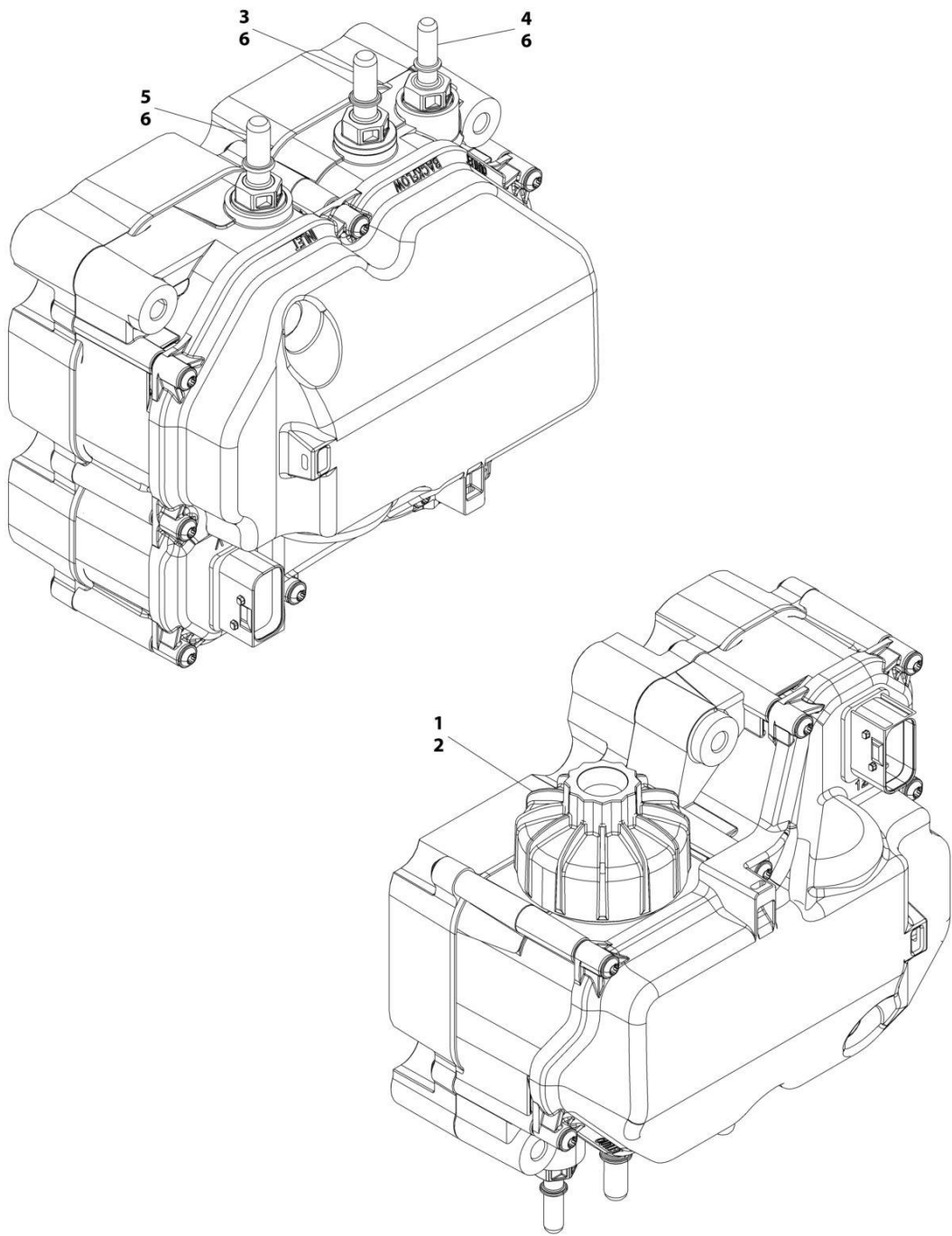
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243885	Ref	DEF System Installation (ULS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
4	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
5	8310424	3	Bolt, M8X90	
6	1001169172	1	Cover, DEF Supply	
7	1001181899	1	Clamp	
8	1001213210	1	DEF Module Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001229025	1	Installation, DEF Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001229117	1	Installation, DEF Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. DEF MODULE PUMP



ART_1001213210-A

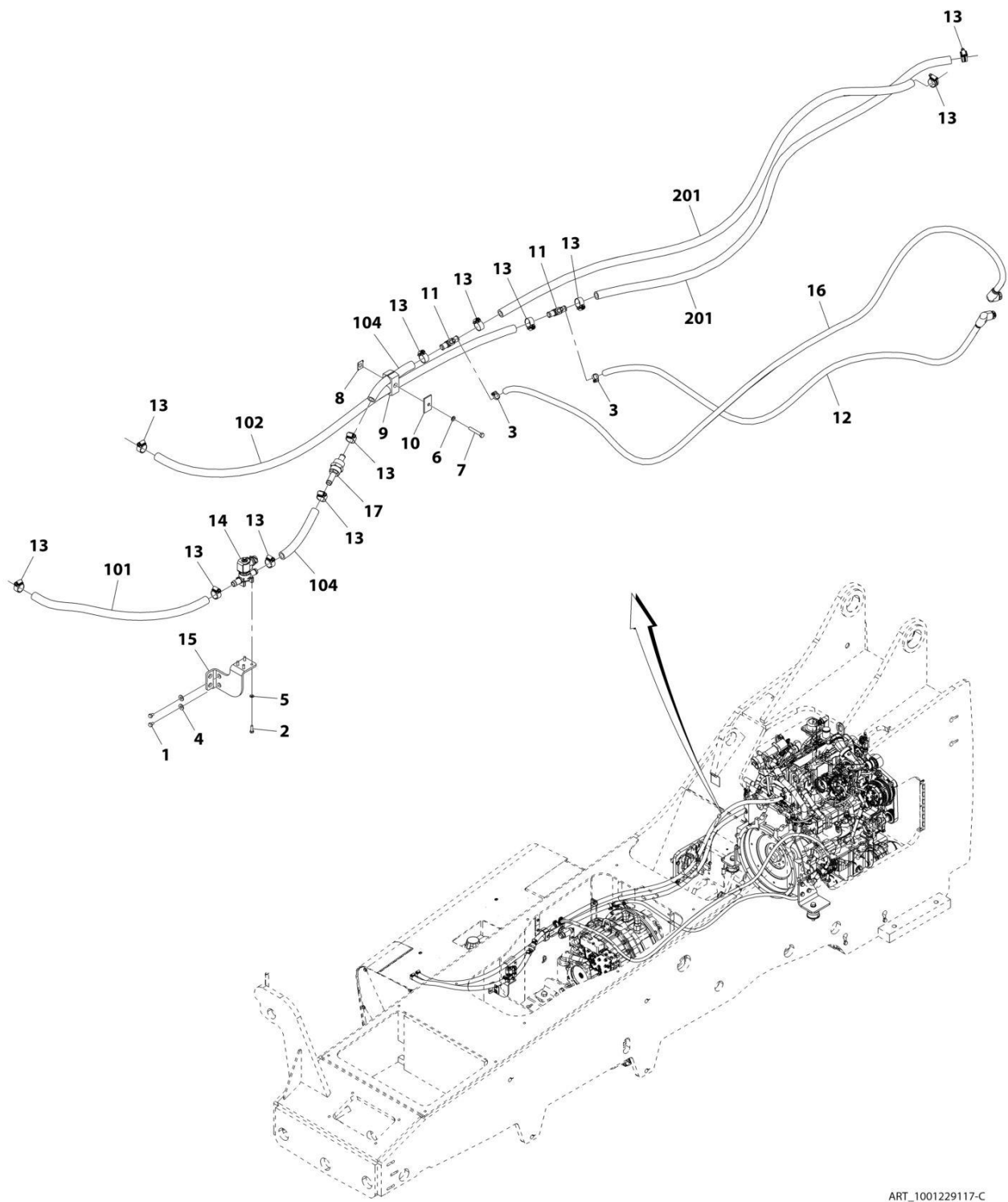
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. DEF MODULE PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	B
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001229117-C

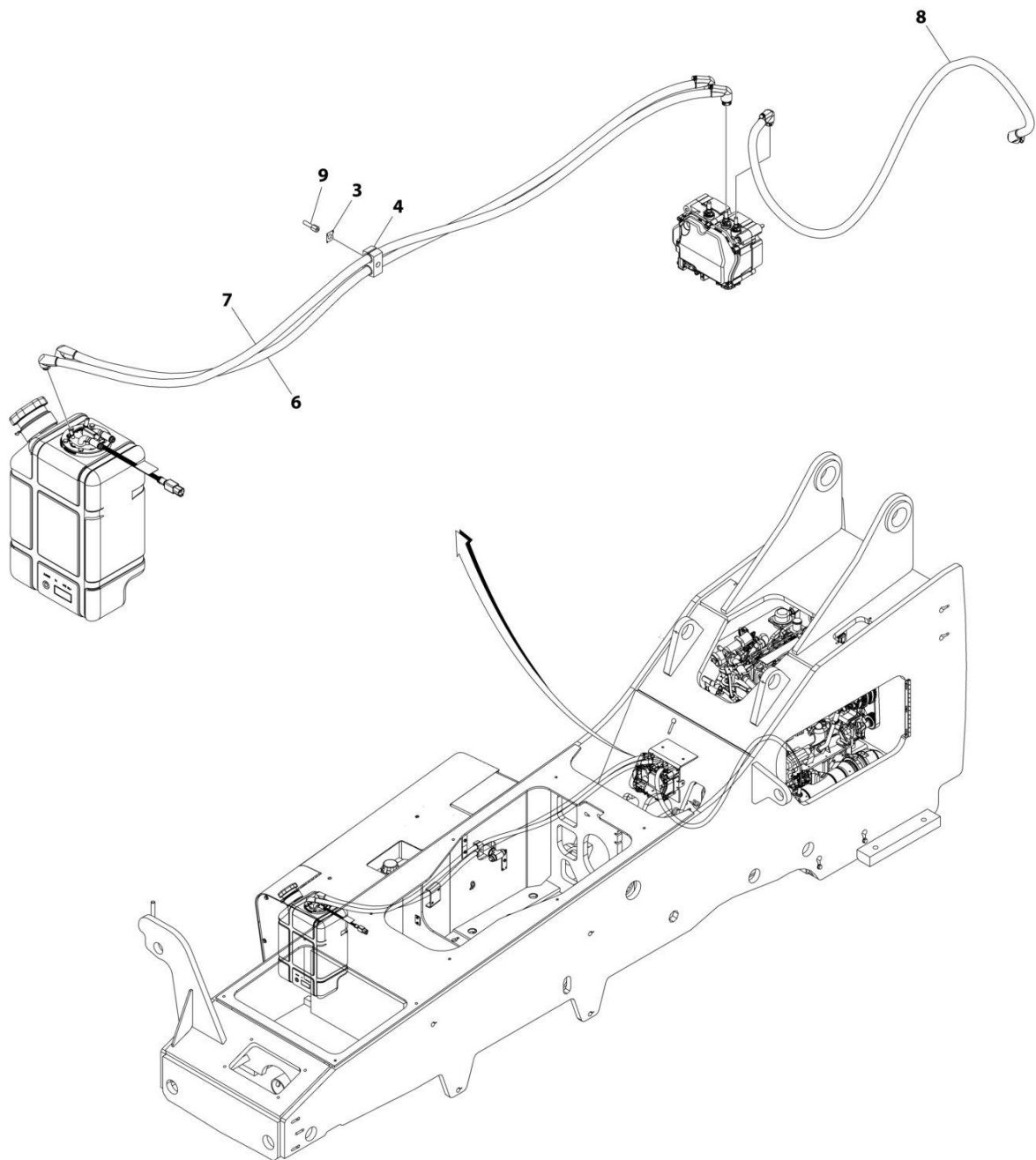
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229117	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation	C
1	0641403	2	Bolt, 1/4X3/8	
2	0760610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	1320032	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
4	4751400	2	Washer, 1/4	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	8307004	1	Washer 5/16	
7	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
8	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
9	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
10	8769128	1	Plate, Twin Cover	
11	1001162212	2	Fitting, Hose Barb Tee	
12	1001169001	1	Hose	
13	1001173535	12	Clamp	
14	1001199670	1	Valve, Coolant Control	
15	1001199951	1	Bracket, Valve Mount	
16	1001224096	1	Hose	
17	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
101	1001171472	1	Hose	
102	1001171473	1	Hose	
103	1001229210	2	Hose	
201	1001171474	2	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. DEF LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001229025_D

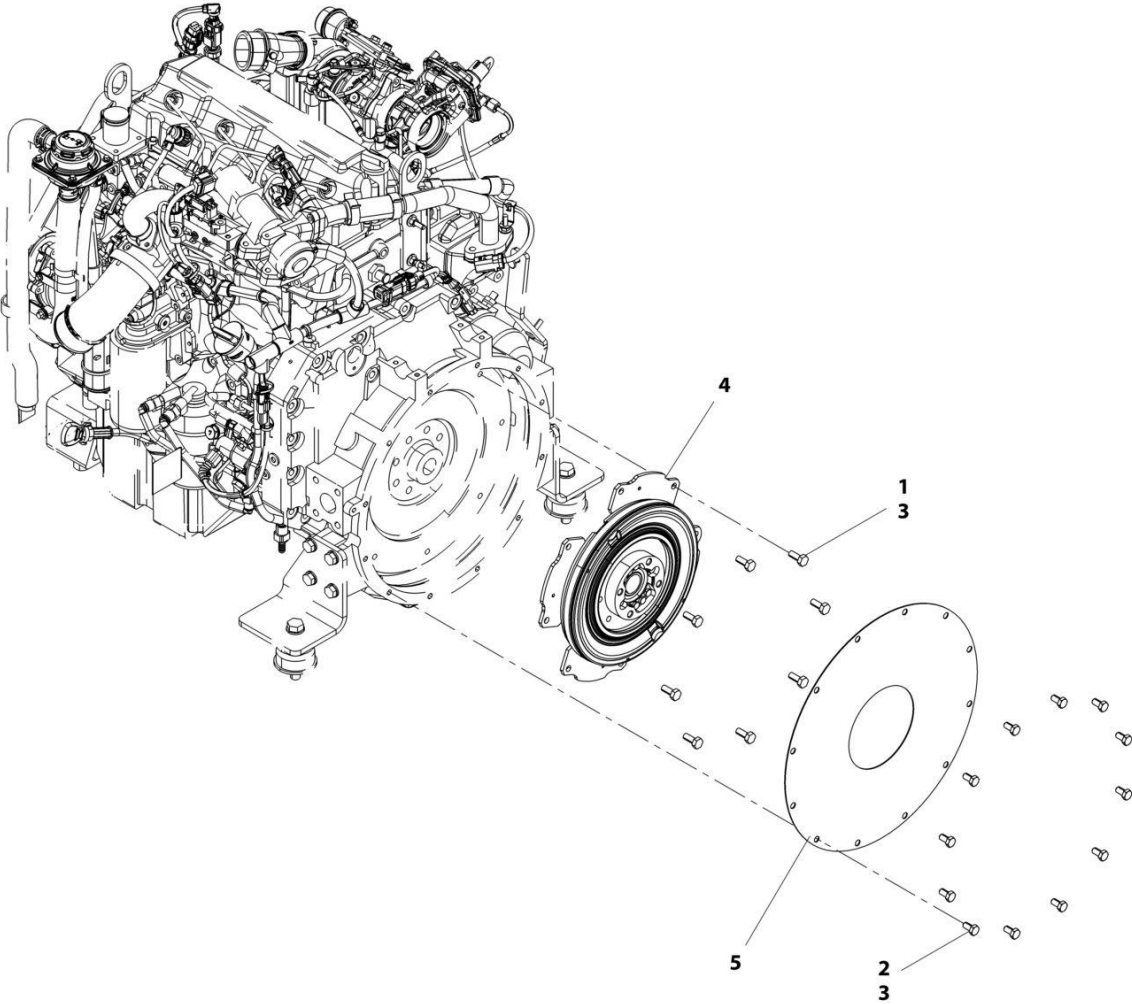
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	D
3	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
4	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001229023	1	Hose	
7	1001229024	1	Hose	
8	1001168859	1	Hose	
9	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. PUMP COUPLER INSTALLATION



ART_1001166229_B

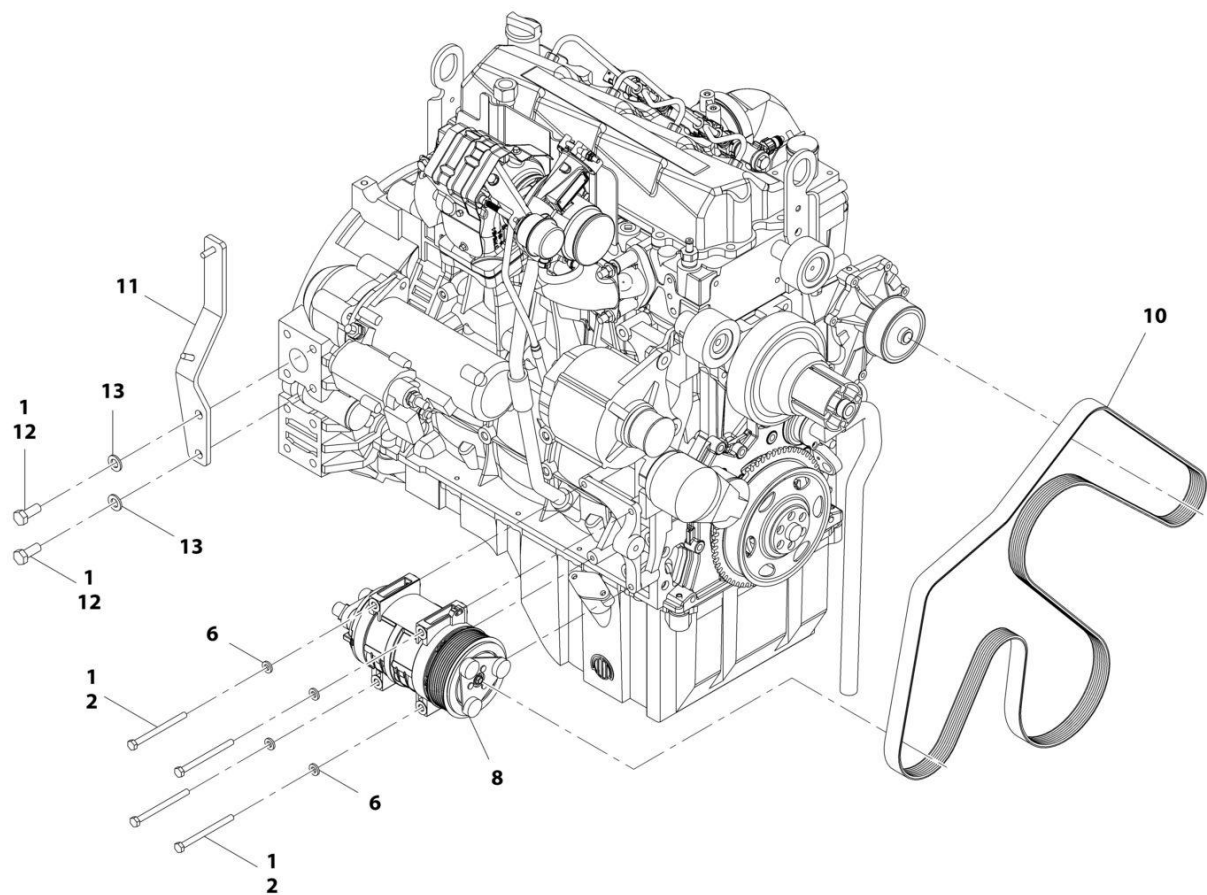
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. PUMP COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166229	Ref	Isolation Coupler Installation	B
1	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
2	8303784	12	Bolt, M10X20	
3	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001180244	1	Coupling, Torsion Damper	
5	1001185071	1	Panel, Isolation Coupler	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP)



ART_1001190295-B

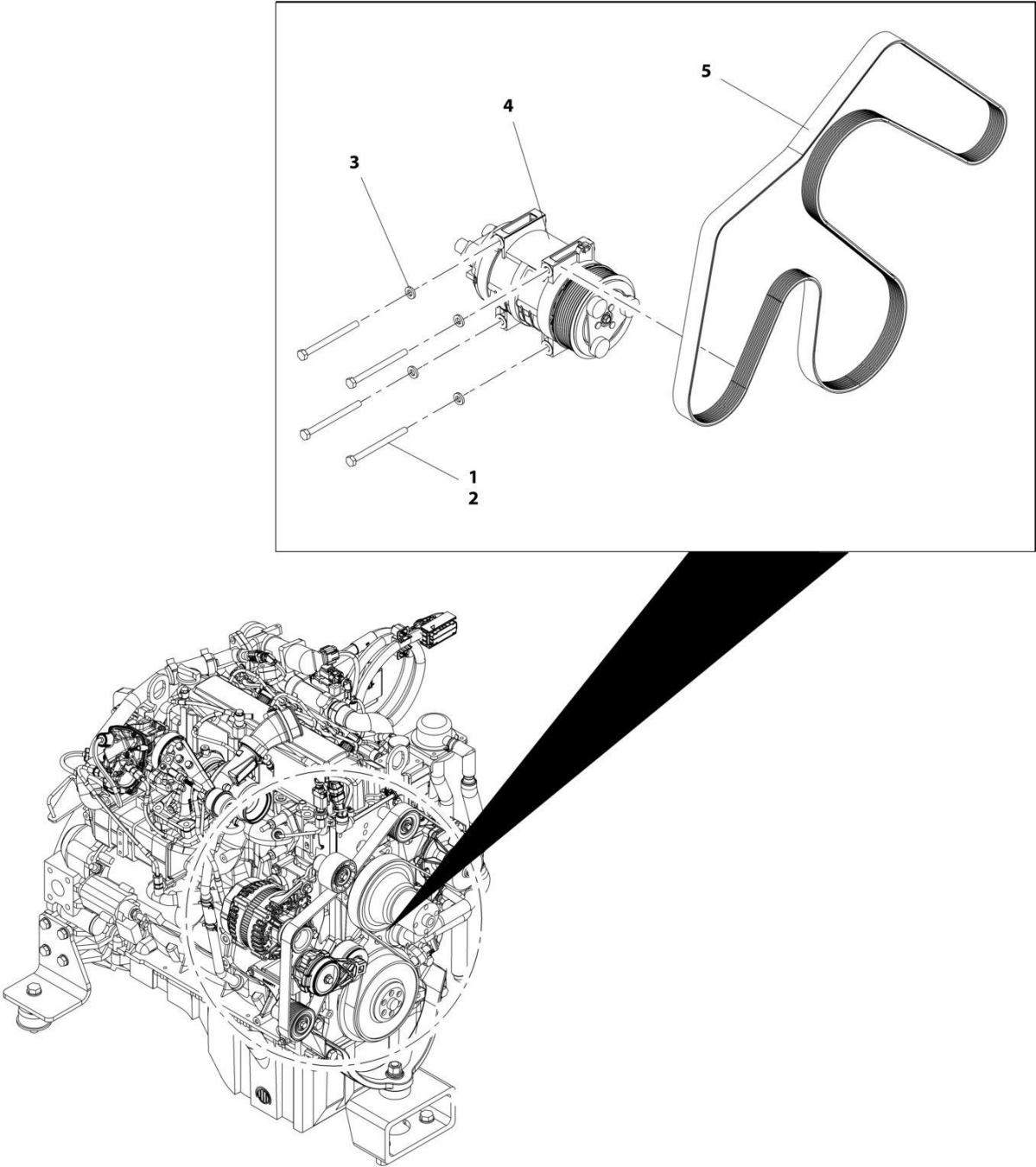
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190295	Ref	A/C Components Installation (if equipped for LS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
6	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
8	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
10	1001167357	1	Belt	
11	1001197233	1	Bracket, AC Hose Support	
12	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
13	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-35. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (130HP)



ART_1001166008_A

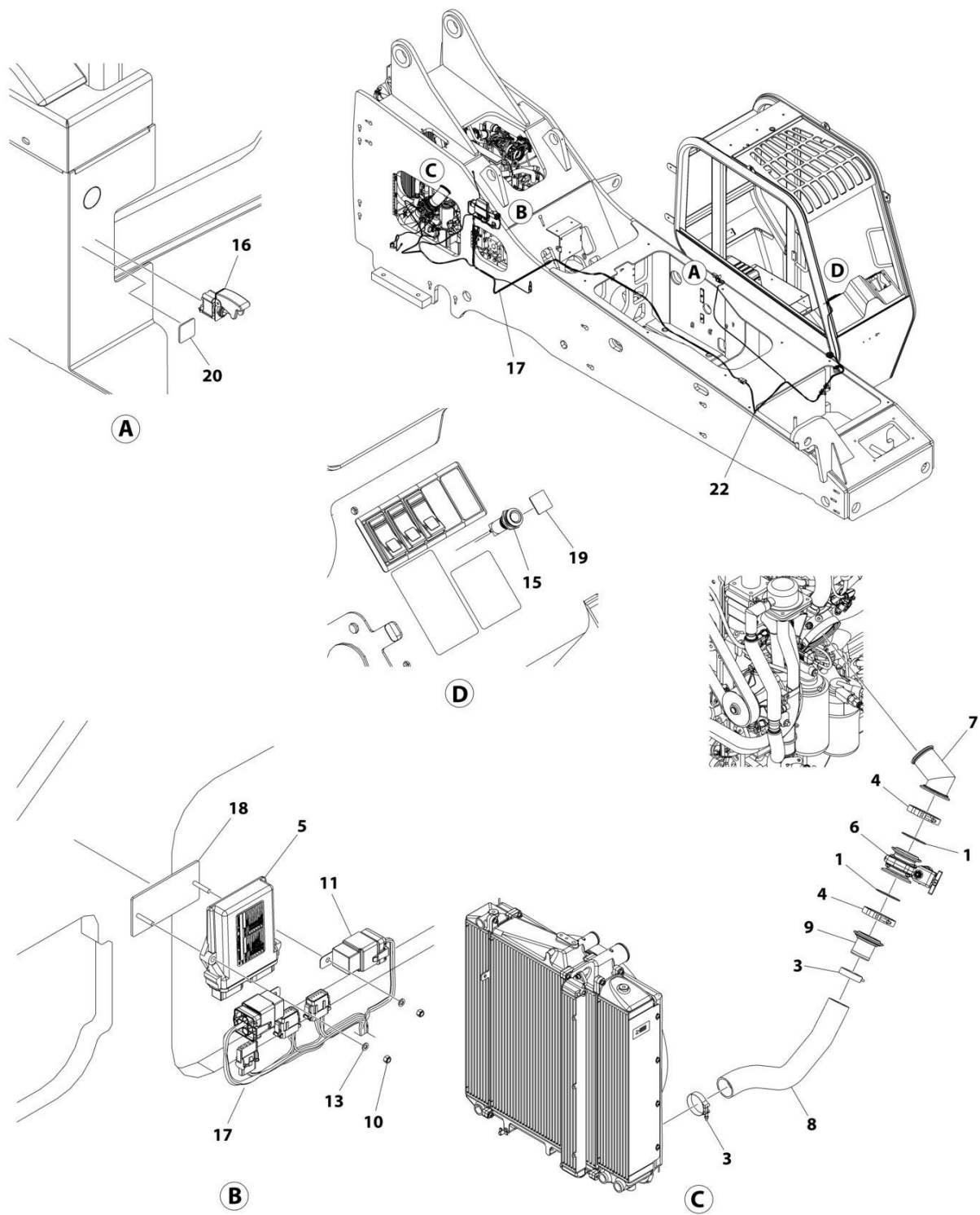
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-35. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (130HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166008	Ref	A/C Components Installation	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
3	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-36. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001202304_F

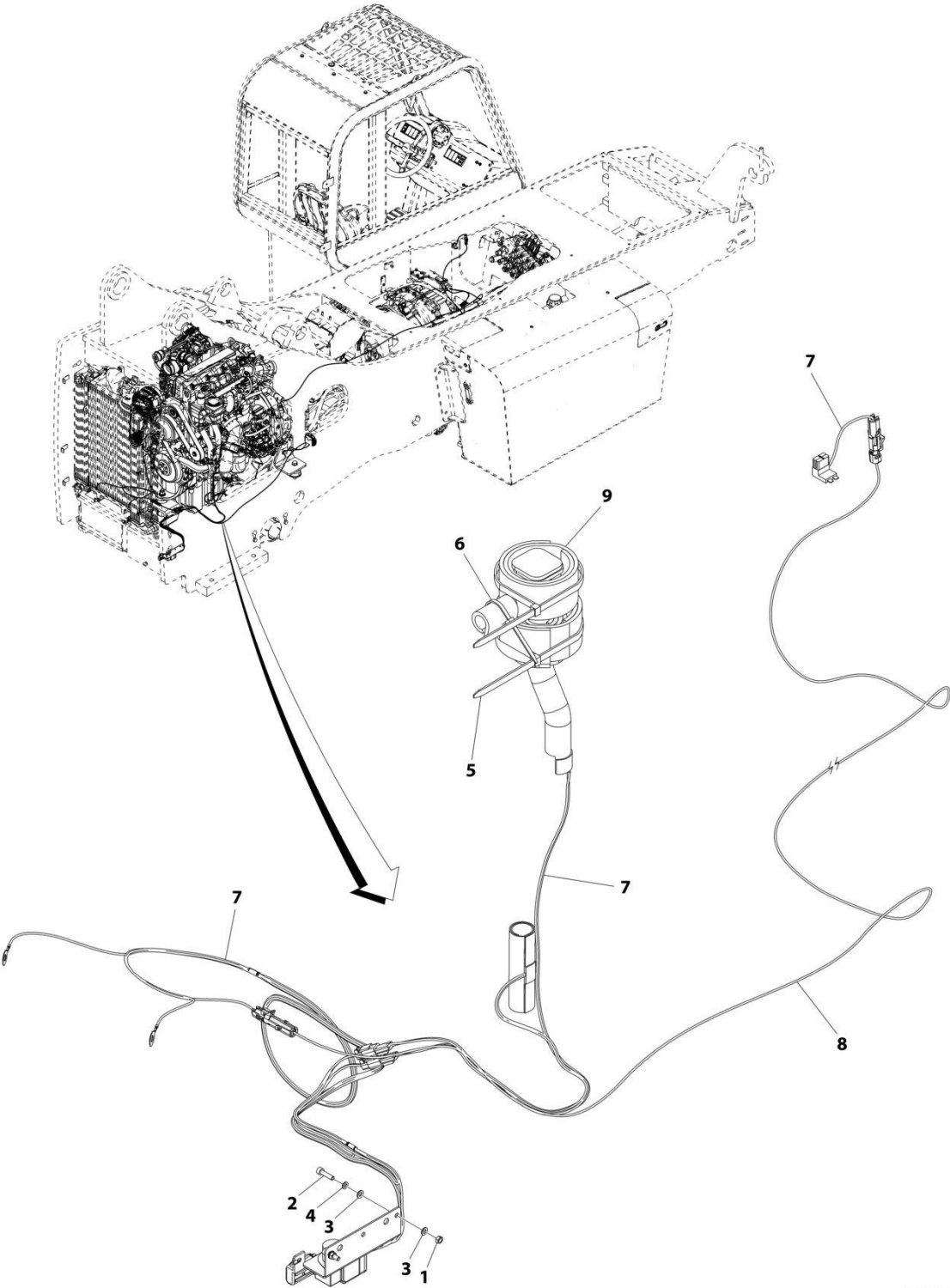
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-36. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202304	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	F
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	8405212	2	Clamp	
4	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
6	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001206956	1	Pipe	
8	1001206983	1	Hose	
9	1001206985	1	Adapter	
10	3290505	2	Nut M5 Grade 8	
11	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
14	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable (not shown)	
15	1001239539	1	Lamp	
16	1001215941	1	Switch	
17	1001216455	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001219082	1	Bracket	
19	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
20	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
22	1001231560	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-37. HEATER BREATHER (Prior to SN 0160144022)



ART_1001232750-A

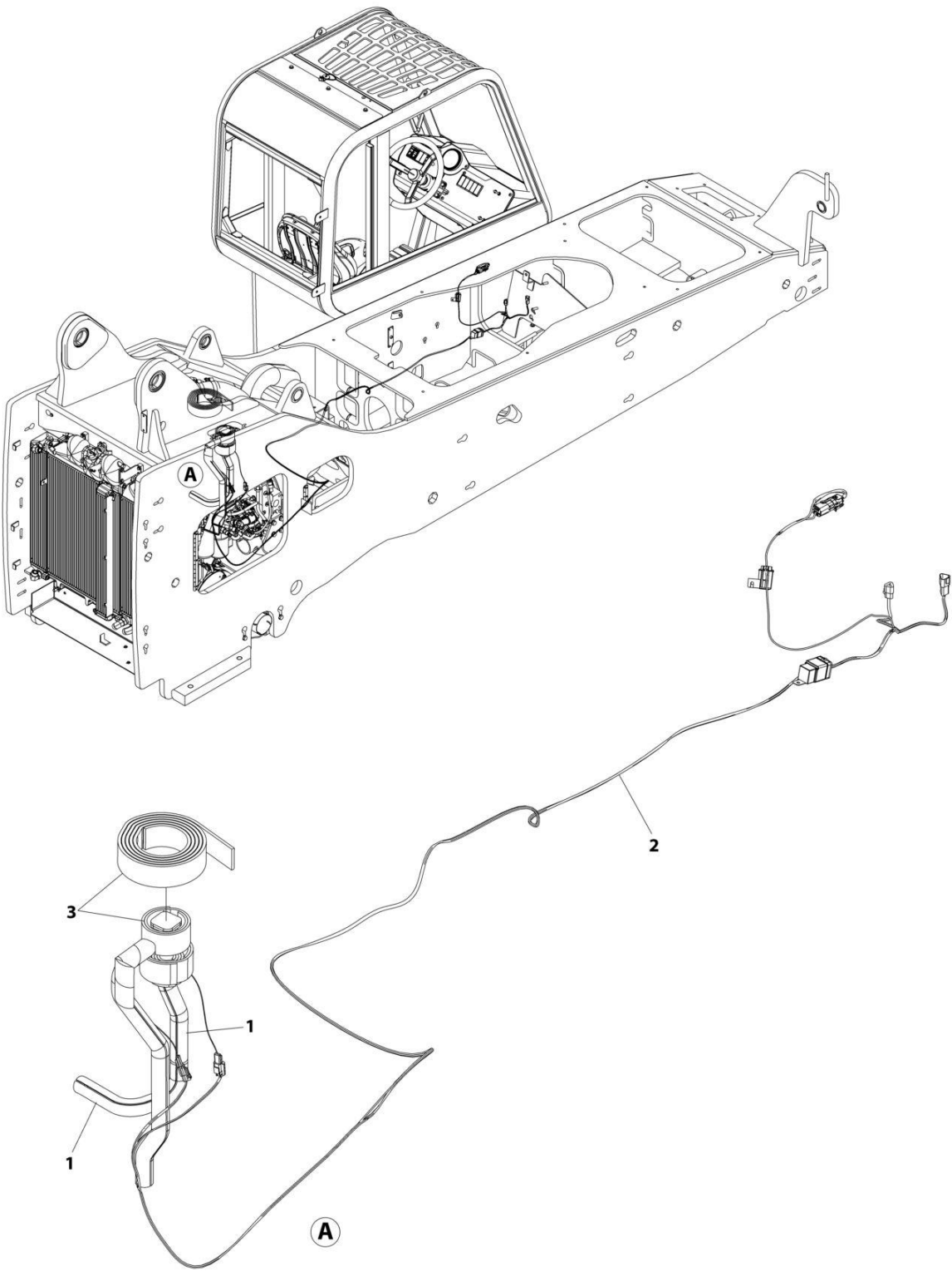
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-37. HEATER BREATHER (Prior to SN 0160144022)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-38. HEATER BREATHER (SN 0160144023 to Present)



ART_1001313854

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

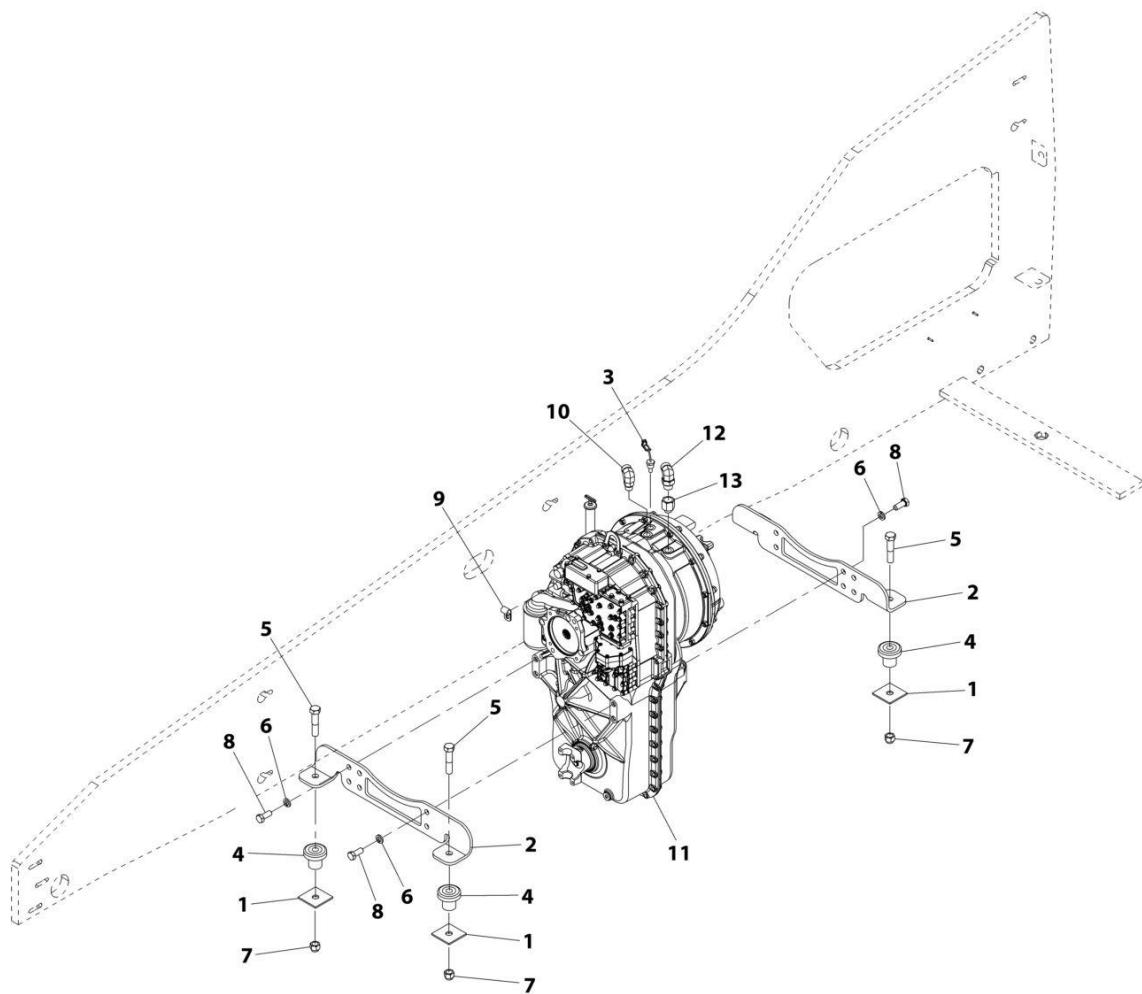
FIGURE 4-38. HEATER BREATHER (SN 0160144023 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001313854	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION	A
1	1001309767	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
2	1001312808	1	Harness, Breather Heater	
3	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION



ART_1001108524-B

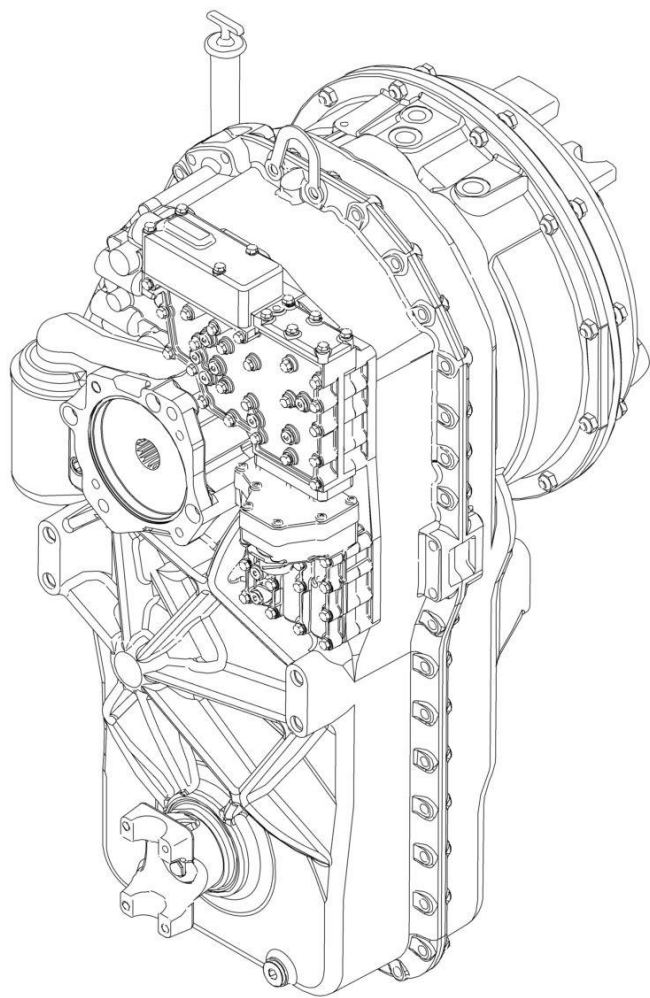
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108524	Ref	Transmission Installation	B
1	7054351	4	Washer, Rebound	
2	7138634	2	Bracket, Transmission Mount	
3	8223232	1	Switch, Transmission Temperature	
4	91403097	4	Mount, Rubber	
5	8303724	4	Bolt, 3/4-10X3-1/2	
6	8307049	8	Washer, Lock M16	
7	8310067	4	Nut, Lock 3/4-10	
8	8310215	8	Bolt, M16X40	
9	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
10	2131210	1	Adapter, 90	
11	8841036	1	Transmission, 4-Speed (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2131212	1	Adapter, 90	
13	8760548	1	Adapter, Straight	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION, 4-SPEED



ART_8841036_1-C

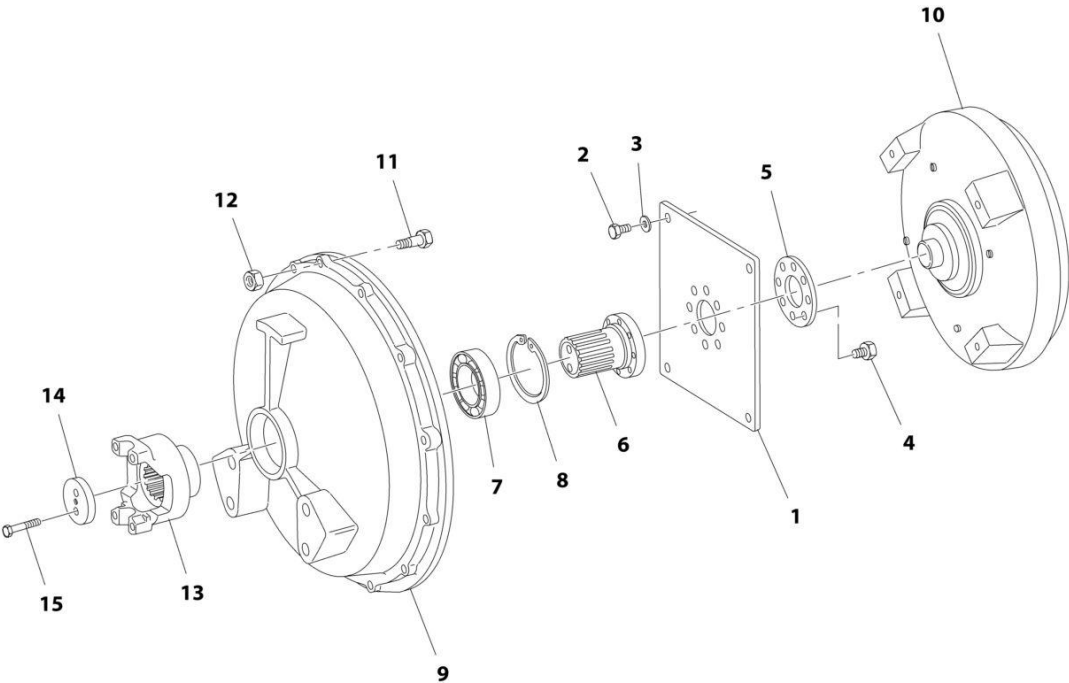
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION, 4-SPEED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Transmission - Engine Connection and Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Input Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Gearbox Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Housing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Block Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Oil Pump and Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER



ART_8841036_2-C

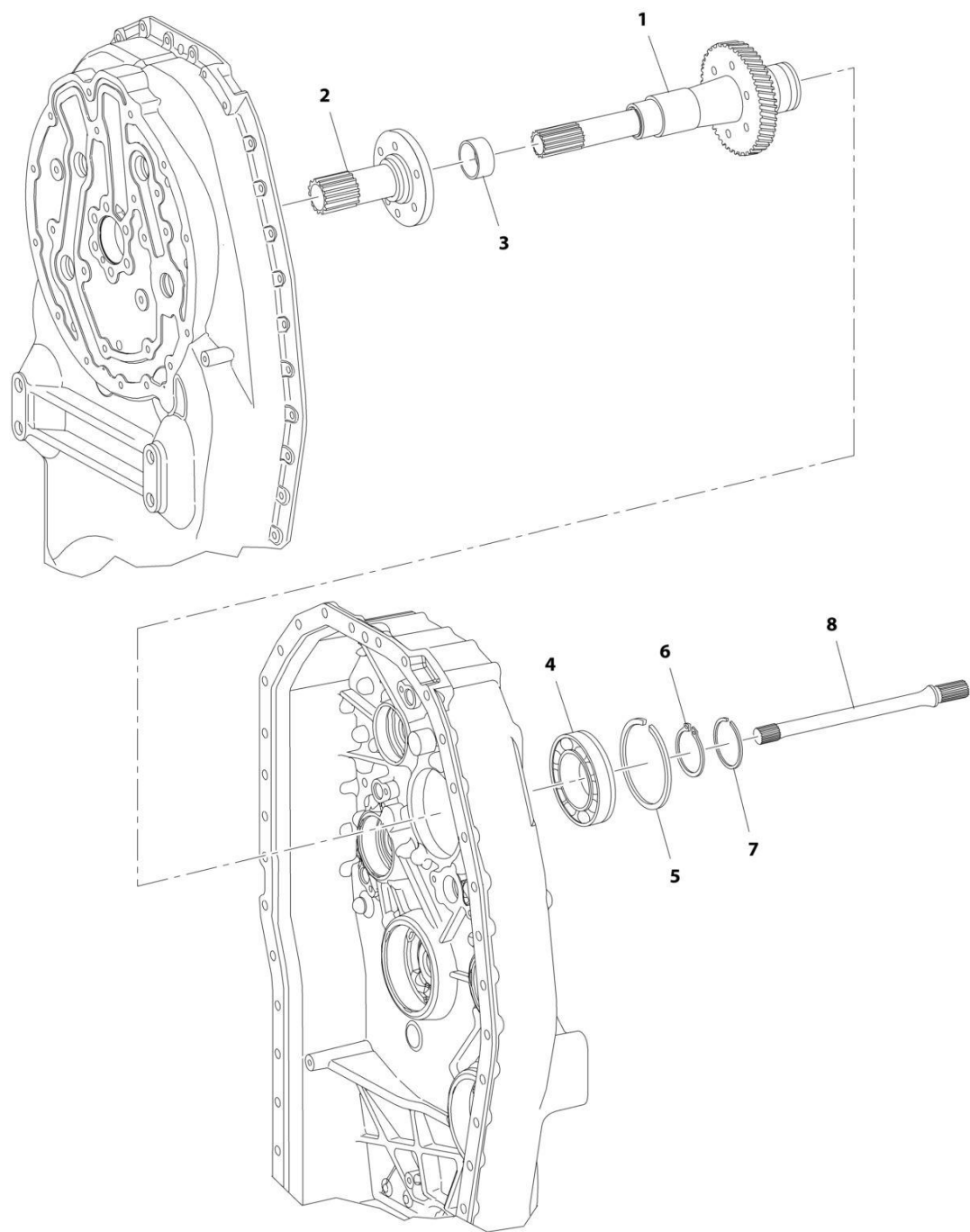
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	
1	1319203	1	Diaphragm	
2	1319204	4	Bolt, M10X18	
3	10732095	4	Washer	
4	10731702	8	Bolt, M10X16	
5	1319213	1	Washer	
6	70023482	1	Shaft, Input	
7	1319209	1	Bearing, Ball	
8	1319210	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	8036021	1	Cover	
10	8036022	1	Converter	
11	10731748	12	Bolt, M10X45	
12	10731751	12	Nut, M10	
13	1319211	1	Yoke, End	
14	1319205	1	Washer	
15	70023483	2	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS



ART_8841036_3-C

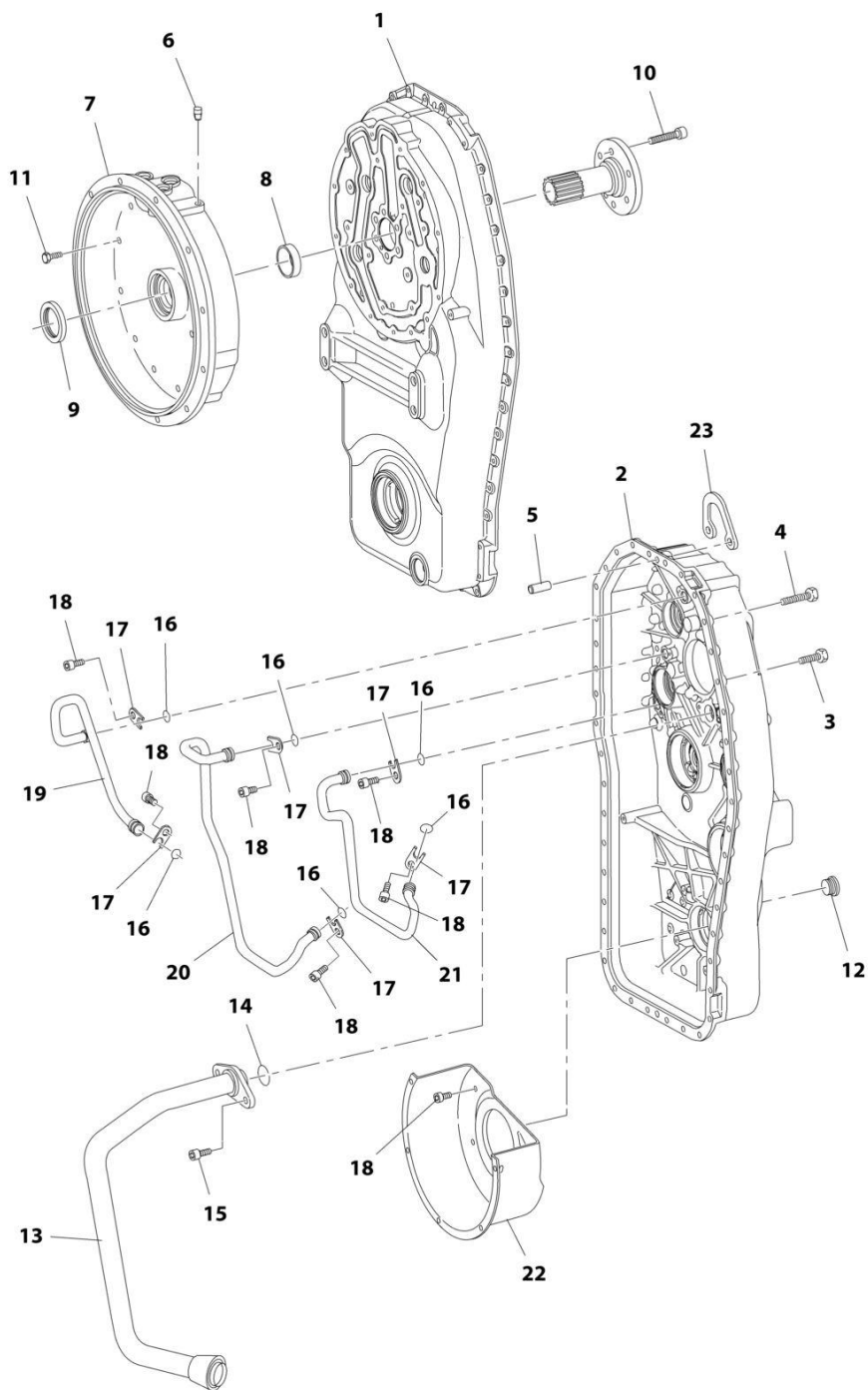
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS	
1	8036023	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	1319557	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	10731913	1	Ring, Snap	
6	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	1319565	1	Ring, Piston	
8	1319566	1	Shaft, Central	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING



ART_8841036_4-C

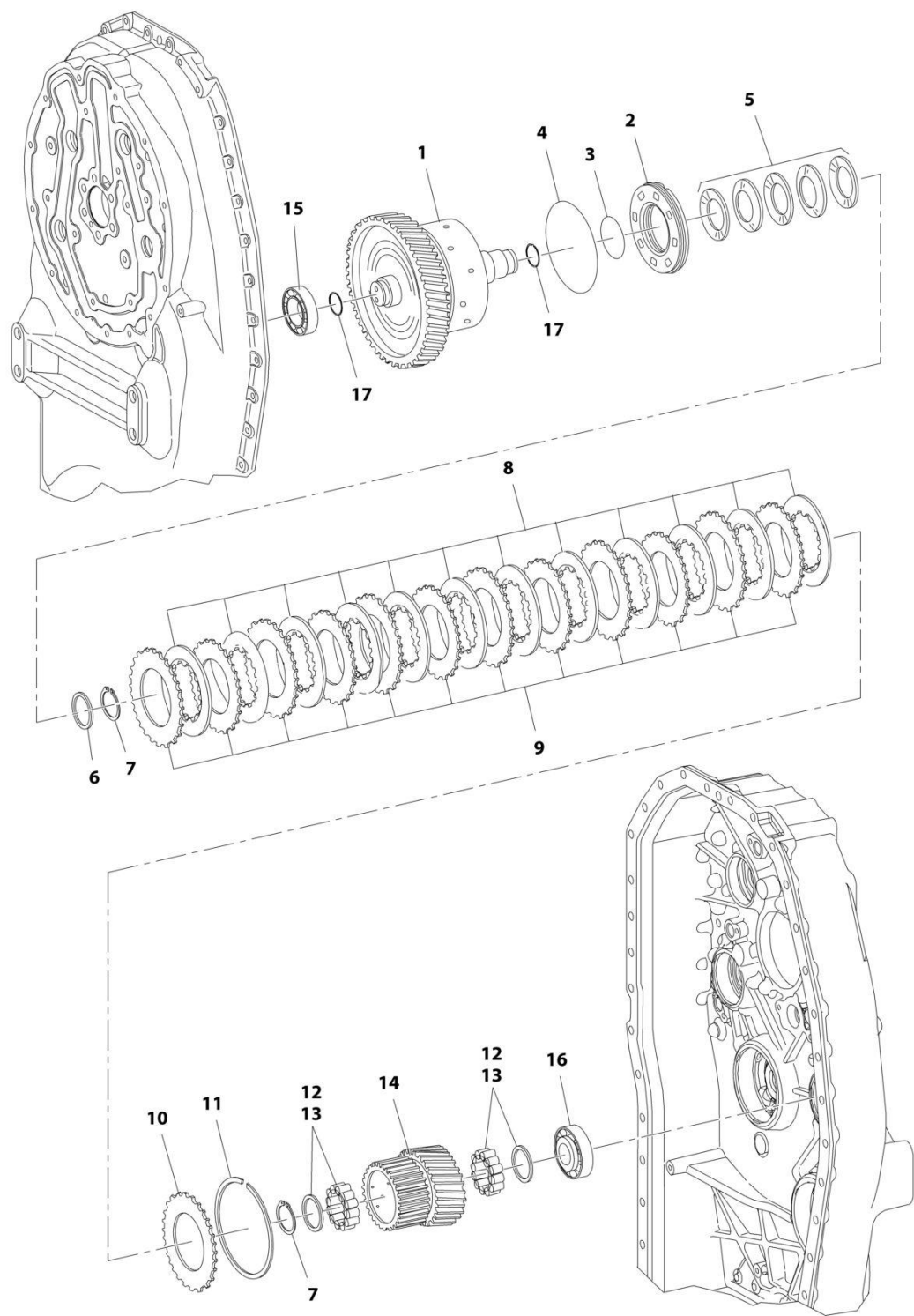
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING	
1	8036024	1	Housing I	
2	8036025	1	Housing II	
3	1319569	36	Bolt, M10X30	
4	1319570	6	Bolt, M10X50	
5	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical M6X24	
6	10731744	1	Breather	
7	1319574	1	Bell, Converter	
8	1319575	1	Bushing, Bearing	
9	1319576	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	1319577	6	Screw, M10X50	
11	1319569	23	Bolt, M10X30	
12	70023404	1	Plug, Screw	
13	8036026	1	Pipe, Oil Suction	
14	70023885	1	O-Ring	
15	1319582	2	Screw, M8X20	
16	1319583	6	O-Ring	
17	1319584	6	Plate, Fixing	
18	1319585	11	Screw, M8X16	
19	1319586	1	Pipe	
20	1319587	1	Pipe	
21	8036027	1	Pipe	
22	8036028	1	Sheet, Screen	
23	1319590	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1



ART_8841036_5-C

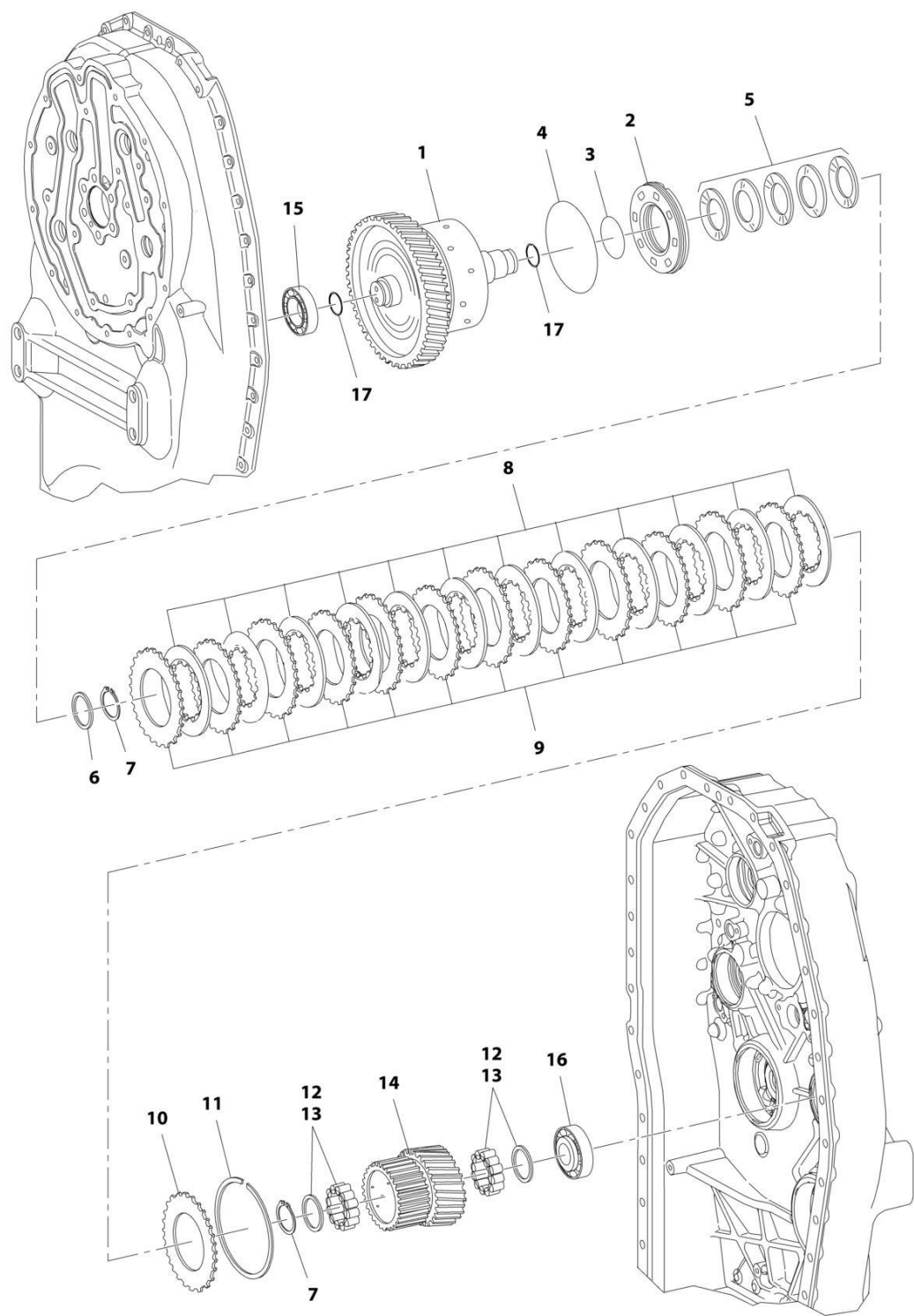
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1	
1	1319591	1	Coupling	
2	1319592	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319607	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319609	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319610	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319611	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2



ART_8841036_6-C

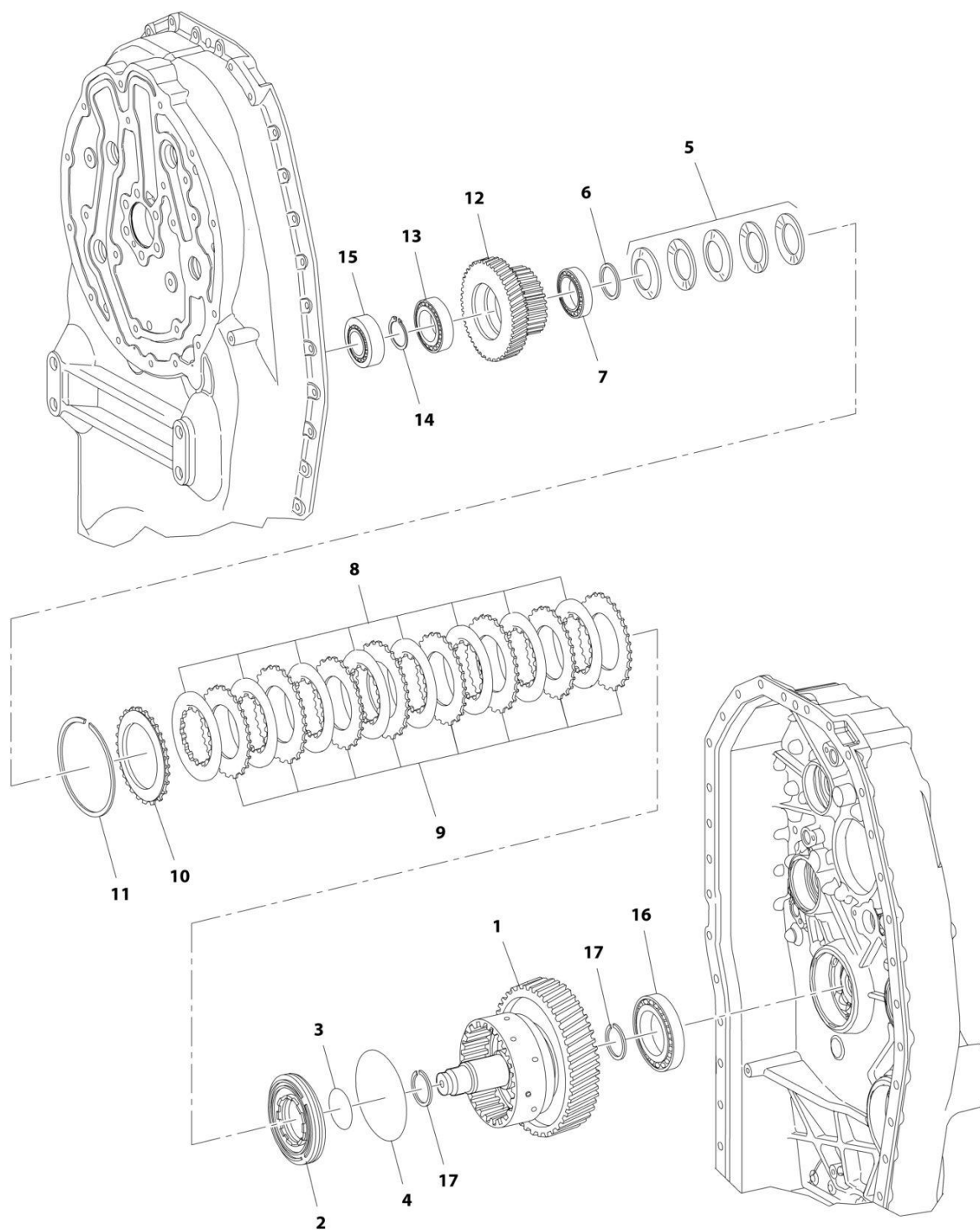
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2	
1	1319613	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
16	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
16	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3



ART_8841036_7-C

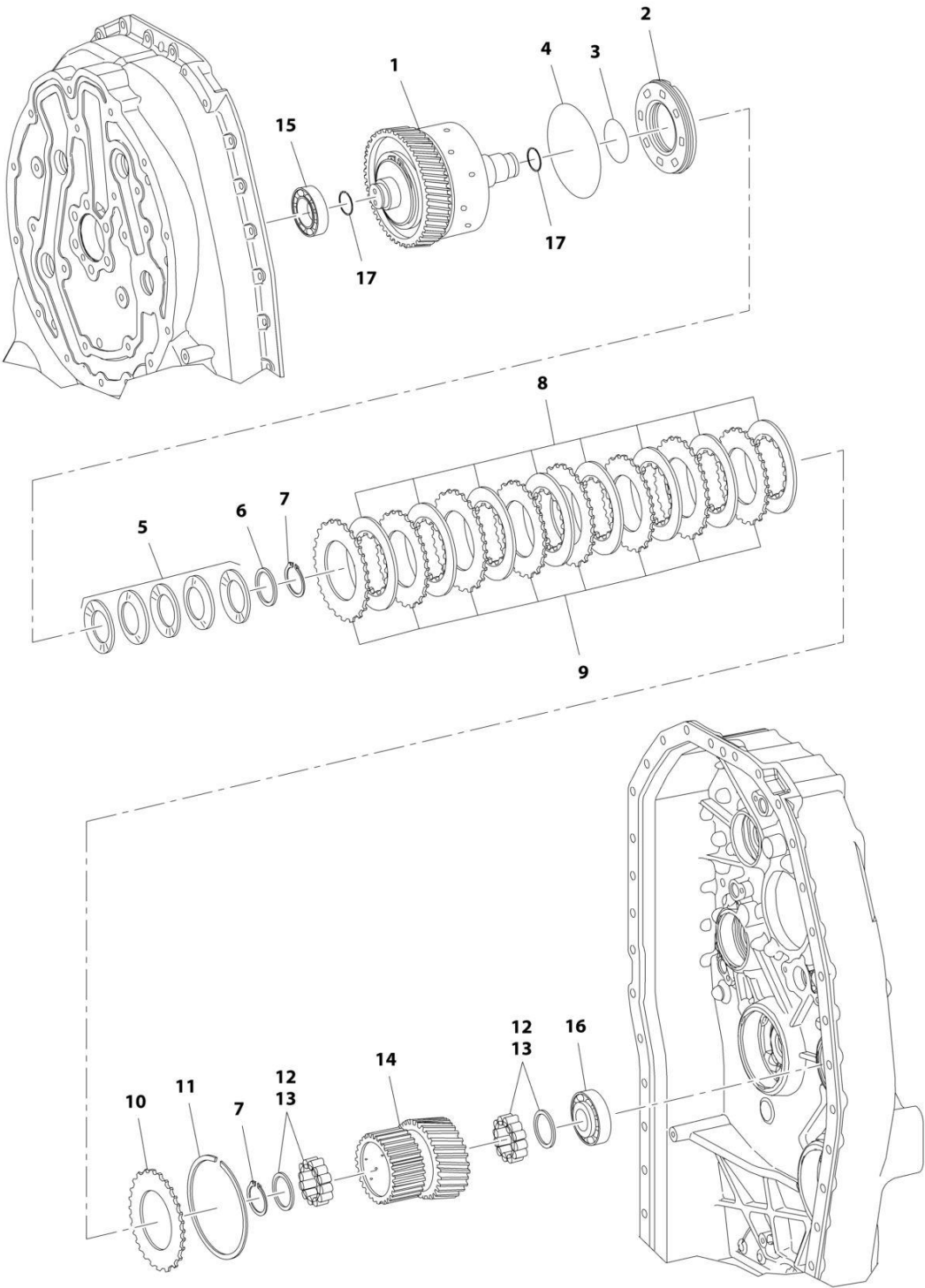
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3	
1	1319616	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319619	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
16	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4



ART_8841036_8-C

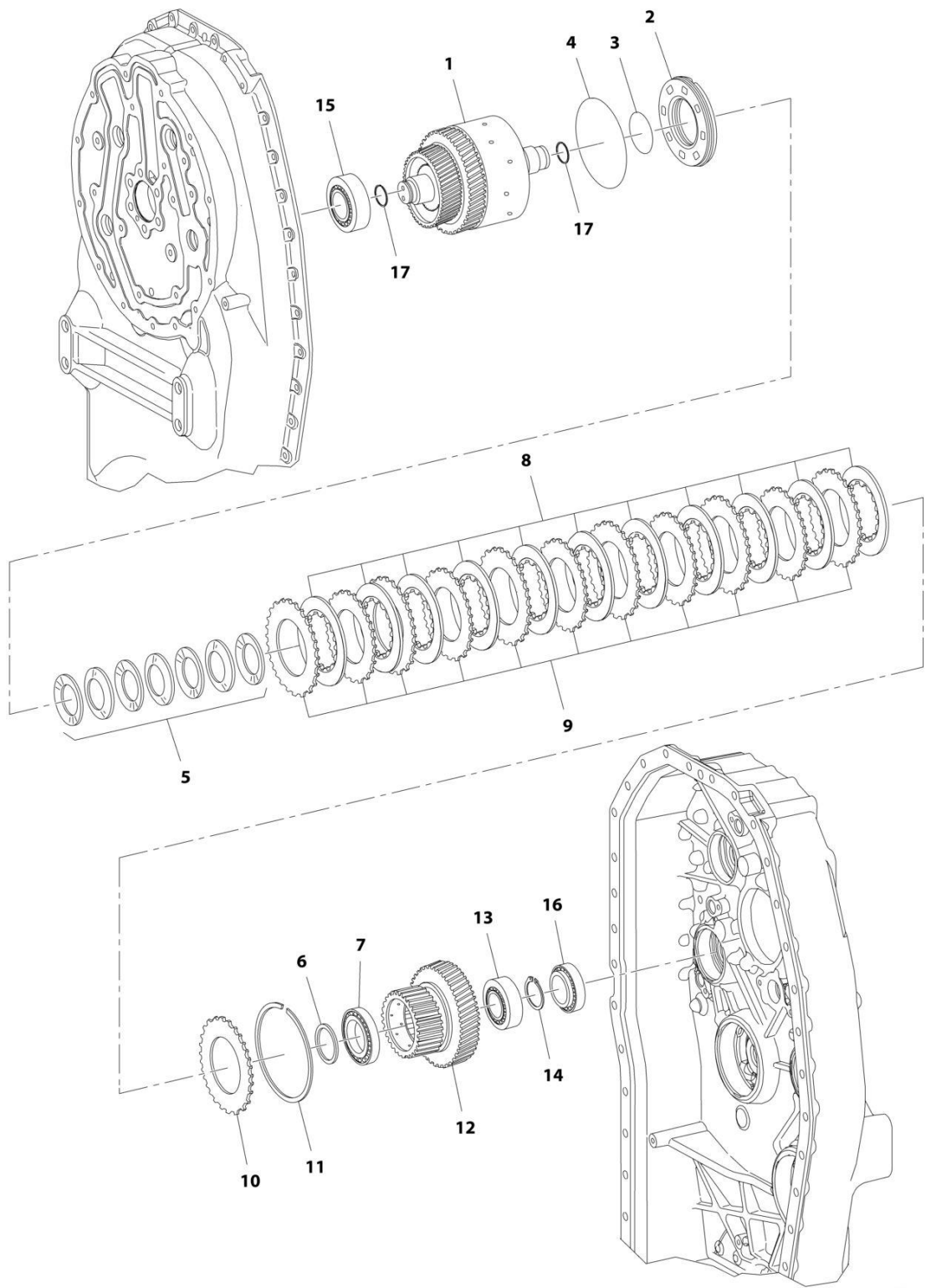
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4	
1	1319634	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1



ART_8841036_9-C

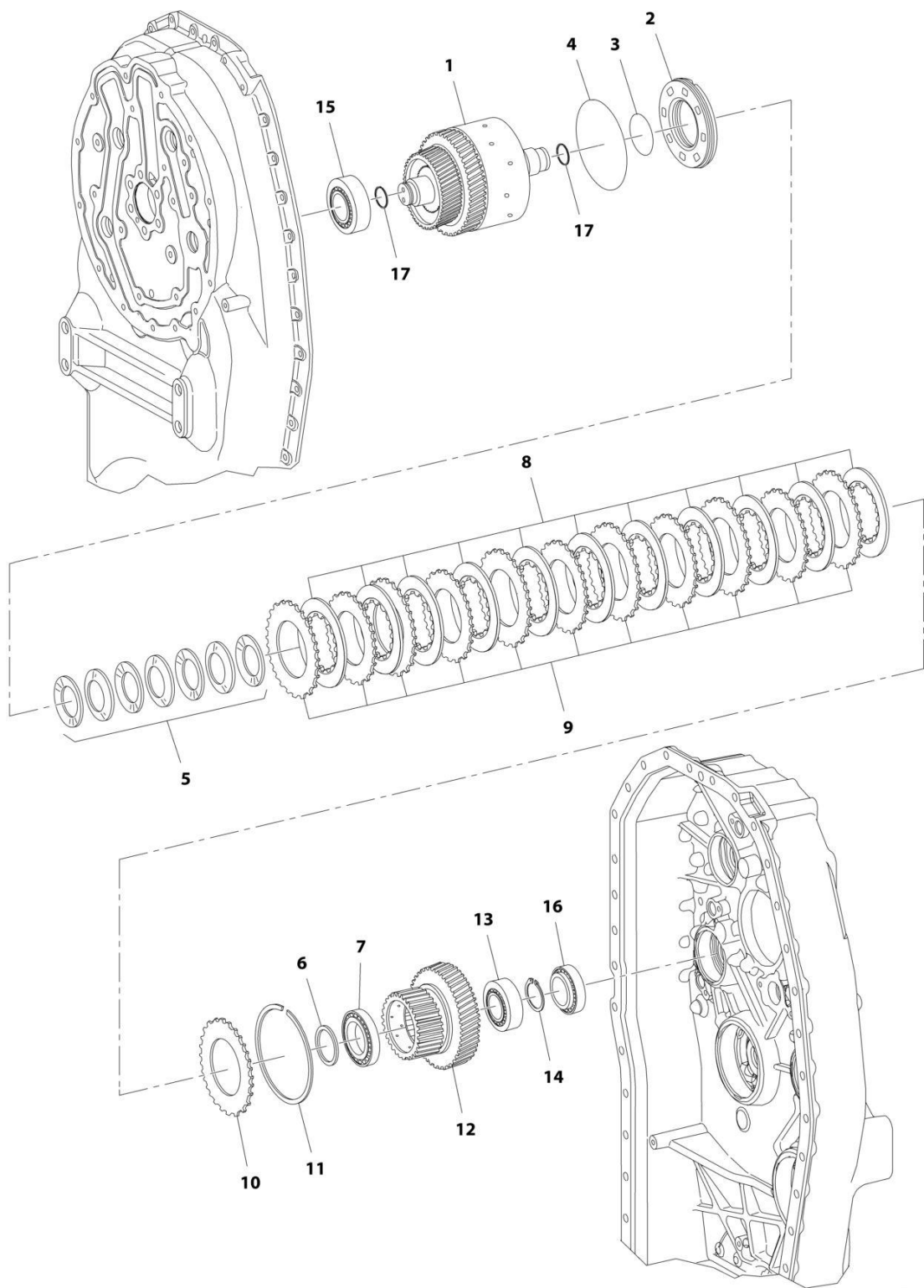
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP 1	
1	1319637	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2



ART_8841036_10-C

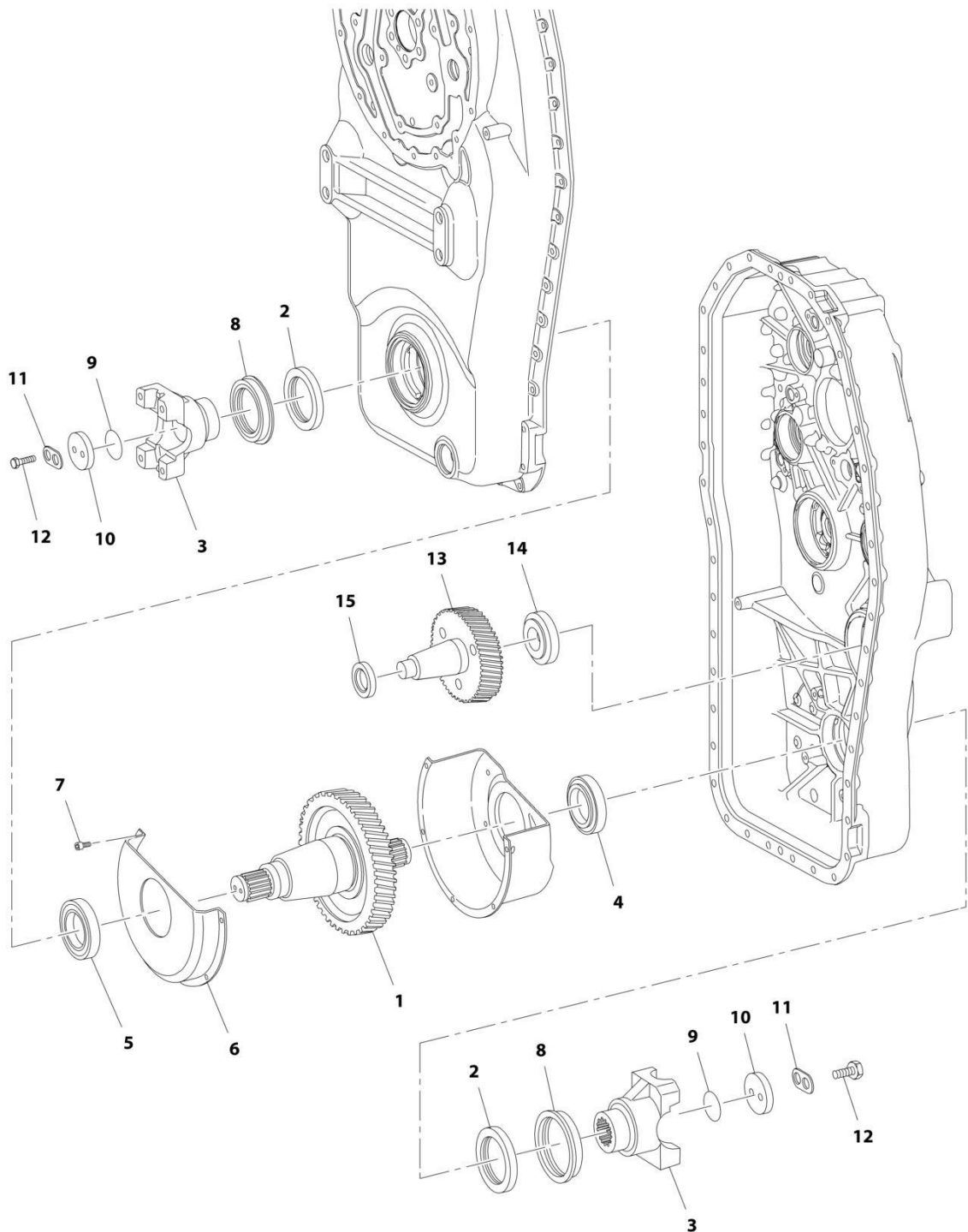
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	
1	1319639	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT



ART_8841036_11-C

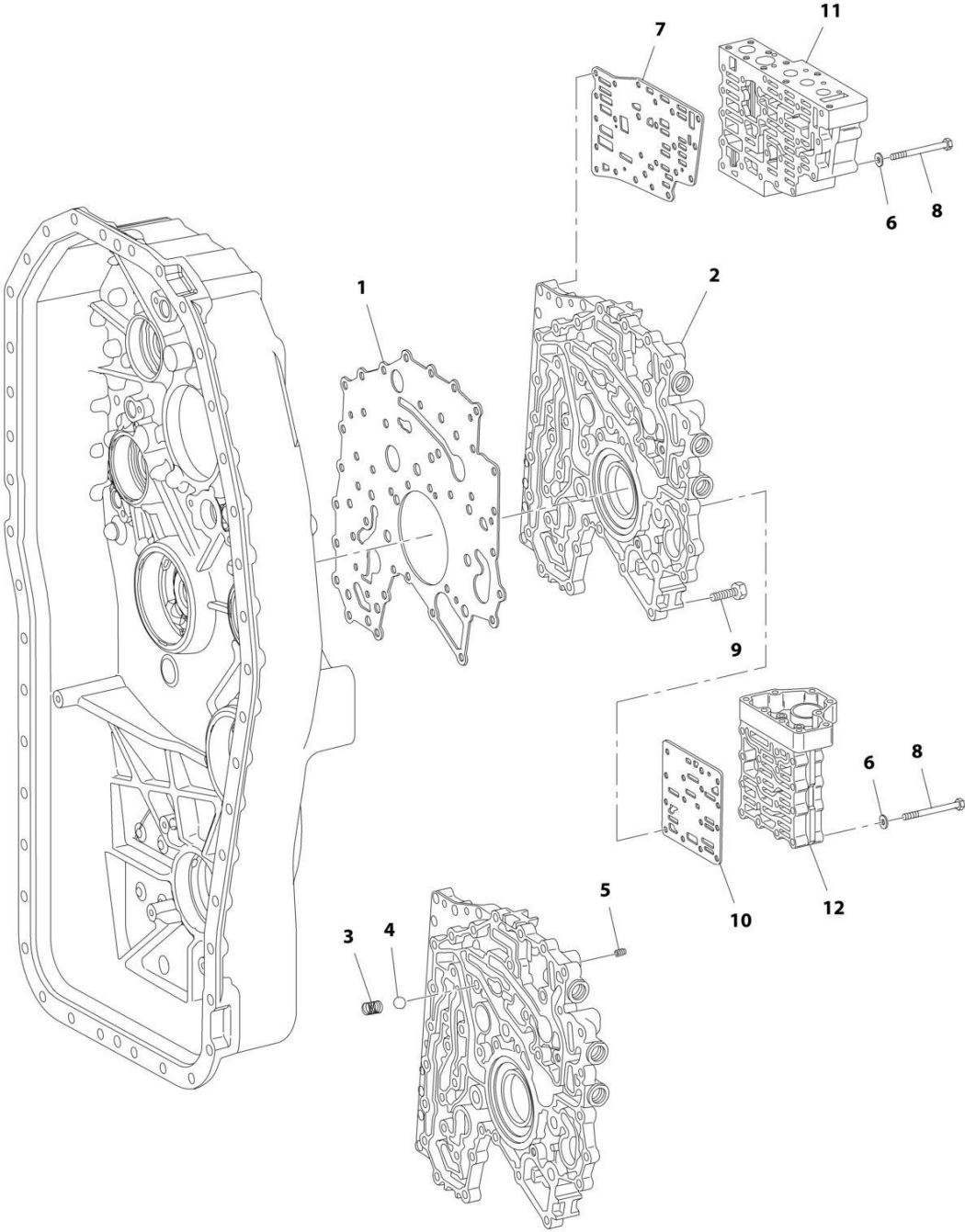
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT	
1	8036030	1	Shaft, Output	
2	1319641	2	Seal, Shaft	
3	7027273	2	Flange, Output	
4	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
4	70020430	1	Cup, Bearing	
4	70020431	1	Cone, Bearing	
5	1319643	1	Bearing, Roller	
6	8036031	1	Sheet, Screen	
7	1319646	5	Bolt, M6X10	
8	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen	
9	10839156	2	O-Ring	
10	1319648	2	Washer, M10	
11	1319649	2	Washer, Tab	
12	10731959	4	Bolt, M8X25	
13	8036032	1	Shaft, Intermediate	
14	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT



ART_8841036_12-C

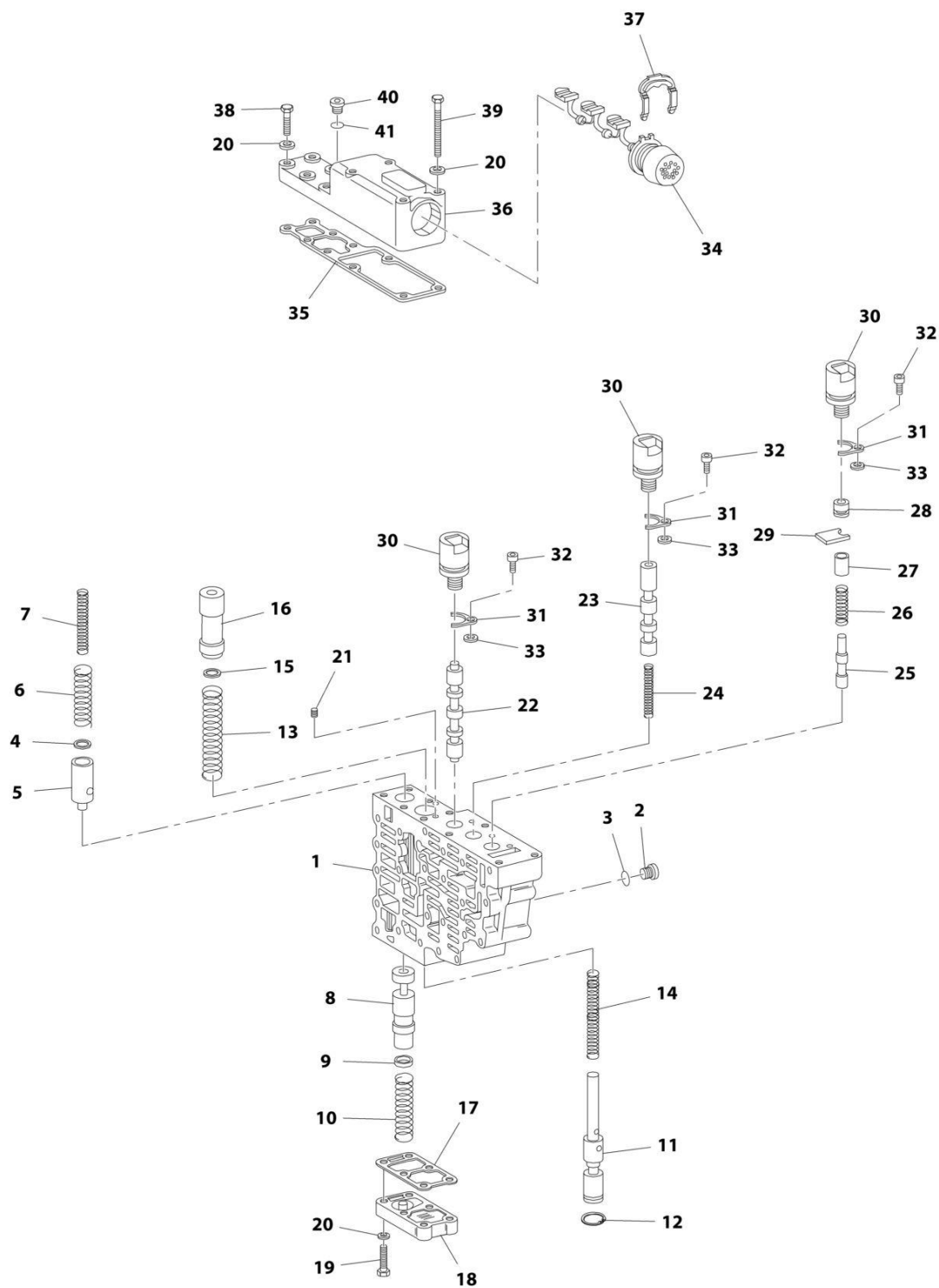
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT	
1	1319650	1	Gasket	
2	8036033	1	Plate, Duct	
3	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	
4	10732071	1	Ball	
5	1319652	1	Orifice	
6	1319661	19	Washer, 6.4	
7	70020425	1	Plate, Intermediate	
8	7029037	19	Bolt, M6X60	
9	1319659	43	Screw, Torx M8X30	
10	70020426	1	Plate, Intermediate	
11		Ref	Housing, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12		Ref	Block, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_13-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

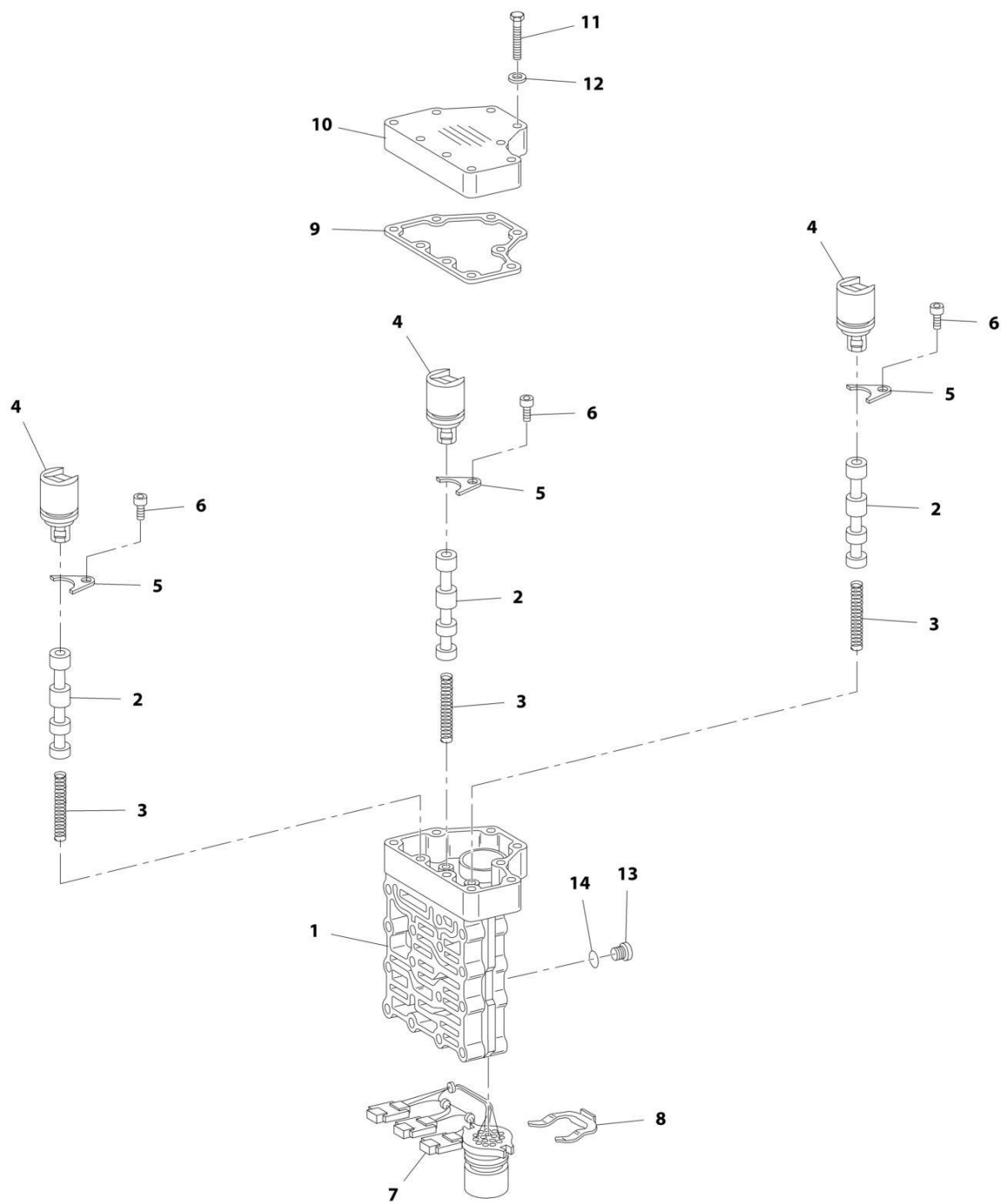
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
	8036040	Ref	Valve Housing Assembly	
1	1319671	1	Housing, Valve	
2	1319670	7	Plug, Screw M10X1	
3	10731709	7	O-Ring	
4	8036036	1	Washer, 1	
5	7029039	1	Piston	
6	1319673	1	Spring, Compression	
7	8036038	1	Spring, Compression	
8	1319674	1	Piston	
9	1319675	1	Washer, 3.6	
9	1319676	1	Washer, 3.2	
9	1319677	1	Washer, 2.8	
9	1319678	1	Washer, 2.4	
9	1319679	1	Washer, 2	
10	1319680	1	Spring, Compression	
11	1319681	1	Control, Piston	
12	1319682	1	Washer, Lock 12	
13	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
14	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
15	1319685	1	Washer, 2	
15	1319686	1	Washer, 1	
15	1319687	1	Washer, 0.5	
15	1319688	1	Washer, 0.3	
15	1319689	1	Washer, 0.2	
16	1319690	1	Piston	
17	1319691	1	Seal	
18	1319692	1	Cover	
19	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
20	1319661	16	Washer, 6.4	
21	1319652	1	Orifice	
22	1319694	1	Valve	
23	1319695	1	Piston	
24	1319696	1	Spring, Compression	
25	1319697	1	Piston	
26	1319698	1	Spring, Compression	
27	1319699	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
28	1319700	1	Plug	
29	1319701	1	Plate, Fixing	
30	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
31	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
32	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
33	10732064	3	Washer, 2	
34	1319704	1	Harness, Wiring	
35	1319705	1	Seal	
36	8036039	1	Cover	
37	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
38	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
39	7029037	4	Bolt, M6X60	
40	1319670	1	Plug, Screw M10X1	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	10731709	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_14-C

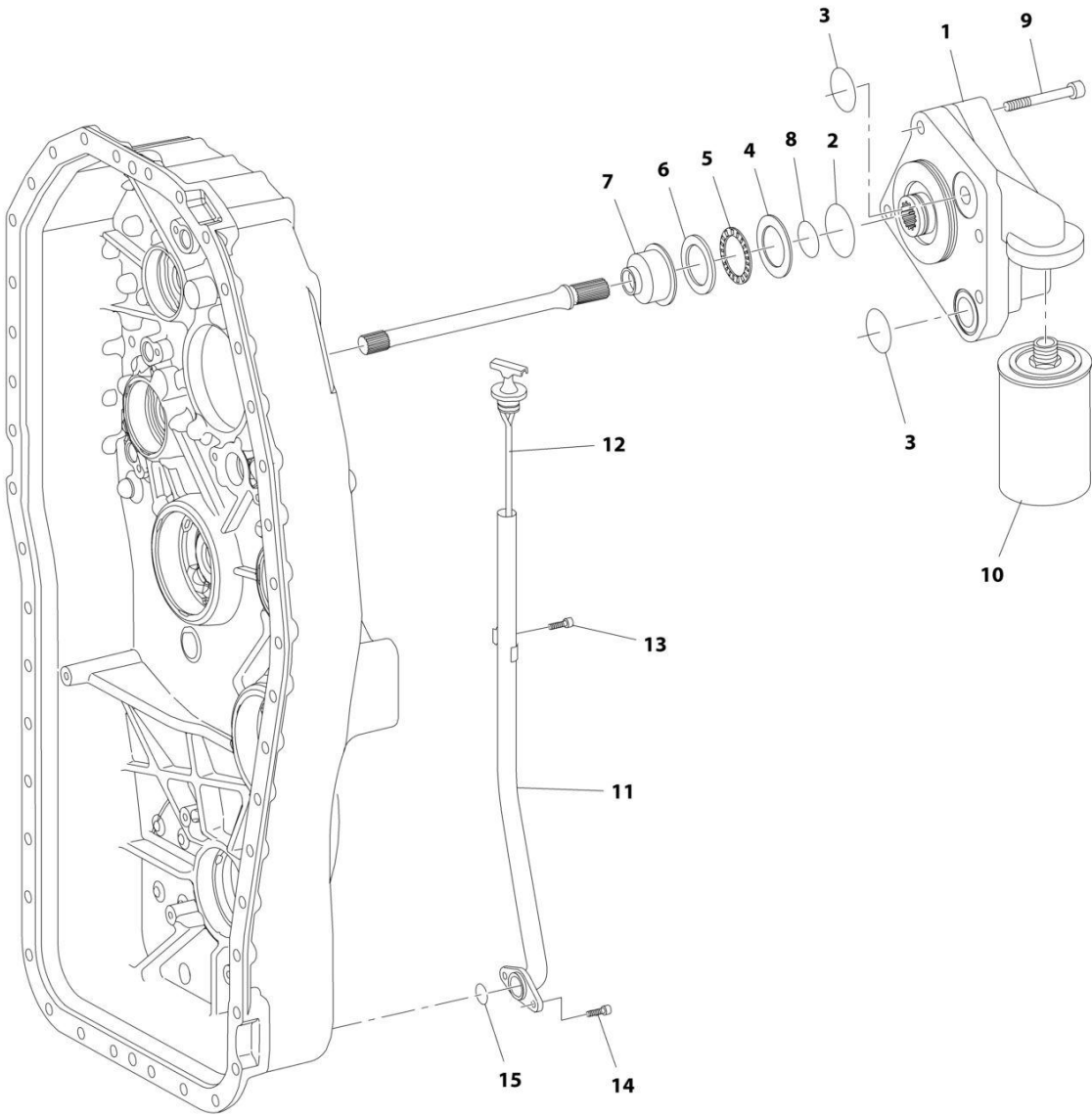
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	
	1319717	Ref	Valve Block Assembly	
1	70020427	1	Block, Valve	
2	1319710	3	Piston	
3	1319696	3	Spring, Compression	
4	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
5	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
6	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
7	1319711	1	Harness, Wiring	
8	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
9	1319712	1	Gasket	
10	1319713	1	Cover	
11	1319714	9	Bolt, M5X32	
12	1319715	9	Washer, 5.3	
13	1319670	3	Plug, Screw M10X1	
14	10731709	3	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER



ART_8841036_15-C

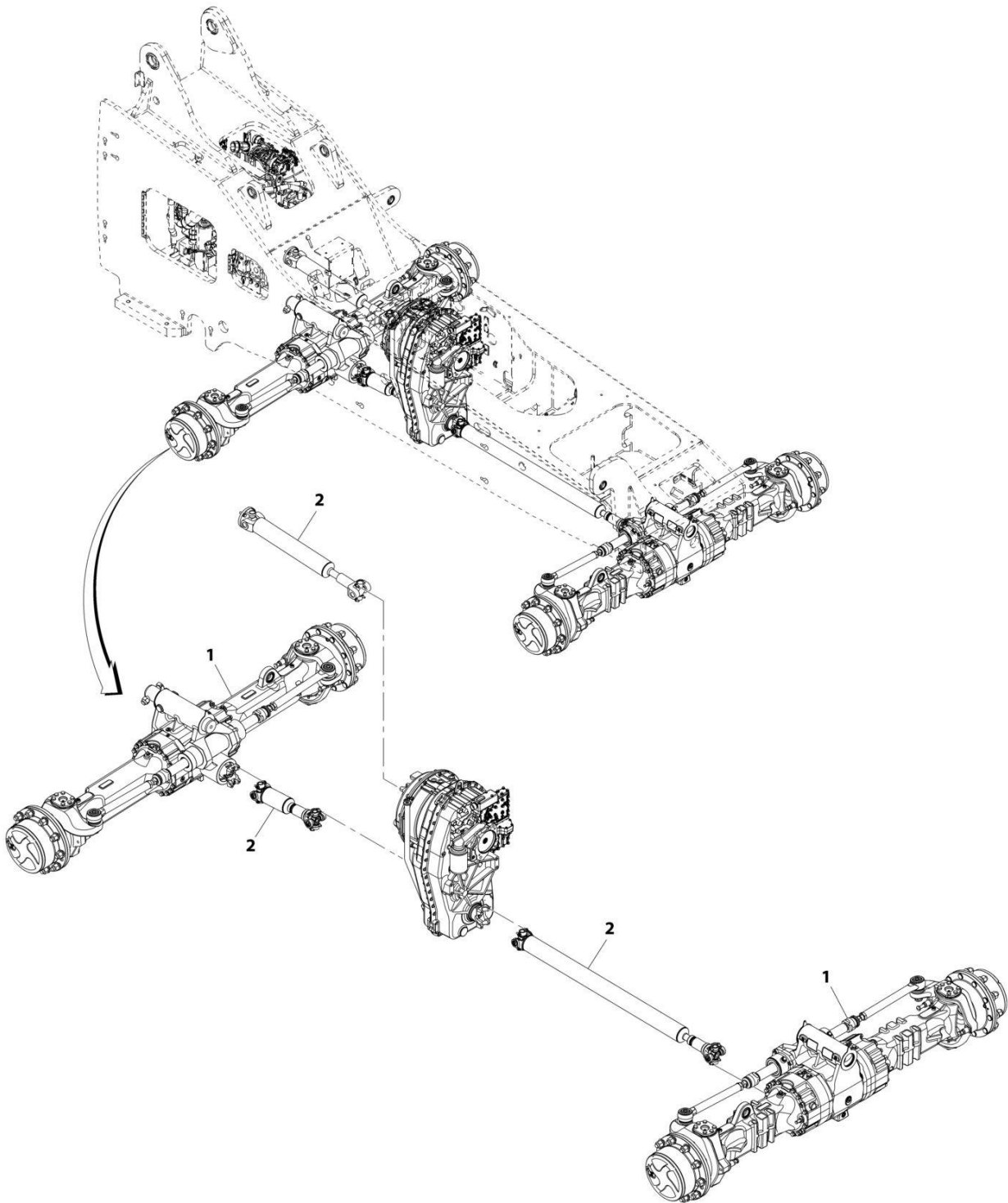
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER	
1	1319718	1	Pump	
1	7029417	1	O-Ring, (between pump halves), (not shown)	
2	8036250	1	O-Ring	
3	1319719	2	O-Ring	
4	1319720	1	Washer, Axial 40X60X1	
5	1319721	1	Cage, Axial Needle	
6	1319722	1	Disc, Angle	
7	1319723	1	Sleeve, Stop	
8	1319724	1	O-Ring	
9	1319725	4	Bolt, M12X115	
10	1319726	1	Filter, Transmission Oil	
11	8036041	1	Tube, Dipstick	
12	8036042	1	Dipstick	
13	1319585	1	Screw, M8X16	
14	1319582	1	Screw, M8X20	
15	70023885	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION



ART_1001242748-A

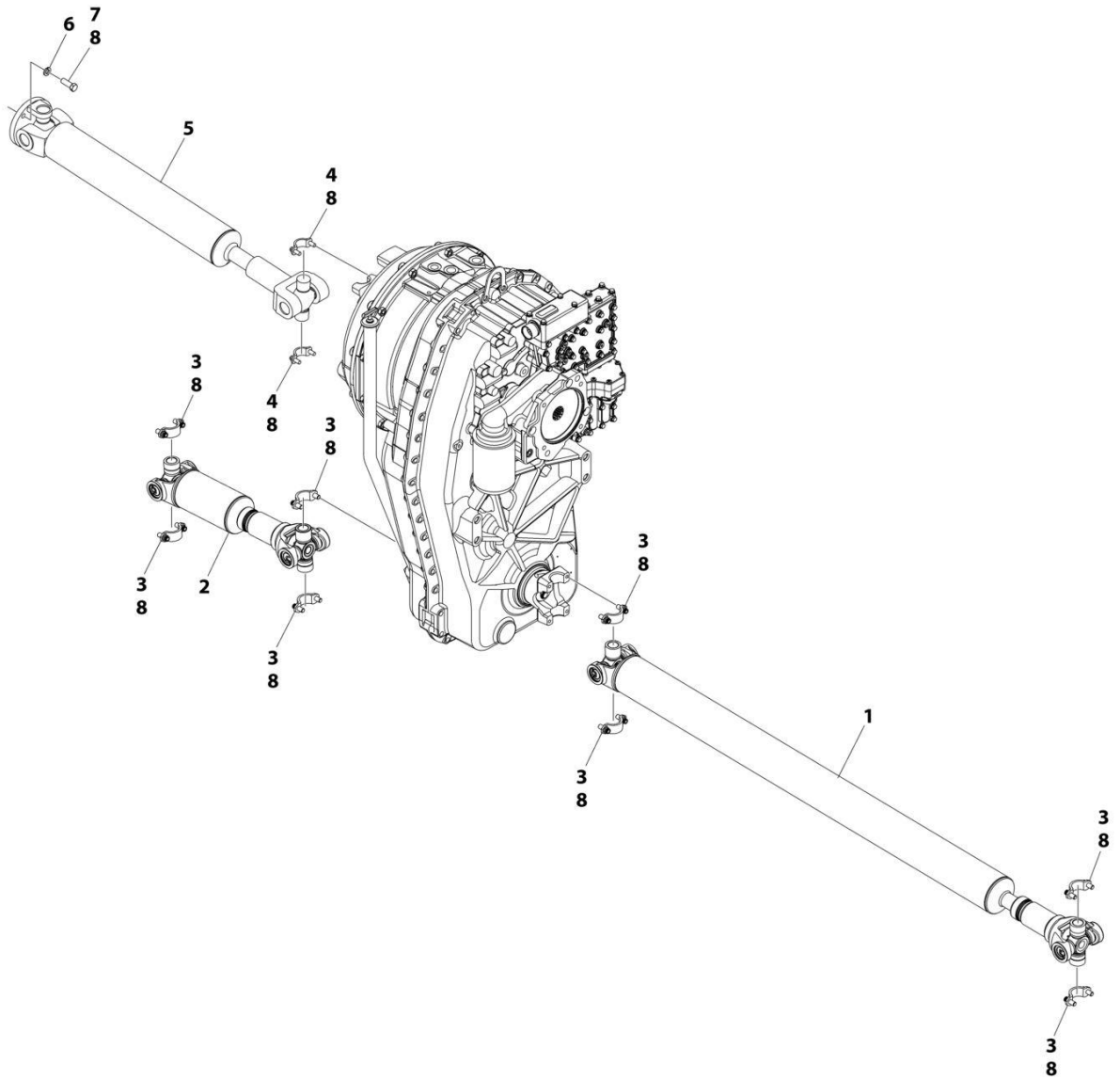
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242748	Ref	Drivetrain Installation	A
1	1001242749	1	Installation, Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001242750	1	Installation, Driveshafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVESHAFTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001242750

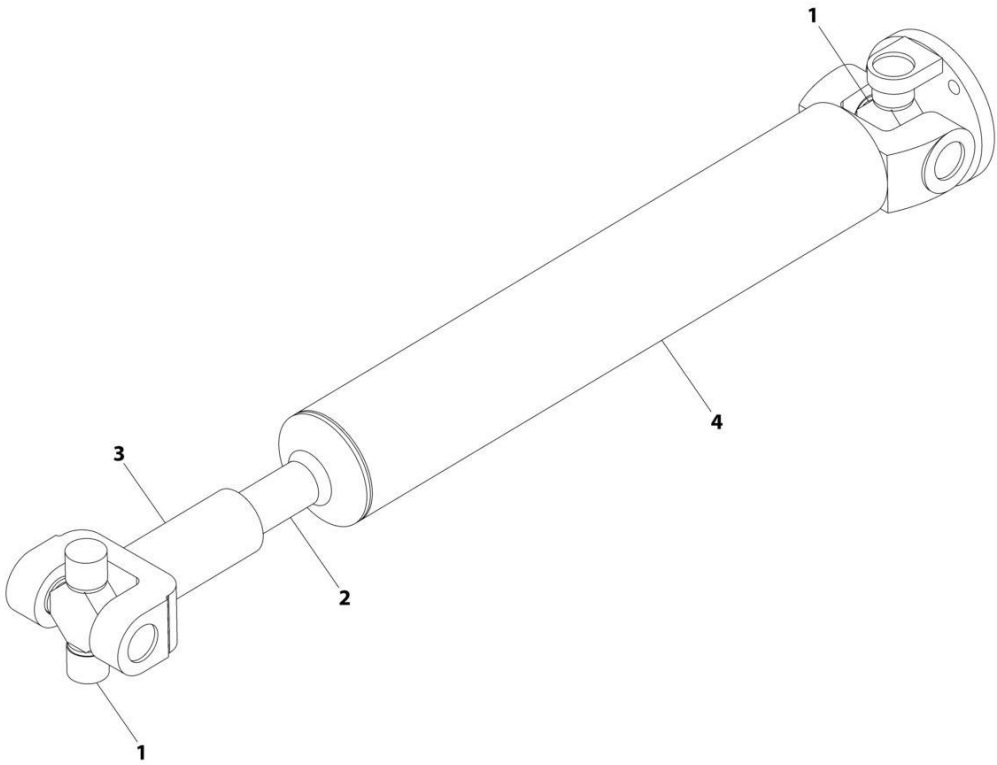
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVESHAFTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242750	Ref	DRIVESHAFTS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001222870	1	Shaft, Front Drive	
2	1023036000	1	Shaft, Rear Drive	
3	8880218-OM	4	Strap Kit	
4	8880219-OM	1	Strap Kit	
5	1001127784	1	Shaft, Input (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	8307006	4	Washer	
7	8310425	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4 Grade 8	
8	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT INPUT



ART_1001127784-C

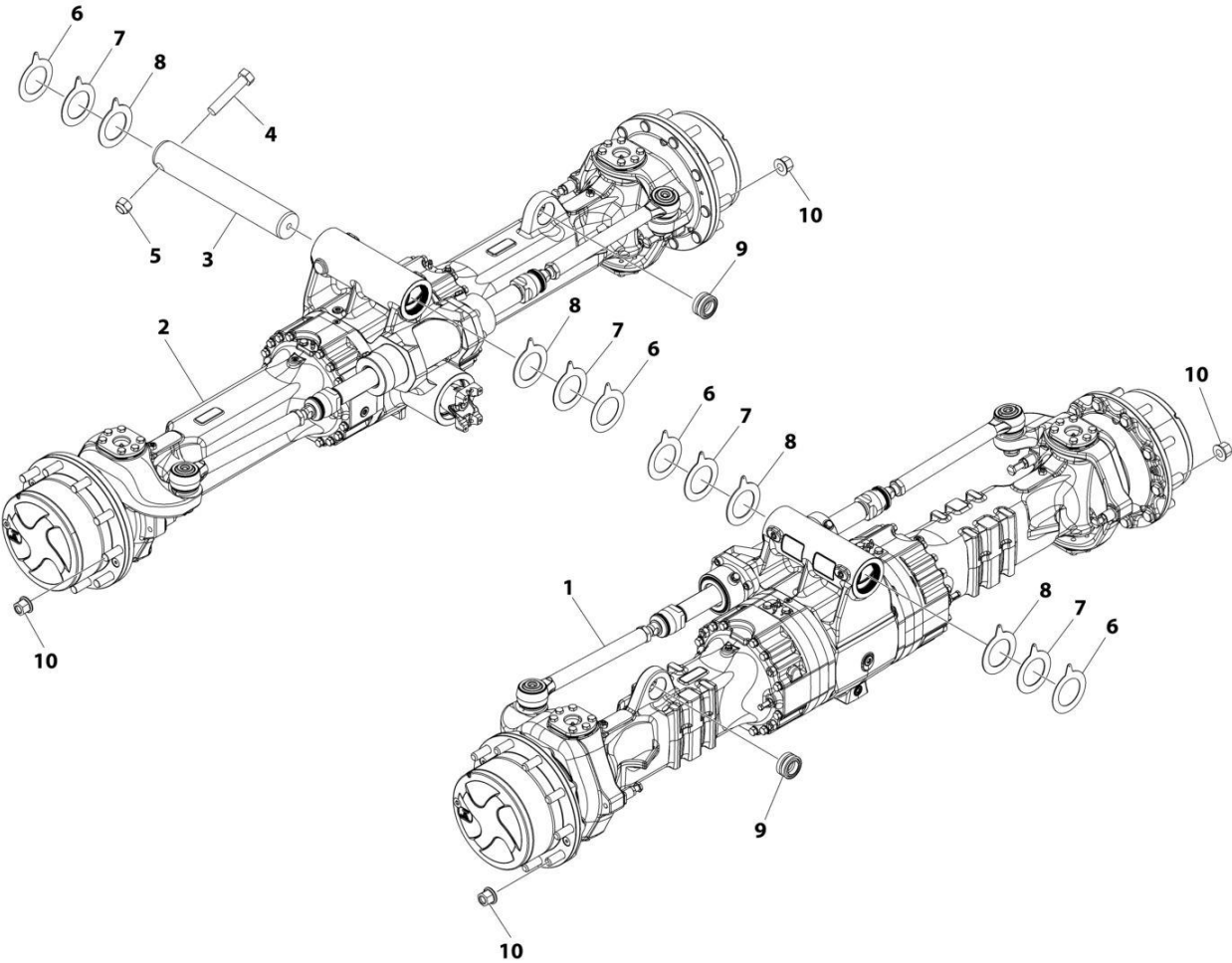
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127784	Ref	Drive Shaft Input Assembly	C
1	1101841	2	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035109	1	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	See Note	NSS	Joint, Slip (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Yoke (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. AXLE INSTALLATION



ART_1001242749_F

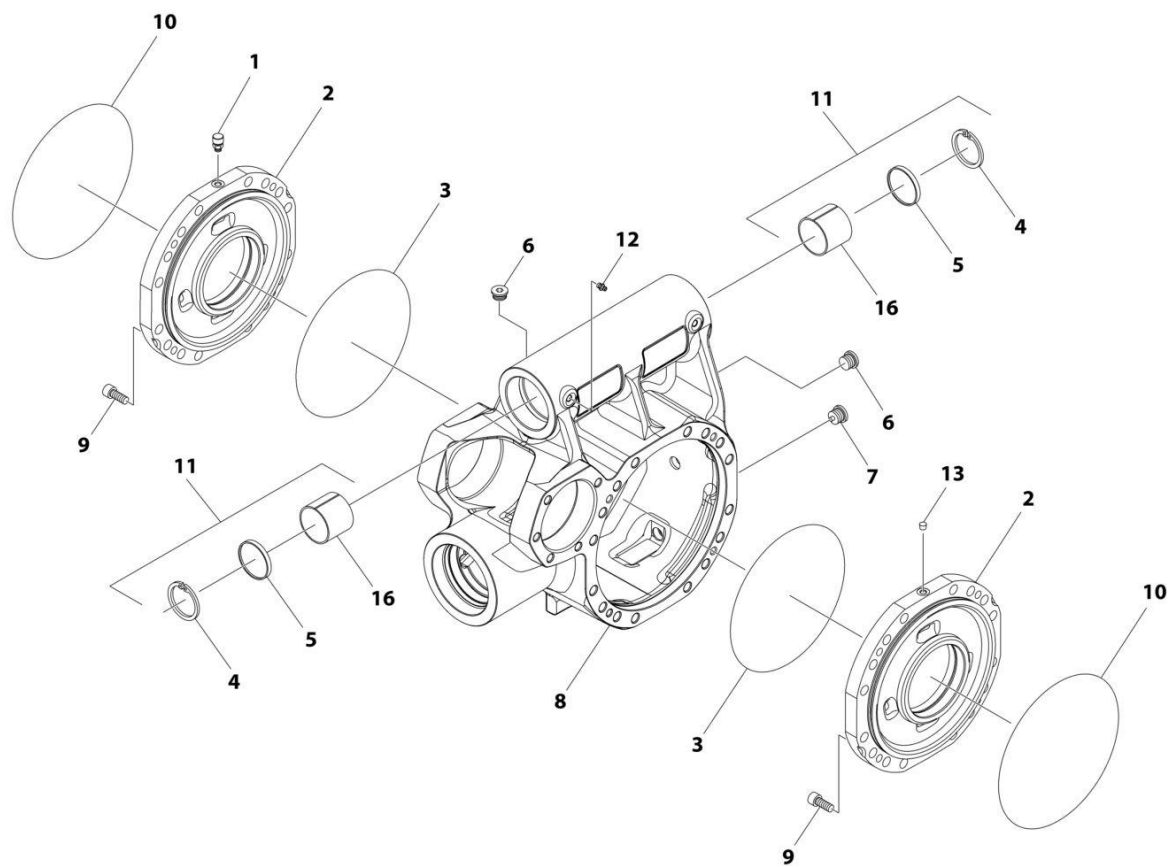
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242749	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	F
1	1001288143	1	Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1010278300	1	Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3423254	1	Pin	
4	0642640	1	Bolt	
5	8310116	1	Nut	
6	1001245213	AR	Shim	
7	1001245214	AR	Shim	
8	1001245215	AR	Shim	
9	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
10	91403193	40	Nut M22 x 1-1/2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001288143_10F5

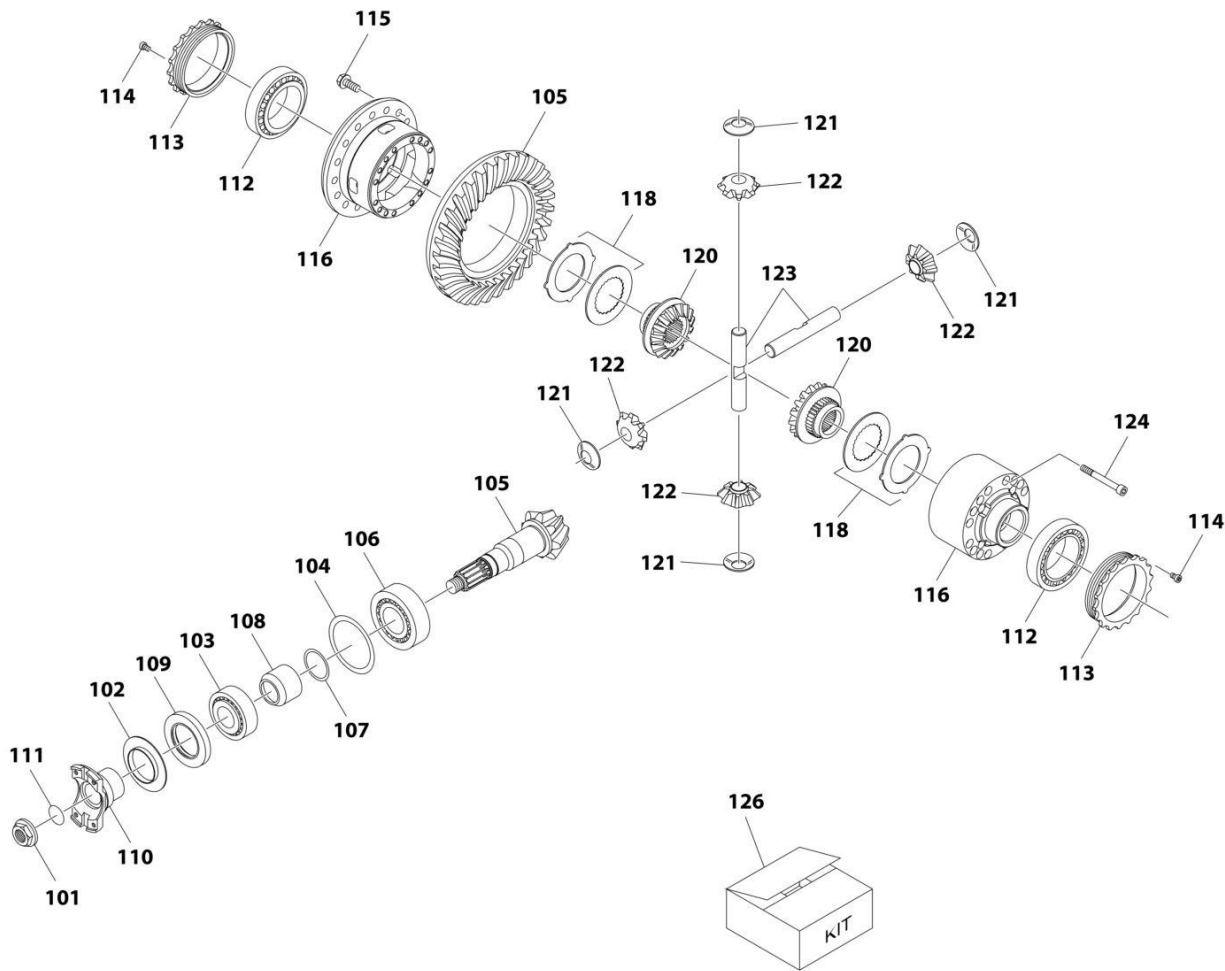
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	A
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	2	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	2	O-Ring	
4	70028939	2	Ring	
5	70028974	2	Seal	
6	70028389	2	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
9	91514101	8	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	70029482	1	Housing (Includes Items 4, 5 & 16)	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
13	80204012	1	Plug	
16	70028886	2	Bushing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001288143_2OF5

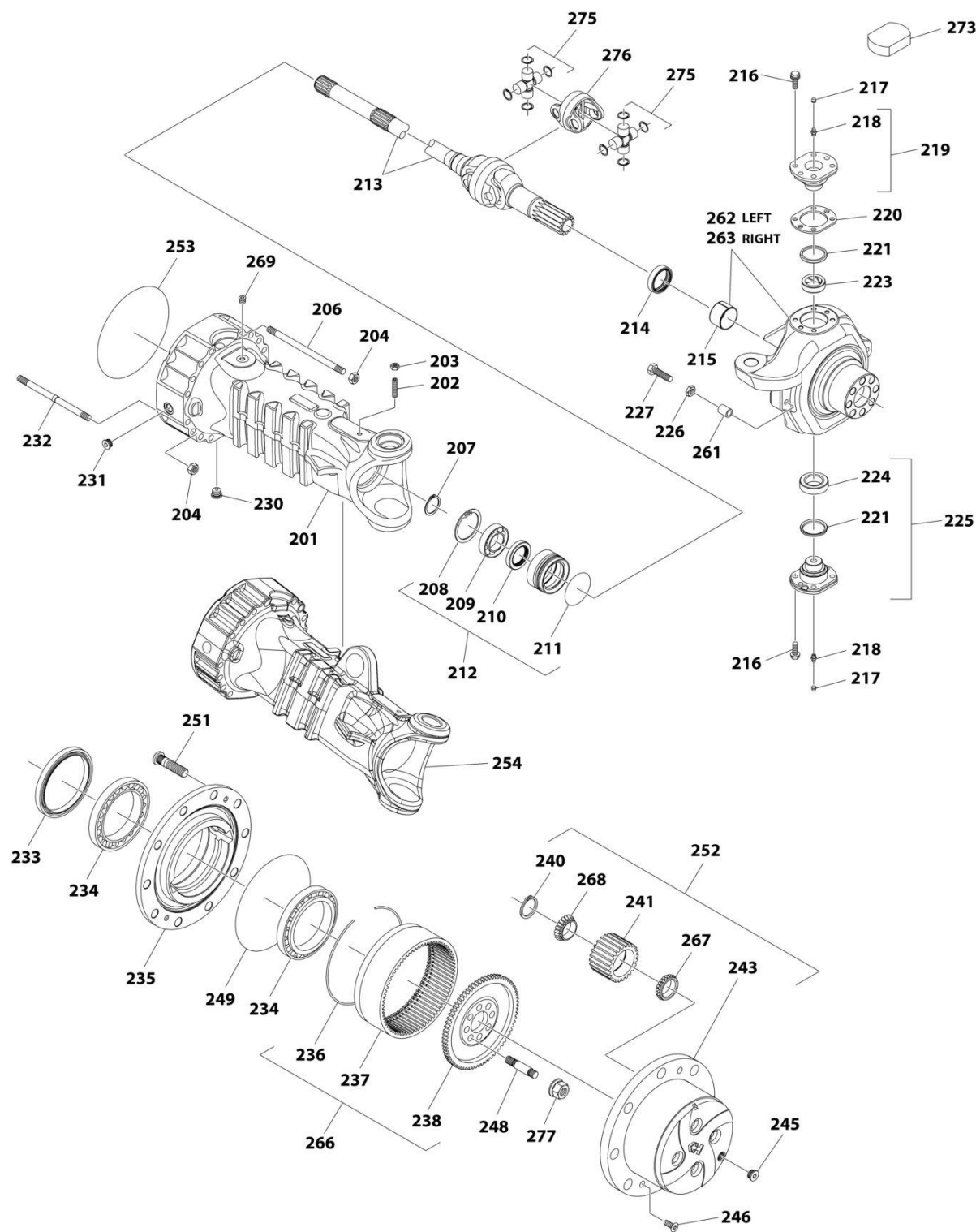
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	80204043	1	Nut	
102	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
103	70030024	1	Bearing	
104	70023469	1	Kit, Shim	
105	70028391	1	Bevel Gear Set	
106	80204035	1	Bearing	
107	70023494	1	Kit, Ring	
108	70022140	1	Spacer	
109	70025887	1	Seal	
110	91514131	1	Flange	
111	10725554	1	O-Ring	
112	80204033	2	Bearing	
113	91514133	2	Nut	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70025562	16	Bolt	
116	See Note	NSS	Carrier (Note: Use Item 126)	
118	70031912	2	Disc	
120	70031913	2	Gear, Side	
121	70031914	4	Washer	
122	70025339	4	Pinion	
123	70023490	2	Shaft	
124	91514143	15	Bolt	
126	70031915	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 116, 118 & 120-124)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001288143_30F5

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

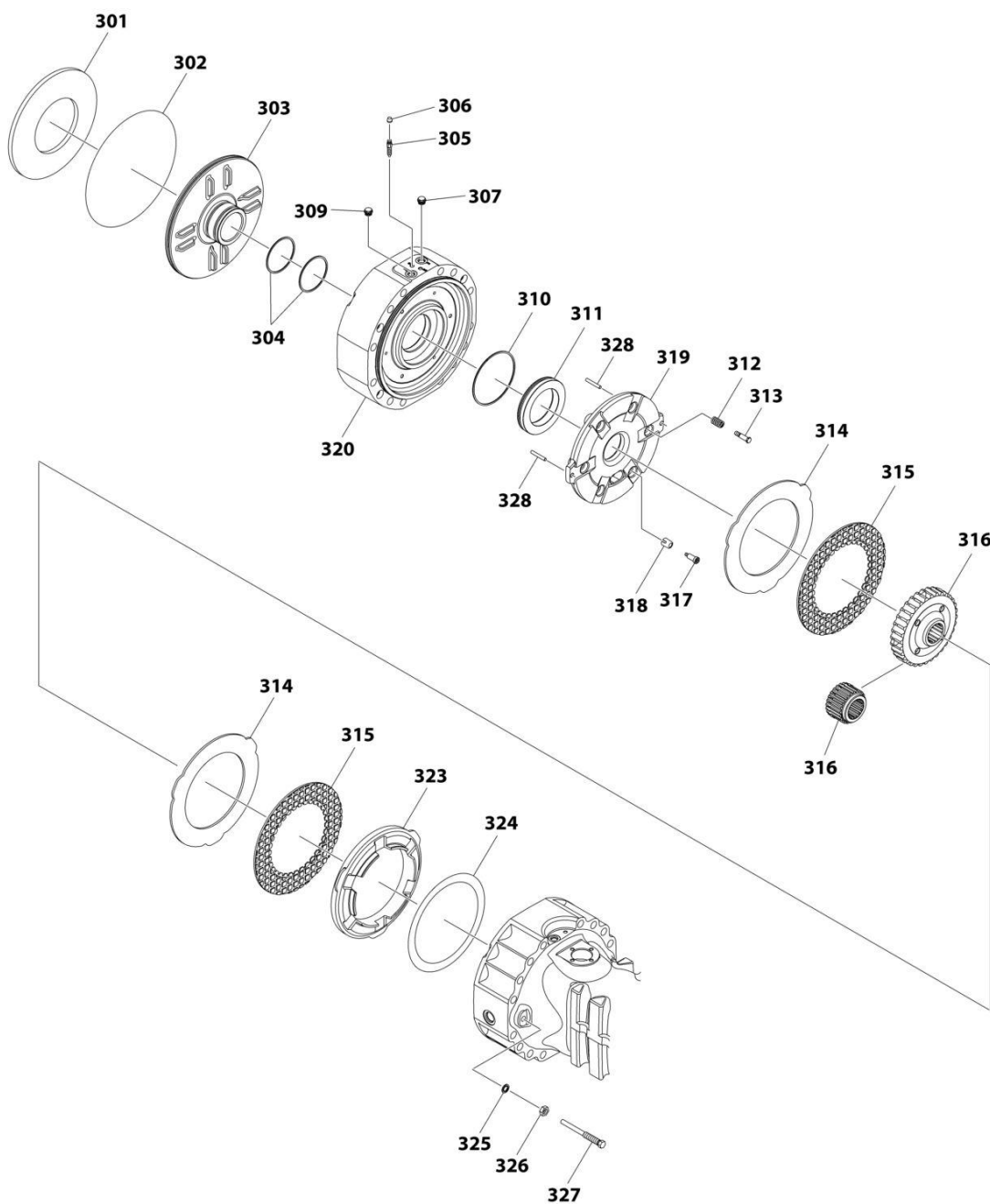
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	A
201	70029484	1	Case (Without Lug)	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
204	91514083	8	Nut	
206	7029309	24	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	70031916	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70031449	2	Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70031046	2	Joint, Universal	
214	70025857	2	Seal	
215	70031917	2	Bushing	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
217	80204117	4	Plug	
218	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	70028890	2	Pin, Pivot	
220	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
221	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	70028891	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Items 221 & 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	70028975	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
230	70028388	2	Plug	
231	91514188	2	Plug	
232	70024851	8	Stud	
233	70026002	2	Seal	
234	70029485	4	Bearing	
235	91514174	2	Hub	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
238	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
240	70028926	8	Ring, Retaining	
241	70028924	8	Pinion	
243	70029486	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
245	70028389	2	Plug	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
248	91514180	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
252	70029454	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (Includes Items 240, 241, 243, 267 & 268)	
253	91514089	2	O-Ring	
254	70029544	1	Case With Lug	
261	7029311	4	Spacer	
262	70031918	1	Case, Steering (LH Lug) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70031919	1	Case, Steering (RH Lug) (Includes Item 215)	
266	70024146	2	Support, Ring Gear (Includes Items 236-238)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
267	70028923	8	Bearing	
268	70028922	8	Bearing	
269	80204012	2	Plug	
273	70028392	2	Cover	
275	70023829	2	Cross, Joint	
276	70023116	1	Center, Joint	
277	70029545	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES



ART_1001288143_40F5

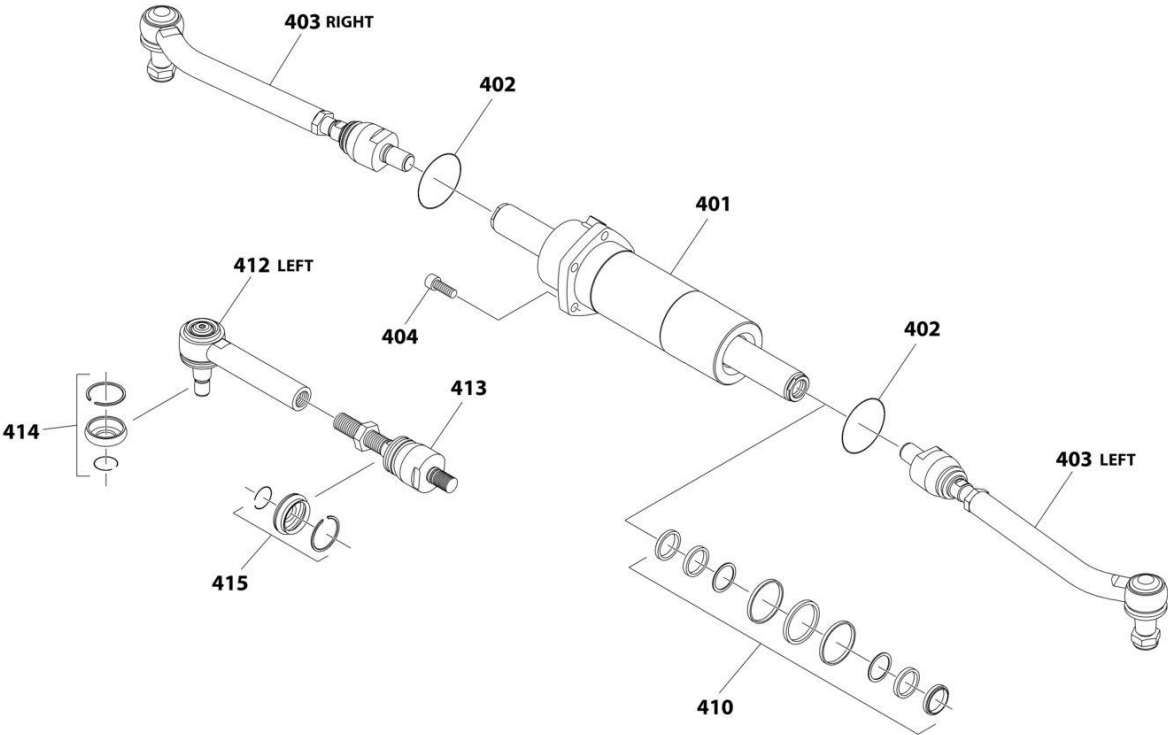
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	A
301	91514151	2	Spring	
302	91514089	2	O-Ring	
303	70027092	2	Piston	
304	70026262	4	Seal	
305	10725627	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
306	80204117	4	Plug	
307	91514154	2	Plug	
309	91514154	2	Plug	
310	70026263	2	Seal	
311	70027796	2	Piston	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	70024210	6	Bolt	
314	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
315	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
316	7029734	2	Bushing	
317	7029787	6	Bolt	
318	70027317	6	Spring	
319	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
320	70024848	2	Cover	
323	70026264	2	Spacer	
324	70025970	1	Kit, Shim	
325	80204108	4	Washer	
326	80204060	4	Nut	
327	70024213	4	Bolt	
328	70024215	4	Pin	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001288143_SOF5

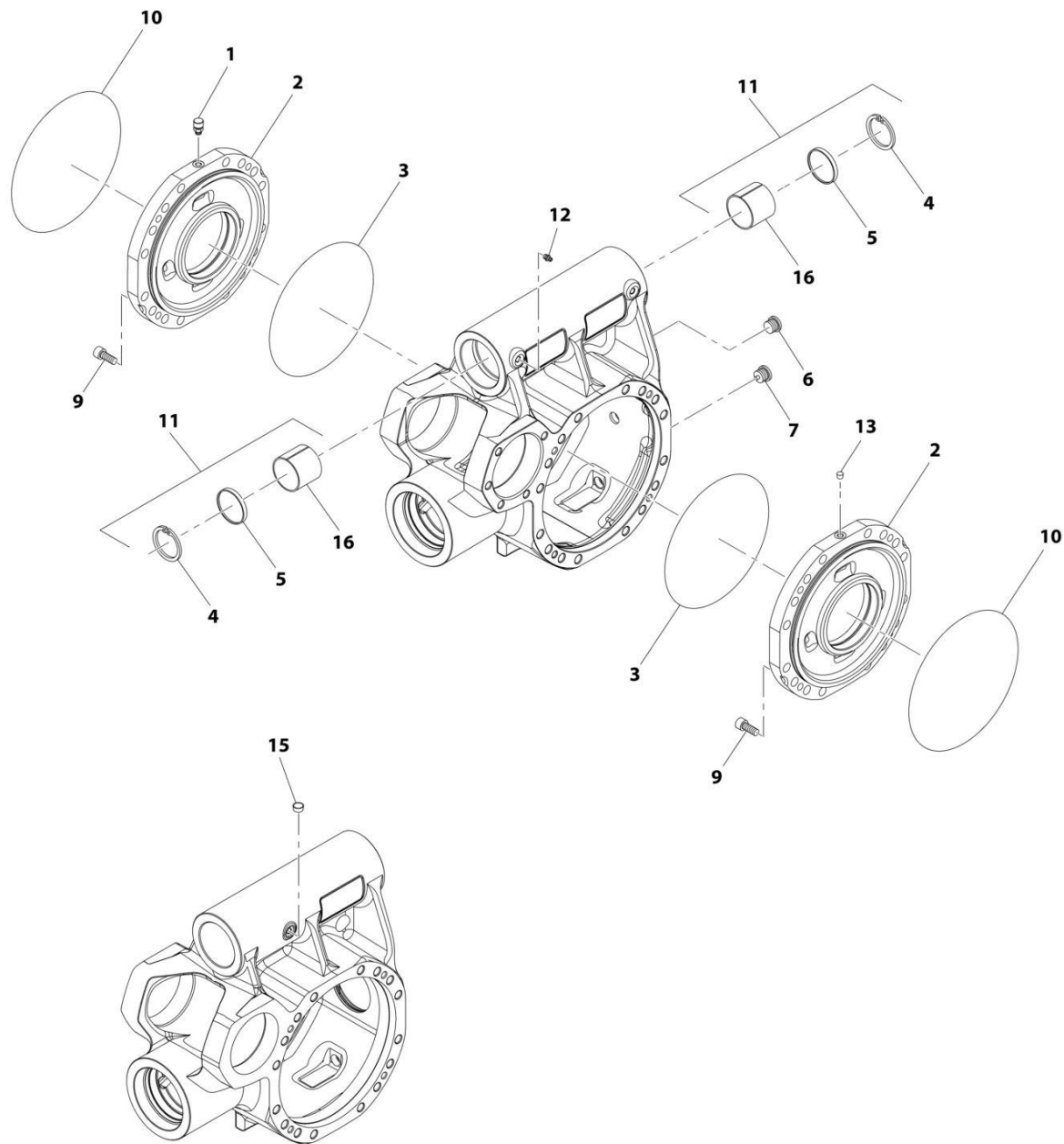
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	A
401	70031920	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-RING	
403	70028948	2	Tie-Rod	
404	80204144	5	Bolt	
410	70031921	1	Kit, Seal - Cylinder	
412	70028949	1	Tie-Rod, 90 Joint	
413	70028950	1	Joint, Tie-Rod	
414	70028951	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	
415	70028952	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1010278300-1

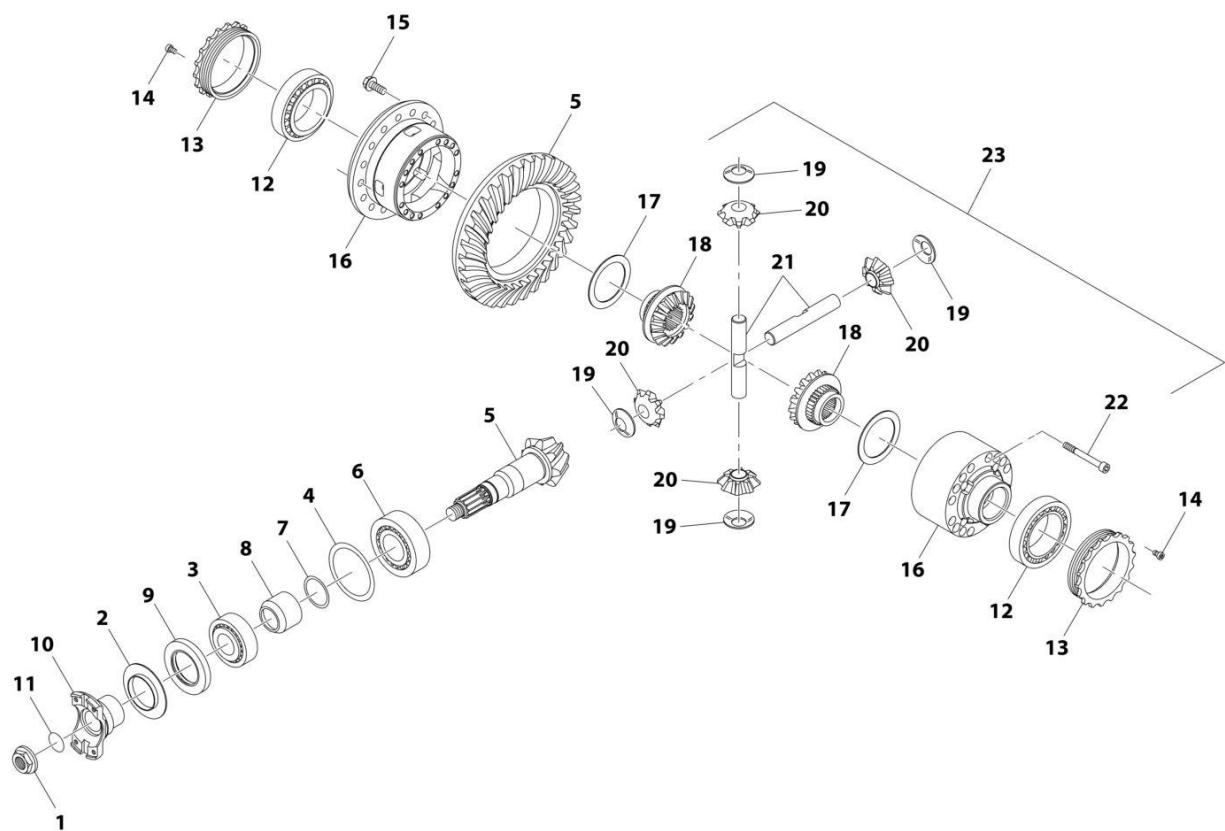
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1010278300	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	2	Intermediate Cover	
3	80204002	2	O-Ring	
4	70028939	2	Ring	
5	70028974	2	Seal	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
9	91514101	8	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	70029482	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Grease Fitting	
13	80204012	1	Plug	
15	70028938	1	Plug	
16	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1010278300-2

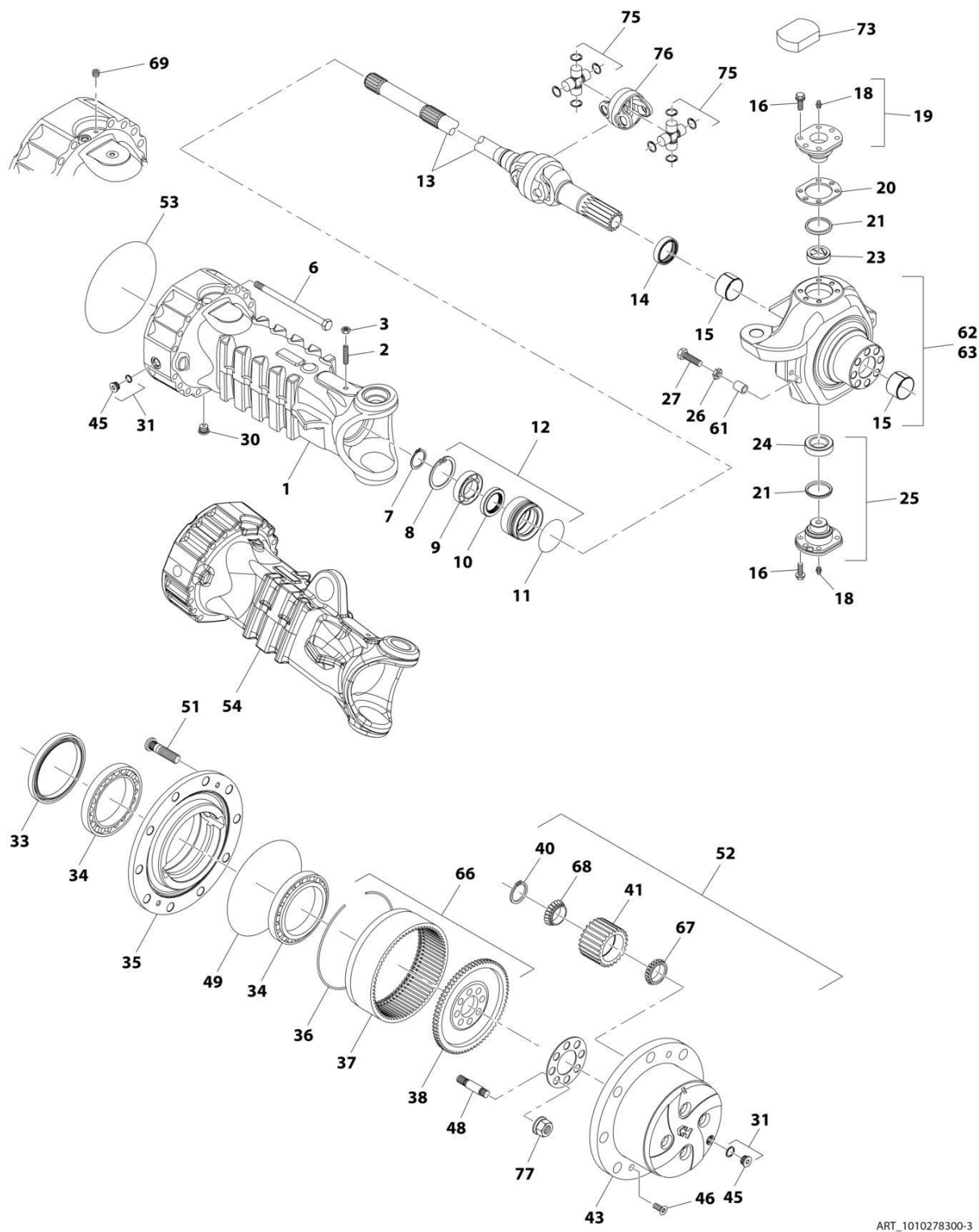
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1010278300	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	C
1	80204043	1	Nut	
2	91514130	1	Cover Plate	
3	80204048	1	Taper Roller Bearing	
4	70029483	1	Shim Kit	
5	70028399	1	Bevel Gear Set	
6	80204035	1	Taper Roller Bearing	
7	70023494	1	Ring	
8	70022140	1	Spacer	
9	70025887	1	Seal	
10	91514131	1	Flange	
11	10725554	1	O-Ring	
12	80204033	2	Taper Roller Bearing	
13	91514133	2	Ring Nut	
14	91514134	2	Bolt	
15	70025562	16	Bolt	
16	70025337	1	Differential Carrier	
17	70023493	2	Friction Washer	
18	70025338	2	Differential Side Gear	
19	70027105	4	Friction Washer	
20	70025339	4	Differential Pinion	
21	70023490	2	Differential Shaft	
22	70023489	15	Bolt	
23	70028398	1	Differential Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION



ART_1010278300-3

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

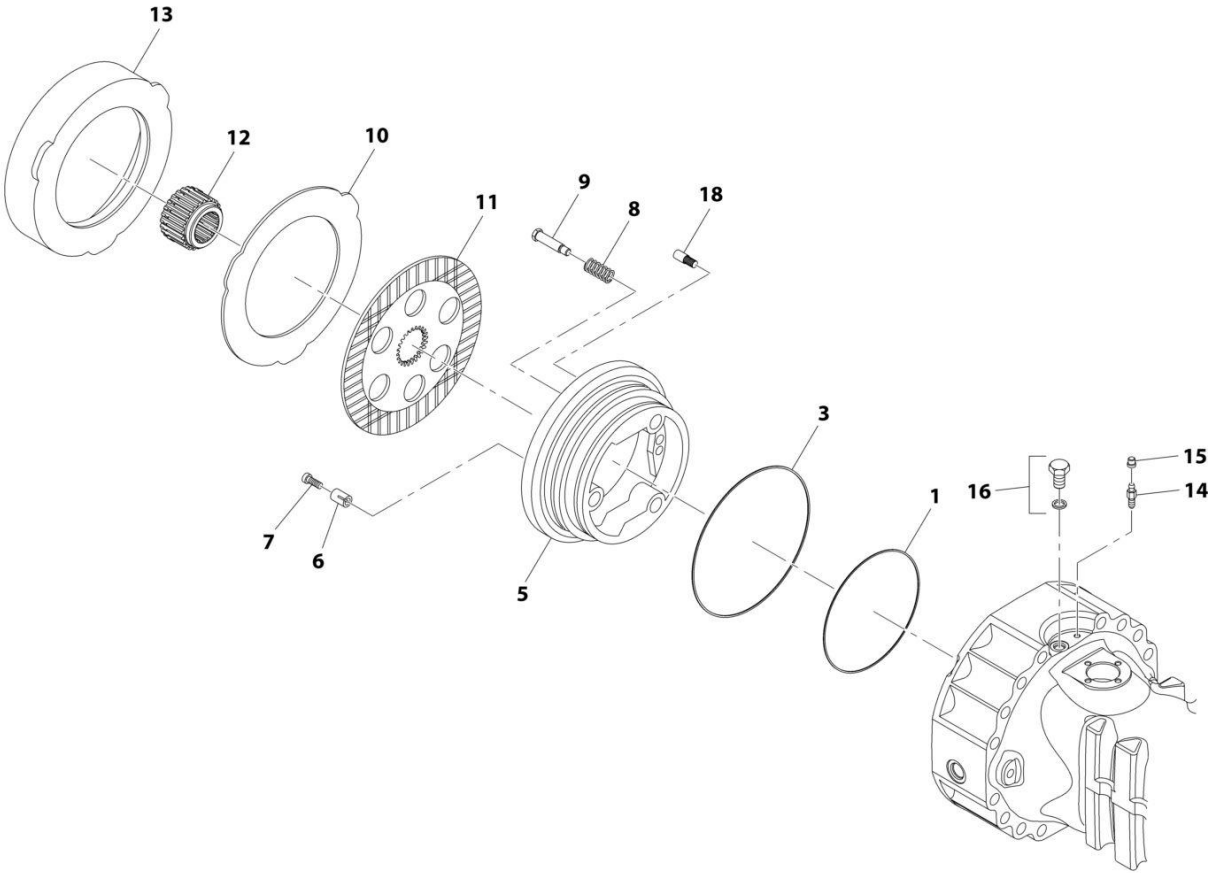
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1010278300	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	C
1	70029850	1	Axle Case	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
3	91514082	2	Nut	
6	70028397	32	Bolt	
7	80204071	2	Circlip	
8	80204005	2	Circlip	
9	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
10	91514147	2	Seal	
11	91514148	2	O-Ring	
12	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing	
13	70026066	2	Double Universal Joint	
14	70025857	2	Seal	
15	91514111	2	Thrust Bushing	
16	70025562	24	Bolt	
18	70024881	4	Grease Fitting	
19	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
20	70025561	1	Shim Kit	
21	7028716	4	Dust Seal	
23	7028714	2	Bushing	
24	91514095	2	Bearing	
25	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
26	80204065	4	Nut	
27	70028975	4	Bolt	
30	70028388	2	Plug	
31	91514188	2	Plug	
33	70026002	2	Seal	
34	80204076	4	Taper Roller Bearing	
35	91514174	2	Wheel Hub	
36	91514175	2	Circlip	
37	70024147	2	Ring Gear	
38	91514177	2	Ring Gear Support	
40	70028926	8	Snap Ring	
41	70028924	8	Planet Gear	
43	70029486	2	Planet Gear Carrier	
45	70028389	2	Plug	
46	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
48	91514180	16	Stud	
49	91514181	2	O-Ring	
51	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
52	70029454	2	Planet Gear Carrier Assembly	
53	91514089	2	O-Ring	
54	70029851	1	Axle Case	
61	7029311	4	Spacer	
62	70029488	1	Steering Case Assembly (LF)	
63	70029489	1	Steering Case Assembly (RF)	
66	70024146	2	Ring Gear Support Kit	
67	70028923	8	Tapered Roller Bearing	
68	70028922	8	Tapered Roller Bearing	
69	80204012	2	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
73	70028392	2	Cover	
75	70023829	2	Cross Kit	
76	70023116	1	Center Body	
77	70029545	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES



ART_1010278300-4

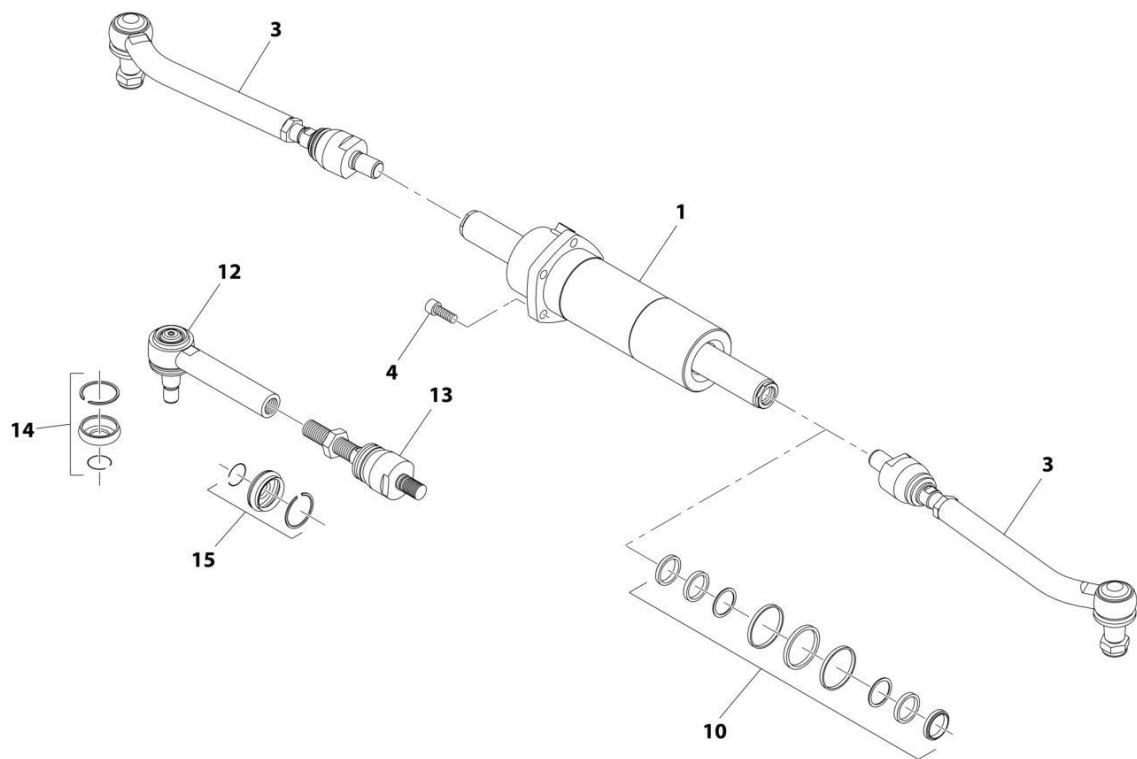
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1010278300	Ref	REAR AXLES, BRAKES	C
1	70026747	2	Seal	
3	70026748	2	Seal	
5	70024216	2	Piston	
6	70027317	6	Spring	
7	7029786	6	Adjusting Bolt	
8	91514159	6	Spring	
9	70024210	6	Adjusting Bolt	
10	70027022	4	Intermediate Brake Disc	
11	7029735	4	Brake Disc	
12	7029734	2	Reduction Bushing	
13	70029852	2	Spacer	
14	10725627	2	Bleeding Bolt	
15	80204117	2	Plug	
16	91514154	2	Bolt	
18	70021613	2	Pilot Body	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1010278300-5

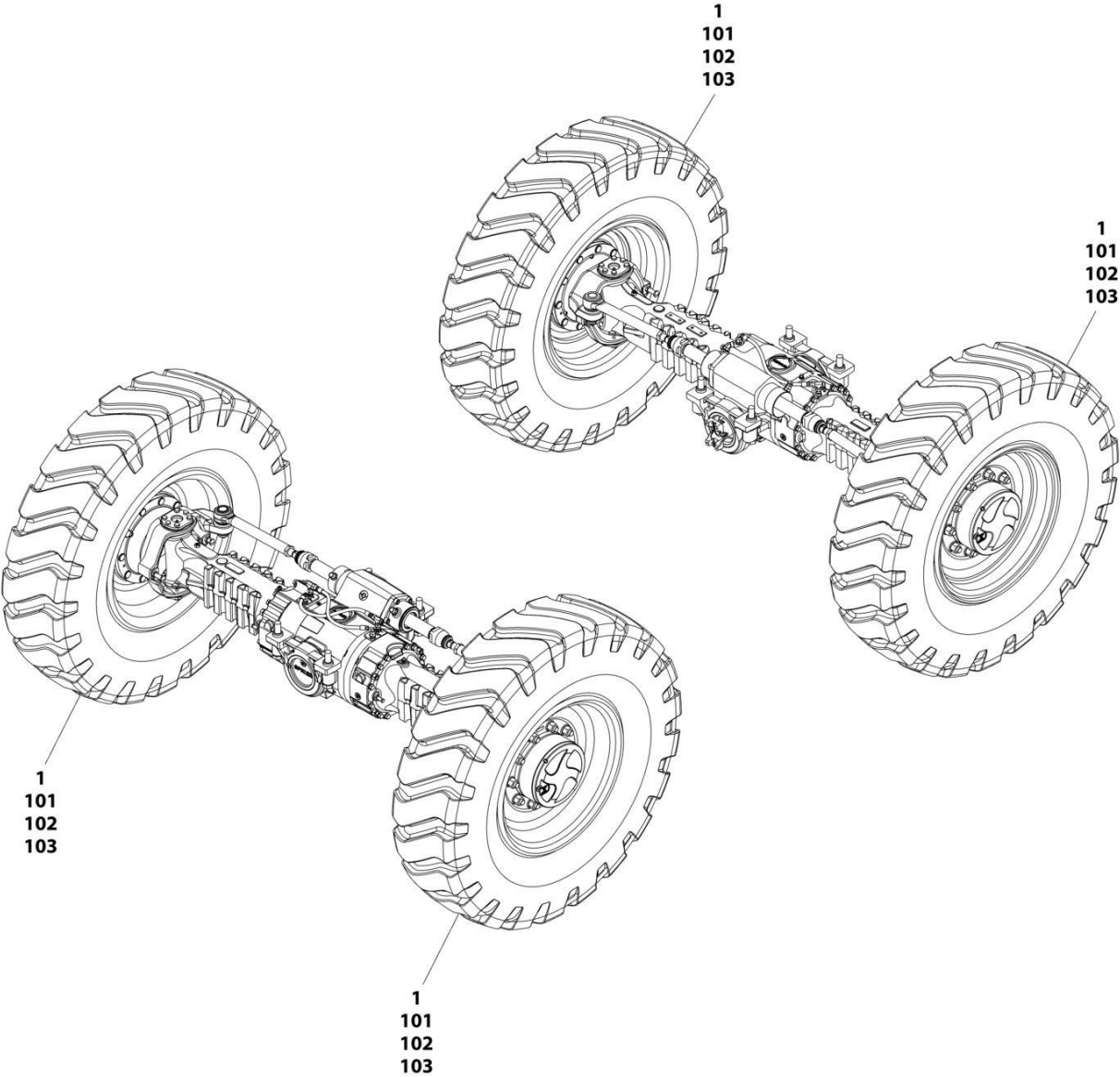
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1010278300	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	C
1	70028947	1	Cylinder	
3	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
4	80204144	5	Cylinder Bolt	
10	7029127	1	Seal Kit	
12	70028949	1	Joint, 90	
13	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
14	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
15	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. TIRE SET, 14.00-24 FOAM



ART_1001264713

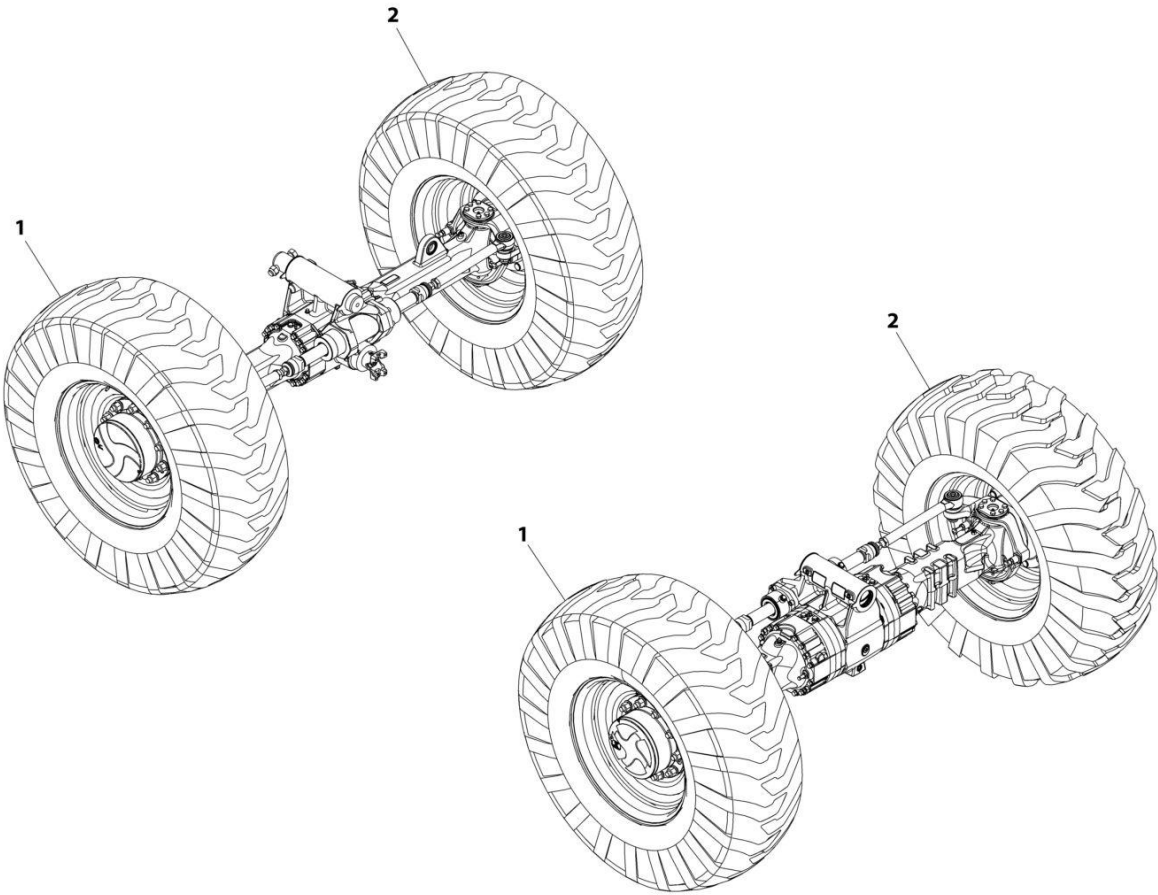
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. TIRE SET, 14.00-24 FOAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264713	Ref	TIRE WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 - FOAM-FILLED	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001264700	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	91473206	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001263011	4	Tire 14.00-24 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. TIRE SET, 17.5-25 PNEUMATIC G-2



ART_1001222217-C

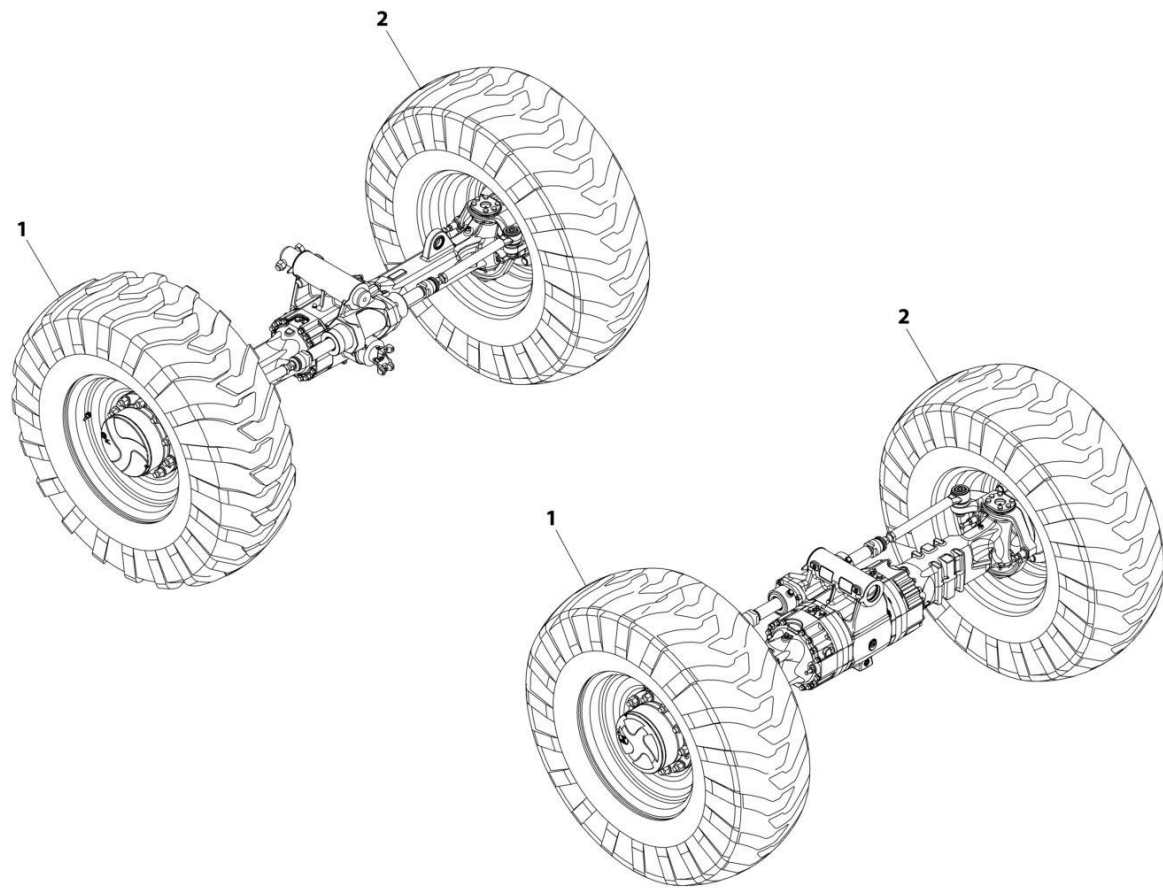
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. TIRE SET, 17.5-25 PNEUMATIC G-2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222217	Ref	Tire Set, 17.5-25 Pneumatic	C
1	1001152415	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	8780039	2	Tire 17.2-25 16 Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	1001152416	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	8780039	2	Tire 17.2-25 16 Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. TIRE SET, 17.5-25 FOAM G-2



ART_1001222218-C

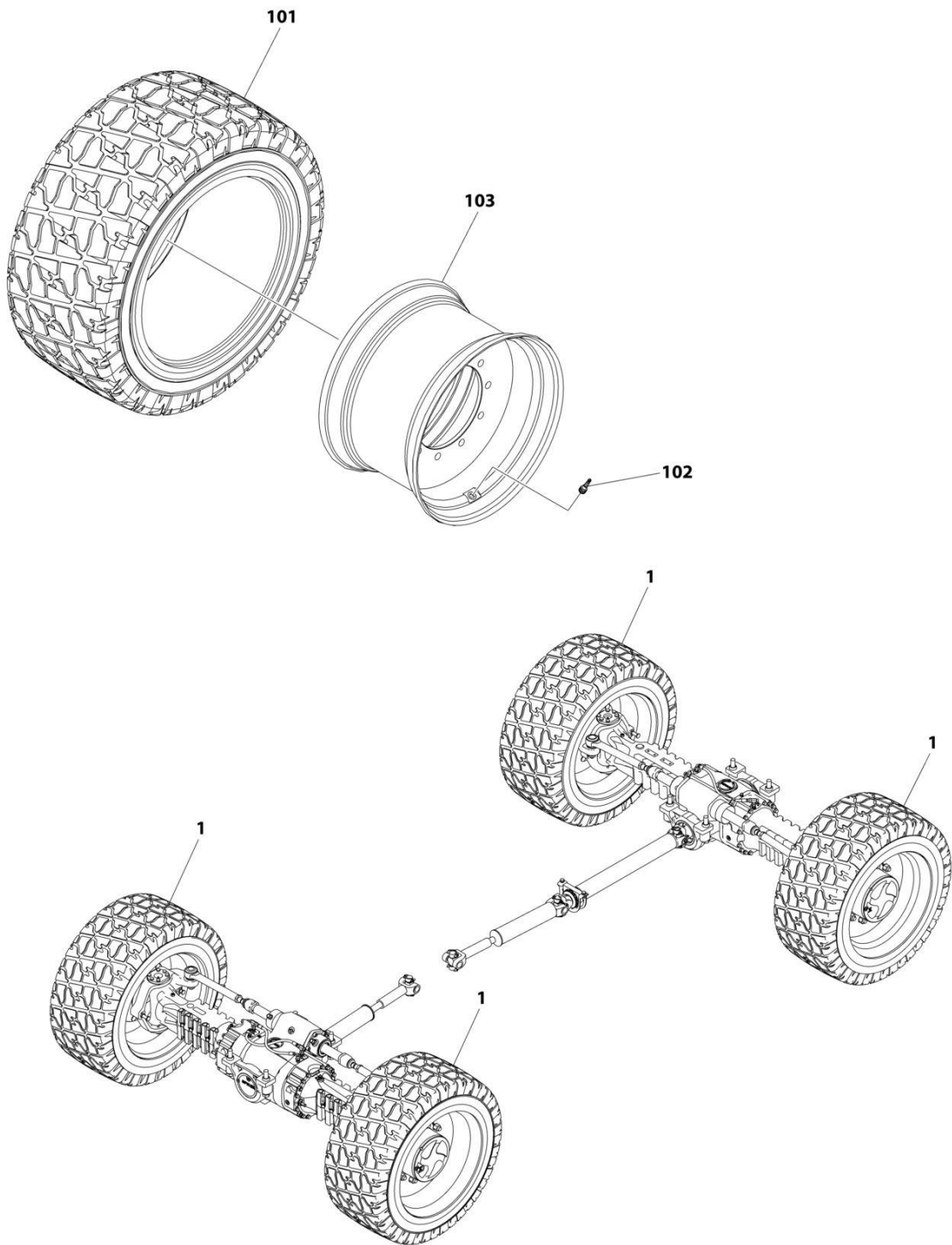
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. TIRE SET, 17.5-25 FOAM G-2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222218	Ref	Tire Set, 17.5-25 Foam-Filled	C
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91565040	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	4520527	2	Tire 17.5-25 12 Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	91565039	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	4520527	2	Tire 17.5-25 12 Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. TIRE SET, 18 X 625 TURF/SAND



ART_1001252986

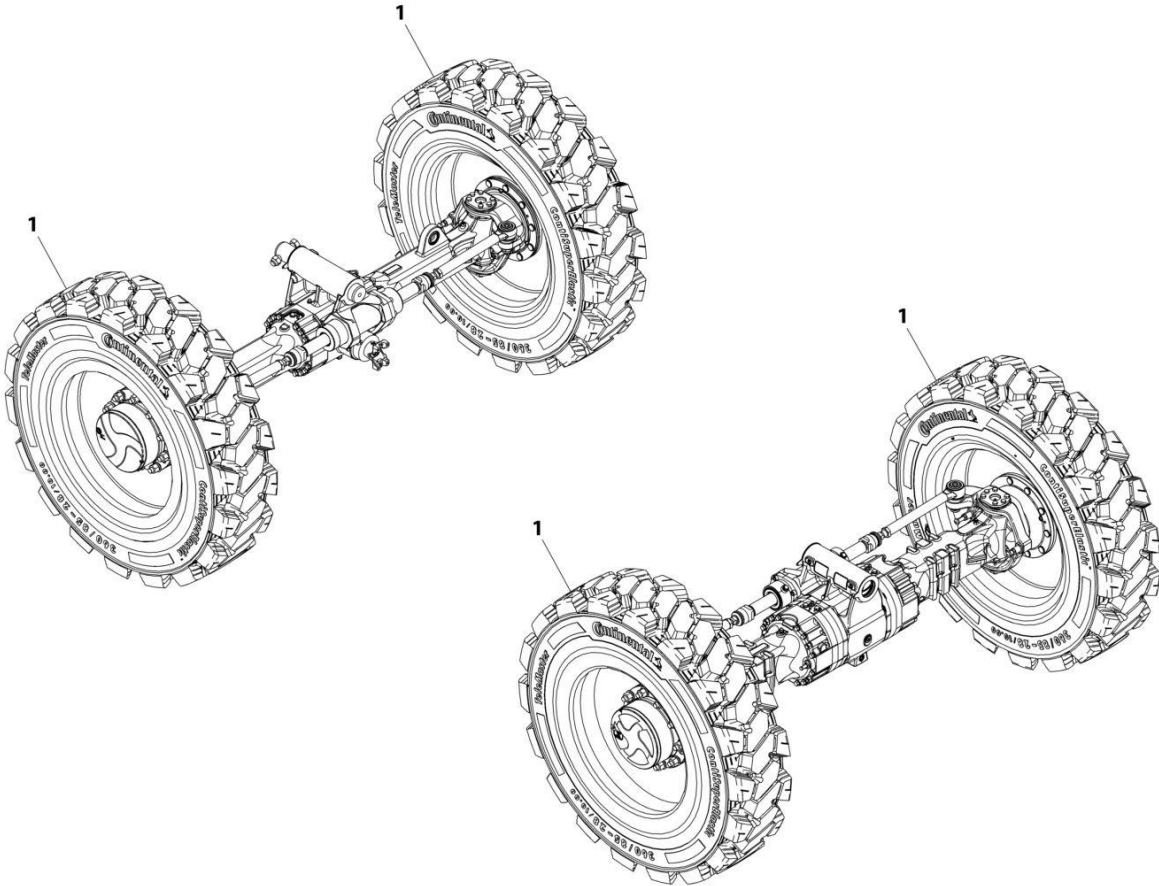
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. TIRE SET, 18 X 625 TURF/SAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252986	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	B
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. TIRE SET, 360/85-28 SOLID



ART_1001222221-C

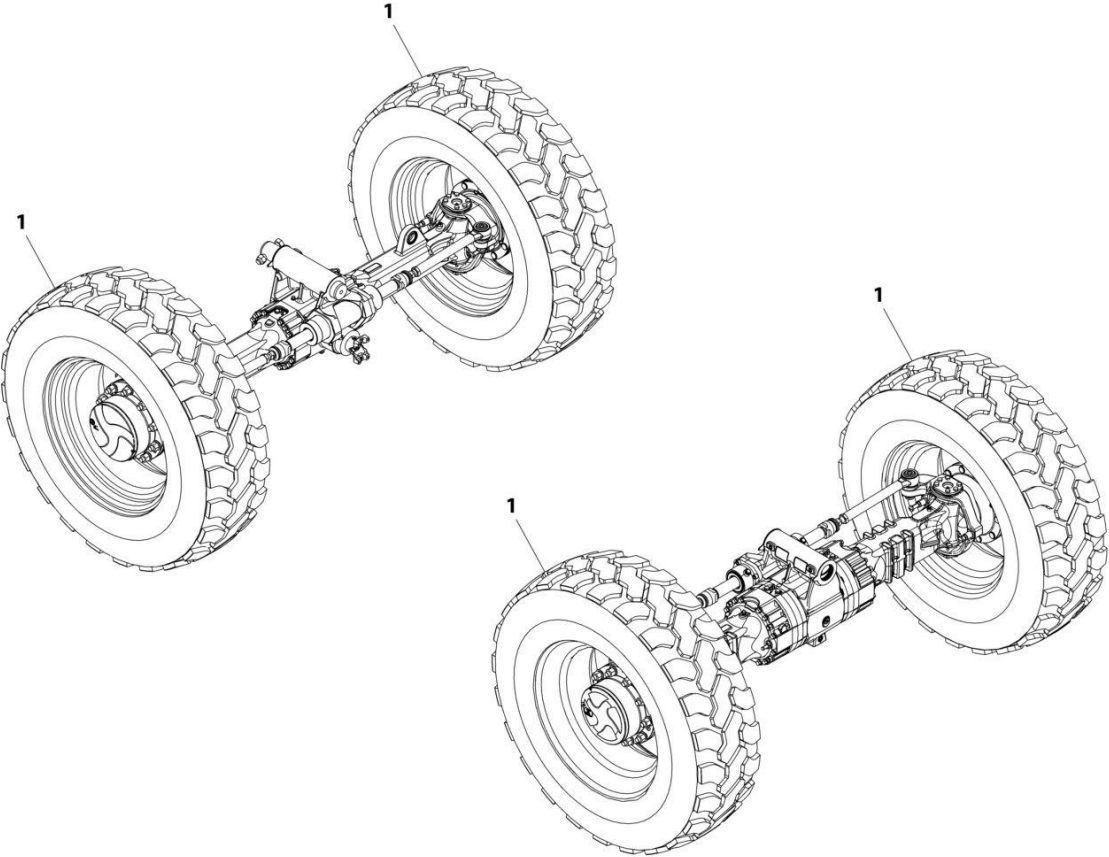
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. TIRE SET, 360/85-28 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001222221	Ref	Tire Set, 360/85-28 Solid	C
	1001213200J	4	Tire, 360/85-28 Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC



ART_1001222219-B

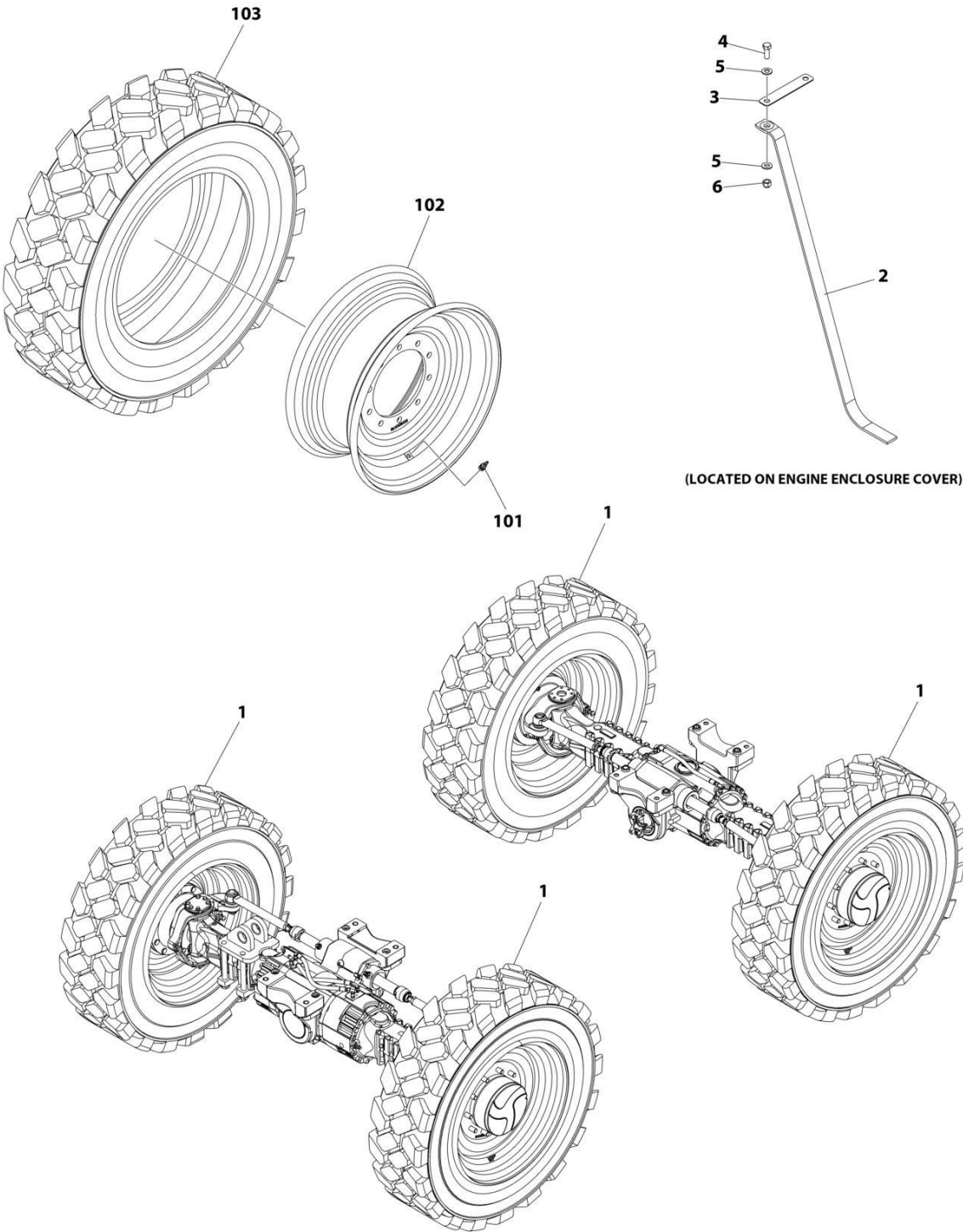
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222219	Ref	Tire Set, 400/75-28 Pneumatic	B
1	1001121103	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120179	4	Tire 400/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC (NON-MARKING)



ART_1001241848

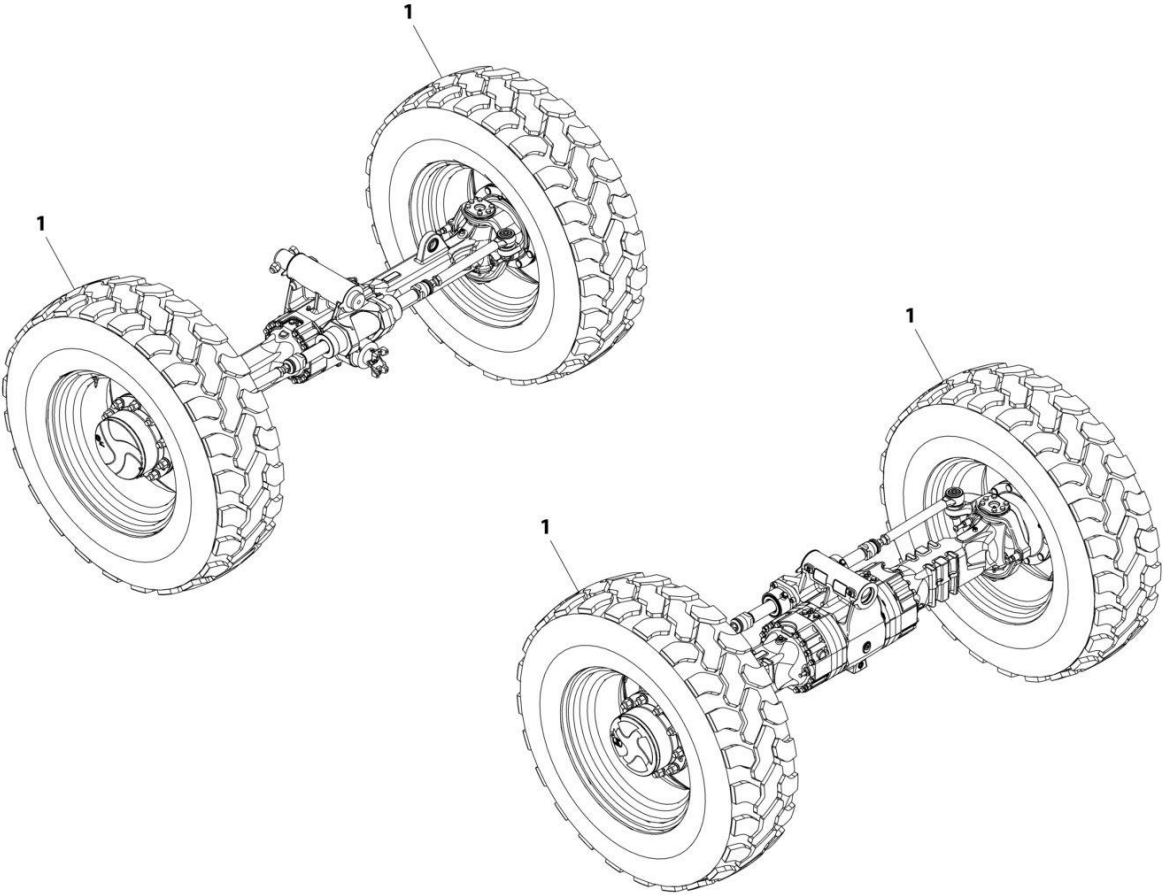
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC (NON-MARKING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001241848	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON MARKING	B
	1001241841	4	Assembly, Tire and Wheel - 400/75-28 - Pneumatic Non-Marking (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	A
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
	1001241841	Ref	ASSEMBLY, TIRE AND WHEEL - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 FOAM



ART_1001222220-B

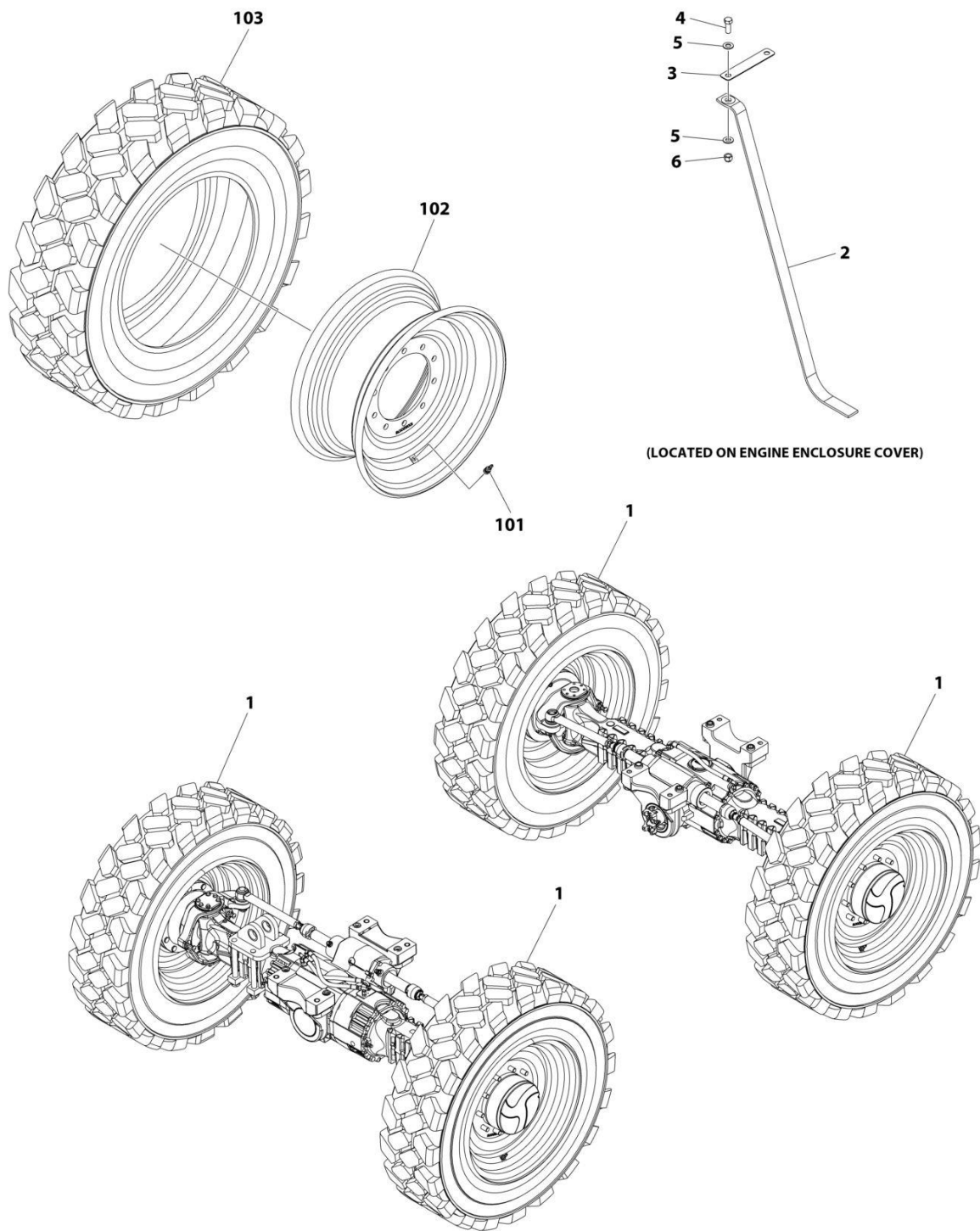
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 FOAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222220	Ref	Tire Set, 400/75-28 Foam-Filled	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001121105	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120179	4	Tire 400/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 FOAM (NON-MARKING)



ART_1001241849

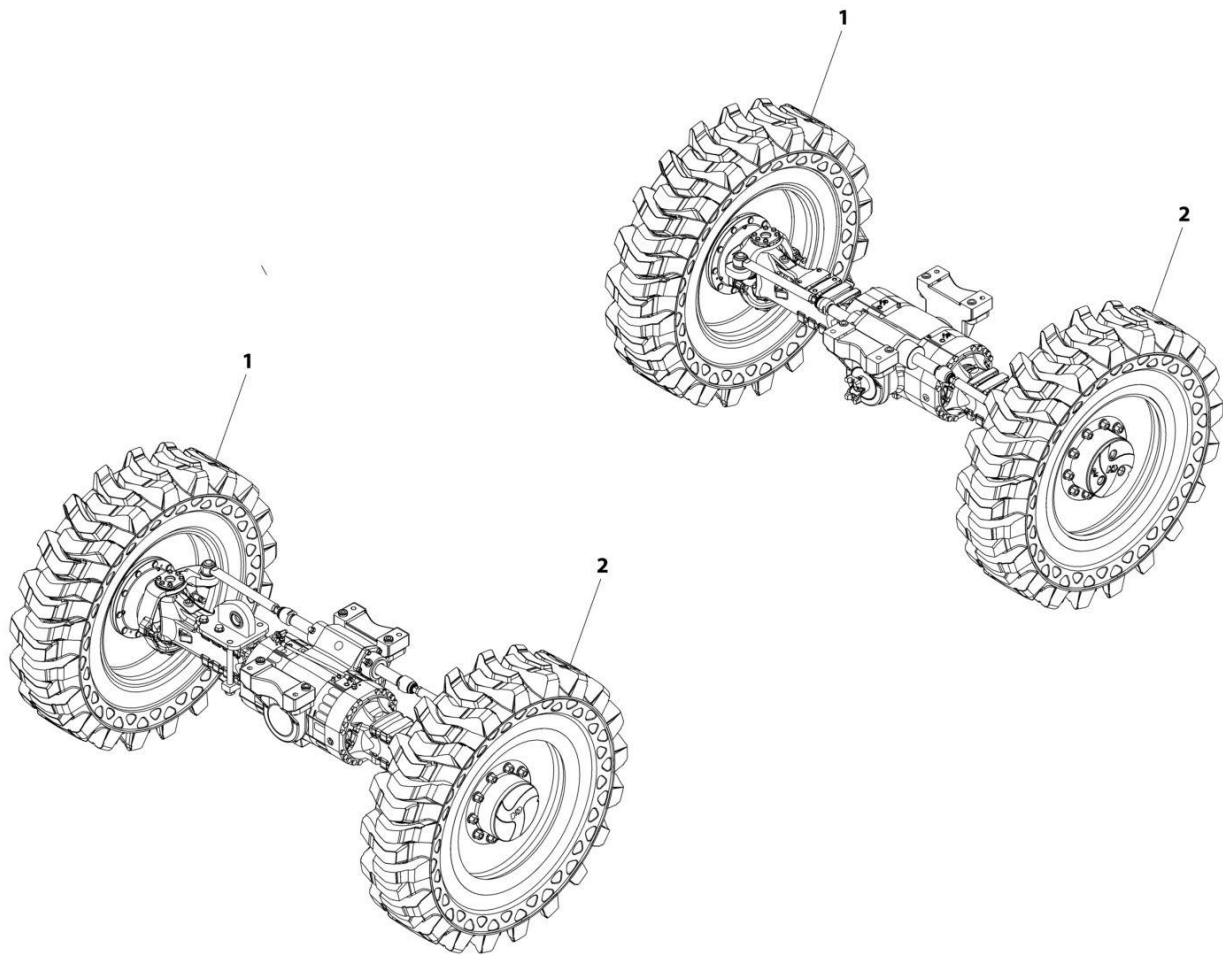
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET, 400/75-28 FOAM (NON-MARKING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241849	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED NON MARKING	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241842	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly (See Items 101-103)	A
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
	1001241842	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139868)



ART_1001274305

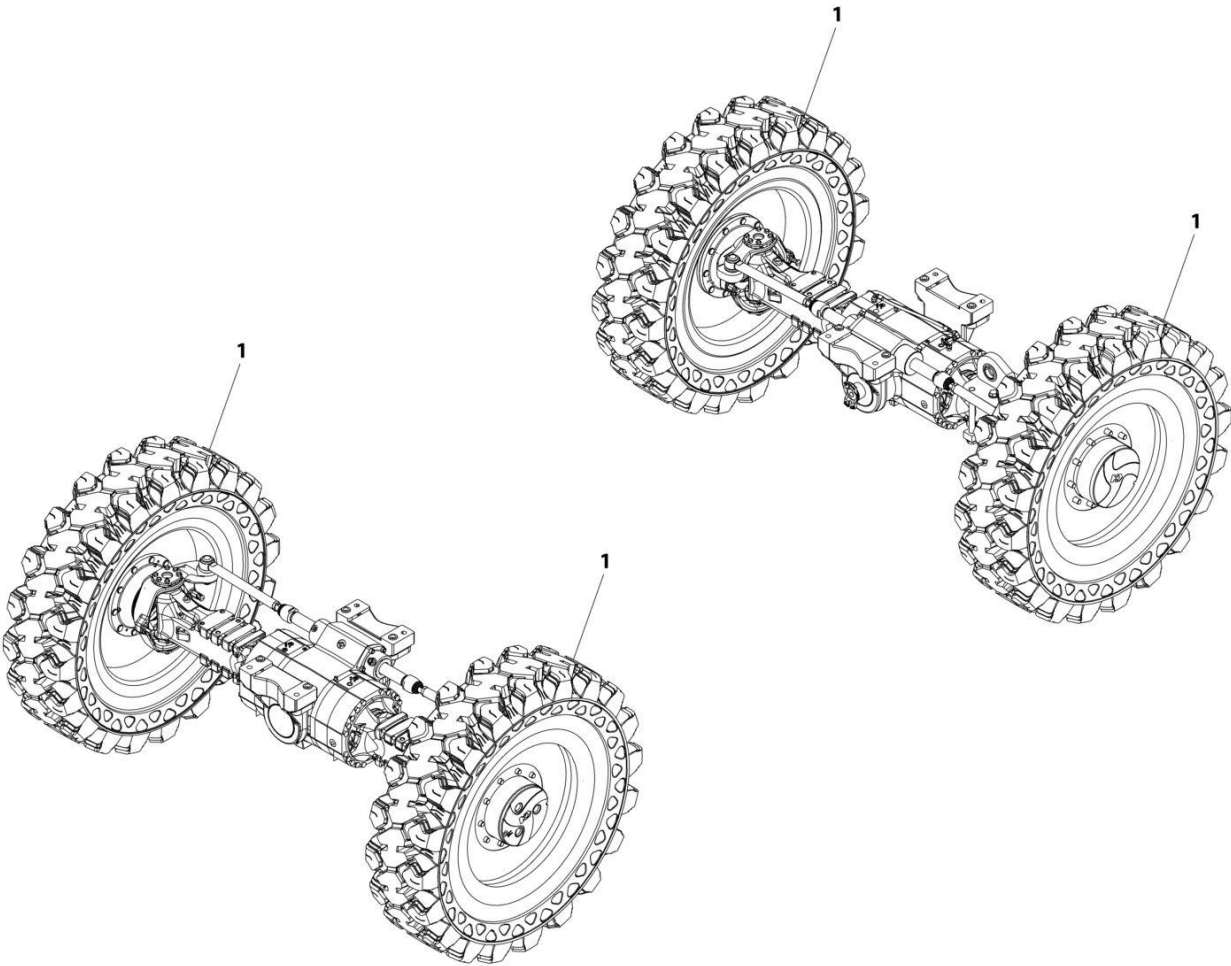
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139868)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274305	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274303	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14X28 - Solid	
2	1001274304	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14X28 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139868)



ART_1001274307

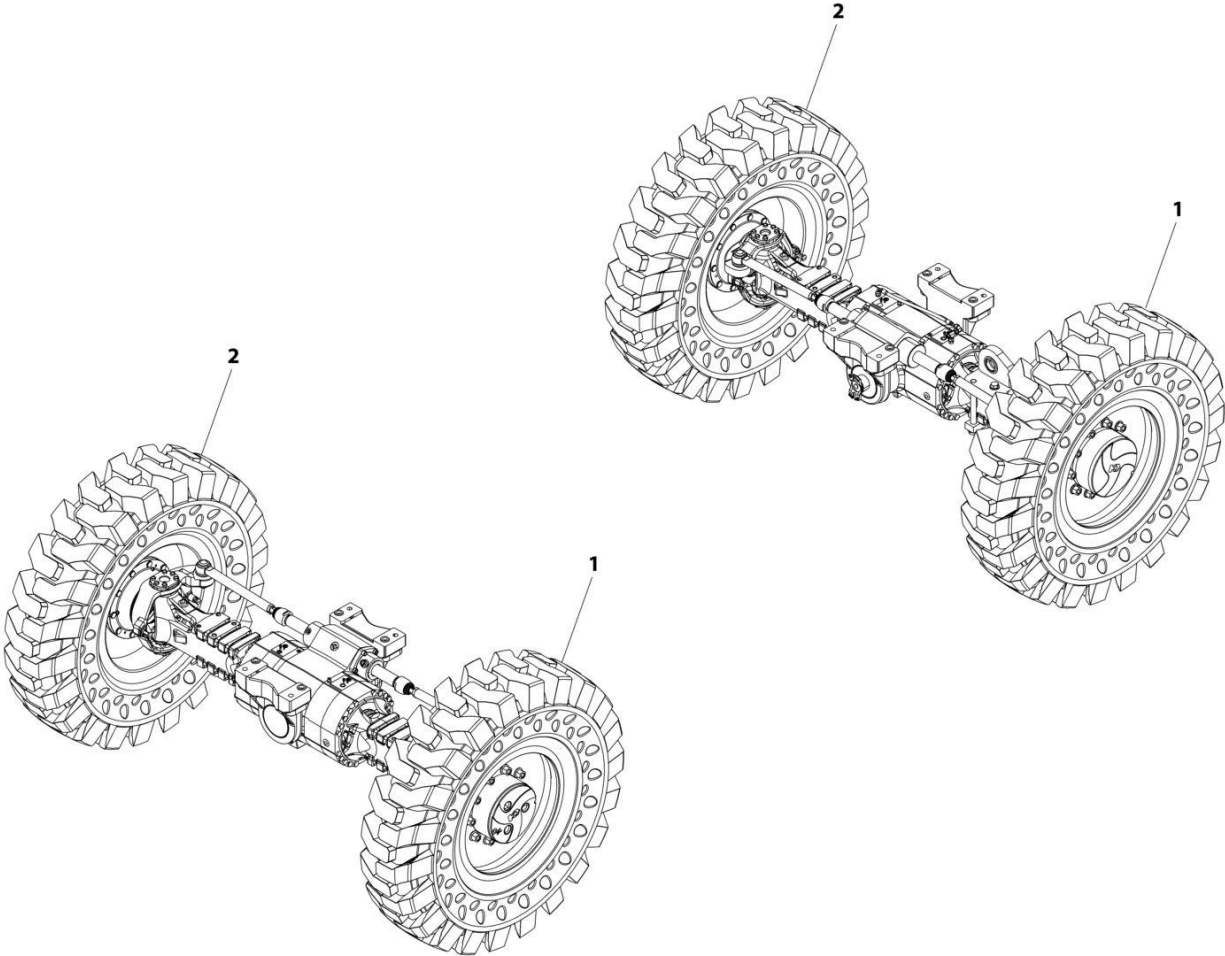
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139868)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001274307	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)	A
	1001274306	4	Tire/Wheel 14X28 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139868)



ART_1001274721

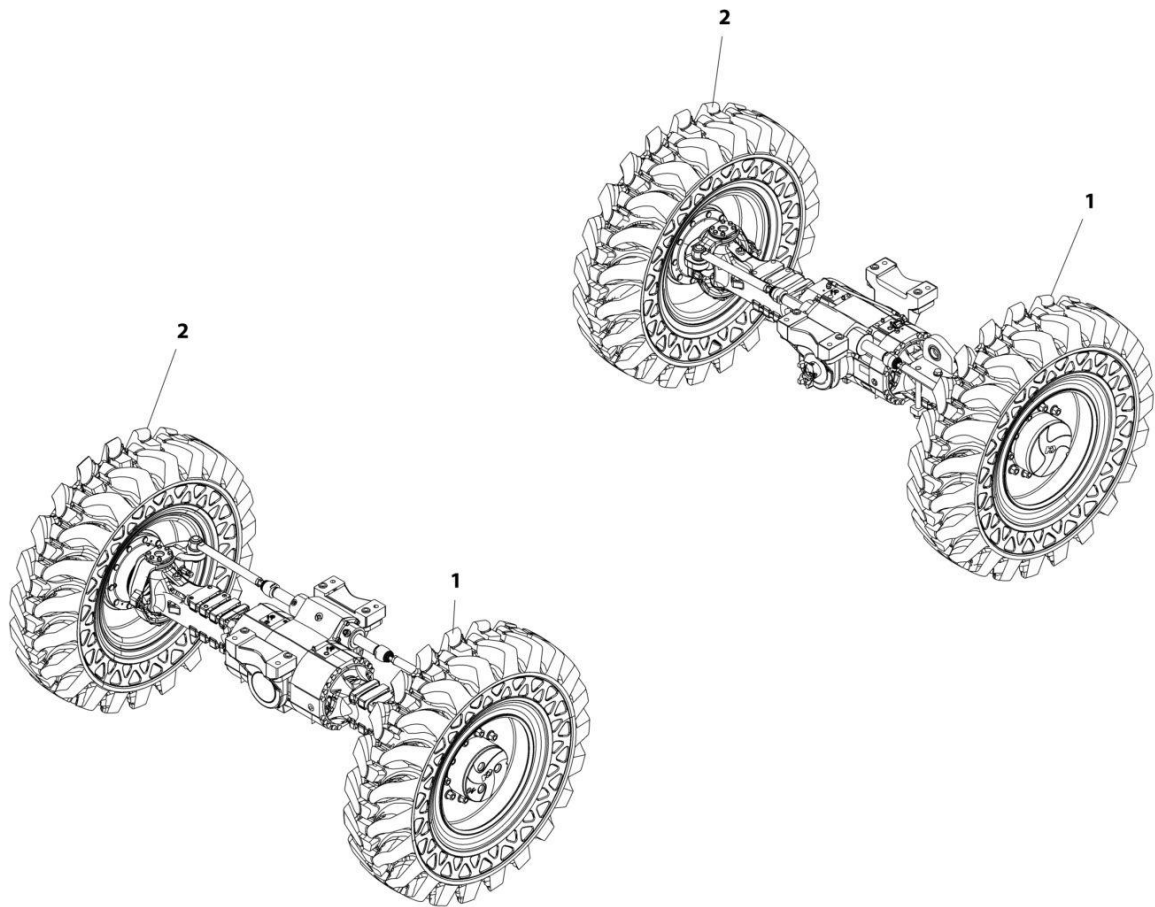
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139868)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274721	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274719	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14X24 - Solid	
2	1001274720	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14X24 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (Prior to SN 0160139868)



ART_1001151108-A

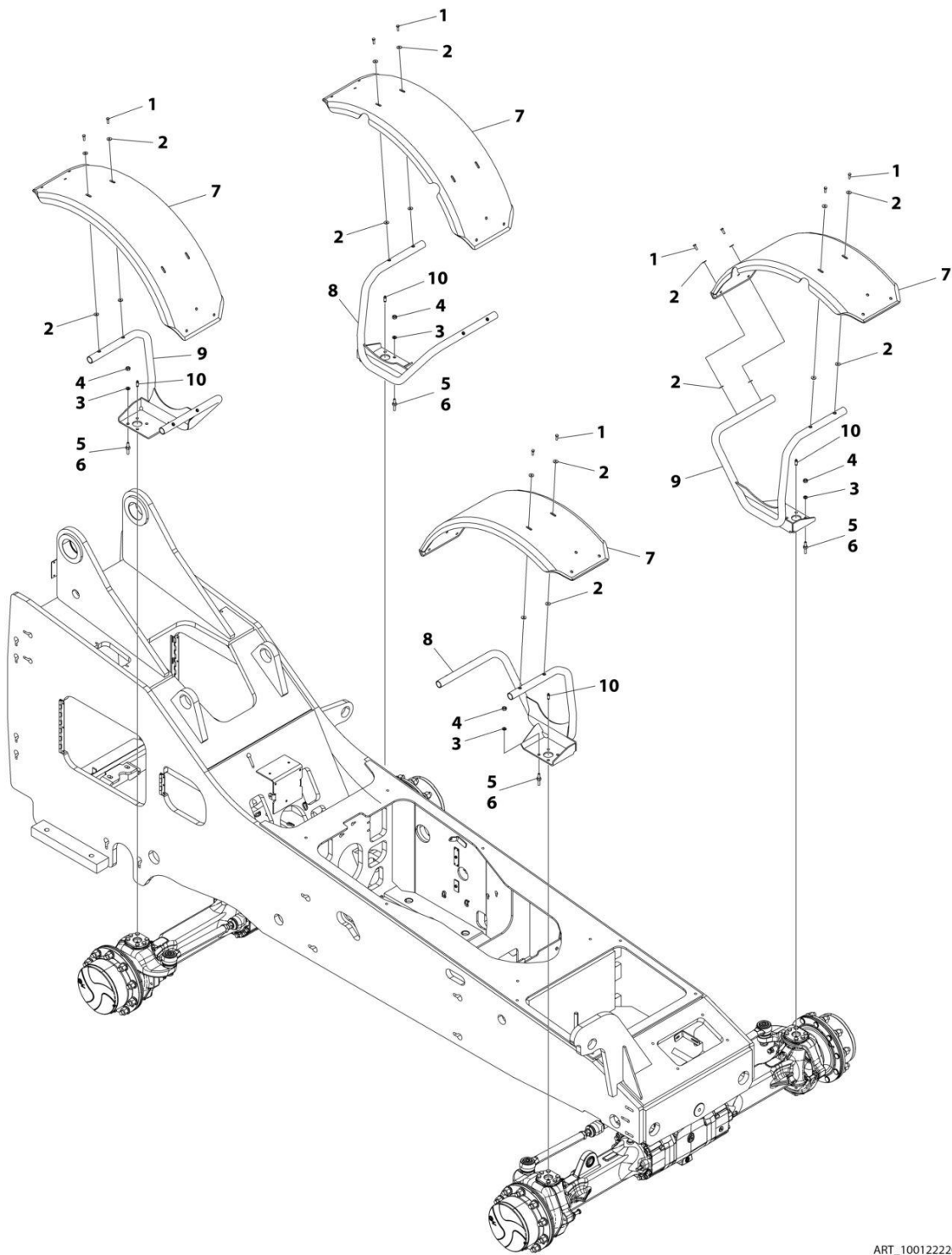
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (Prior to SN 0160139868)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001151108	1	Tire/Wheel Set 14-24 - Solid	A
	1001151101	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 .219 - Offset	
	1001151102	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 .219 - Offset	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001222200

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

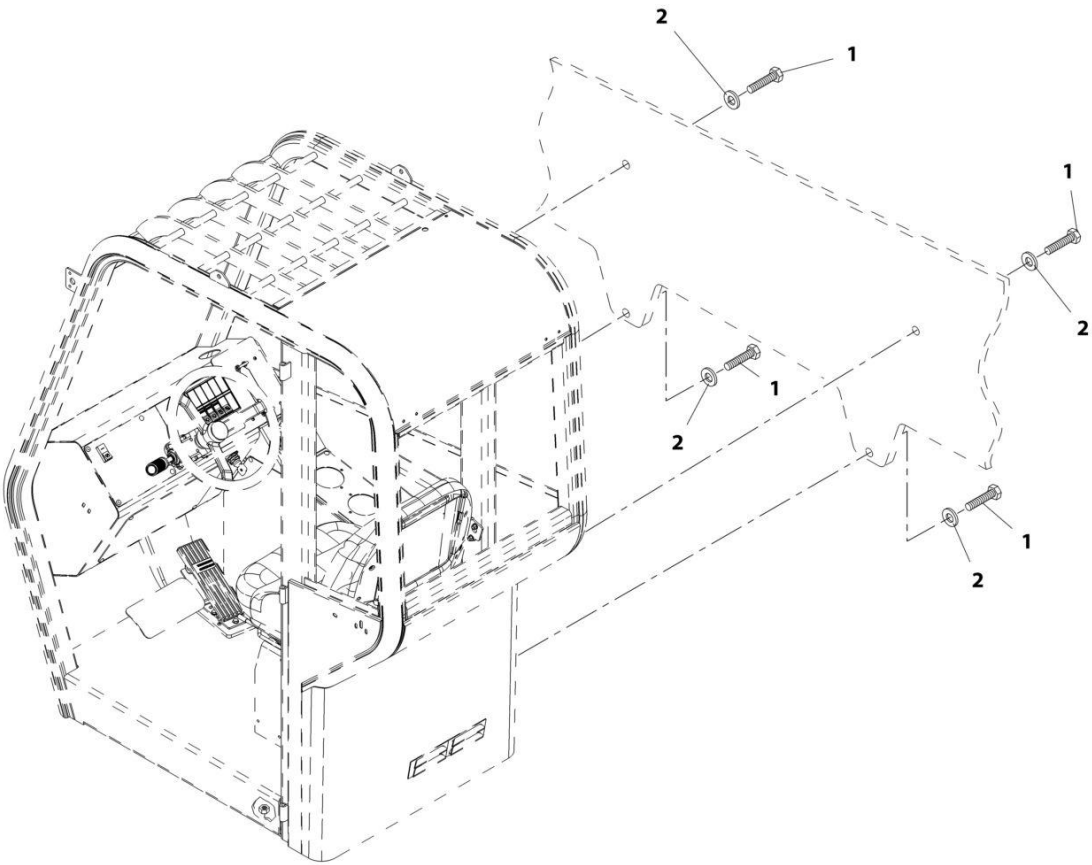
FIGURE 5-44. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222200	Ref	Fender Installation	D
1	0760812	16	Capscrew, M8X25	
2	4811902	32	Washer	
3	83191010	16	Washer, Lock M12	
4	91513266	16	Nut, M12	
5	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
6	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
7	1001154055	4	Fender	
8	1001222203	2	Bracket, Fender	
9	1001222717	2	Bracket, Fender	
10	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION



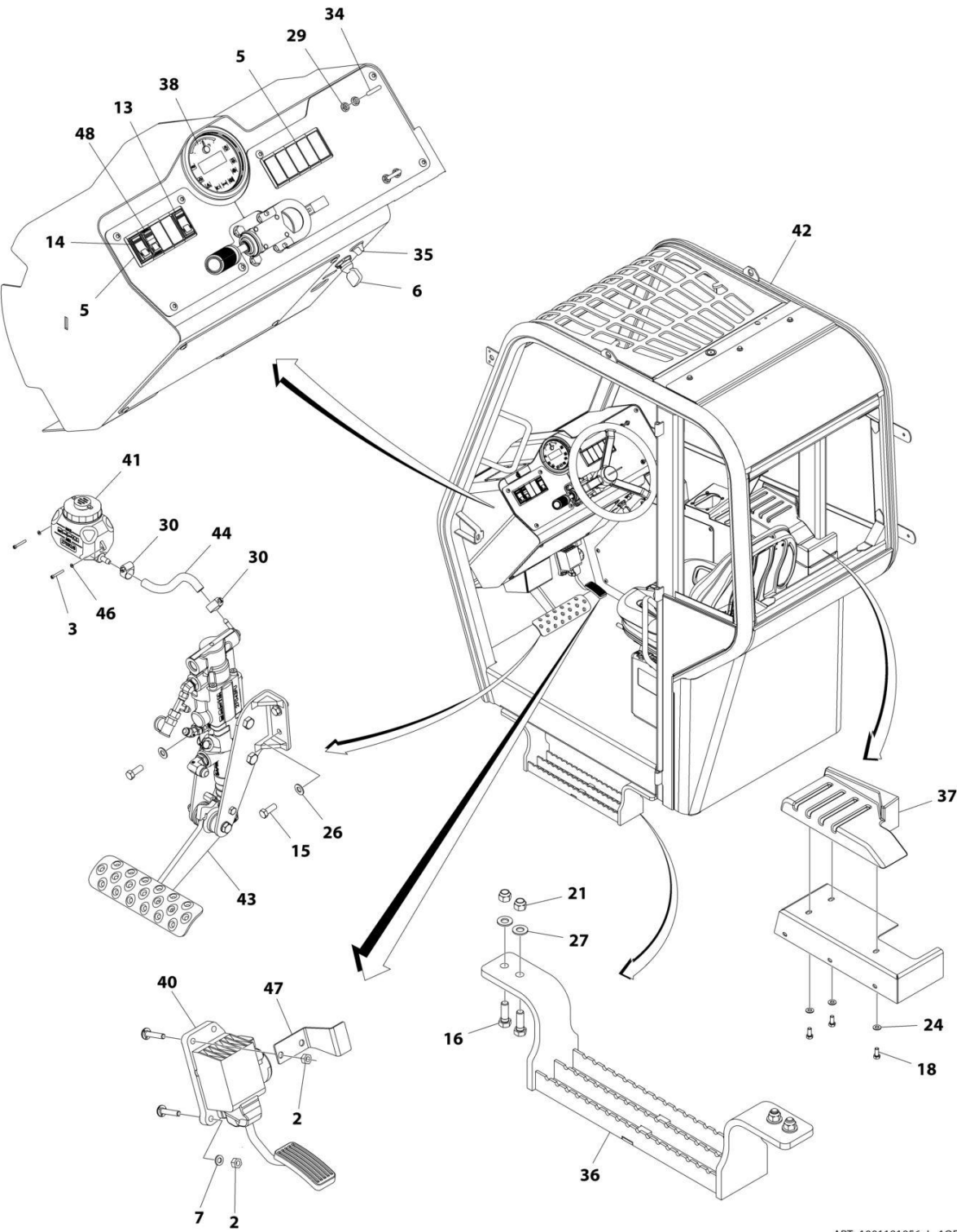
ART_713882_AA

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138882	Ref	Cab Installation	AA
1	8310493	4	Bolt, 7/8-9X5-1/2, Grade 8	
2	8307011	4	Washer, Lock 7/8	

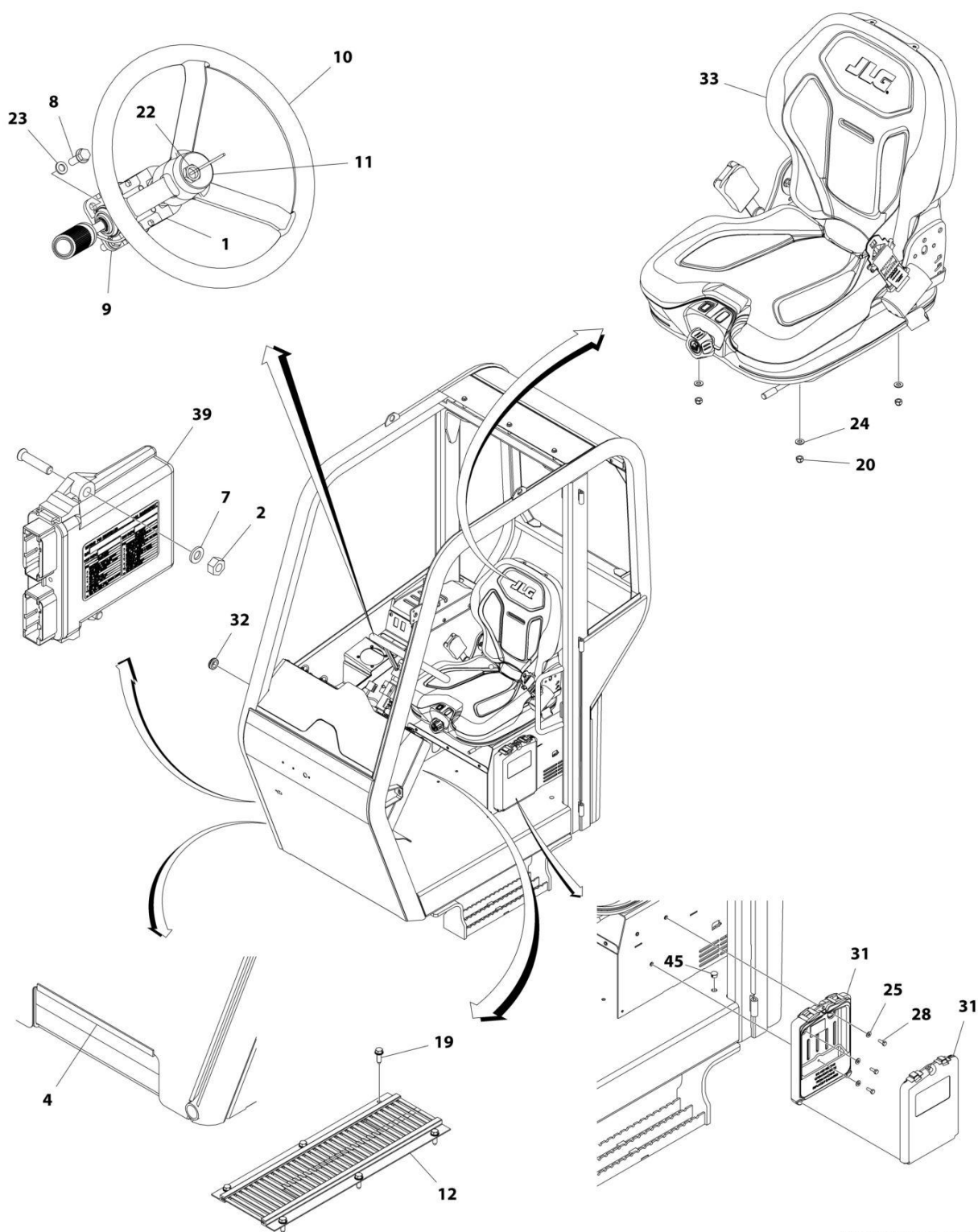
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001181956_L_1OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001181956_L_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

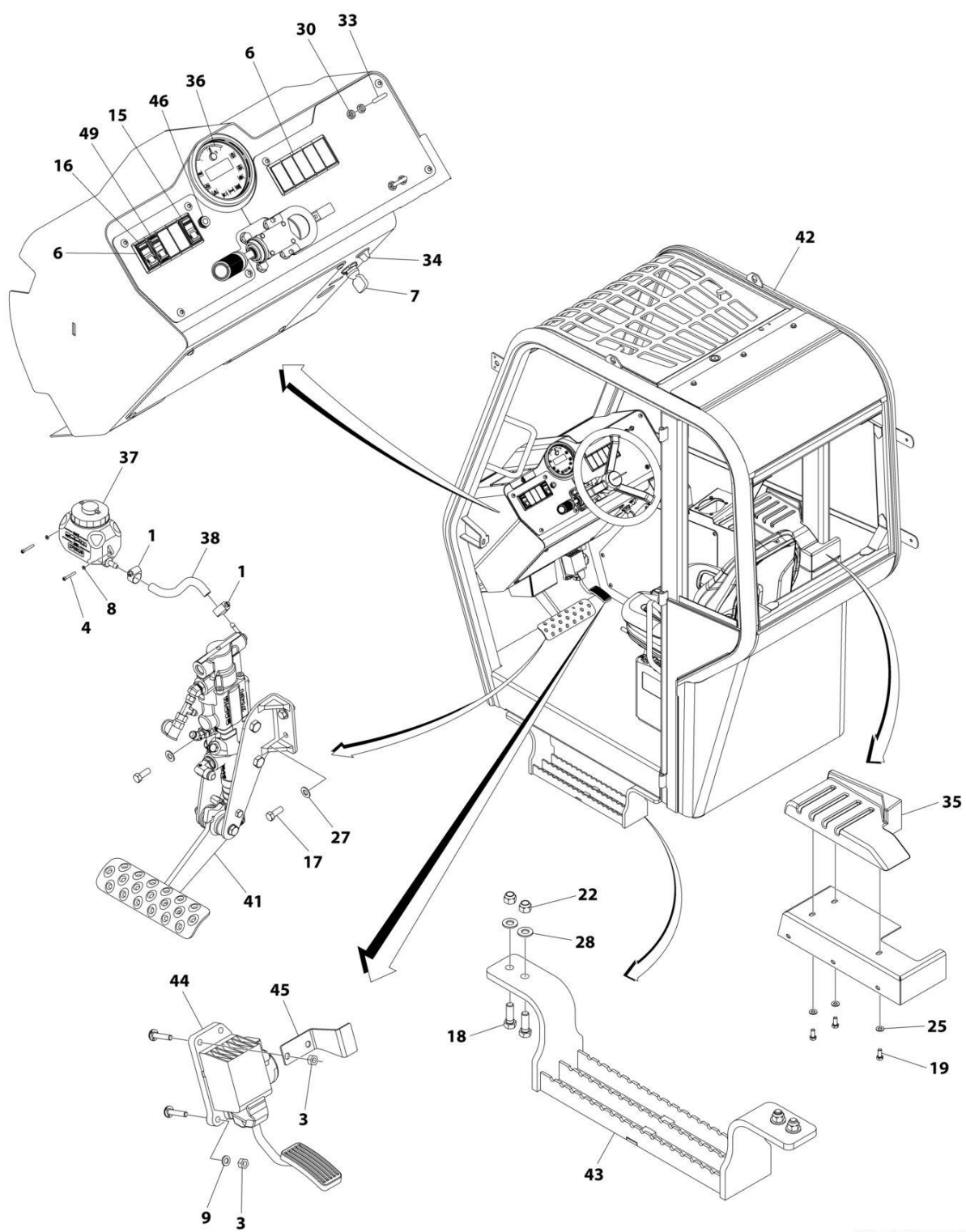
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181956	Ref	OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
15	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
16	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
18	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
21	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
22	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
23	8307023	4	Washer M10	
24	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
25	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
26	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
27	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
28	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
29	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
30	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
35	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
36	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
37	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
38	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
38	1001299548	1	Gauge	
39	1001292279	1	Controller	
40	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
41	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
44	1001201658	1	Hose	
45	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
46	4710600	2	Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
48	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
49	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
50	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire (Not Shown)	

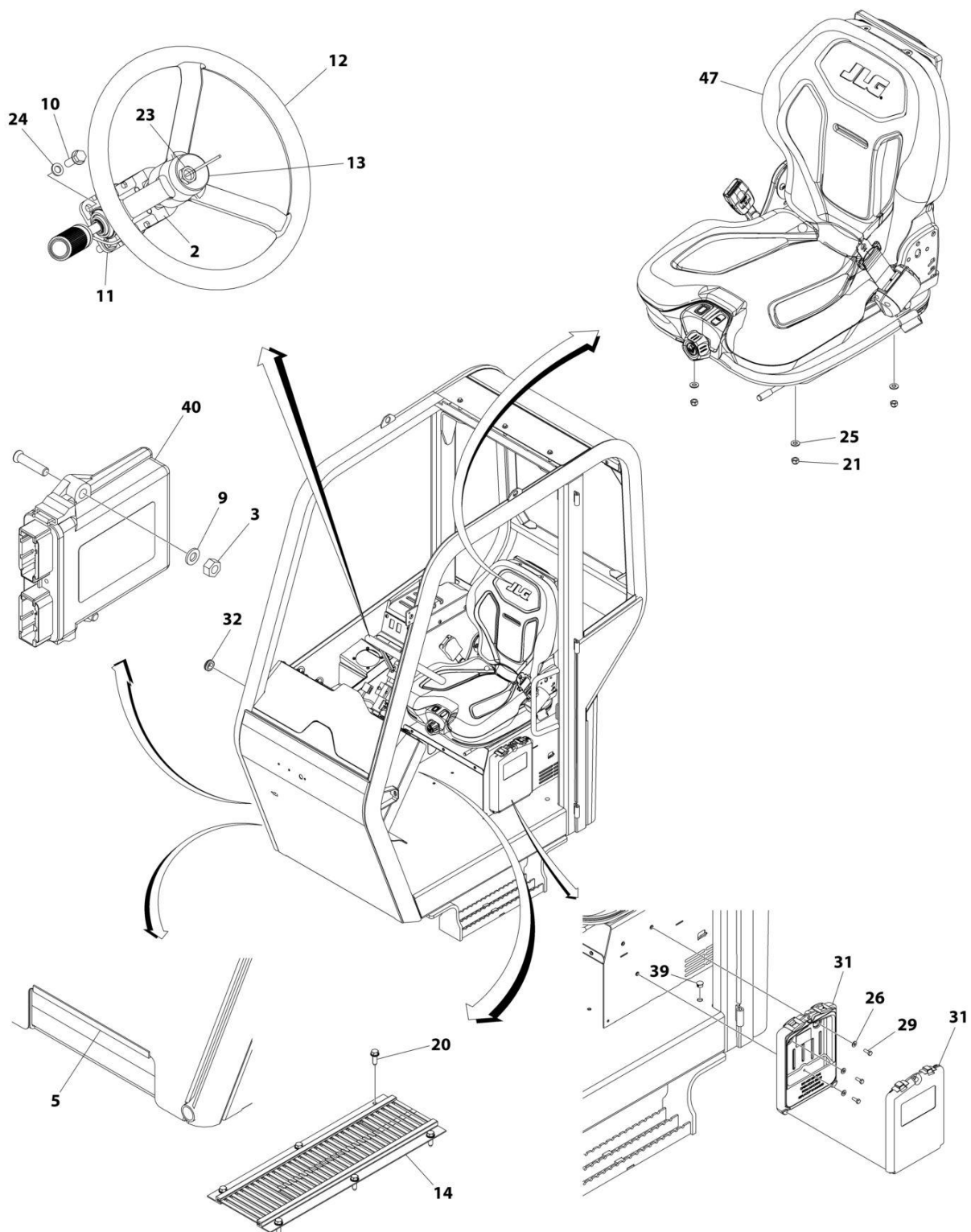
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION



ART_1001290540_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290540_2OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION

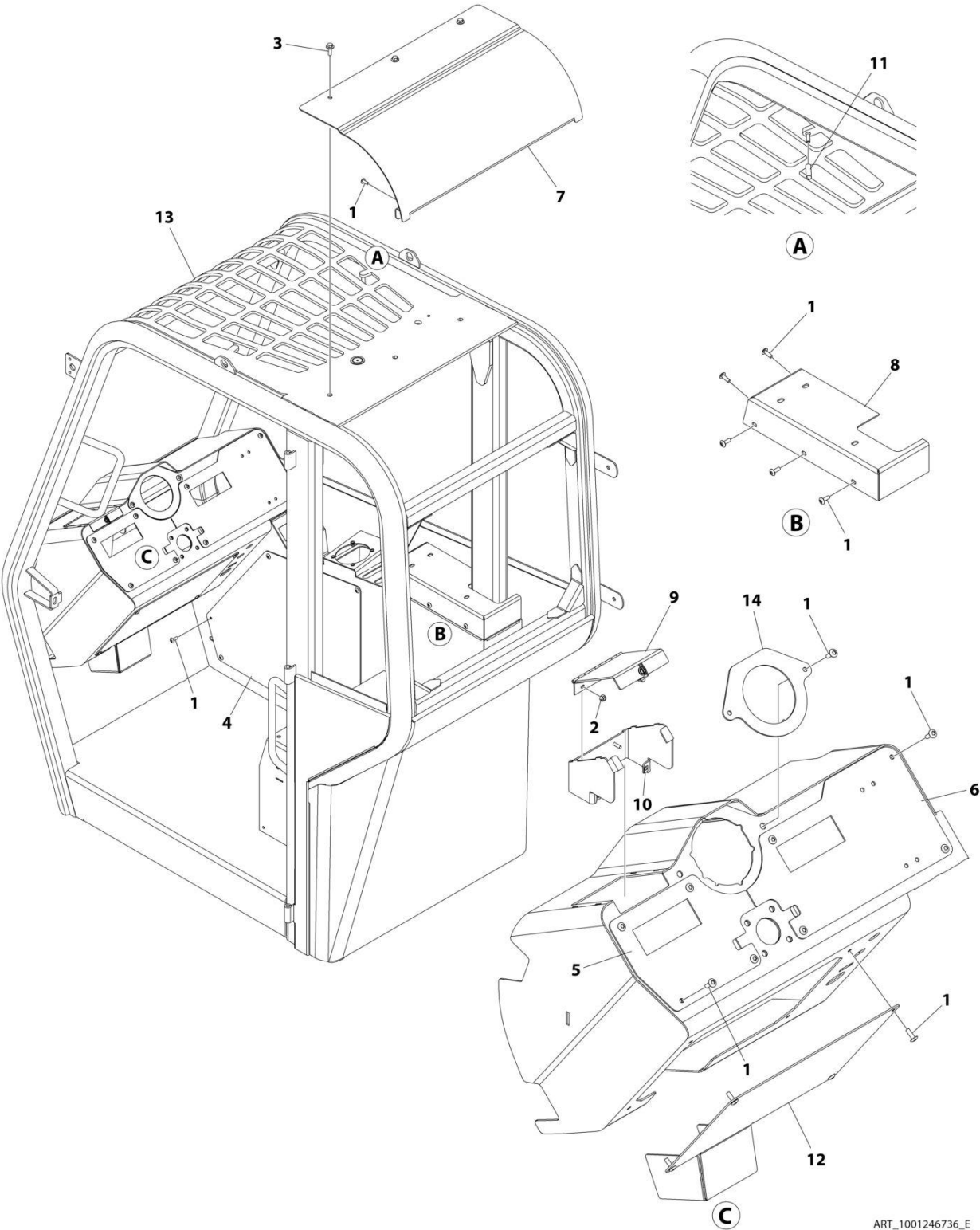
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290540	Ref	OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION	D
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
19	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
20	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
21	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
22	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
23	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
24	8307023	4	Washer M10	
25	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
26	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
27	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
28	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
29	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
30	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
34	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
35	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
36	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
36	1001299548	1	Gauge	
37	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
38	1001201658	1	Hose	
39	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
40	1001292279	1	Controller	
41	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open	
43	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
44	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
45	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
47	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	
50	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire (Not Shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN



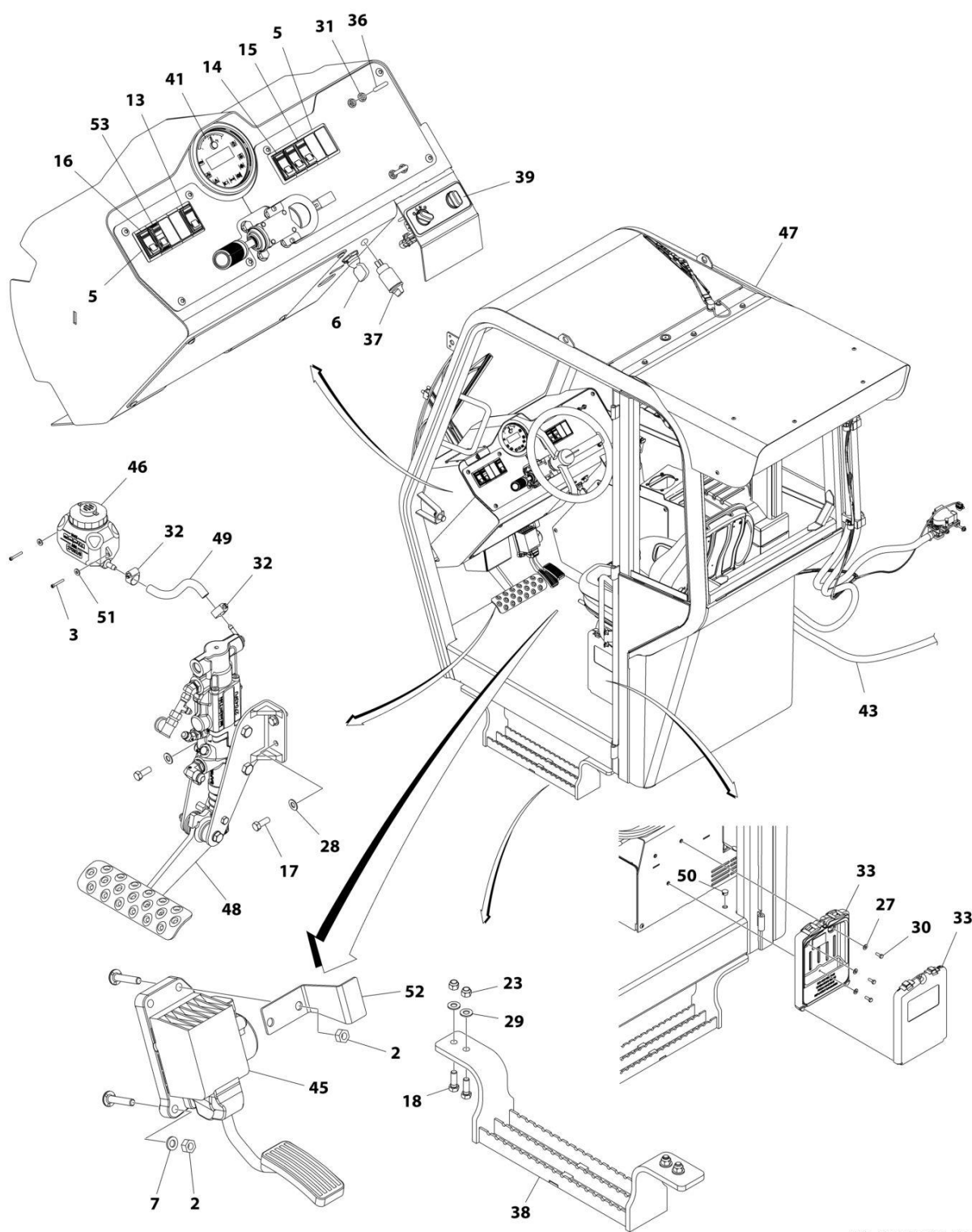
ART_1001246736_E

FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246736	Ref	CAB OPEN	E
1	8303034	27	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut M10	
3	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
4	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
9	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
10	1001202202	2	Nut	
11	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicon Stud Cover	
12	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
13	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	
14	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

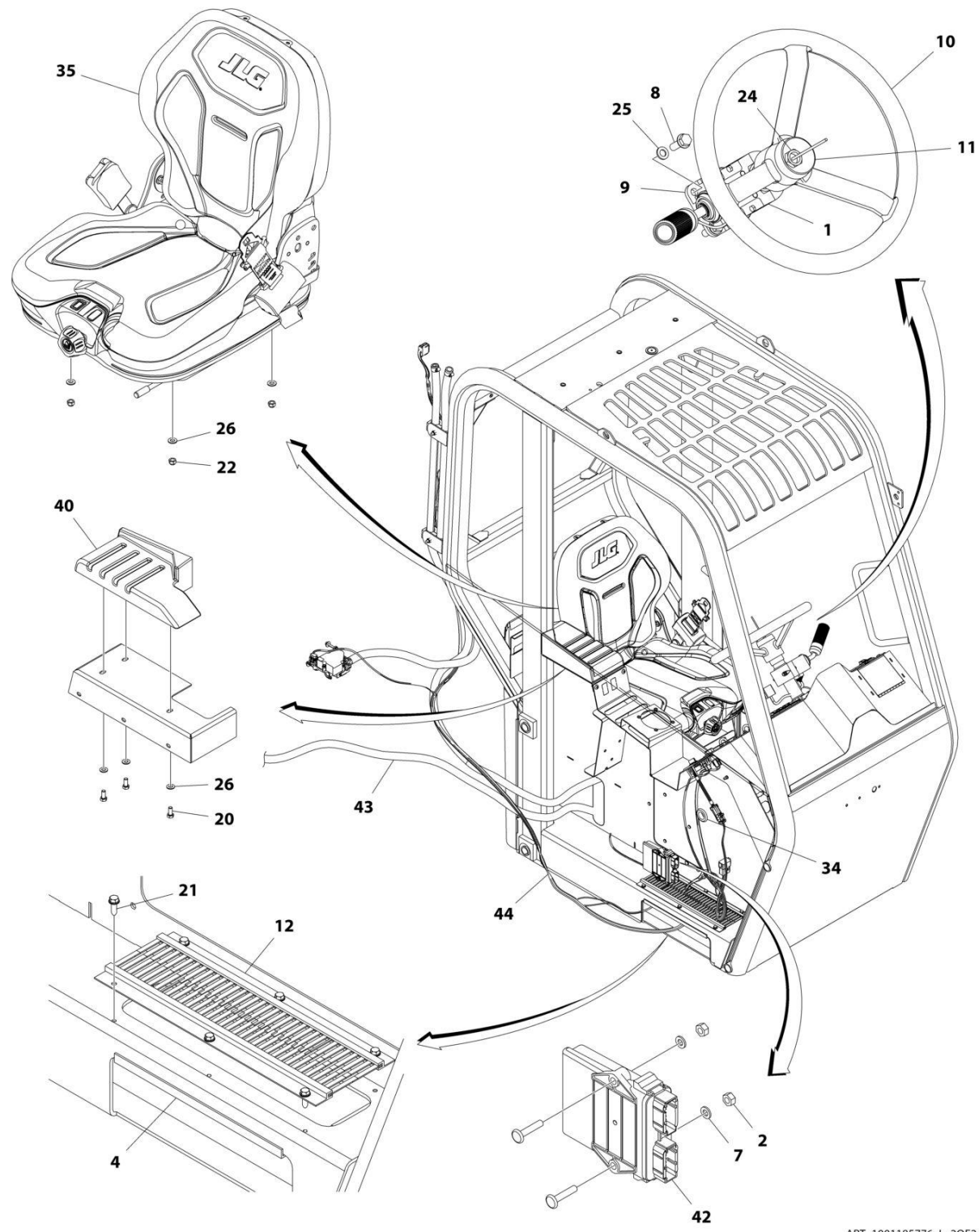
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185776_L_1OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001185776_L_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185776	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt 6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim, 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
15	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
39	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
40	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
41	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
41	1001299548	1	Gauge	
42	1001292279	1	Controller	
43	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

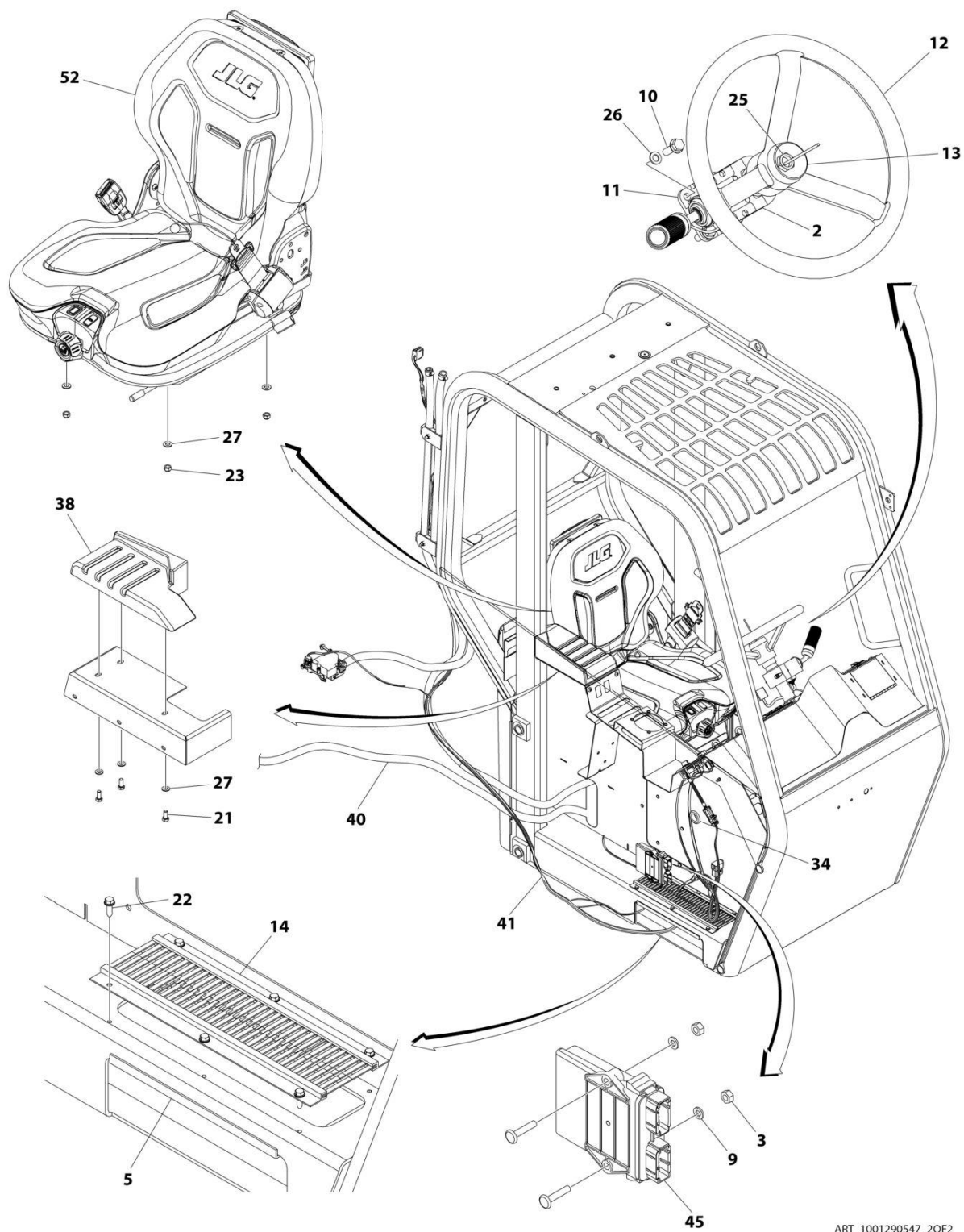
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
53	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

364

12054



SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290547_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - CLOSED CAB WITH HEATER

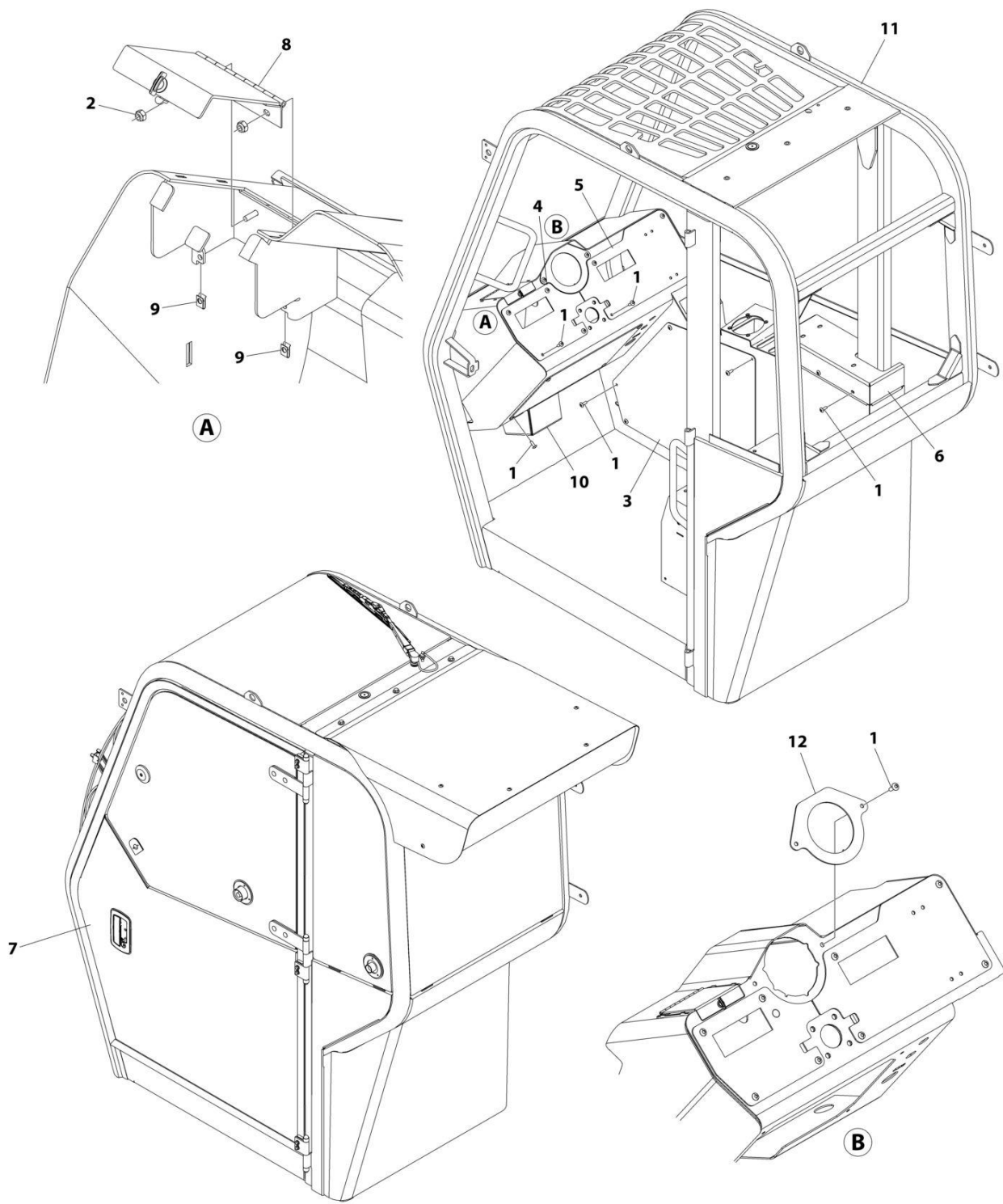
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290547	Ref	CLOSED CAB WITH HEAT INSTALLATION	D
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer #6	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
17	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
18	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
19	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
20	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
21	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
22	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
23	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
24	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
25	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
26	8307023	4	Washer M10	
27	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
28	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
29	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
30	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
31	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
32	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
37	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
38	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
39	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
39	1001299548	1	Gauge	
40	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
43	1001201658	1	Hose	
44	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
45	1001292279	1	Controller	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
49	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
50	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
51	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
52	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
53	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
55	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR



ART_1001246737_H

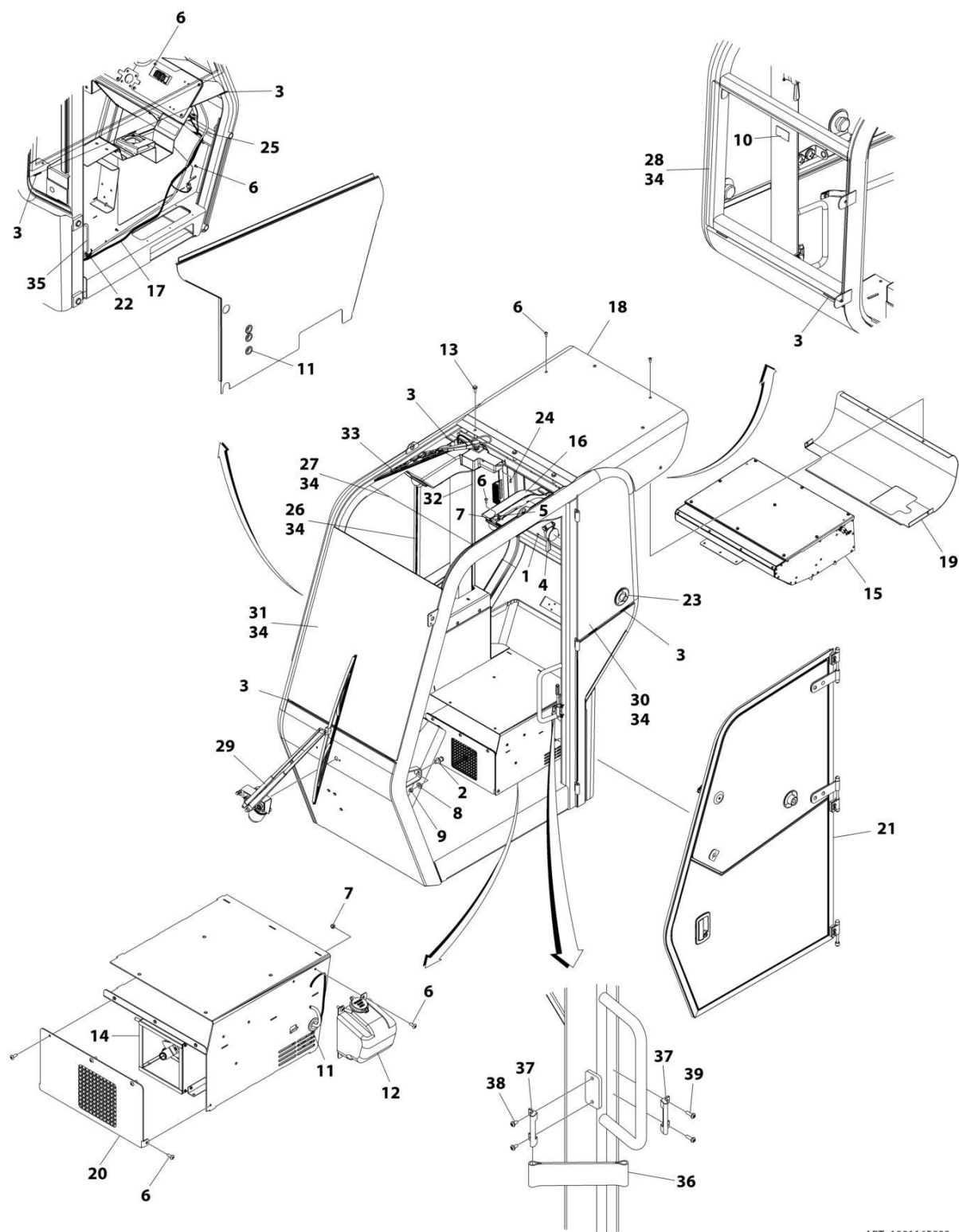
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246737	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	H
1	8303034	24	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	See Note	NSS	Cab (Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ENCLOSURE



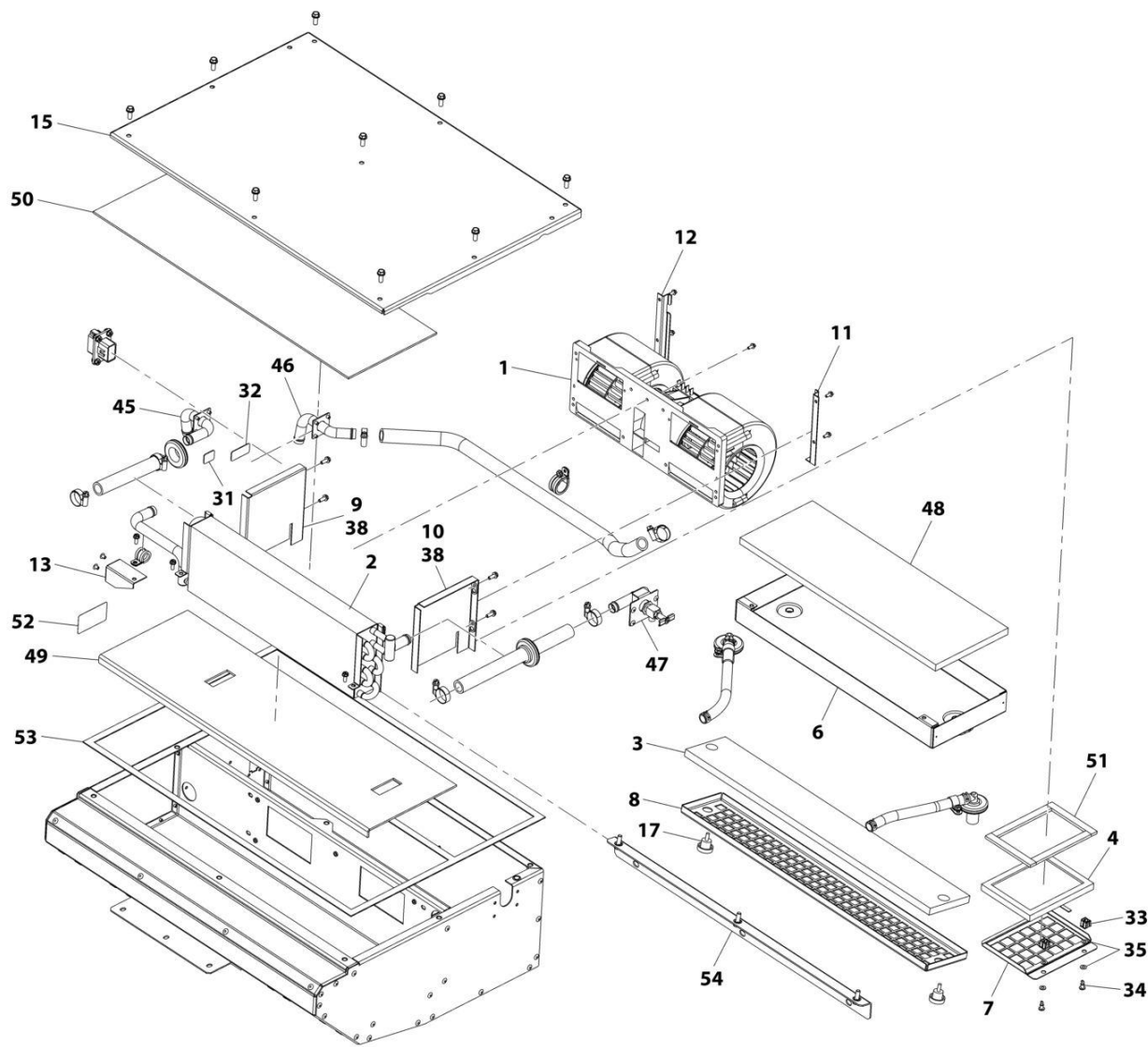
ART_1001165823

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ENCLOSURE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165823	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	33	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/164	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater Assembly - Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159860	1	HVAC Assembly - Roof Top (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164282	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164284	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. ROOF HEATER BOX



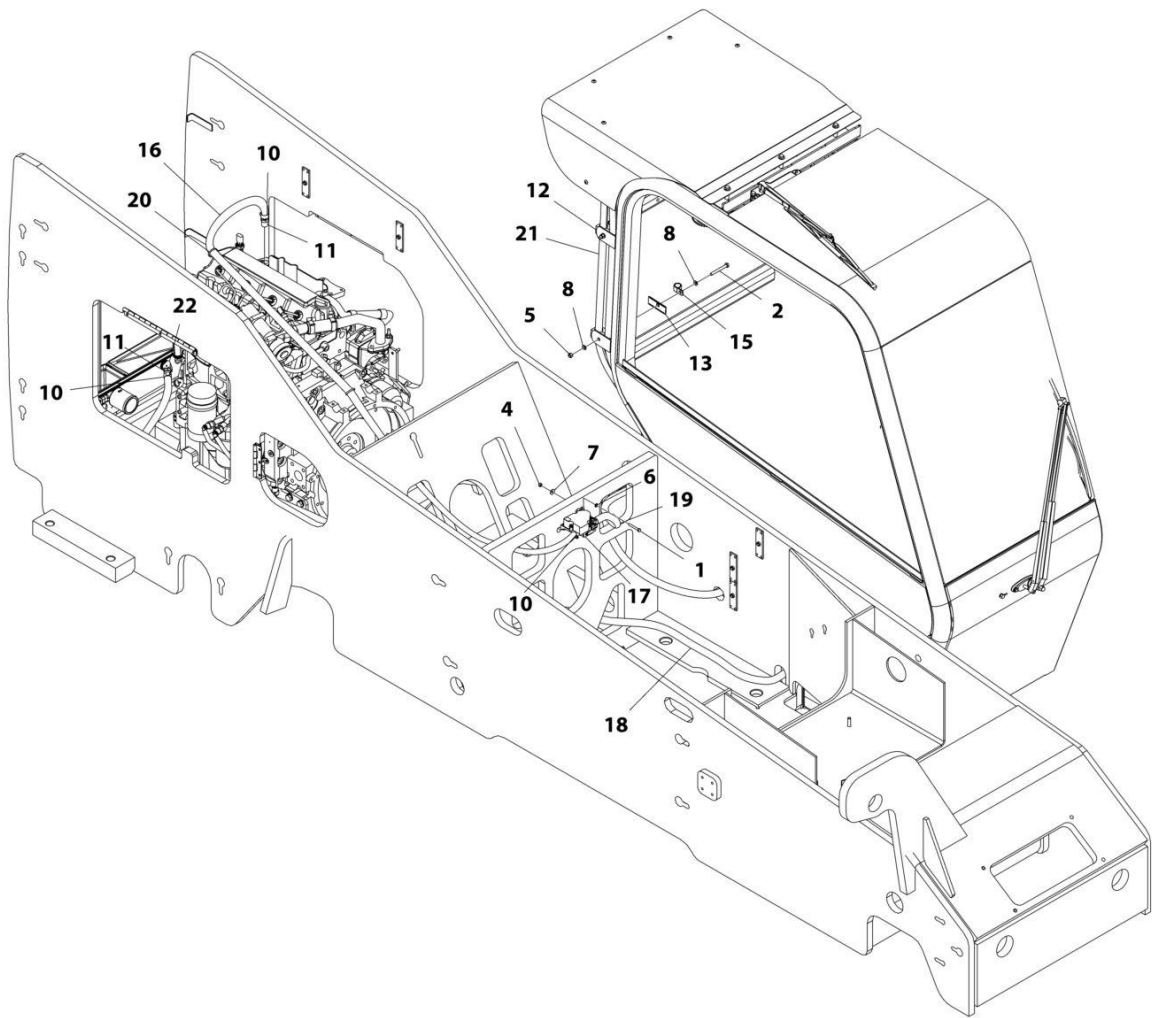
ART_1001159860-B

FIGURE 6-9. ROOF HEATER BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159860	Ref	Roof Heater Box	B
1	70026978	1	Blower, 12V	
2	70026981	1	Heater Coil	
3	70026982	1	Air Filter	
4	70026983	1	Air Filter	
6	70029822	1	Drain Pan	
7	70029823	1	Cover, Air Filter	
8	70029824	1	Cover, Air Filter	
9	70029825	1	Bracket, Coil (R)	
10	70029826	1	Bracket, Coil (L)	
11	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
12	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
13	70029829	1	Support Bracket	
15	70029830	1	Cover	
16	70029831	1	Harness (not shown)	
17	8036726	2	Knob	
31	70029832	1	Overlay In	
32	70029833	1	Overlay Out	
33	70029834	2	Receptacle	
34	70029835	2	Stud, Oval Slotted	
35	70029836	4	Retainer	
38	70029837	2	Panel, Coil Clip	
45	70029838	1	Tube Assembly	
46	70029839	1	Tube Assembly	
47	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
48	70029840	1	Foam	
49	70029841	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
50	70029842	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
51	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
52	See Note	1	Foam 456mm	
53	70029843	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
54	70029844	1	Bracket Assembly	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION



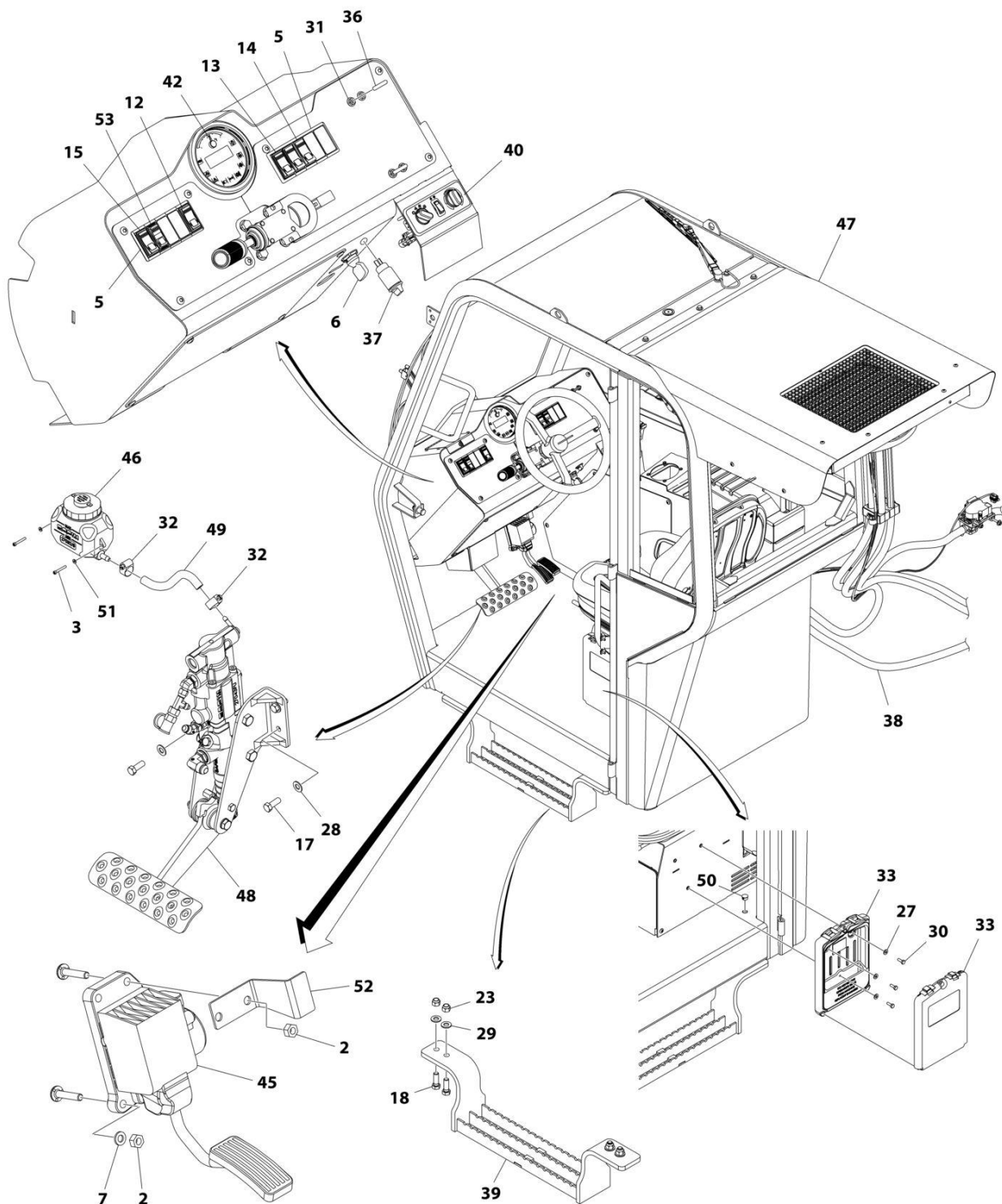
ART_1001171807-D

FIGURE 6-10. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171807	Ref	Cab Heater Lines Installation	G
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700822	2	Bolt, M8X70	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	2	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	2	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
18	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
19	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
20	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
21	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
22	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	

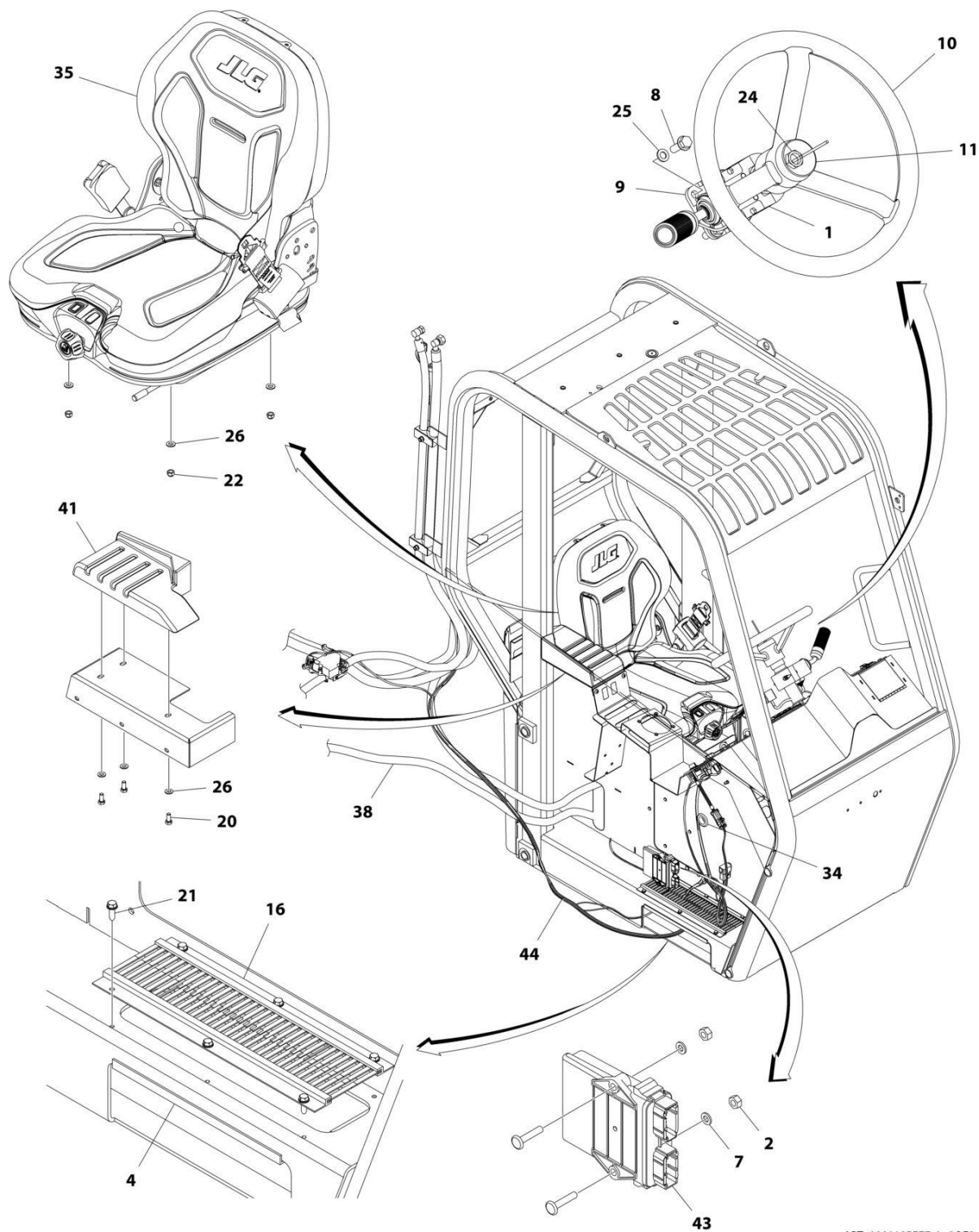
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185777_L_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001185777_L_2OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

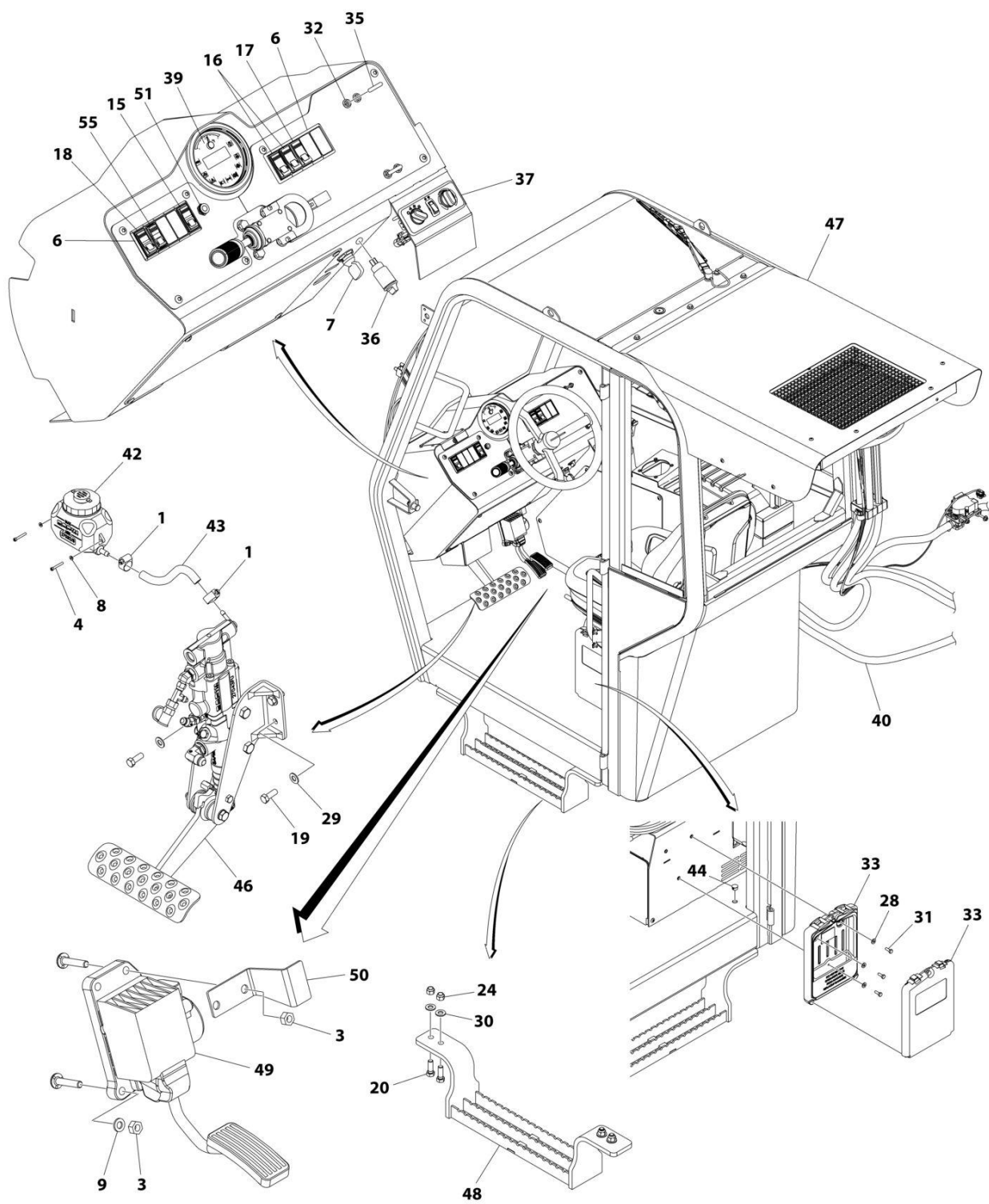
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185777	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
13	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
14	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
15	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
16	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
40	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
40	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
40	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
41	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
42	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
42	1001299548	1	Gauge	
43	1001292279	1	Controller	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
53	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

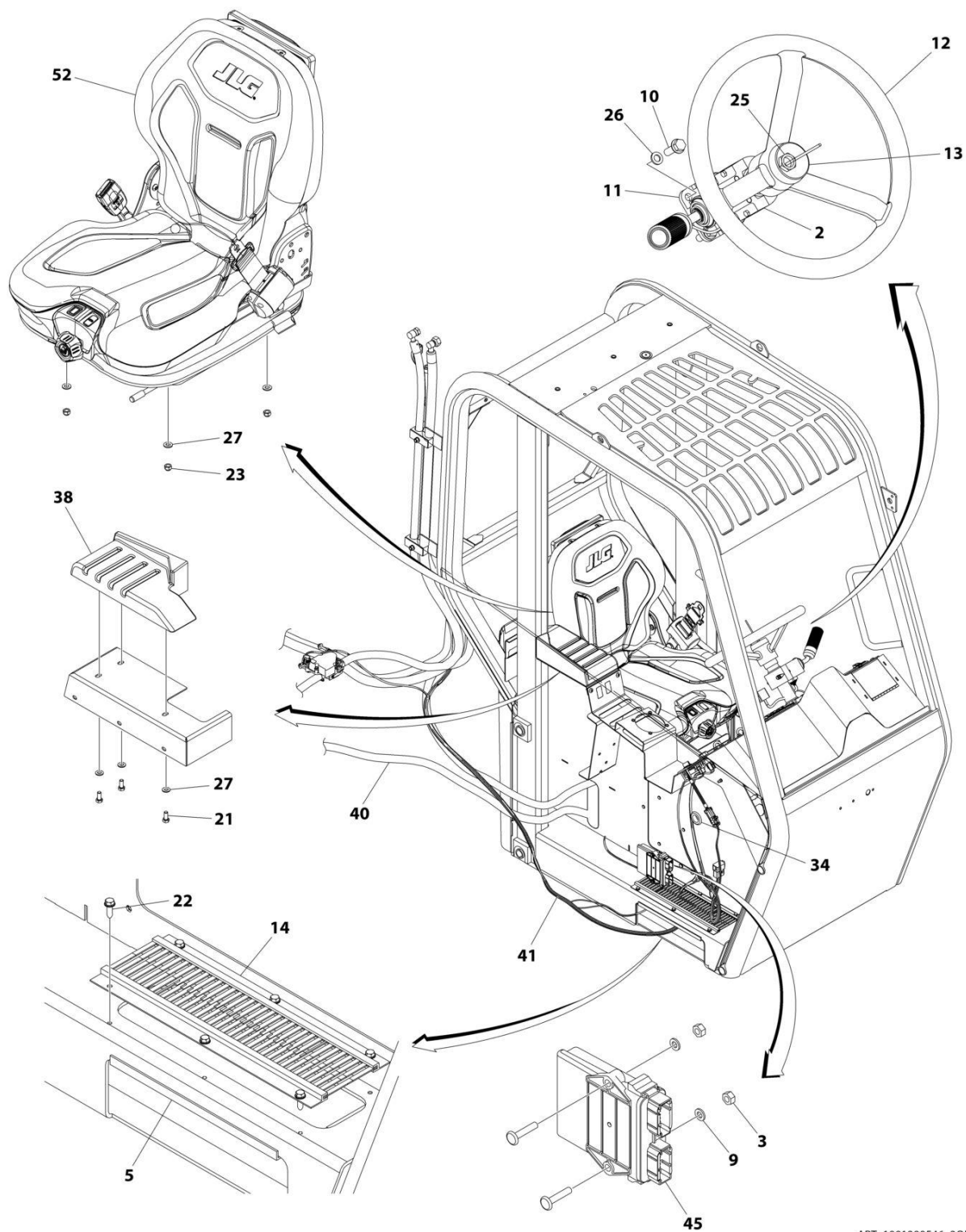
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION



ART_1001290546_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290546_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION

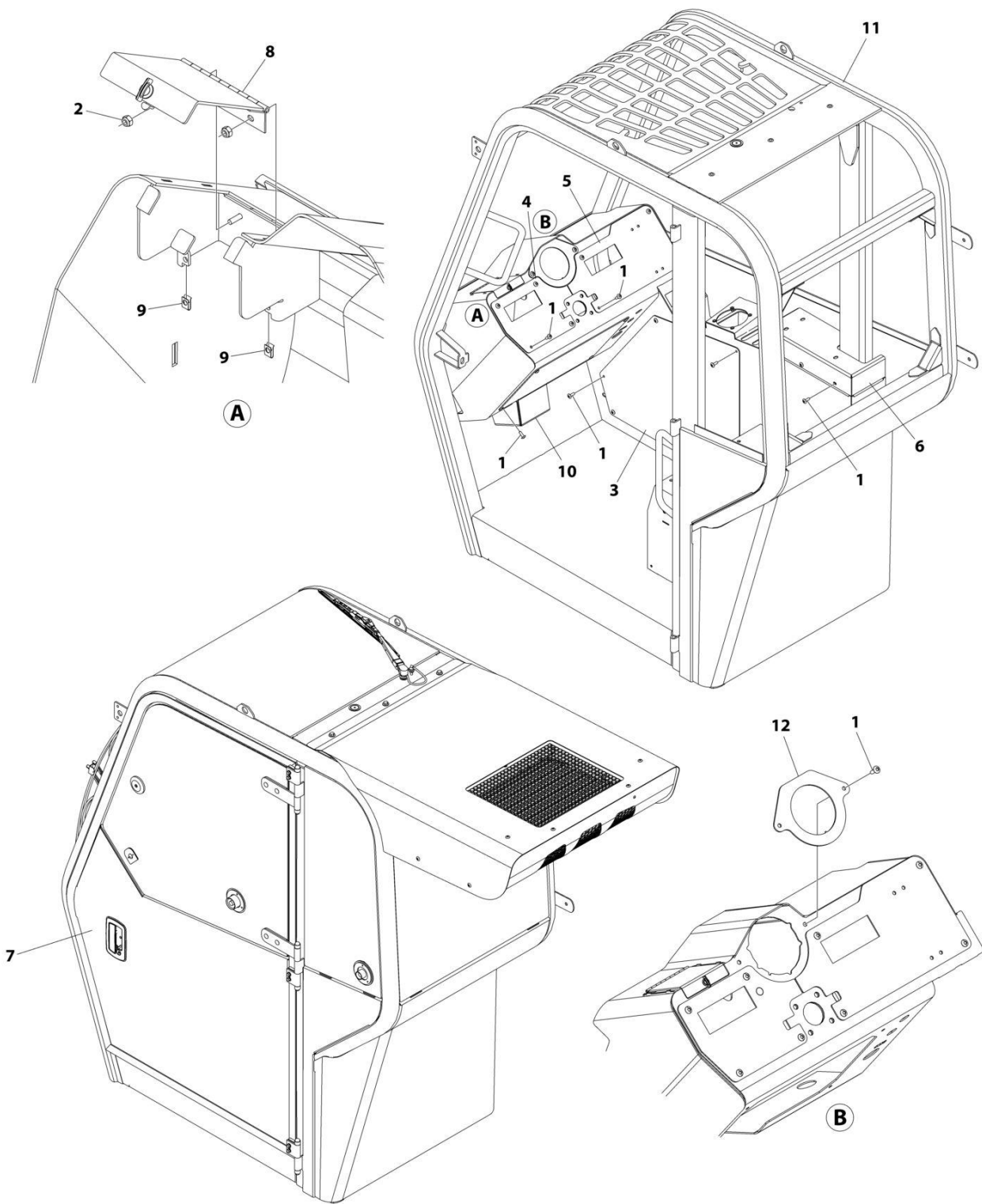
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290546	Ref	CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION	D
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer #6	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
17	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
18	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
19	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
20	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
21	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
22	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
23	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
24	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
25	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
26	8307023	4	Washer M10	
27	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
28	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
29	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
30	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
31	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
32	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
37	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
37	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
37	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
38	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
39	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
39	1001299548	1	Gauge	
40	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
43	1001201658	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
45	1001292279	1	Controller	
46	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
49	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
50	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
51	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
52	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
53	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
55	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESERVOIR



ART_1001246738_G

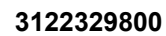
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESERVOIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246738	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER/AC	G
1	8303034	24	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut M6	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	
12	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

386

12054



ART_1001168066

FIGURE 6-14. CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168066	Ref	CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	35	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/16	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater, Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159861	1	Box, Roof (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164096	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164099	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

388

12054



FIGURE 6-15. ROOF BOX HVAC

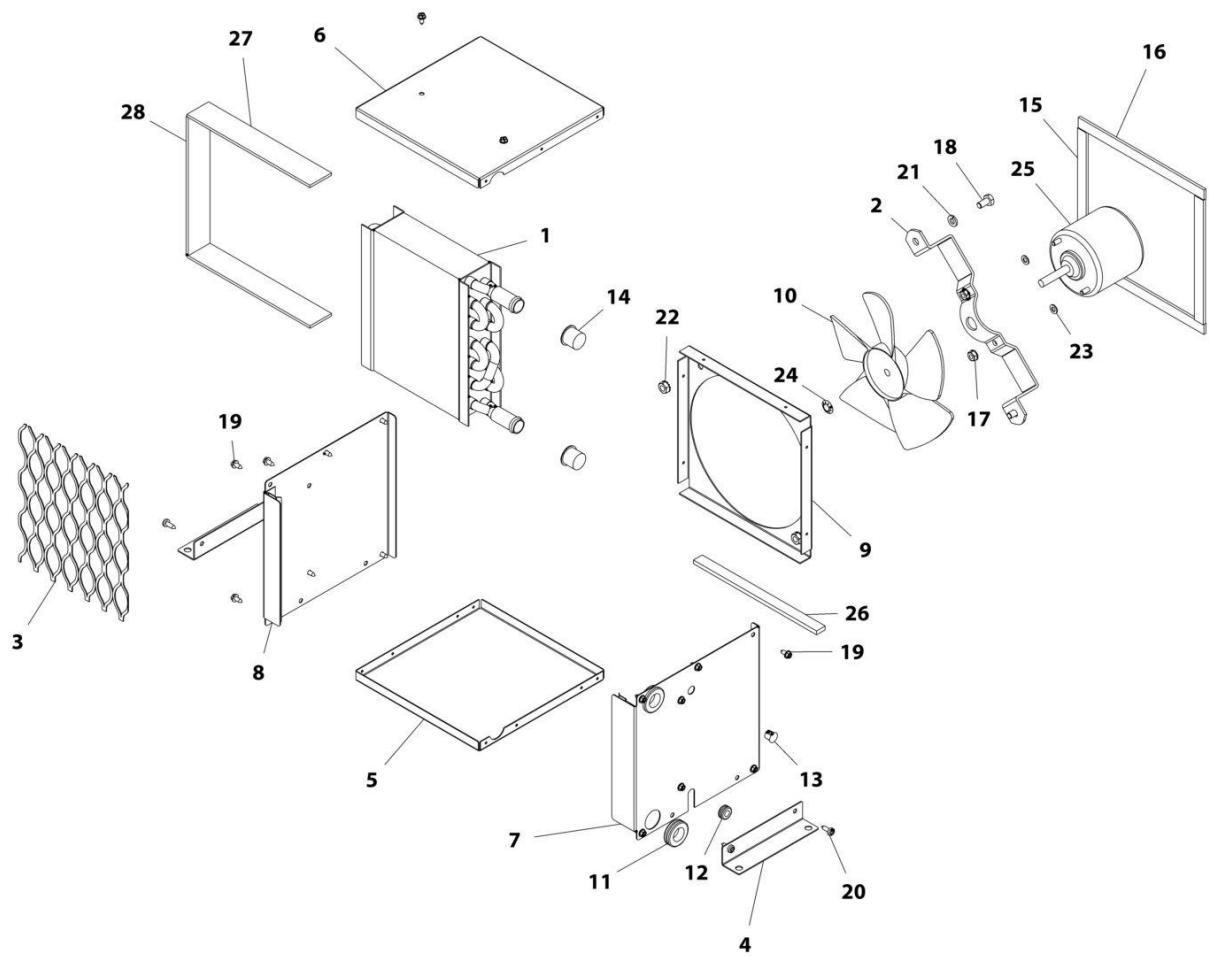
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159861	Ref	ROOF BOX HVAC	B
1	70026945	1	Assembly, Fan	
2	70026978	1	Blower	
3	70026979	1	Coil, Evaporator	
4	70026980	1	Condenser	
5	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
6	70026982	1	Filter, Air	
7	70026983	1	Filter, Air	
8	70030281	1	Bracket	
9	70029822	1	Pan, Drain	
10	NPN	1	Bracket	
11	70029823	1	Cover	
12	70029824	1	Cover	
13	NPN	2	Rail, Condenser	
14	NPN	1	Bracket, Condenser	
15	70031394	1	Bracket	
16	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
17	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
18	NPN	1	Housing	
19	70029829	1	Bracket	
20	70031395	1	Cover	
21	70031396	1	Bracket	
22	70026986	1	Relay	
23	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure	
24	70029981	4	Mount, Fan	
25	70031397	1	Harness, Wiring	
26	70020876	1	Valve, Block	
27	8036726	2	Knob	
28	70026984	1	Drier, Receiver	
29	7029412	AR	Hose	
32	7029413	2	Fitting, 90	
33	7029415	4	Clamp	
34	70031398	AR	Hose	
37	70026987	1	Clamp	
38	70026988	1	Clamp	
39	70026989	2	Clamp	
40	70031402	1	Nut #8	
41	70031403	1	Nut #10	
42	70026990	6	Clamp	
43	70028782	1	Tube	
44	70028781	1	Tube	
45	70028780	1	Tube	
46	70028779	1	Tube	
47	70031404	1	Grommet	
48	70031405	4	Grommet	
49	70026111	1	Grommet	
50	70031406	1	Grommet	
51	NPN	2	Clamp	
52	70029832	1	Cover, In	
53	70029833	1	Cover, Out	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	70029834	2	Connector	
55	70029835	2	Screw	
56	70029836	4	Washer	
57	NPN	16	Bolt #10 x 1/2	
58	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
59	NPN	8	Washer #8	
60	NPN	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
61	70029837	2	Clip	
62	NPN	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
63	NPN	6	Washer 1/4	
64	NPN	3	Nut #10	
65	NPN	4	Nut #8	
66	70029984	4	Washer 1/4	
67	NPN	4	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
68	70031413	1	Washer	
69	70031414	1	Washer	
70	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 3/8	
71	NPN	10	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
72	NPN	17	Rivet	
73	70026985	1	Thermostat	
74	70029838	1	Tube	
75	70029839	1	Tube	
76	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
77	70029840	1	Foam	
78	70029841	1	Foam	
79	70031420	1	Foam	
80	70031421	1	Foam	
81	70031422	1	Foam	
82	70029842	1	Foam	
83	70026123	1	Insulation	
84	70026124	2	Foam	
85	NPN	1	Decal	
86	70029843	1	Foam	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. FLOOR HEATER



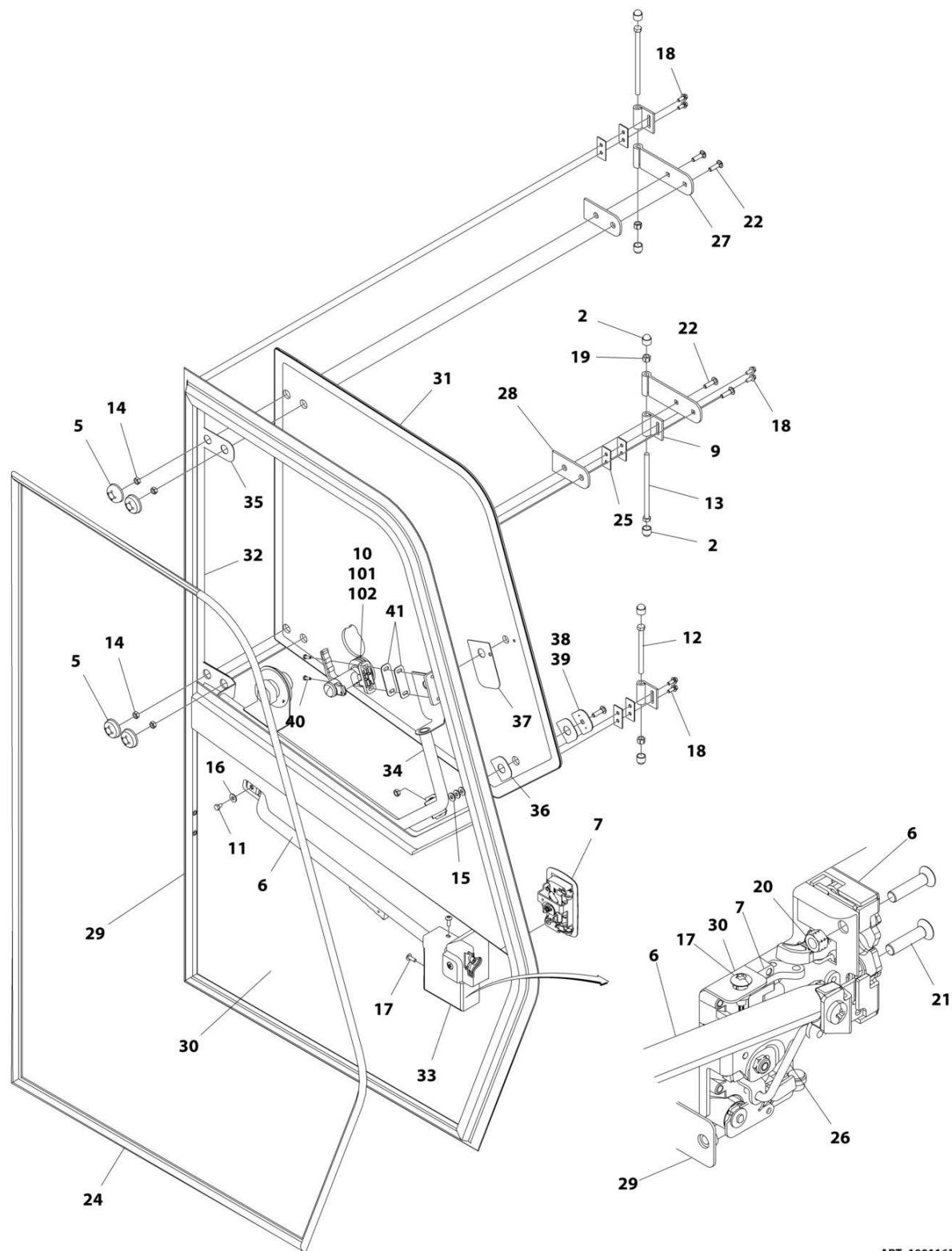
ART_1001159856-D

FIGURE 6-16. FLOOR HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159856	Ref	Floor Heater	D
1	70026100	1	Coil, Heater	
2	70026101	1	Bracket, Motor	
3	70026102	1	Protector, Coil	
4	70026103	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	70026104	1	Casing, Bottom	
6	70026105	1	Casing, Top	
7	70026106	1	Casing, RH Side	
8	70026107	1	Casing, LH Side	
9	70026108	1	Mount, Fan	
10	70026109	1	Fan	
11	70026110	2	Grommet	
12	70026111	1	Grommet, 3/8	
13	70026112	1	Plug, Hole 3/8	
14	70026113	2	Plug, 3/8	
15	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X158	
16	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X184	
17	70026115	2	Nut, 10-32	
18	70026116	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
19	70026117	16	Screw, 8X3/8	
20	70024855	4	Screw, Tap 8X1/2	
21	70026118	2	Lockwasher, 1/4	
22	70026119	2	Nut, Kep 1/4-20	
23	70026120	2	Washer, M5	
24	70026121	1	Retainer	
25	70026122	1	Motor Assembly, 12V	
26	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
27	70026124	2	Foam, 1/4X180	
28	70026124	1	Foam, 1/4X175	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-17. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY



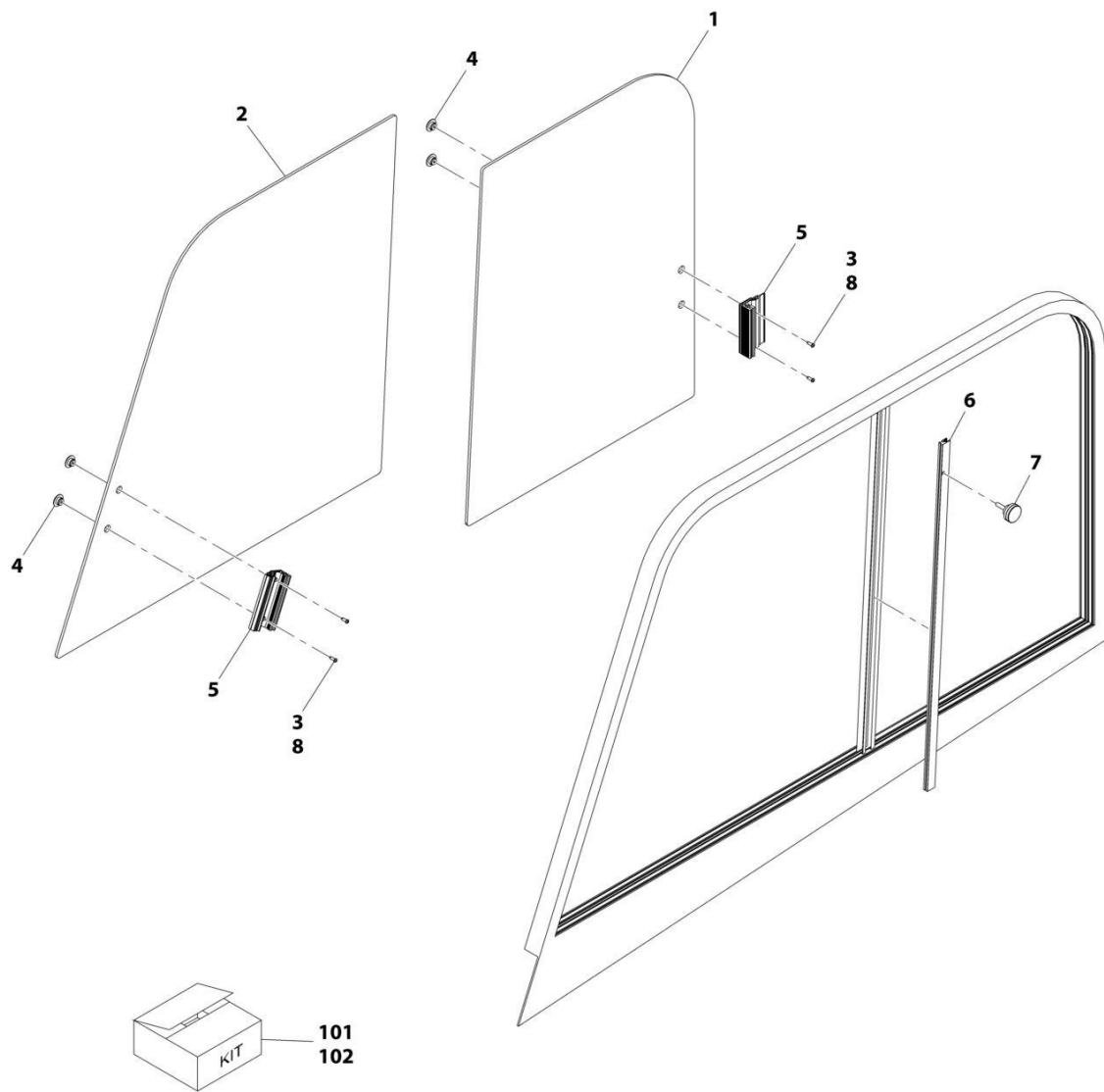
ART_1001165806

FIGURE 6-17. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165806	Ref	CAB DOOR	I
1	1001183104	2	Fastener, Latch	
2	1001182663	6	Cap, Hex Dome	
5	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
6	1001081247	1	Handle, Interior Cab Door	
7	1001081241	1	Handle, Exterior Cab Door	
7	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
9	1001183209	3	Hinge, Slotted	
10	1001220260	1	Handle, Window	
11	0641403	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
12	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
13	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
14	3290801	5	Nut M8	
15	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	
16	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
17	8303034	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
18	8303119	6	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
19	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
20	8305638	2	Nut M8	
21	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30	
22	1001108575	5	Screw M8 x 30	
24	1001182408	1	Seal, Door	
25	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
26	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
27	1001081242	2	Hinge, Door	
28	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
29	1001182842	1	Weldment, Door	
30	1001182800	1	Foam, Door	
31	1001182808	1	Glass, Door	
32	1001182810	1	Seal, Glass	
33	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
34	1001182871	1	Handle, Door Glass	
35	1001182882	2	Shim, Hinge	
36	1001182883	2	Shim, Handle	
37	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
38	1001183084	1	Plate, Window	
39	1001177746	1	Compound, Locking	
40	1001197099	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
41	1001265272	AR	Shim	
101	1001165276	1	Striker Plate	
102	1001165275	1	Window Latch	
103	1001169787	1	Latch Seal (not shown)	
201	1001280231	1	Door Window Kit (Includes Items 5, 10, 14, 15, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34-41 & Window Lock)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-18. RH SLIDER WINDOW

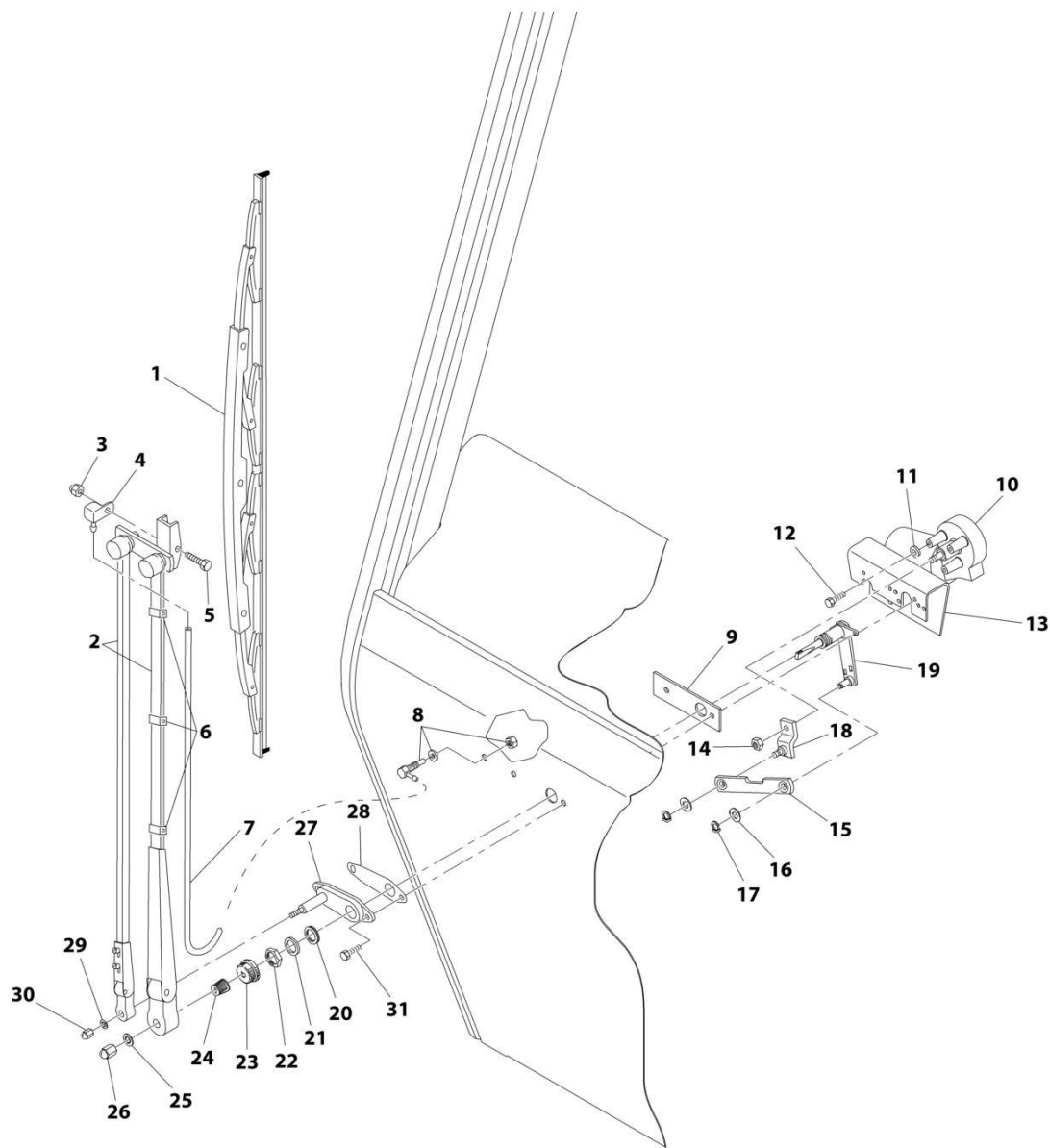


ART_8036050-B

FIGURE 6-18. RH SLIDER WINDOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036050	Ref	RH Slider Window	B
1	8036197	1	Glass, Rear Slide	
2	8036196	1	Glass, Front Slide	
3	Kit	NSS	Capscrew (Use Item 101)	
4	Kit	NSS	Spacer (Use Item 101)	
5	Kit	NSS	Latch (Use Item 101)	
6	Kit	NSS	Block, Lock (Use Item 102)	
7	Kit	NSS	Assembly, Knob (Use Item 102)	
8	8035523	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	80384445	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Latch & Slider - Worthington Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
101	8036199	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Two Latches - Young Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
102	8036198	1	Friction Lock Assembly Kit (includes items 6 & 7)	

FIGURE 6-19. FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY



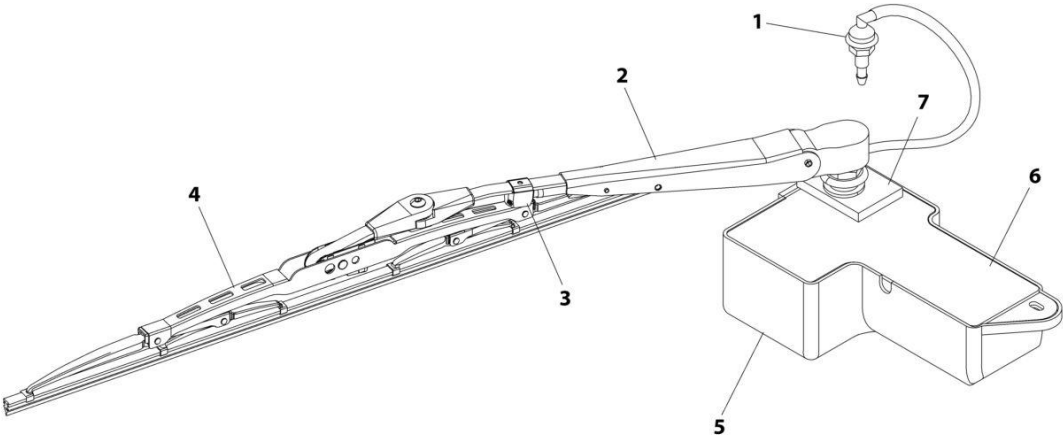
ART_8036056-A

FIGURE 6-19. FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036056	Ref	Front Wiper Assembly	A
1	80384213	1	Blade, Wiper	
2	8035393	1	Assembly, Wiper Arm	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Lock	
4	N.S.S.	1	Nozzle, Sprayer	
5	N.S.S.	1	Bolt	
6	N.S.S.	3	Clip, Hose	
7	N.S.S.	1	Hose	
8	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
9	8036100	1	Spacer, Front Wiper Motor	
10	7029860	1	Motor, Wiper 12V	
11	N.S.S.	3	Washer, 5/16	
12	N.S.S.	3	Bolt, 1/4-28X1	
13	N.S.S.	1	Bracket, Wiper Motor	
14	N.S.S.	1	Nut	
15	8035409	1	Link, Connecting	
16	N.S.S.	2	Washer, 0.56X0.251X0.015	
17	N.S.S.	2	Clip, Spring	
18	8035411	1	Drive, Wiper Arm	
19	8036099	1	Assembly, Wiper Shaft and Pivot	
20	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Rubber	
21	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Metal	
22	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Jam 11/16-18	
23	N.S.S.	1	Cap, Rubber	
24	N.S.S.	1	Driver, Knurled	
25	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 3/8	
26	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
27	8034815	1	Assembly, Panto Adaptor	
28	N.S.S.	1	Gasket	
29	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 1/4	
30	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
31	80384207	2	Bolt, 1/4-28X3/4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY



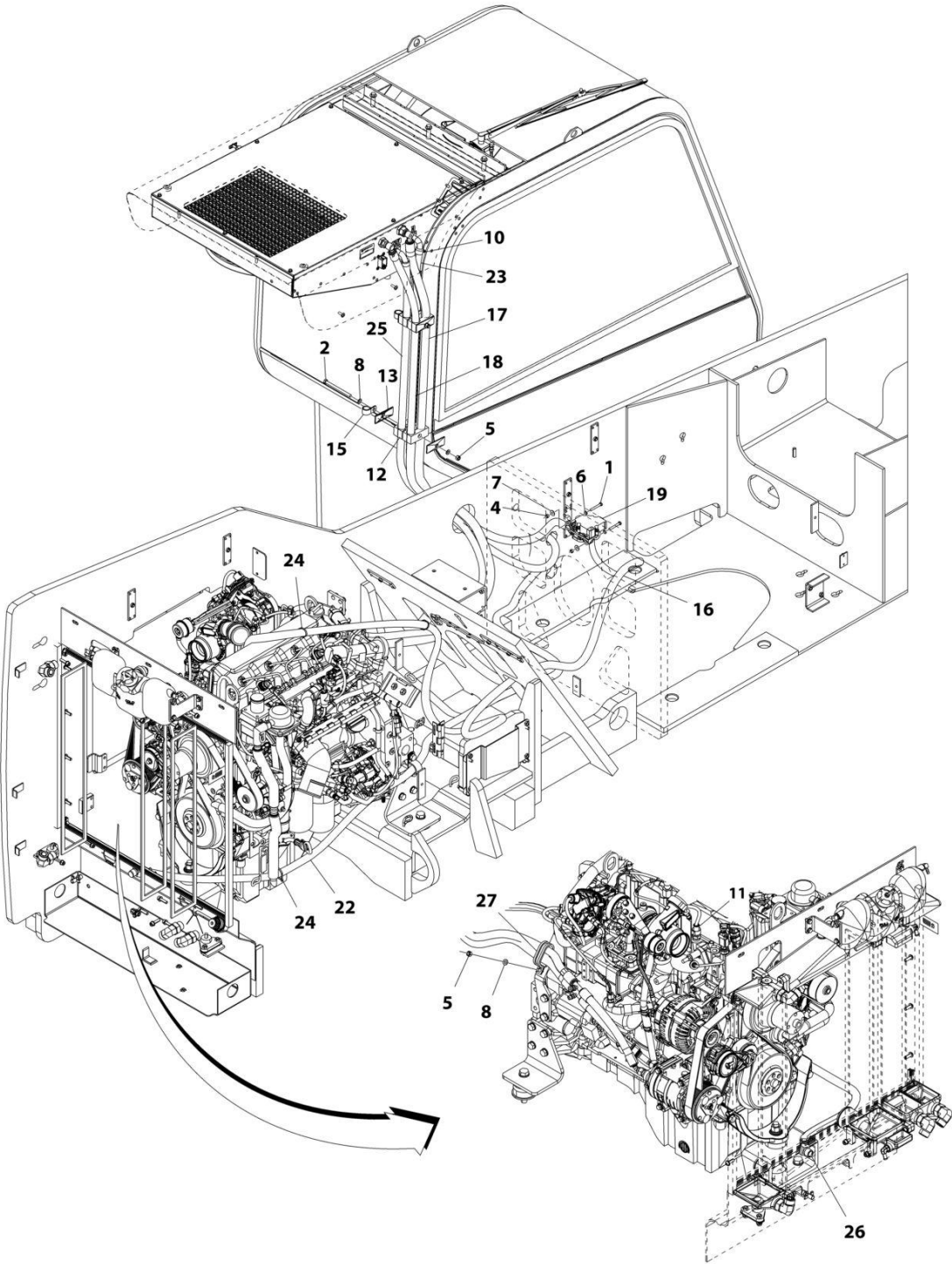
ART_1001182470

FIGURE 6-20. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182470	Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
2	8035500	1	Arm, Wiper	
3	8035499	1	Arm, Wet Kit	
4	8035498	1	Blade, Wiper	
5	70020652	1	Motor, Wiper	
6	8035493	1	Cover, Wiper	
7	70026352	1	Block, Skylight Wiper Motor	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-21. CAB HEATER/AC LINES INSTALLATION

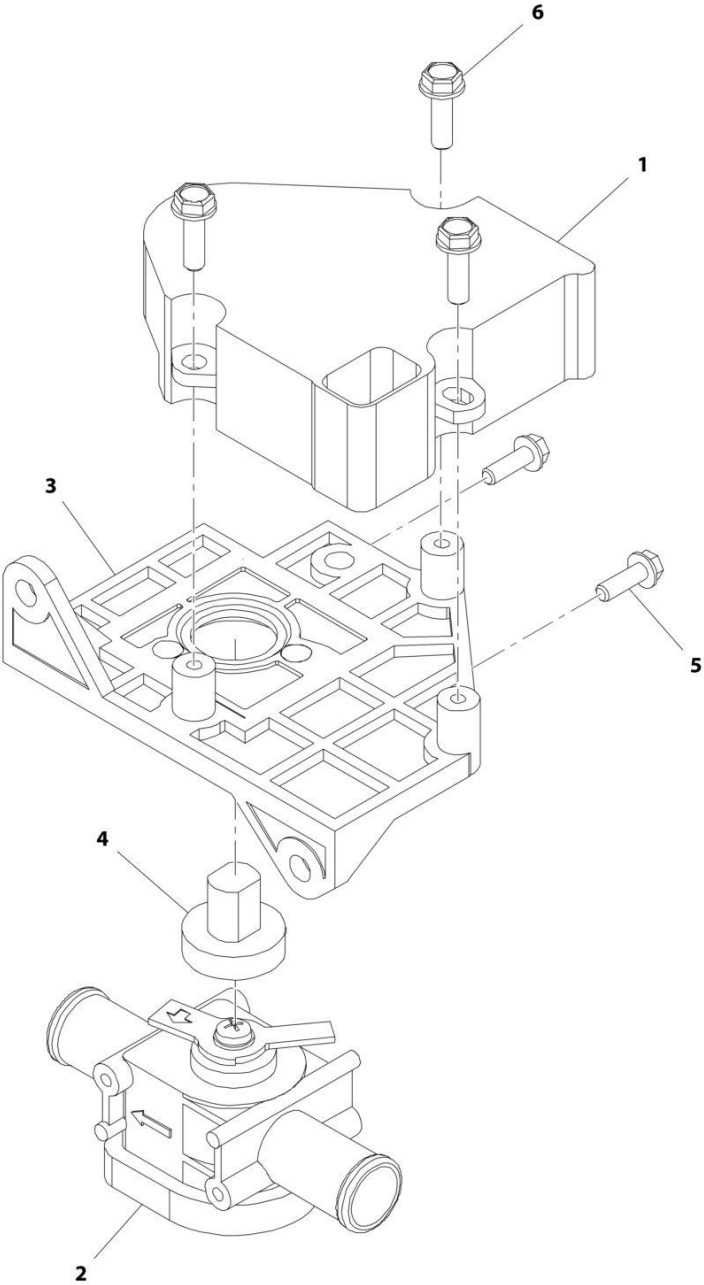


ART_1001171806-J

FIGURE 6-21. CAB HEATER/AC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171806	Ref	Cab Heater/AC Lines Installation	J
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700828	2	Bolt, M8X110	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	5	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	4	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	4	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001182798	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Suction	
18	1001182723	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Discharge	
19	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
22	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
23	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
24	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
26	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	
27	1001164196	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-22. HEATER VALVE



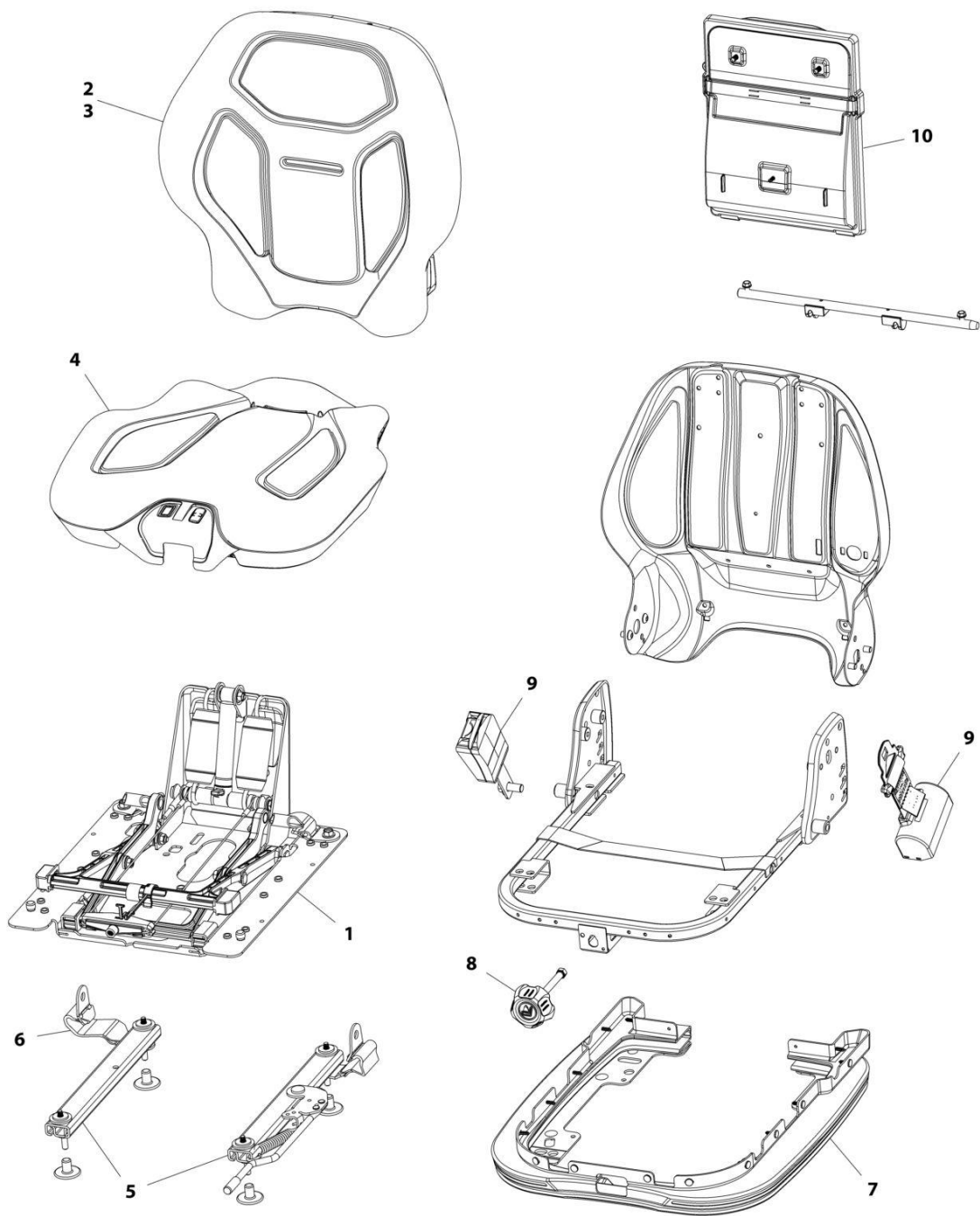
ART_1001159844-C

FIGURE 6-22. HEATER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159844	Ref	Heater Valve	C
1	70026088	1	Motor Actuator, 12V	
2	70026089	1	Assembly, Heater Valve	
3	70026090	1	Assembly, Valve Bracket	
4	70026091	1	Adapter, Shaft	
5	70026092	2	Screw, 8-18X1/2	
6	70026093	3	Screw, 10-16X5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-23. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



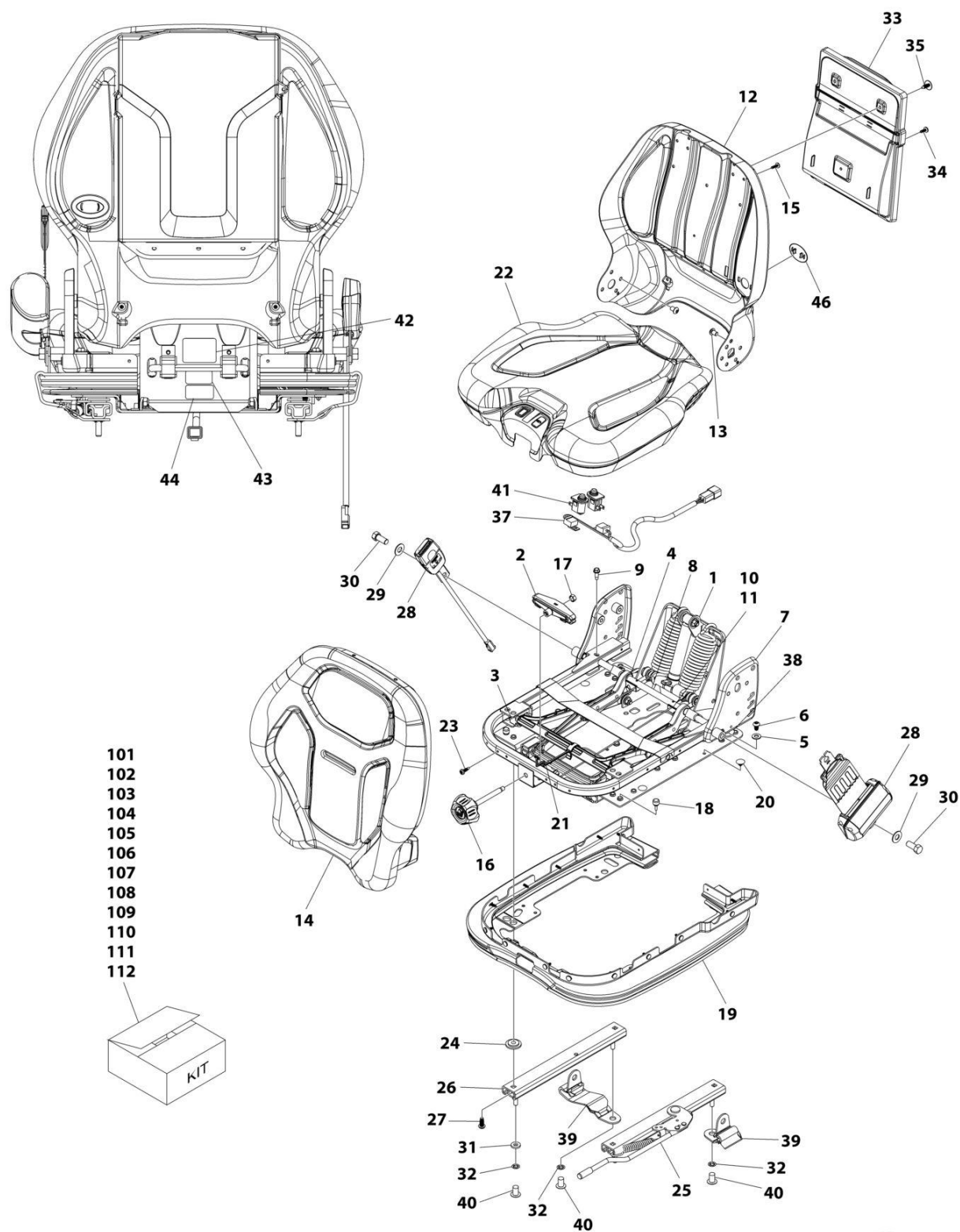
ART_1001275934

FIGURE 6-23. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275934	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION	C
1	70027024	1	Suspension Kit	
2	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (JLG)	
3	70027027	1	Back Cushion Kit (CAT)	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
5	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
6	70027032	1	Tether strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
8	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
9	1001275933	1	Seat Belt	
10	70027035	1	Document box Kit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-24. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL



ART_1001275931

FIGURE 6-24. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL

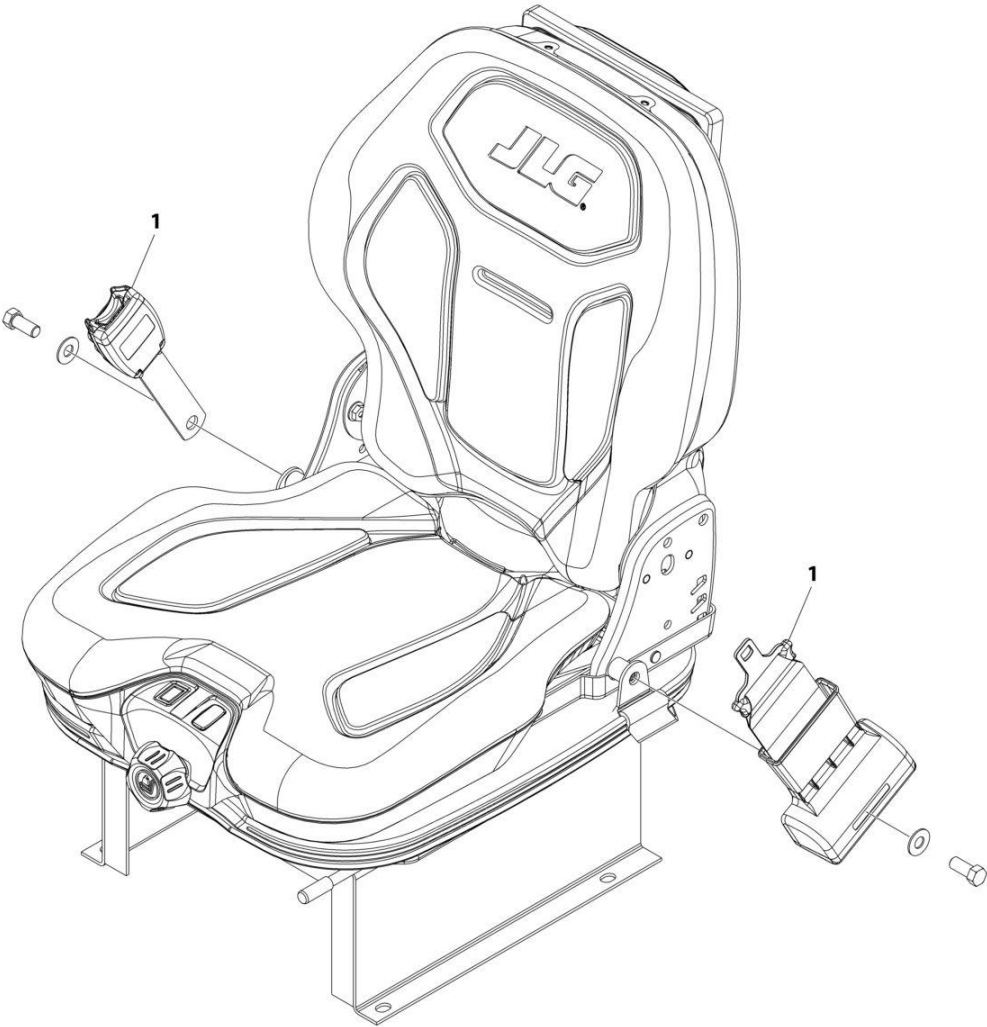
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275931	Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY	D
1	See Note	NSS	Suspension Assembly (Note: Use Item 101)	
2	70032194	1	York Weight Adjust	
3	See Note	NSS	Block, Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw 5/16 x 1/2 (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Frame (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft (Note: Use Item 105)	
9	See Note	NSS	Screw 1/4 x 3/4 (Note: Use Item 105)	
10	See Note	NSS	Bearing Spring Arm Assembly (Note: Use Item 105)	
11	See Note	NSS	Screw #10 (Note: Use Item 105)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pan, Backrest (Note: Use Item 102)	
13	See Note	NSS	Screw M8 x 12 (Note: Use Item 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Cushion, Back (Note: Use Item 102)	
15	See Note	NSS	Screw #8 (Note: Use Item 102)	
16	See Note	NSS	Knob, Weight Adjust (Note: Use Item 110)	
17	See Note	NSS	Nut (Note: Use Item 110)	
18	See Note	NSS	Bumper (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Boot with Clips (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	Clip, Tree (Note: Use Item 104)	
21	70032199	1	Indicator, Ride	
22	See Note	NSS	Cushion, Assembly (Note: Use Item 103)	
23	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
24	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 106)	
25	See Note	NSS	Adjuster (Note: Use Item 106)	
26	See Note	NSS	Slave, Adjuster (Note: Use Item 106)	
27	See Note	NSS	Screw 5/16 x 3/4 (Note: Use Item 106)	
28	See Note	NSS	Seat Belt Set with Switch (Note: Use Item 112)	
29	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 112)	
30	See Note	NSS	Bolt 7/16 (Note: Use Item 112)	
31	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 106)	
32	See Note	NSS	Nut, Push (Note: Use Item 106)	
33	See Note	NSS	Box, Literature (Note: Use Item 111)	
34	See Note	NSS	Clip (Note: Use Item 111)	
35	See Note	NSS	Clip (Note: Use Item 111)	
36	See Note	NSS	Grease (Not Shown) (Note: Supply Locally)	
37	70032197	1	Harness (Note: Use Item 109)	
38	See Note	NSS	Tag, Serial (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
39	See Note	NSS	Tether (Note: Use Item 107)	
39	See Note	NSS	Tether (Note: Use Item 107)	
40	See Note	NSS	Protector, Thread (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
41	70028972	2	Switch, Snap Mount	
42	70032200	1	Decal	
43	See Note	NSS	Tag, Serial (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
44	See Note	NSS	Label (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	See Note	NSS	Tie-Strap (Note: Supply Locally)	
46	70032201	1	Cover, Lumbar	
101	70027024	1	Kit, Suspension Base (Includes Items 1, 3-7)	
102	70027026	1	Back Cushion (Includes Items 12-15)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	70032195	1	Seat Cushion (Includes Items 22 & 23)	
104	70027030	1	Boot (Includes Items 18-20)	
105	70032196	1	Load Shaft (Includes Items 8-11)	
106	7026798	1	Adjuster (Includes Items 24-27 & 31-32)	
107	70027032	1	Tether Strap (Includes Item 39)	
108	70024425	1	Water Drain	
109	70032197	1	Wire Harness (Includes Item 37)	
110	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob (Includes Items 16 & 17)	
111	70027035	1	Literature Box (Includes Items 33-35)	
112	70032198	1	Seat Belt (Includes Items 28-30)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-25. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)



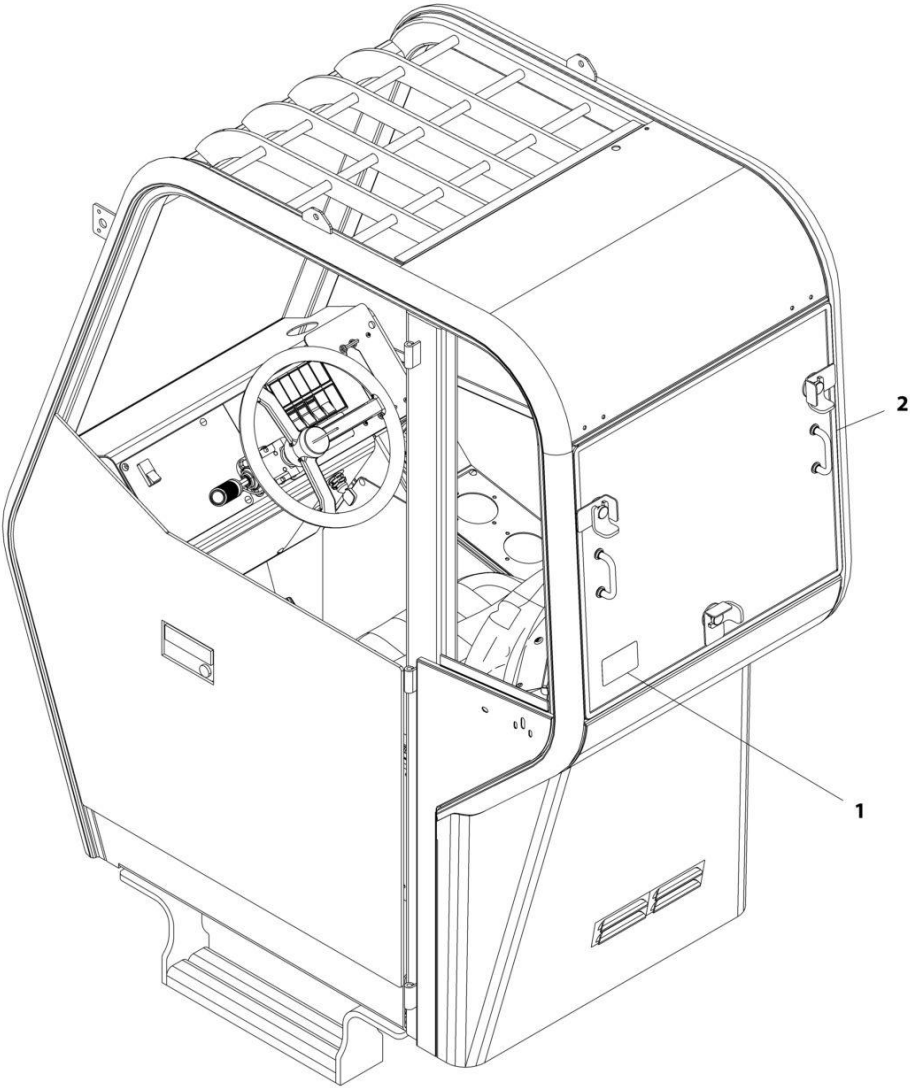
ART_1001258245

FIGURE 6-25. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-26. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI)



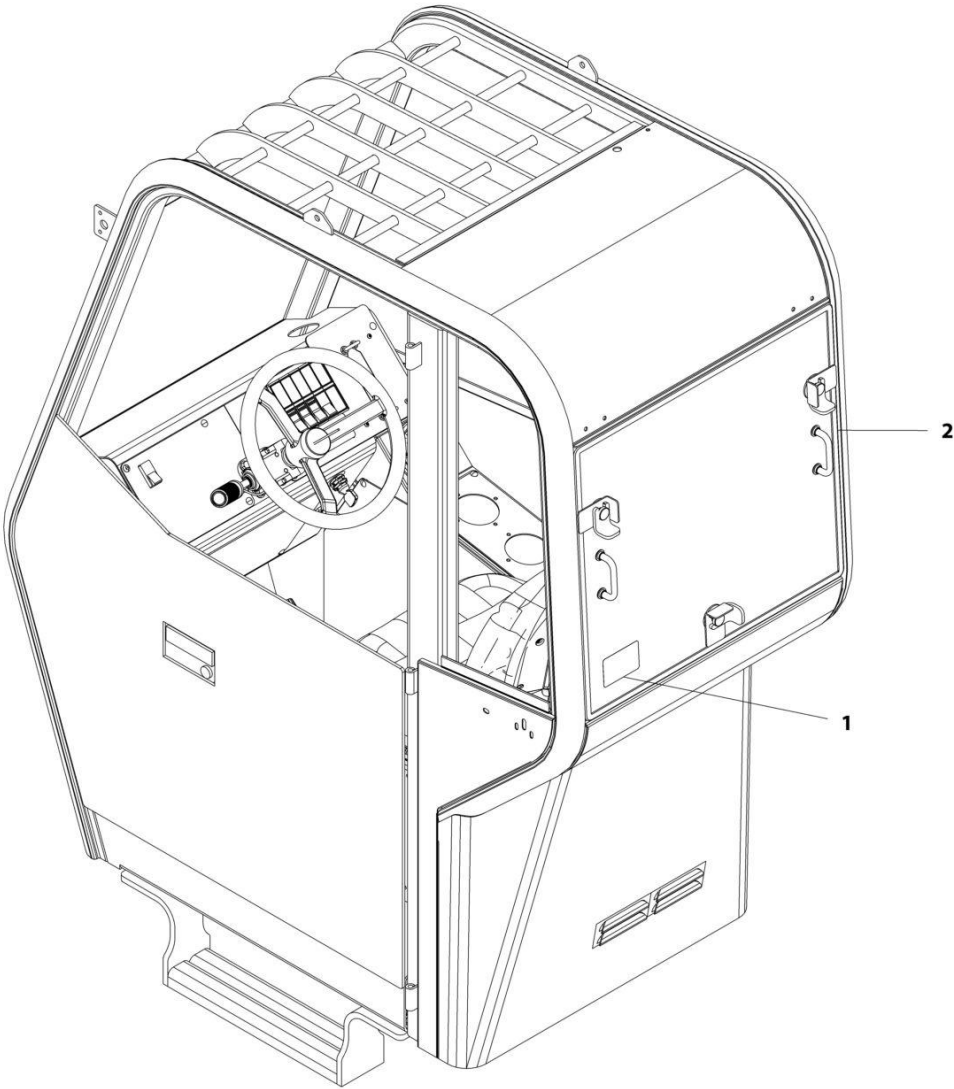
ART_1001162806-A

FIGURE 6-26. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001162806	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ANSI)	A
	1001160071	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-27. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



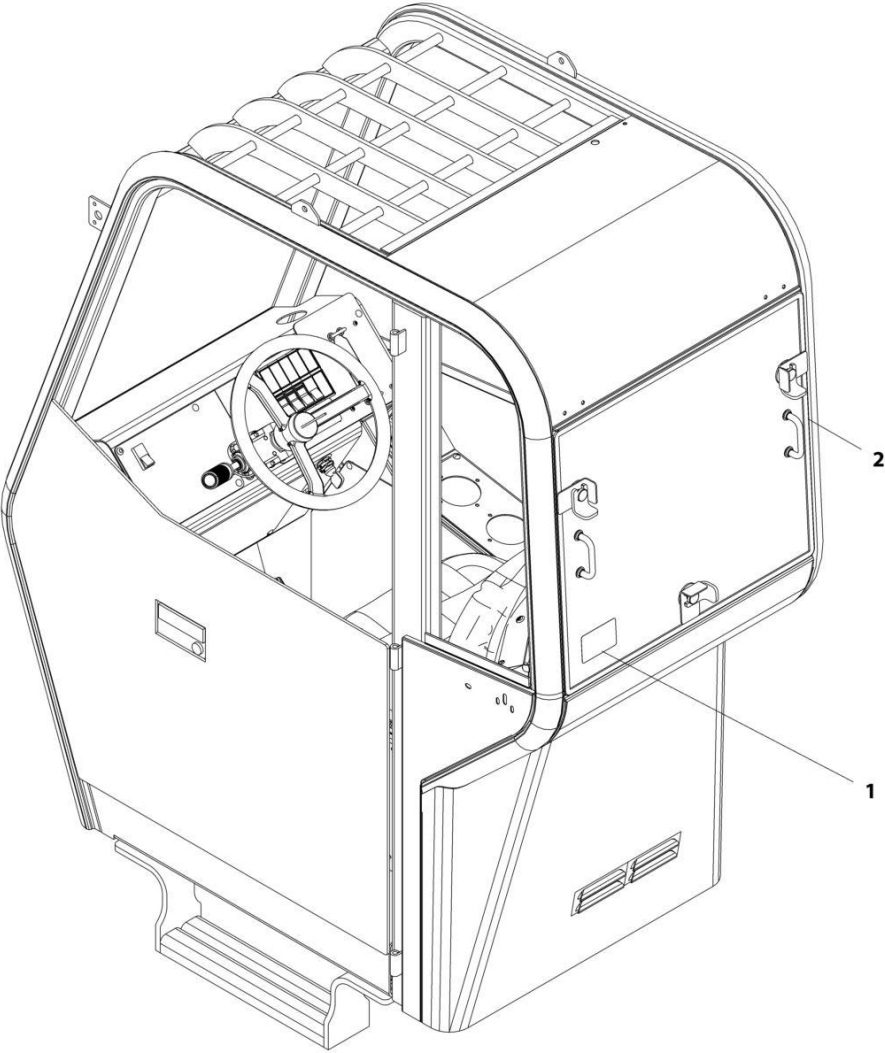
ART_1001167250-A

FIGURE 6-27. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167250	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A
	1001160787	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-28. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)



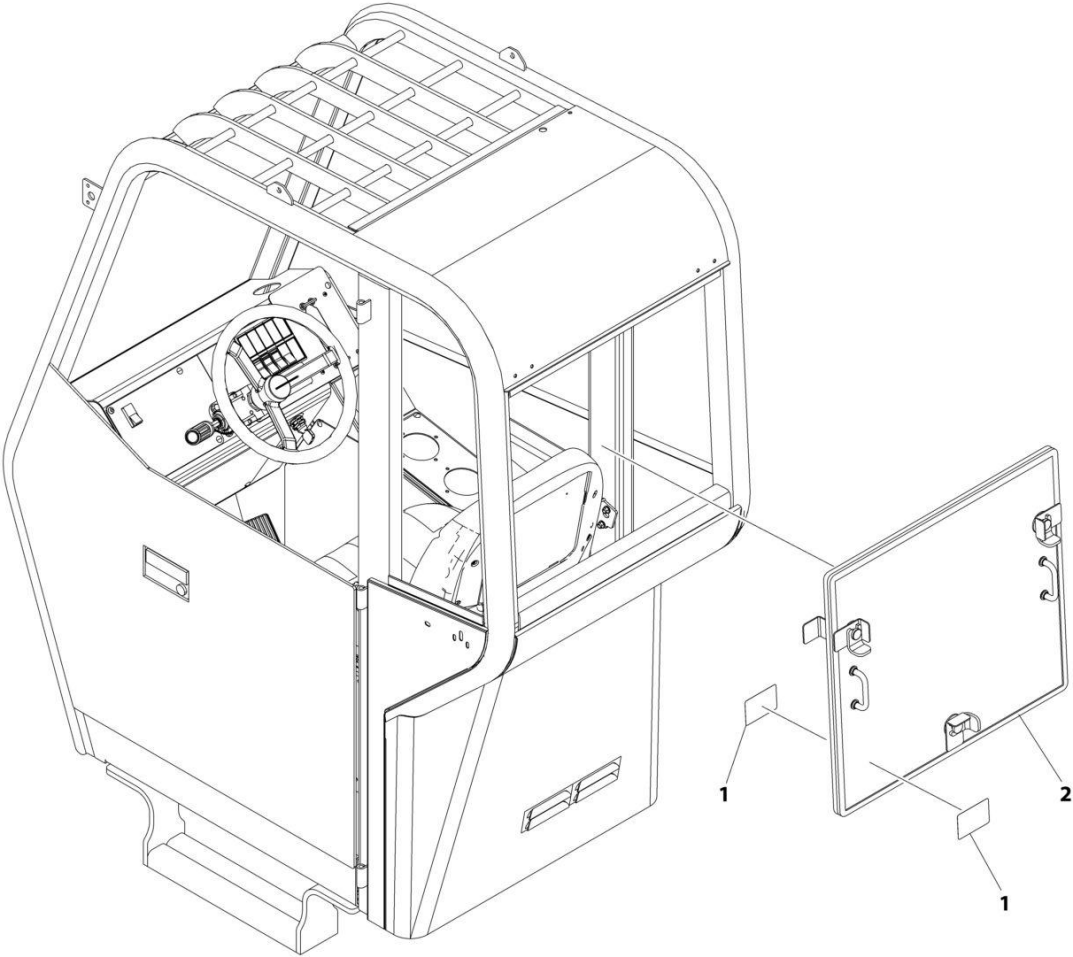
ART_1001167251-A

FIGURE 6-28. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167251	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ISO)	A
	1001160912	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



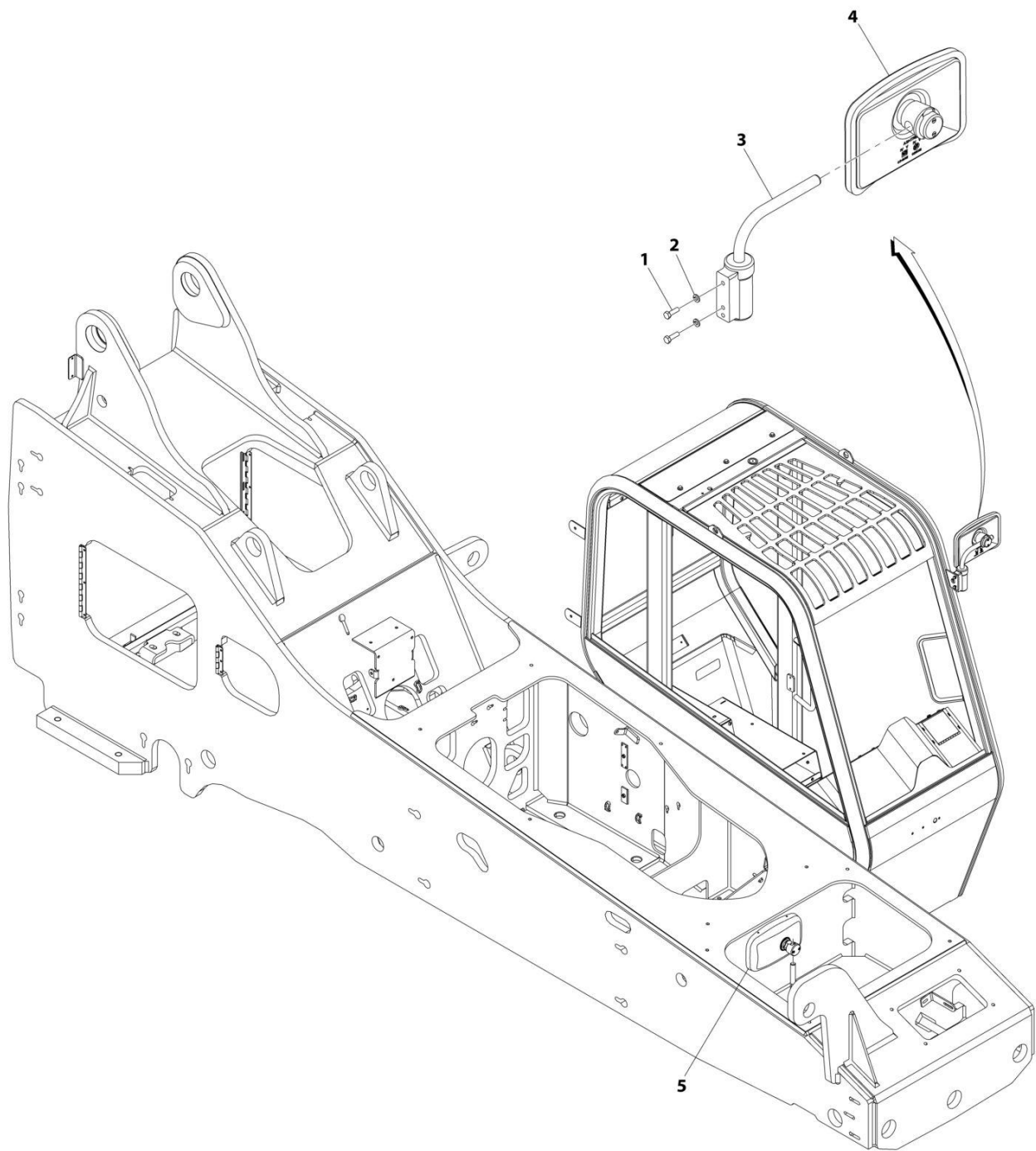
ART_1001242916

FIGURE 6-29. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001242916	Ref	REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENG/SP)	B
	1001273850	2	Decal, Rear Window Entry/Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. MIRROR INSTALLATION



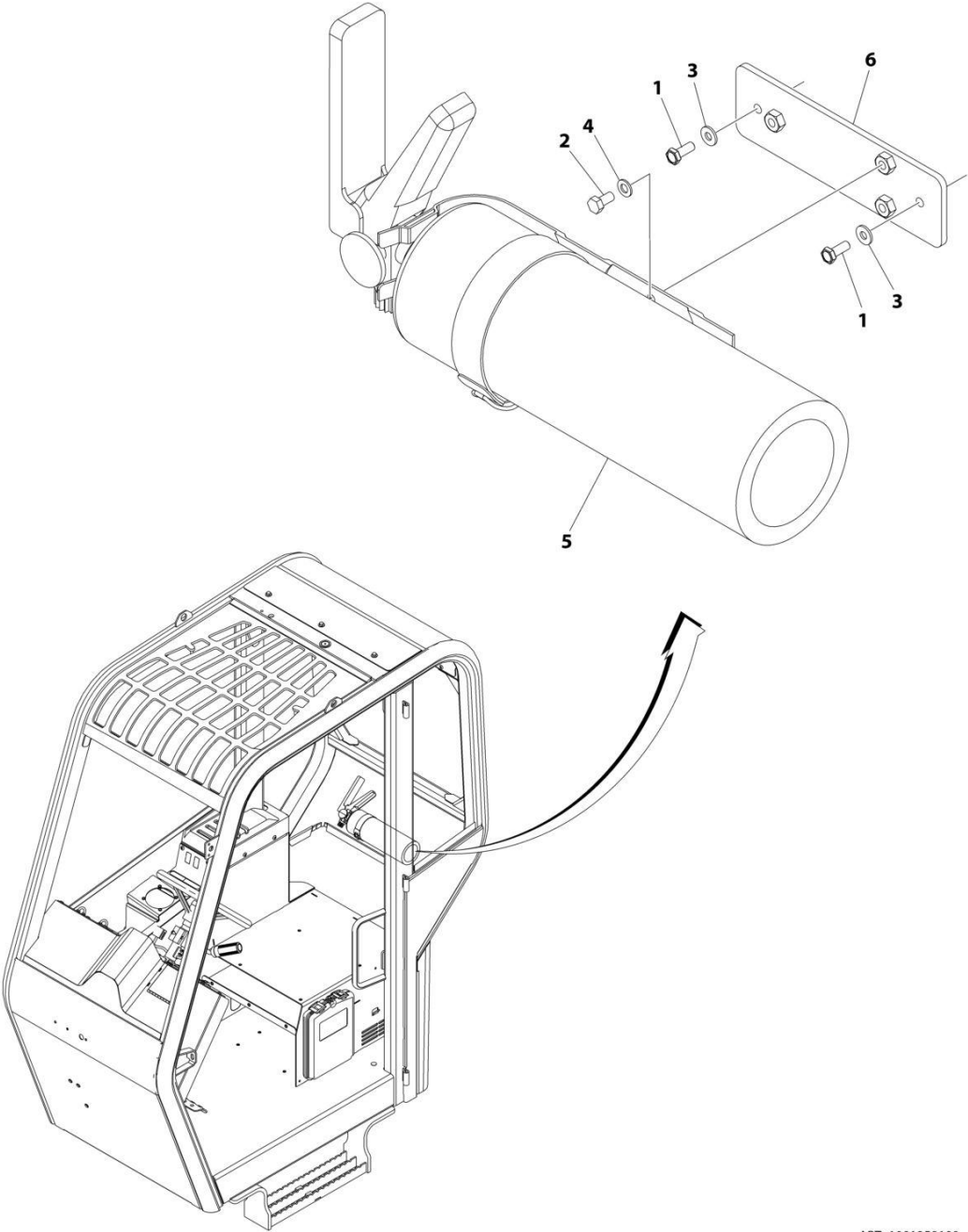
ART_1001242926-A

FIGURE 6-30. MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242926	Ref	Mirror Installation	A
1	0700610	2	Capscrew, M6 x 20	
2	8307024	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
4	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
5	1001191635	1	Mirror Assembly, RH	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-31. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION



ART_1001258100

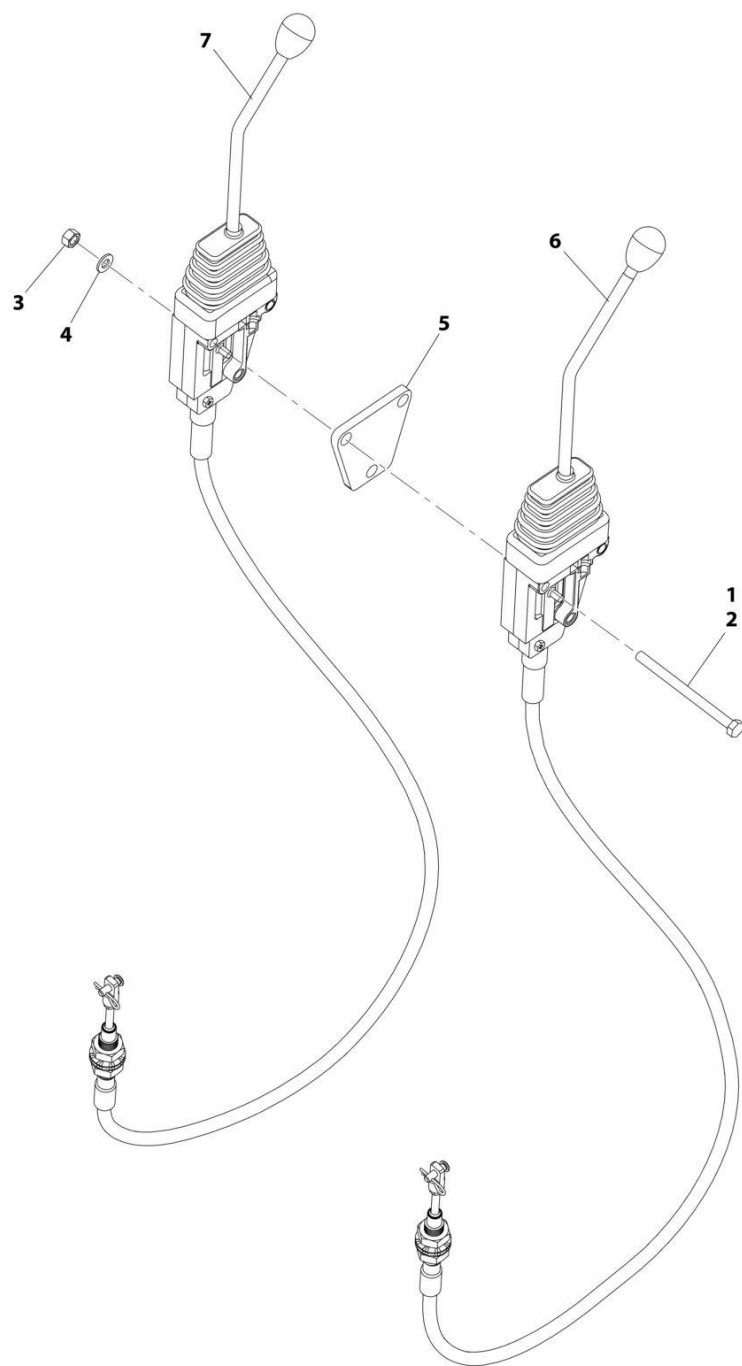
FIGURE 6-31. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258100	Ref	Skytrak Fire Extinguisher Installation	A
1	0721004	2	Screw M10X1/2	
2	0760505	3	Bolt M5X10	
3	4750800	2	Washer M8	
4	4811600	3	Washer M5	
5	1001099699	1	Extinguisher, Fire with Bracket	
5	1001100082	1	Bracket	
6	1001241305	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION



ART_1001244650

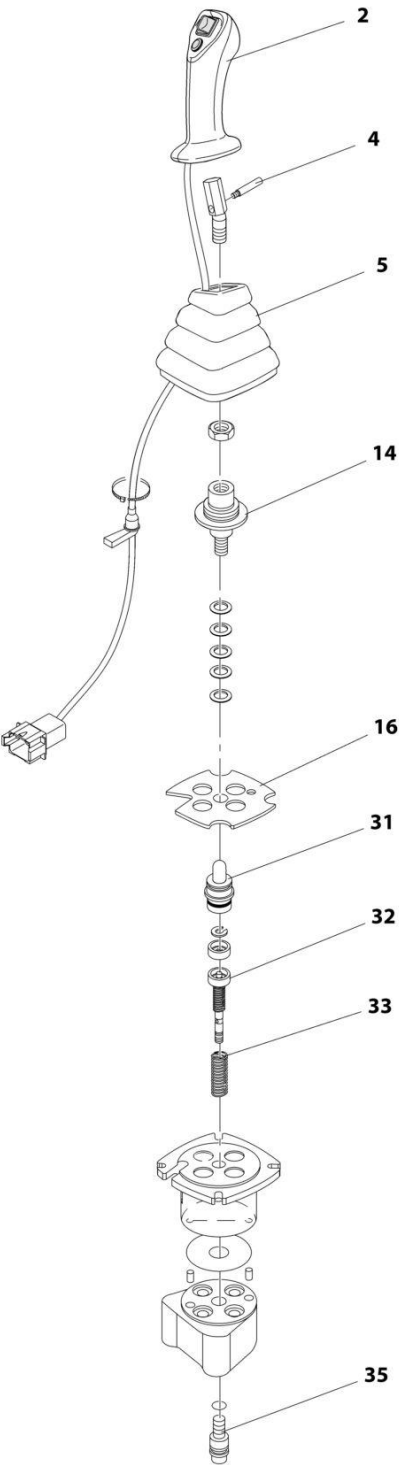
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244650	Ref	Secondary Controls Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700828	3	Bolt, M8X110	
3	8305043	3	Nut, M8X1-1/4	
4	8307222	3	Washer, Plain M8	
5	1001174340	1	Bracket, Control Spacer Plate	
6	1001244652	1	Auxiliary Control Assembly	
6	1001173581	1	Control, Auxiliary	
6	1001244654	1	Cable, Auxiliary Control	
7	1001244653	1	Frame Level Control Assembly	
7	1001173582	1	Control, Frame Level	
7	1001244654	1	Cable, Frame Level	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL



ART_1001158002-B

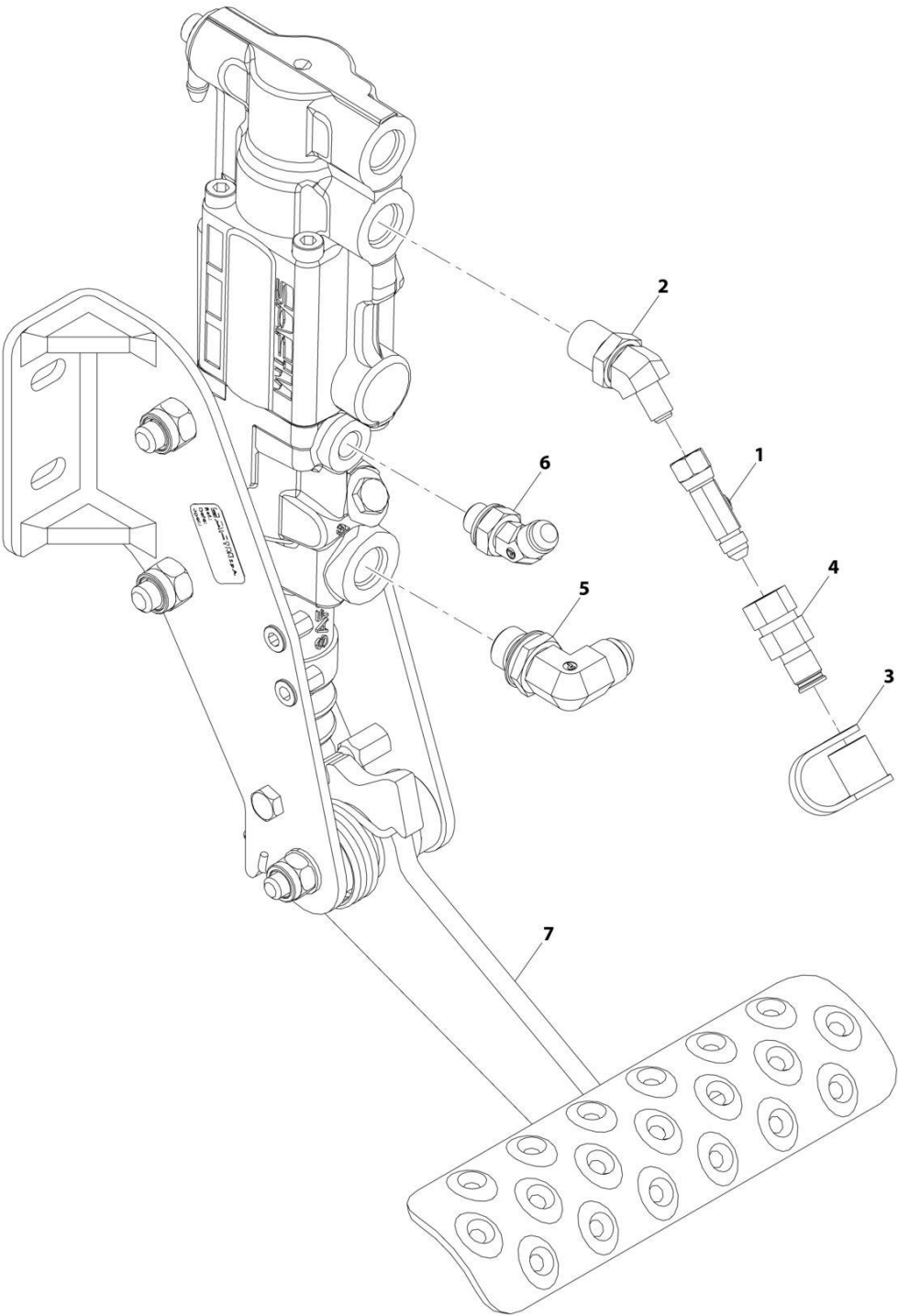
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158002	Ref	Pilot Joystick Control	B
2	70026097	1	Handle	
4	91404011	1	Kit, Bent Lever	
5	80364095	1	Boot, Rubber	
14	80264138	1	Kit, Cardan	
16	91404013	1	Plate, Retaining	
31	91304025	2	Kit, Plunger (set of two)	
32	70026098	4	Unit, Regulating	
33	91514225	1	Spring, Return (set of four)	
35	91404326	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE ASSEMBLY - SAFIM



ART_1001223052-A

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

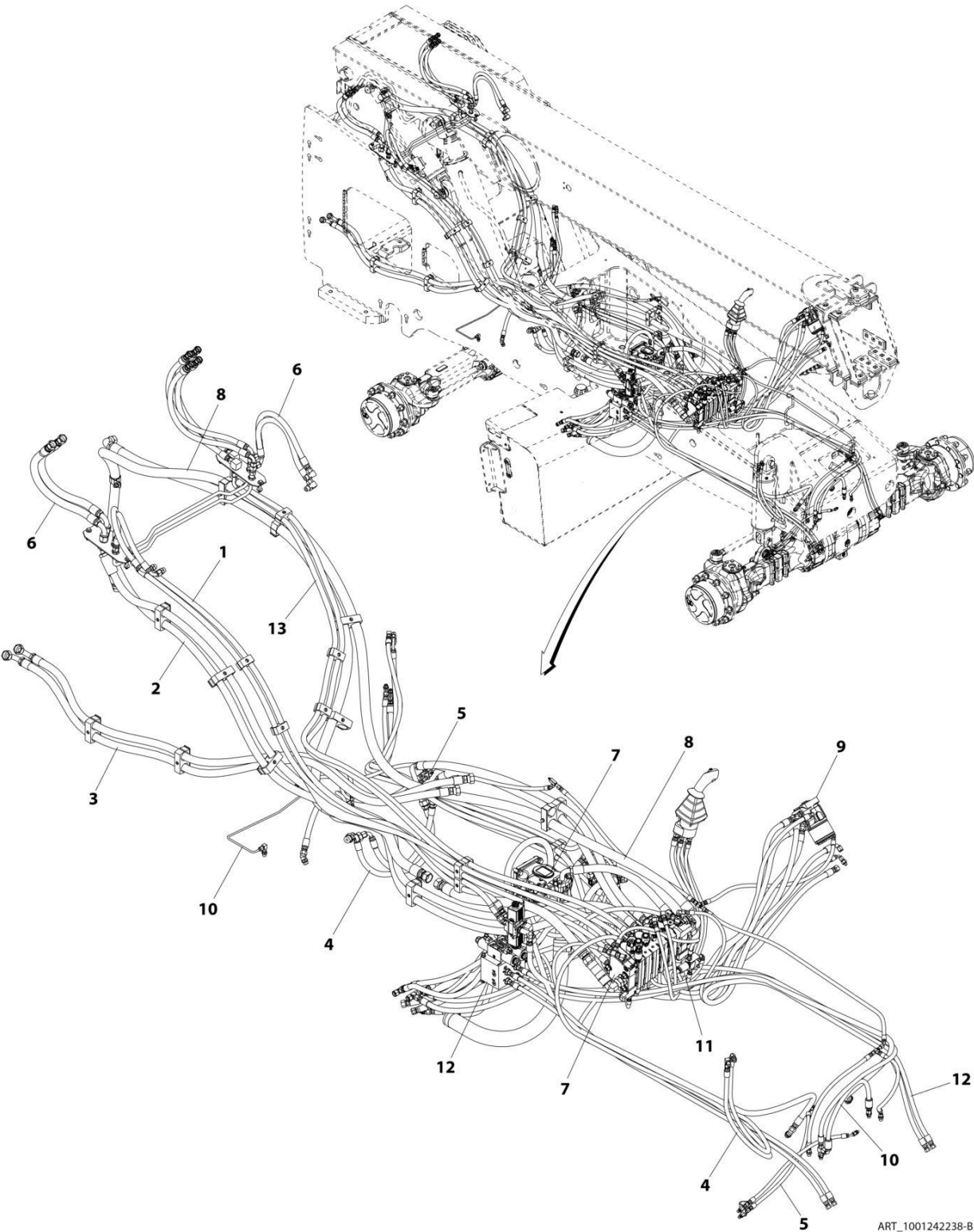
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE ASSEMBLY - SAFIM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223052	Ref	Brake Assembly - Safim	A
1	2220605	1	Adapter	
2	2221344	1	Adapter	
3	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
4	10727374	1	Adapter	
5	91473086	1	Adapter	
6	1001183341	1	Adapter	
7	1001223050	1	Installation, Hydraulic Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001242238-B

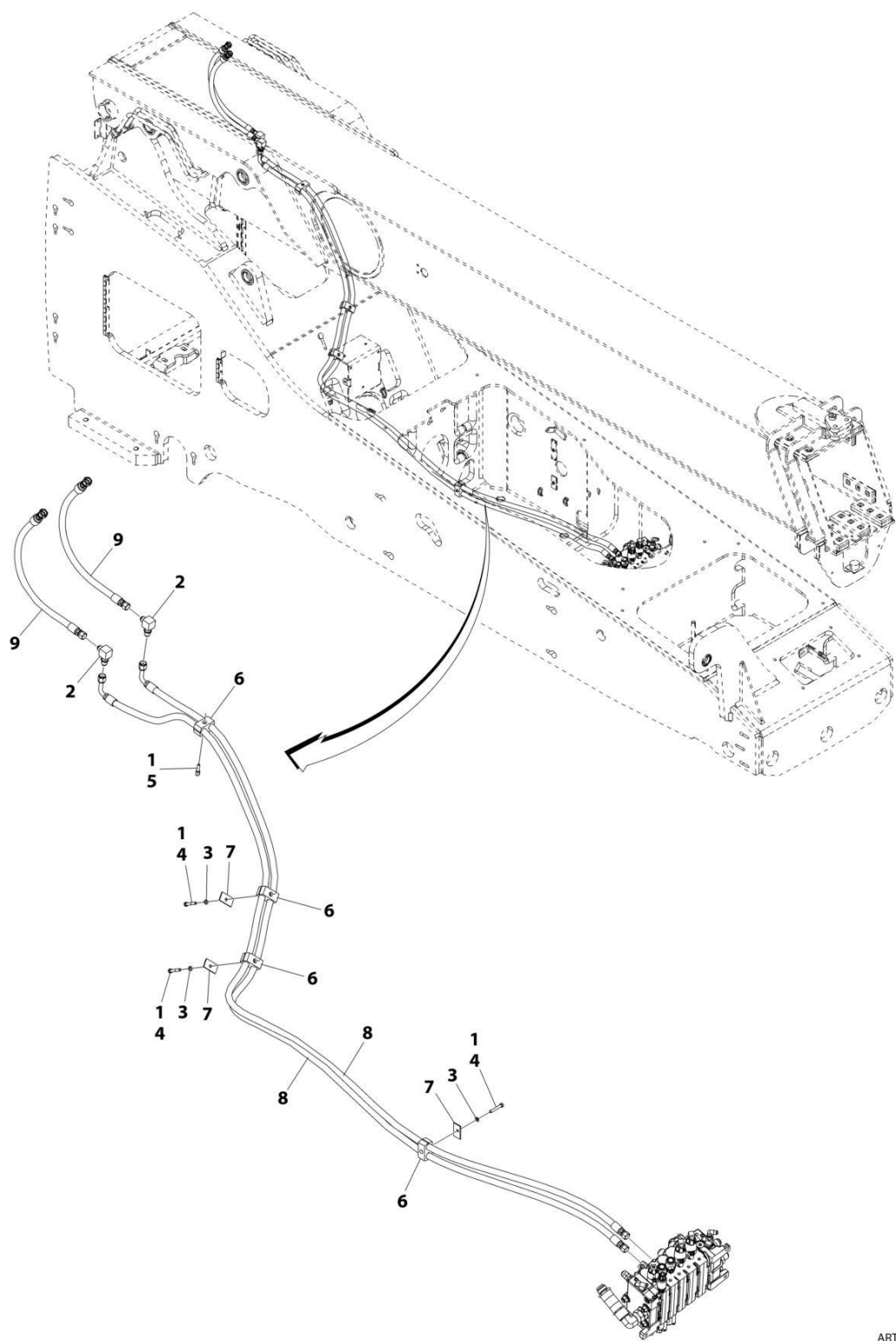
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242238	Ref	Hydraulic Installation	B
1	1001158040	Ref	Fork Tilt Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001158046	Ref	Extend Cylinder Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001171873	Ref	Transmission Cooler Hydraulic Plumbing Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001173841	Ref	Frame Cylinders Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001250818	Ref	Axle Pin Lube Kit Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001242243	Ref	Rear Bulkhead Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001243412	Ref	Pump Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001244308	Ref	Cooler Hydraulic Plumbing Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001244357	Ref	Cab Hydraulics Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001244530	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001244610	Ref	Extend Cylinder Lockout Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001244867	Ref	Frame Hydraulics Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001245059	Ref	Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001245059-A

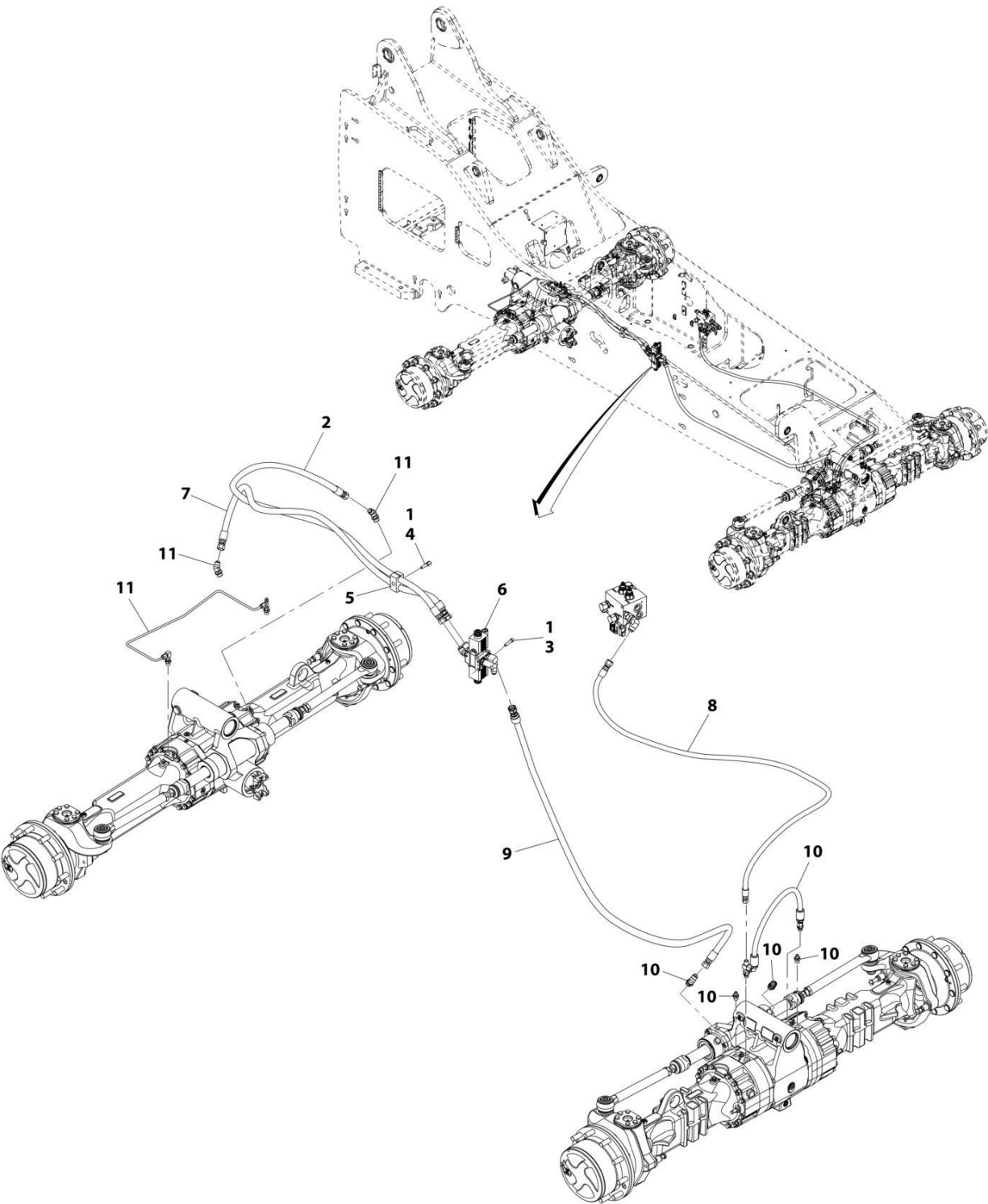
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245059	Ref	Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2230044	2	Adapter, JIC	
3	8307004	3	Washer	
4	8310009	3	Bolt, 5/16-18X2	
5	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
6	8750027	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
7	8769128	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
8	1001245060	2	Hose Assembly	
9	1001245061	2	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001244530-A

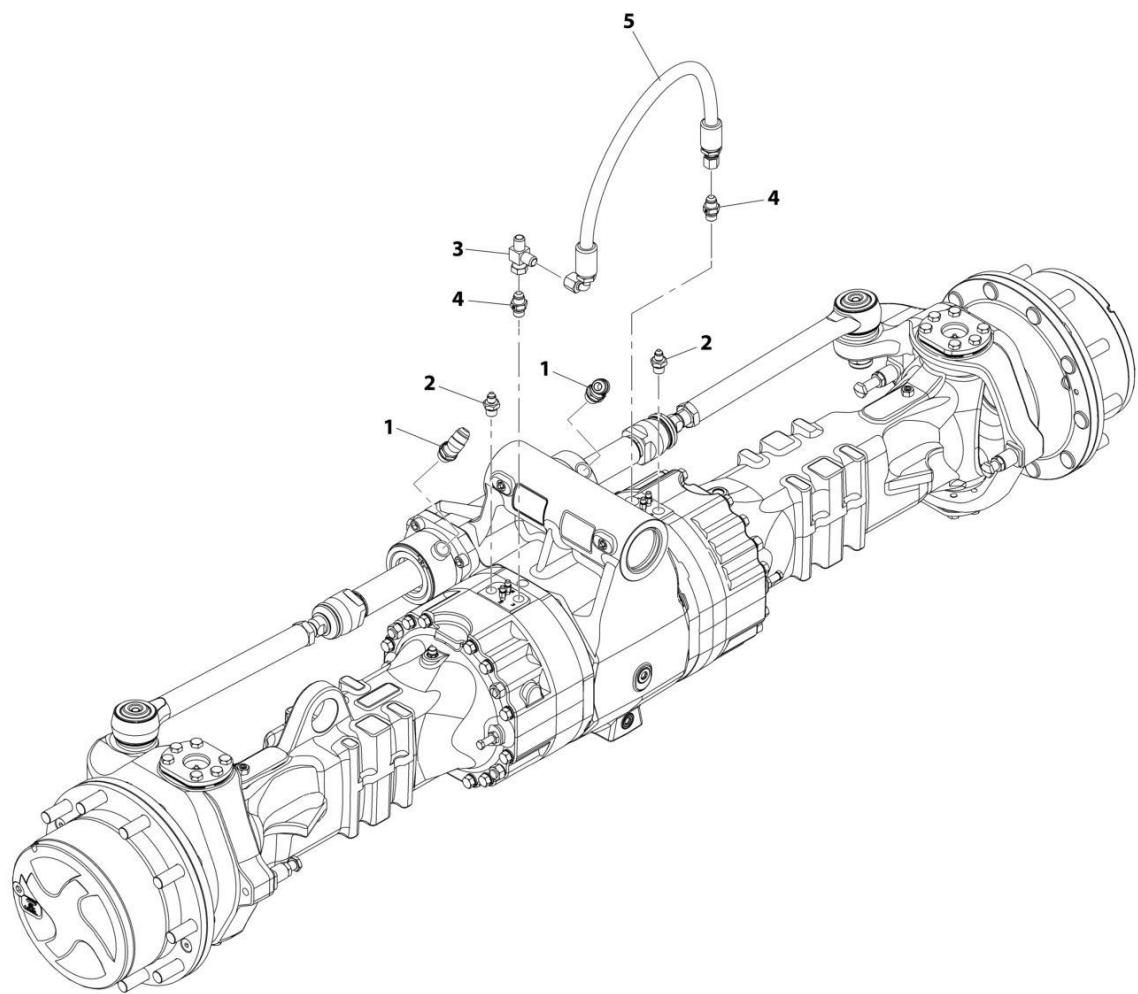
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244530	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2716673	1	Hose	
3	8304608	2	Screw, 5/16X1-1/2	
4	8750012	1	Bolt	
5	8750027	1	Clamp Set	
6	1001172784	1	Valve Assembly	
7	1001178224	1	Hose Assembly	
8	1001194620	1	Hose Assembly	
9	1001194745	1	Hose Assembly	
10	1001224459	1	Front Hydraulic Assembly, Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001244504	1	Rear Hydraulic Assembly, Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY (FRONT)



ART_1001224459-C

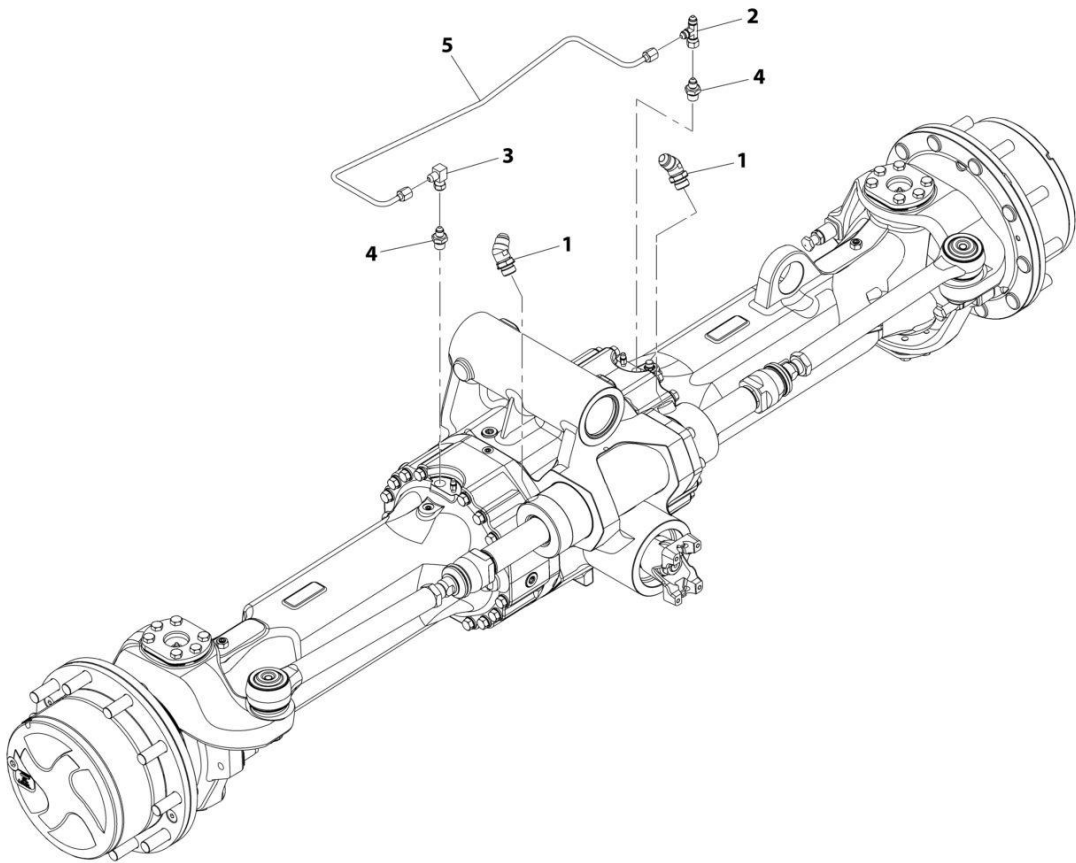
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224459	Ref	Front Axle Hydraulic Assembly	C
1	2220500	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	1001227636	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
4	8770064	2	Fitting	
5	1001224467	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY (REAR)



ART_1001244504-A

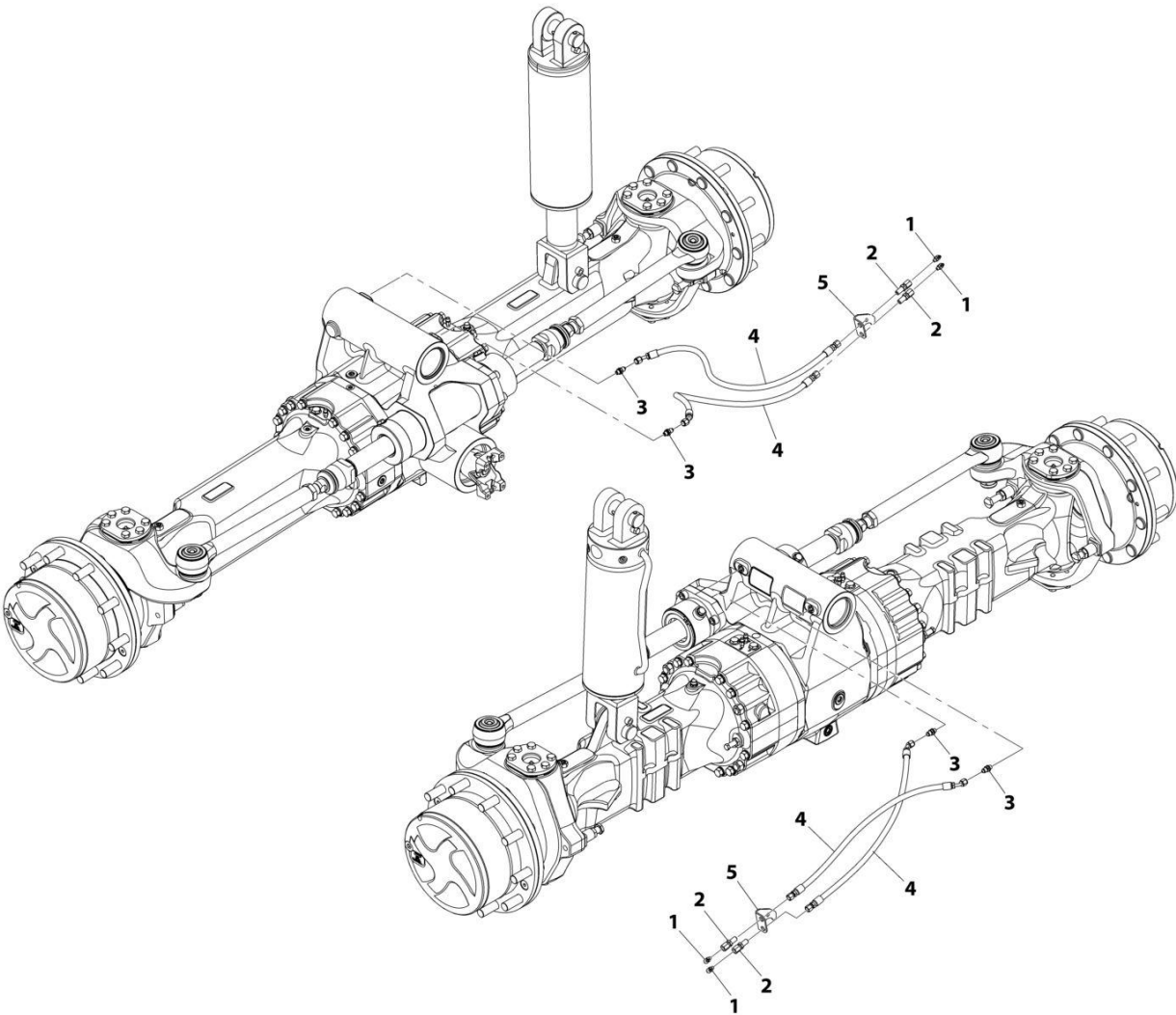
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244504	Ref	Rear Axle Hydraulic Installation	A
1	2220500	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220605	1	Fitting, Tee	
3	2220654	1	Adapter, Straight	
4	1001227636	2	Adapter, Straight	
5	1001244505	1	Pipe Rear Axle Brake	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. AXLE PIN LUBE KIT INSTALLATION



ART_1001250818-A

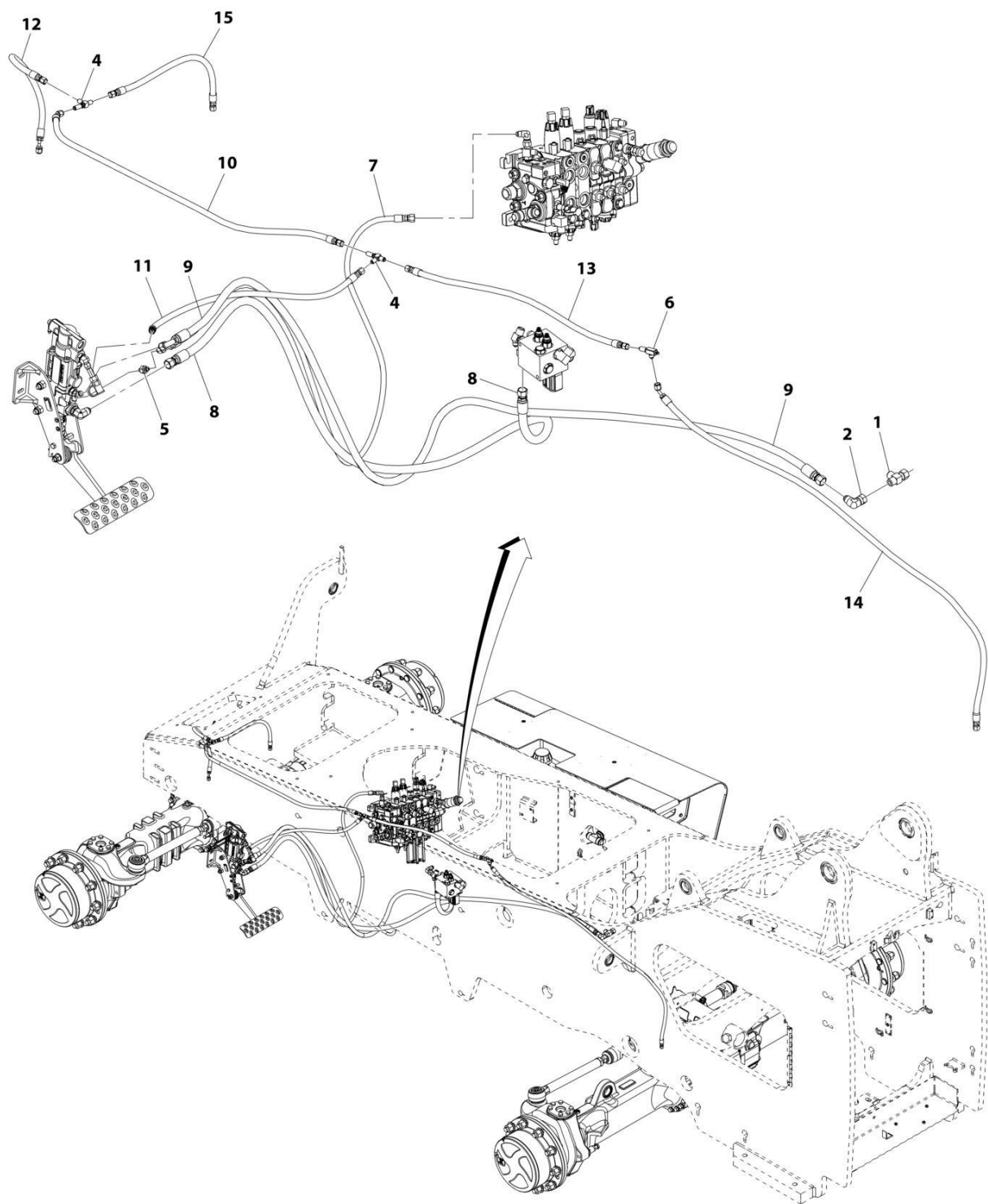
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. AXLE PIN LUBE KIT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250818	Ref	Axle Pin Lube Kit Installation	A
1	8520003	4	Fitting Lube	
2	80623016	4	Adapter, JIC	
3	1001107589	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
4	1001226795	4	Hose Assembly	
5	1001250506	2	Bracket, Grease	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001245054-B

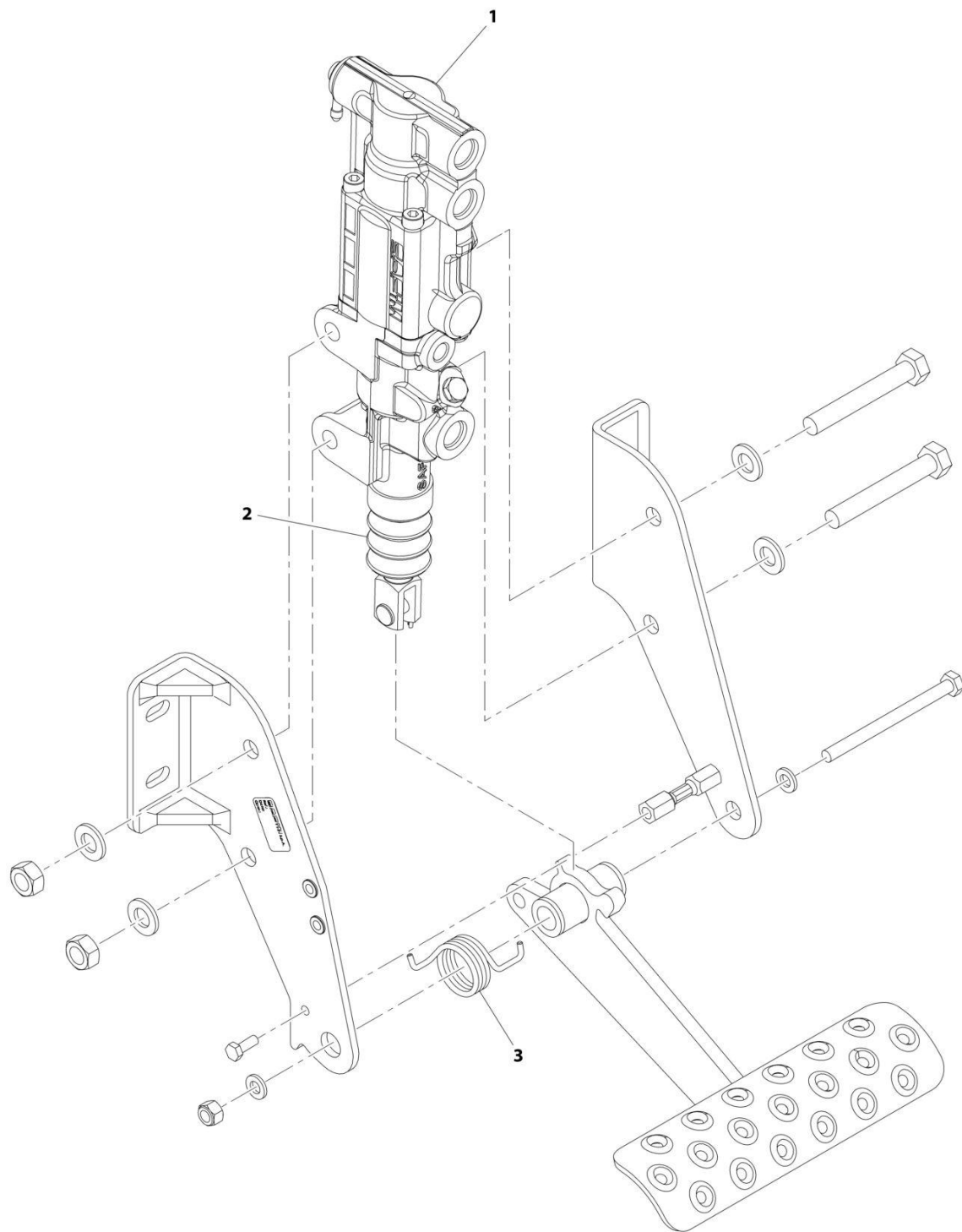
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245054	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Installation	C
1	2220385	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
2	8765204	1	Adapter, Straight	
4	10728823	2	Bulkhead Connector Tee	
5	1001183370	1	Check Valve	
6	1001201734	1	Brake Bleeder Tee, Manifold	
7	1001244980	1	Hose Assembly	
8	1001201737	1	Hose Assembly	
9	1001201738	1	Hose Assembly	
10	1001210093	1	Hose Assembly	
11	1001210859	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001210860	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001210862	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001210863	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001219045	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001223050-B

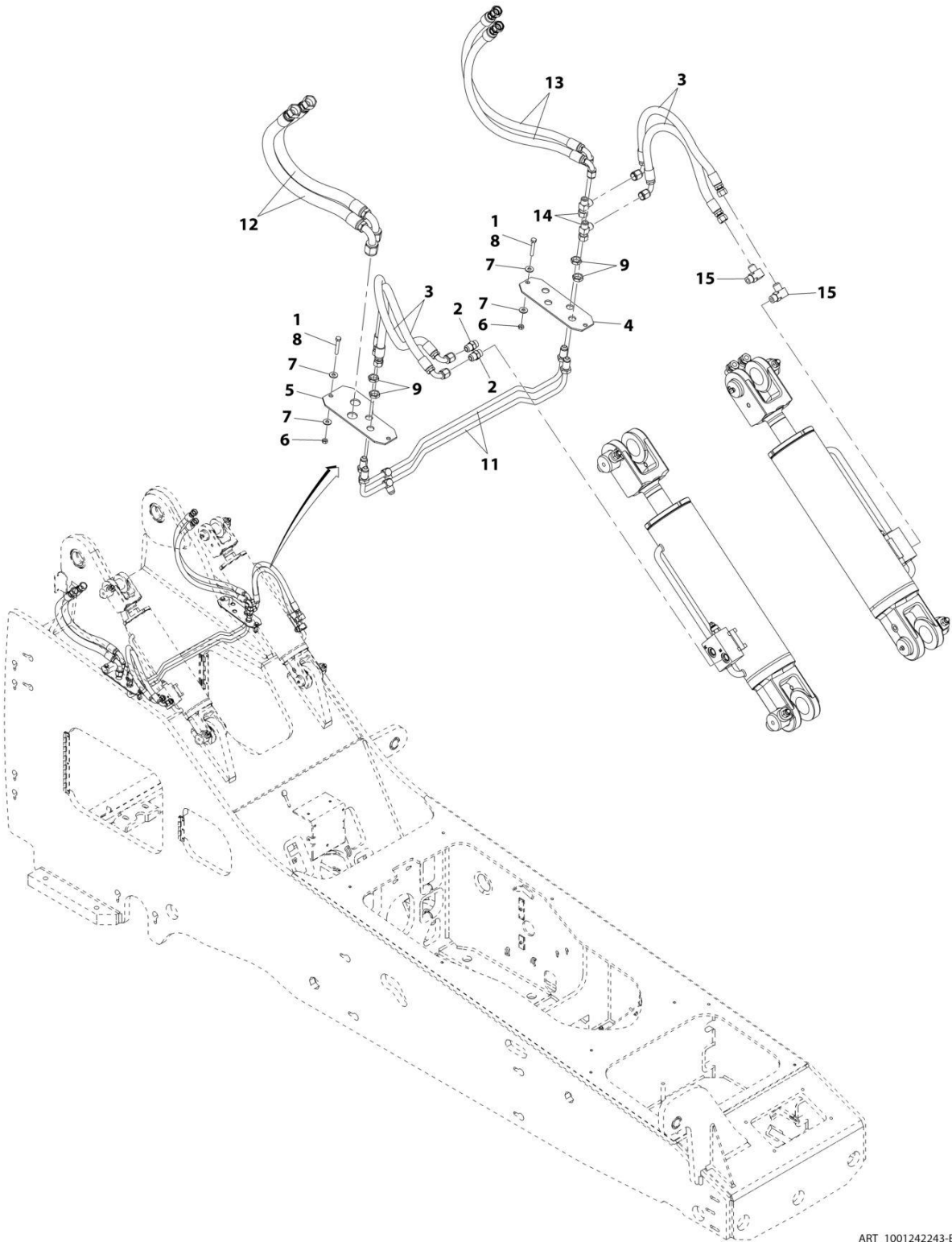
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001223050	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Valve Installation	C
	1001201721	1	Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
3	70028547	1	Spring, Return	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. BULKHEAD INSTALLATION (REAR)



ART_1001242243-B

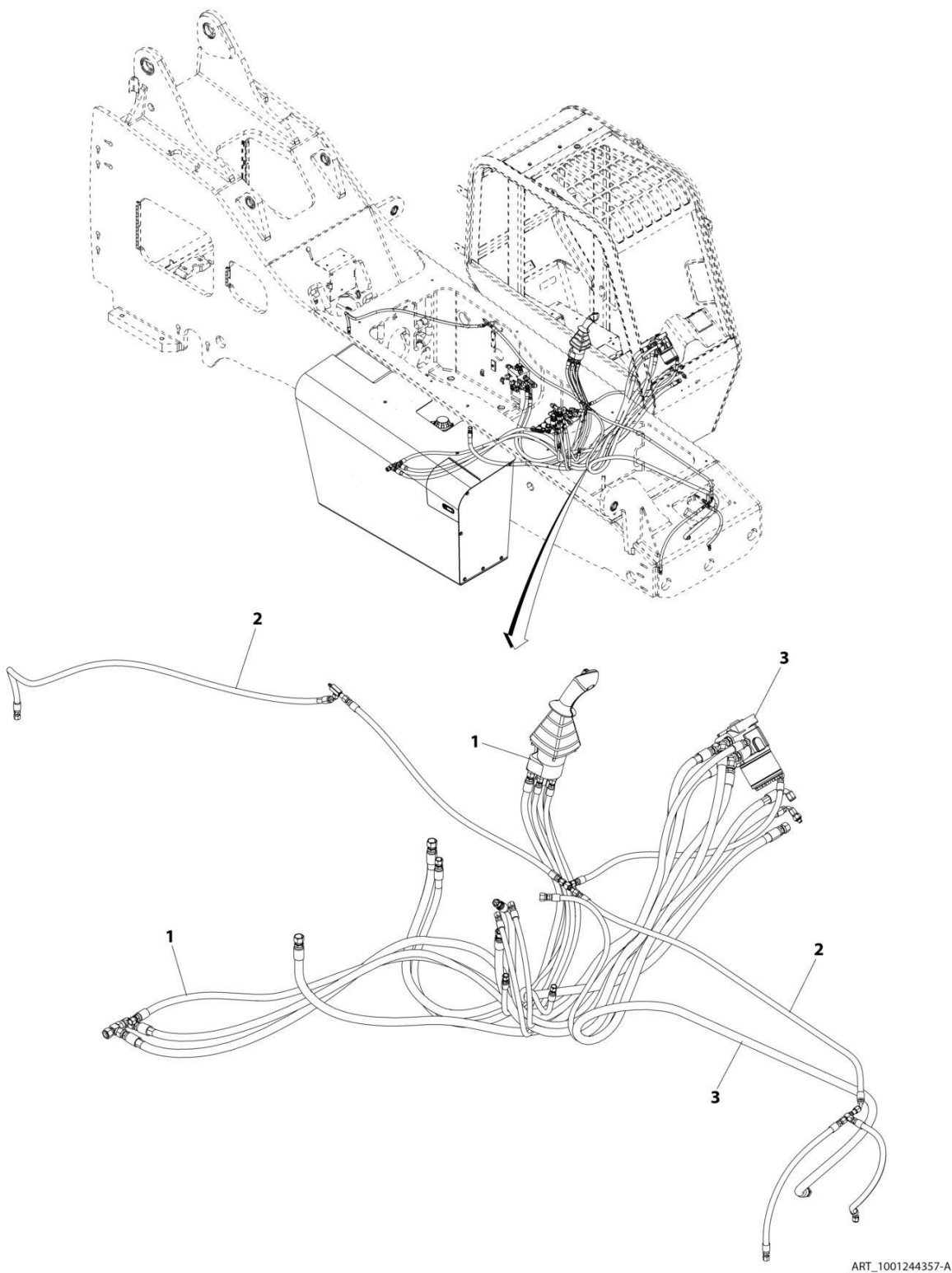
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. BULKHEAD INSTALLATION (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242243	Ref	Rear Bulkhead Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	2716715	4	Hose	
4	7139504	1	Sheet, Bulkhead	
5	7139505	1	Sheet, Bulkhead	
6	8305006	4	Nut 5/16	
7	8307203	8	Washer	
8	8310009	4	Bolt, 5/16x2	
9	8760463	4	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
11	1001246550	2	Manifold, Comp Cylinder Cross Cover	
12	1001245067	2	Hose Assembly	
13	1001245068	2	Hose Assembly	
14	2220385	2	Adapter, Run Tee	
15	2220596	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



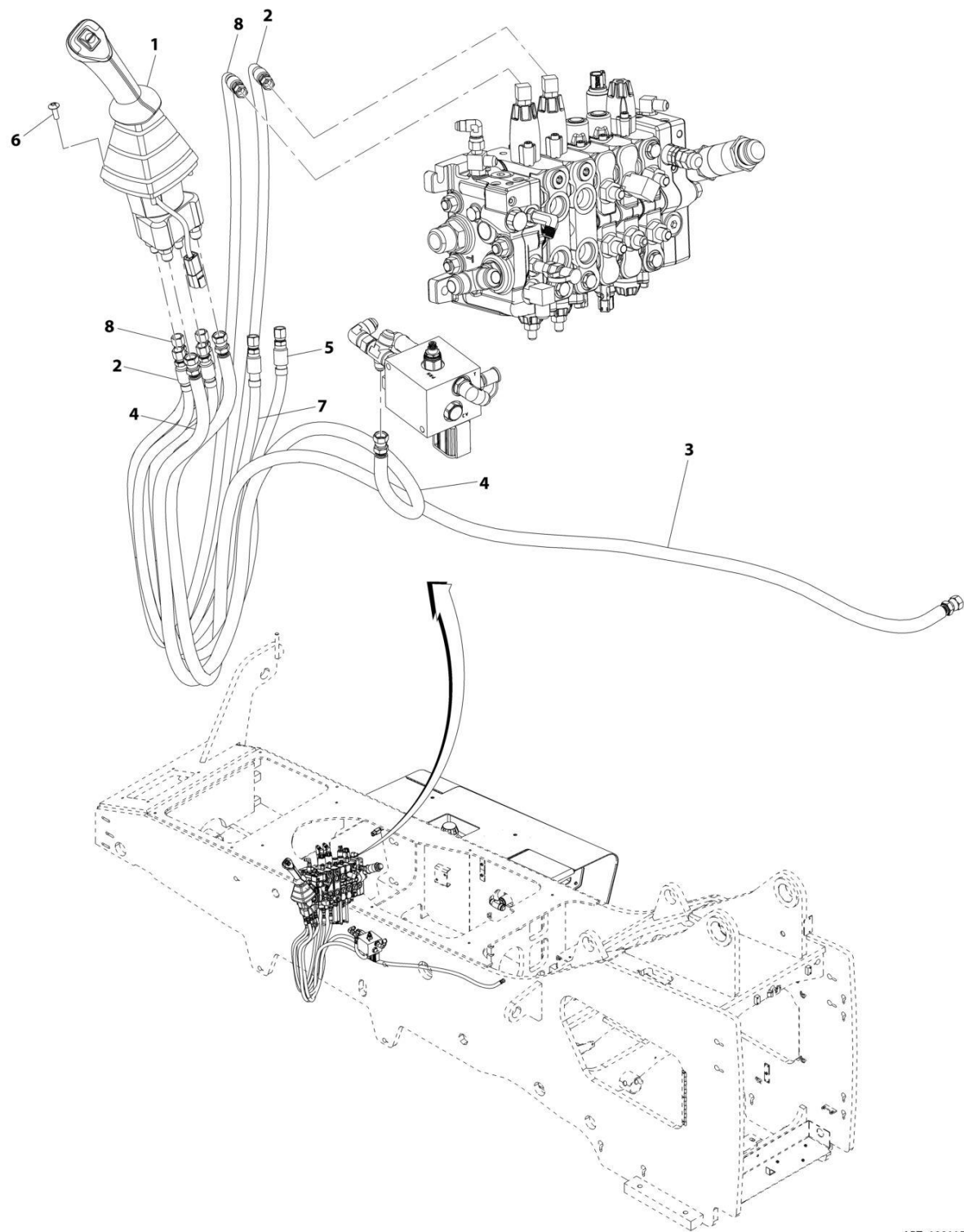
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001244357	Ref	Cab Hydraulics Installation	A
	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245054	Ref	Brake Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001245057	Ref	Steering Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. CAB PILOT CONTROLS INSTALLATION



ART_1001158786-G

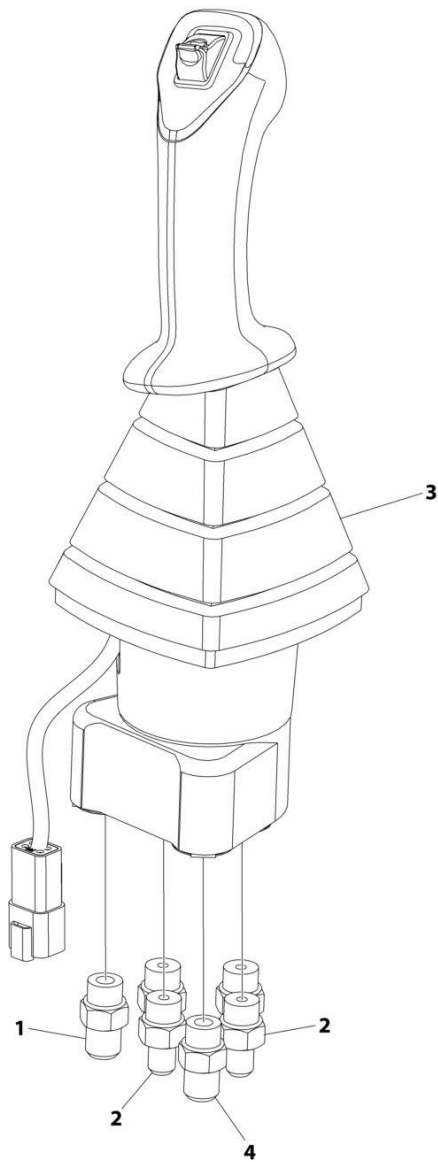
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. CAB PILOT CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation	G
1	1001158004	1	Assembly, Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001252971	1	Hose	
3	1001254099	1	Hose	
4	1001158398	1	Hose	
5	1001252970	1	Hose	
6	8303034	4	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
7	1001252968	1	Hose	
8	1001252969	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158004_C

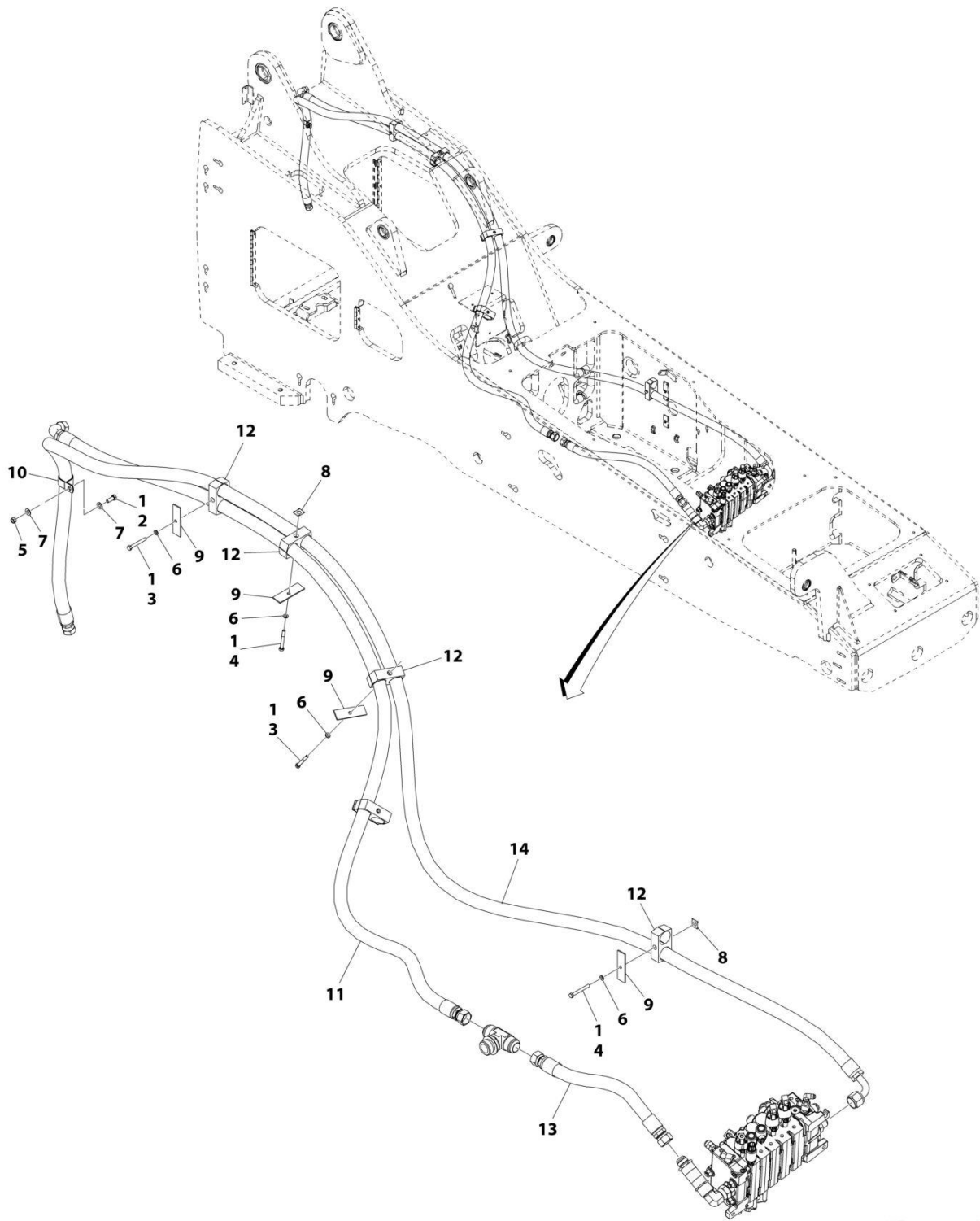
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158004	Ref	PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY	C
1	2220371	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220582	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	1001158002	1	Control & Fittings Assembly - Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
4	1001282050	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULIC PLUMBING INSTALLATION



ART_1001244308-B

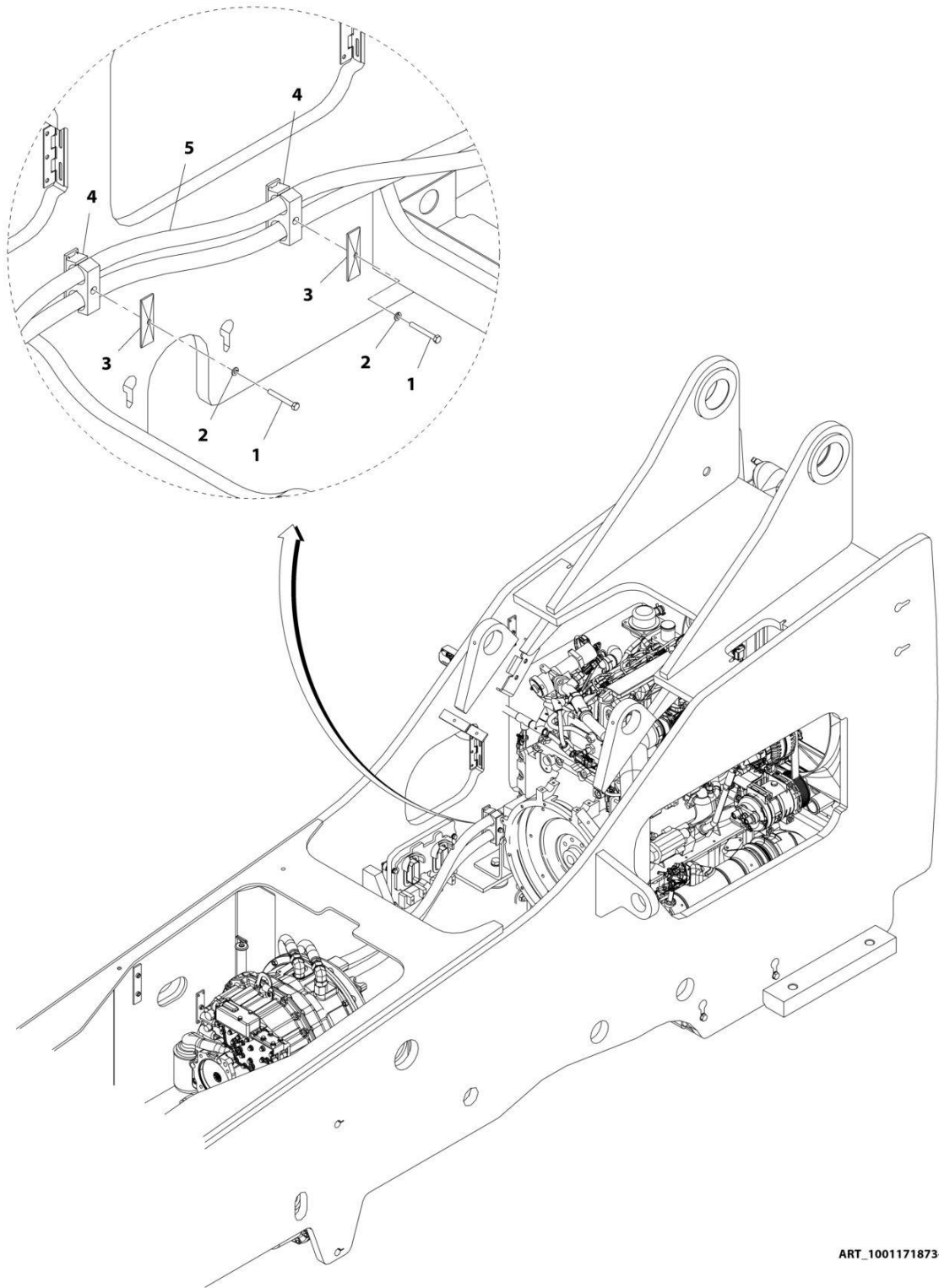
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULIC PLUMBING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244308	Ref	Hydraulic Cooler Plumbing Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303620	1	Bolt, 3/8X1	
3	8303757	3	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
4	8303766	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-3/4	
5	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8	
6	8307004	5	Washer	
7	8307110	2	Washer	
8	8750017	2	Locking Plate	
9	8750025	5	Cover Plate, Twin	
10	85841150	1	Clamp, Support	
11	1001177753	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001196109	5	Clamp, Twin Hose	
13	1001244306	1	Hose	
14	1001244307	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. COOLER HYDRAULICS PLUMBING INSTALLATION - TRANSMISSION



ART_1001171873-C

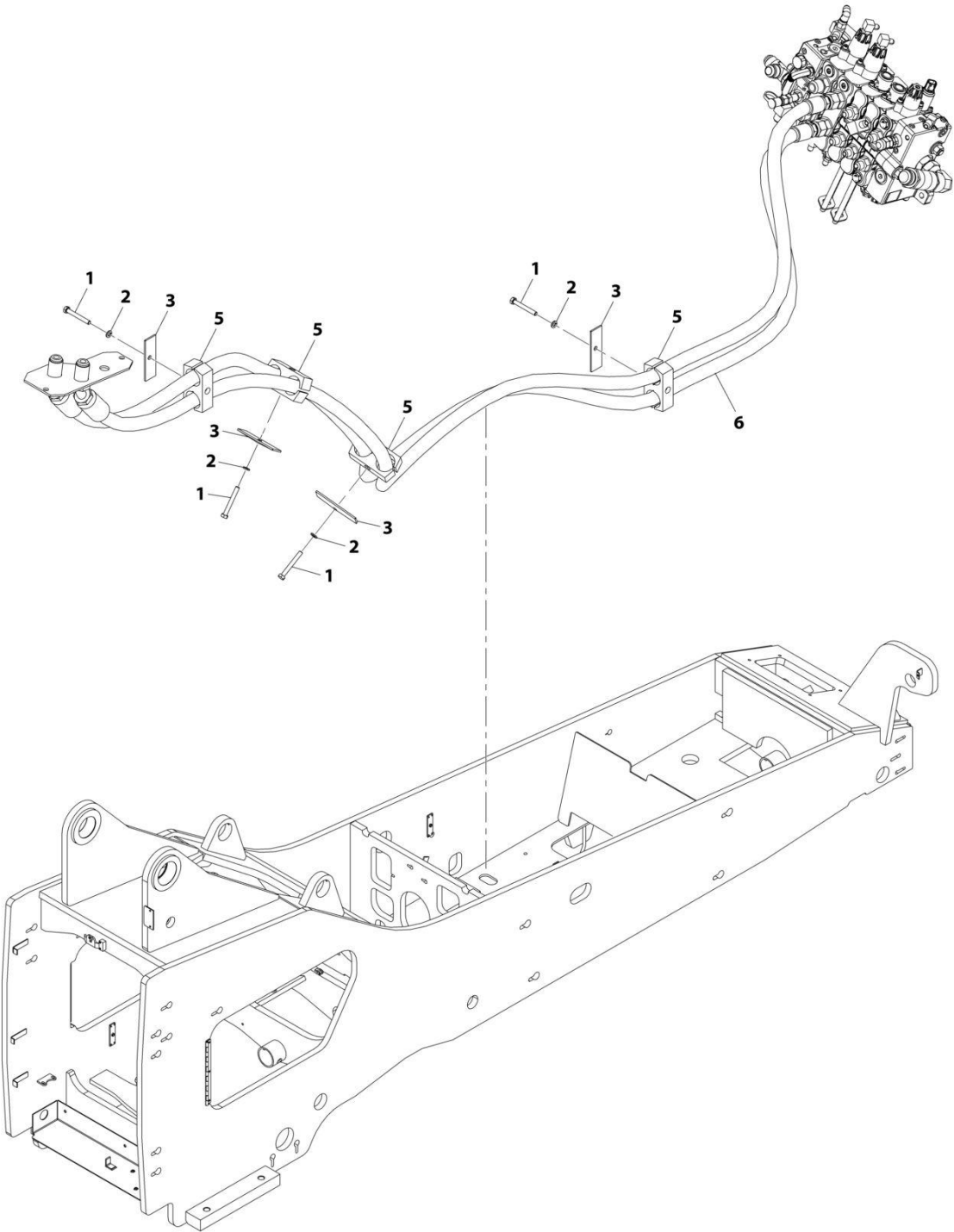
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. COOLER HYDRAULICS PLUMBING INSTALLATION - TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171873	Ref	Hydraulic Transmission Cooler Plumbing Installation	C
1	8303757	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
2	8307004	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
4	8750040	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001171986	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND



ART_1001158046-E

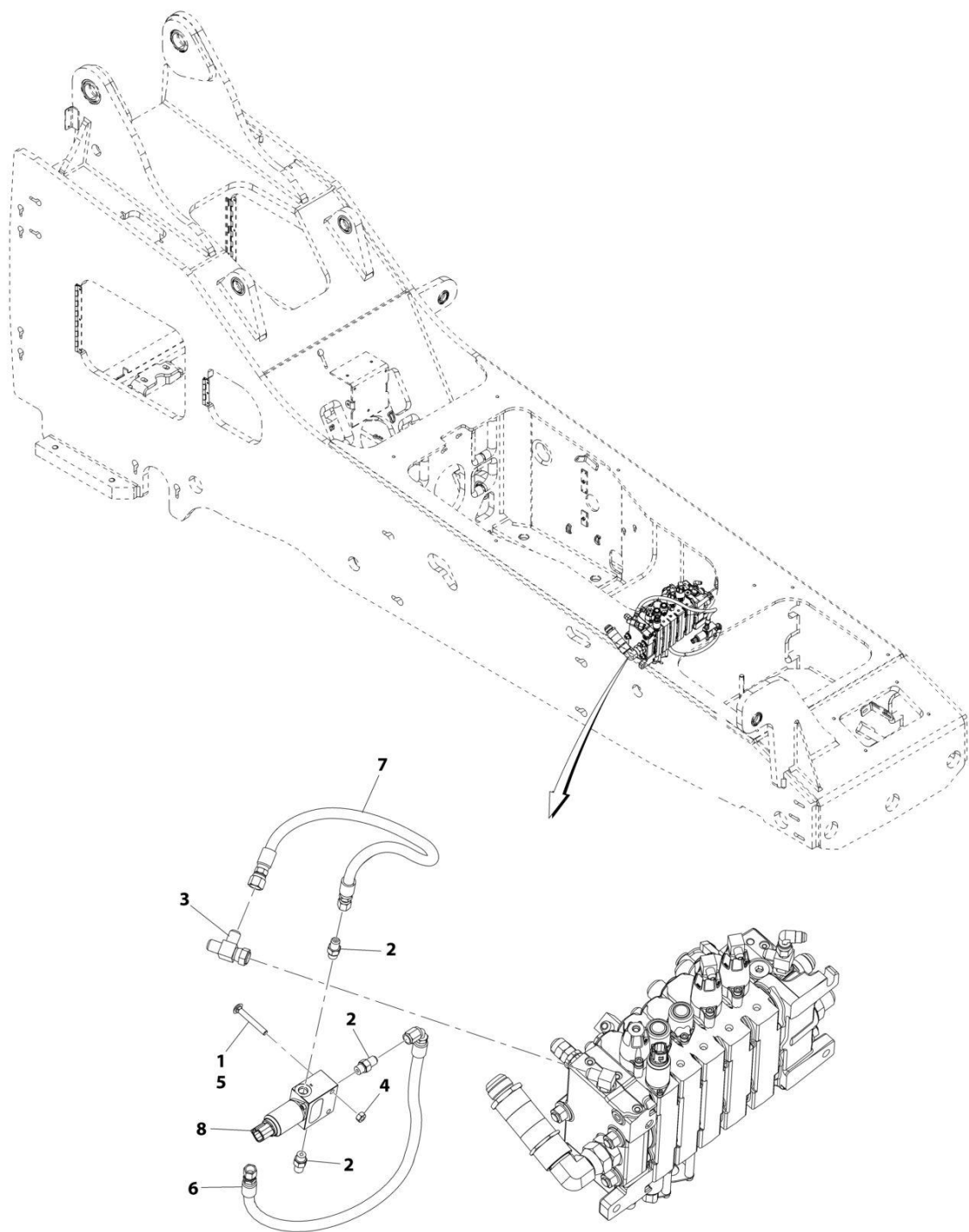
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158046	Ref	Extend Cylinder Installation	E
1	8303757	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X2-1/2	
2	8307004	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	4	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	8750040	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001171190	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND LOCKOUT



ART_1001244610-B

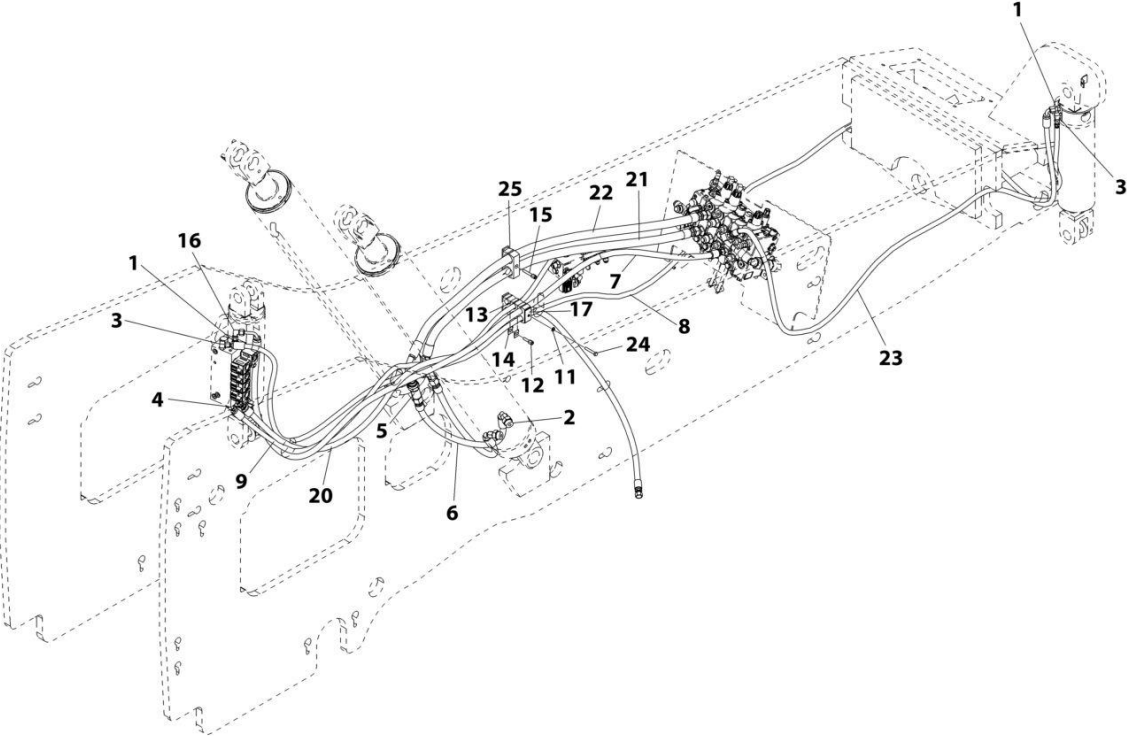
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND LOCKOUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244610	Ref	Extend Cylinder Lockout Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2220415	3	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
4	8305004	2	Nut	
5	8310576	2	Bolt, Carriage	
6	1001244359	1	Hose Assembly	
7	1001244361	1	Hose Assembly	
8	1001245158	1	Valve, 2 Position/ 3 Port	
8	70030036	1	Valve, Solenoid	
8	70030037	2	Screw	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. CYLINDERS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME



ART_1001173841-G

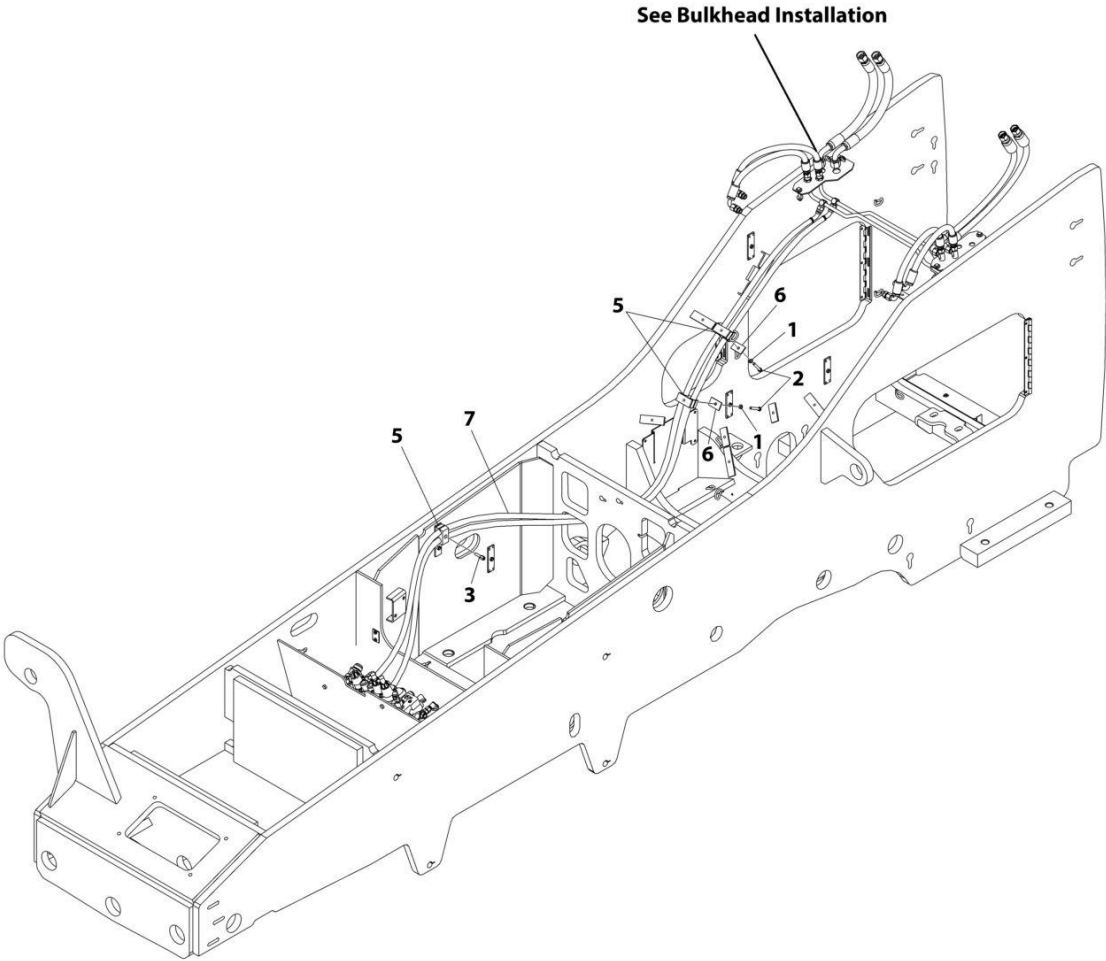
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. CYLINDERS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173841	Ref	Hydraulic Frame Cylinders Installation	G
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220375	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220473	2	Adapter, 90	
4	2220501	2	Adapter, 45	
5	2220695	2	Adapter, Branch Tee	
6	2716675	2	Hose	
7	2716686	1	Hose	
8	2716688	1	Hose	
9	2716691	1	Hose	
11	8307004	1	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
13	8750027	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
14	8750017	2	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	8750026	1	Bolt, Stacking	
16	8760268	1	Adapter, 90	
17	8769128	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
20	1001202384	1	Hose	
21	1001171191	1	Hose	
22	1001171193	1	Hose	
23	1001171194	1	Hose	
24	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
25	8750040	1	Clamp Set, Twin	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001158040

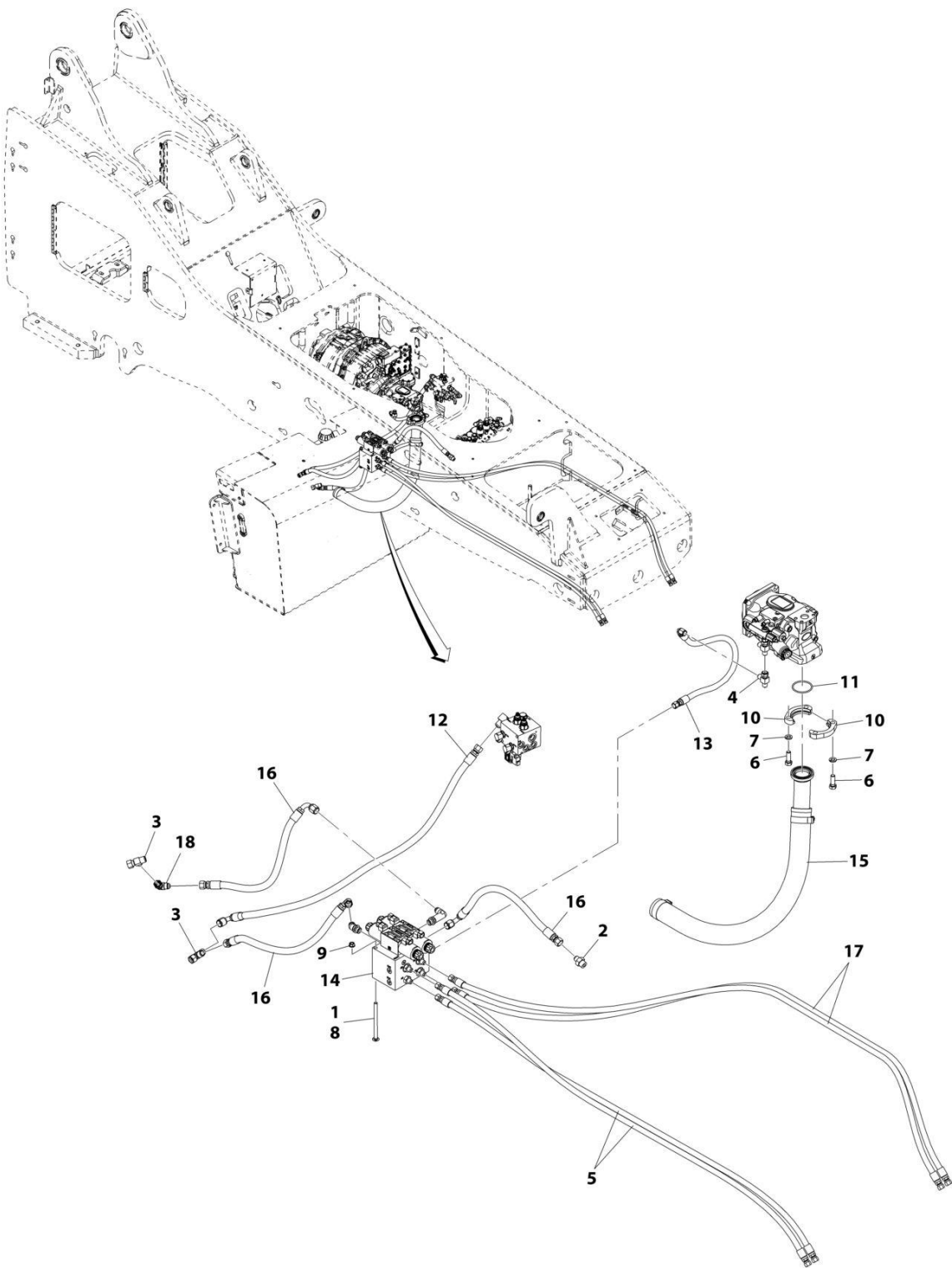
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158040	Ref	HYDRAULIC FORK TILT INSTALLATION	G
1	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
2	8310009	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
3	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
5	8750027	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
7	1001171188	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001244867-B

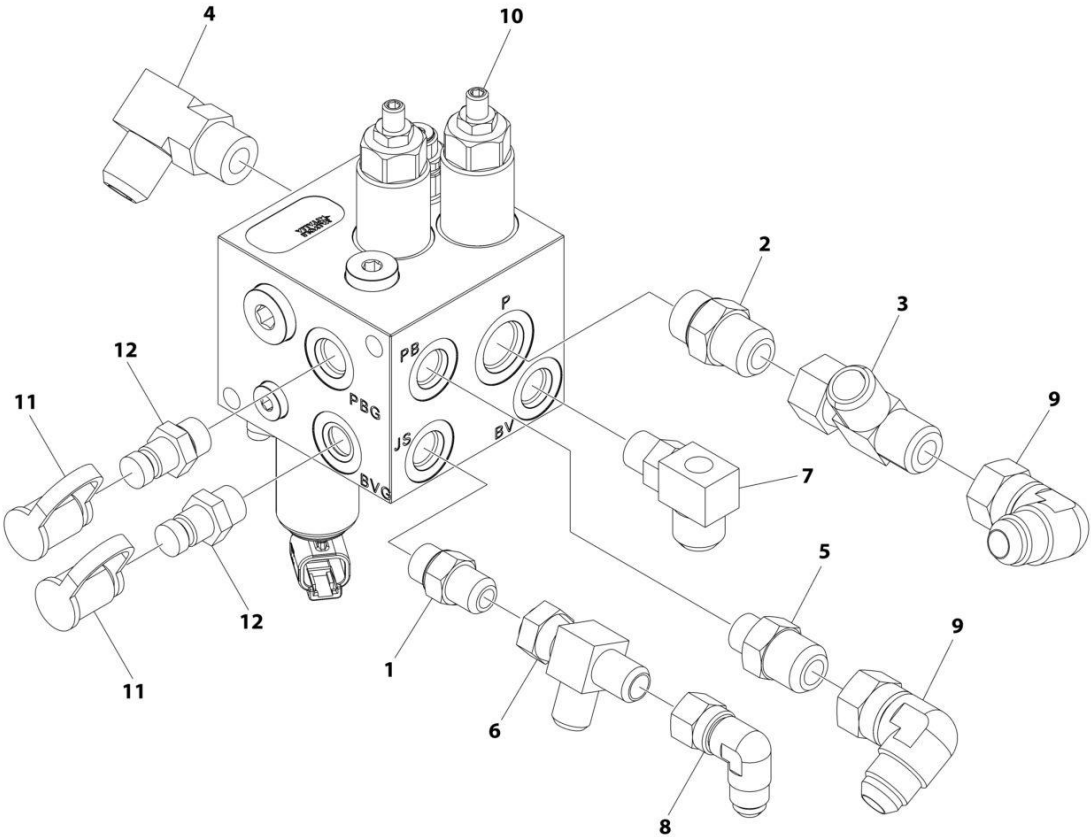
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244867	Ref	Frame Hydraulics Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2220374	1	Adapter	
3	2220385	2	Adapter	
4	2220635	1	Adapter	
5	2716665	2	Hose	
6	8303626	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
7	8307007	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
8	8310478	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X10	
9	8310522	2	Nut, Flange 3/8-16	
10	8546407	1	Flange Half	
11	8640208	1	O-Ring	
12	1001119610	1	Hose	
13	1001158576	1	Hose	
14	1001257141	1	Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly - Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001227508	1	Hose	
16	1001244871	3	Hose	
17	1001245070	2	Hose	
18	8765204	1	Adapter	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. FRAME SECONDARY VALVE & FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001247171_C

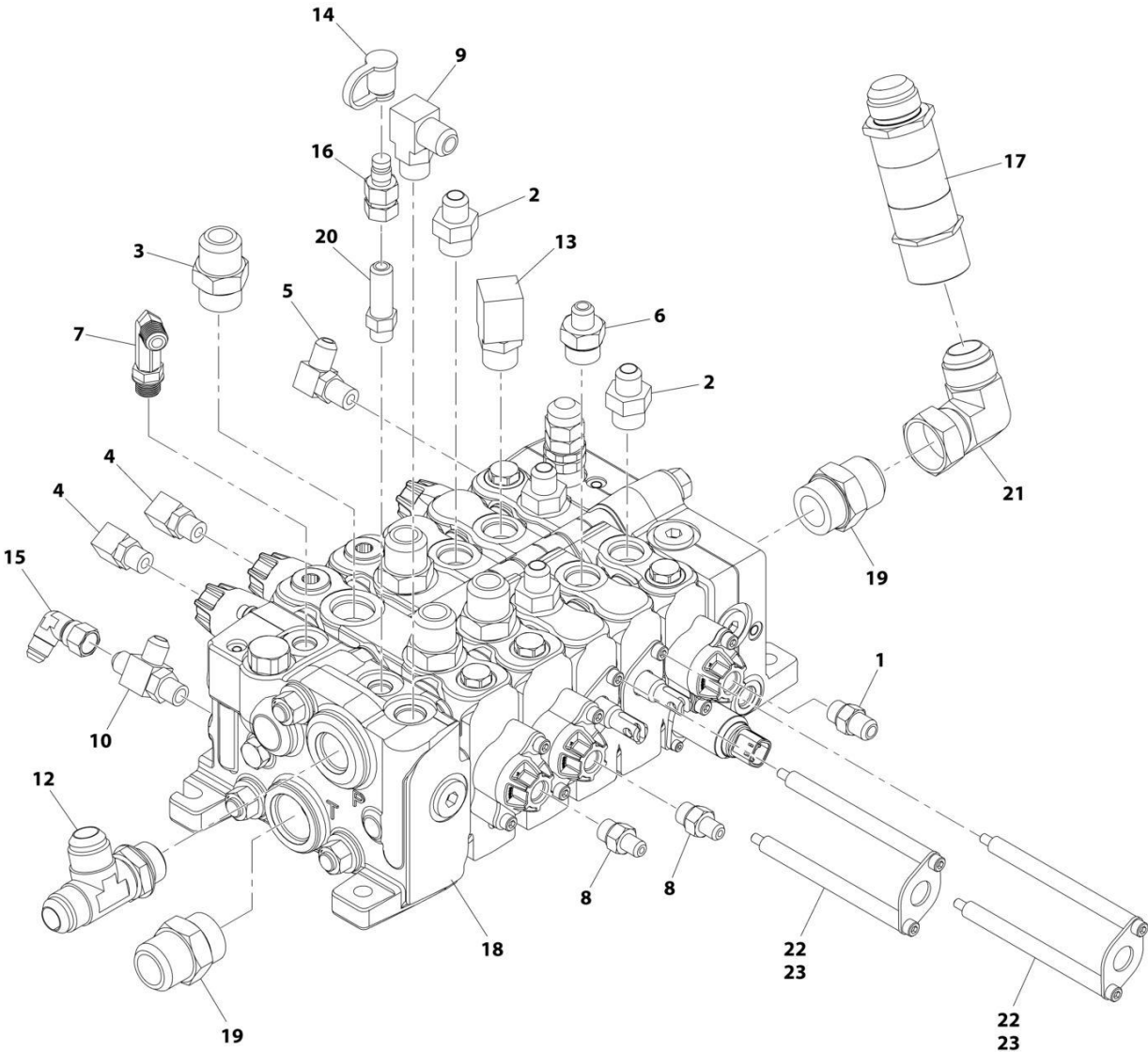
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. FRAME SECONDARY VALVE & FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247171	Ref	SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY	C
1	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220385	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
4	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
6	2220635	1	Fitting, Tee FM SW x JIC x JIC	
7	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
8	8760268	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
9	8765204	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
10	1001302359	1	Valve Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	8430032	2	Plug, Dust Cap	
12	1001003590	2	Fitting, Straight ORB	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. MAIN CONTROL VALVE & FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001243411-C

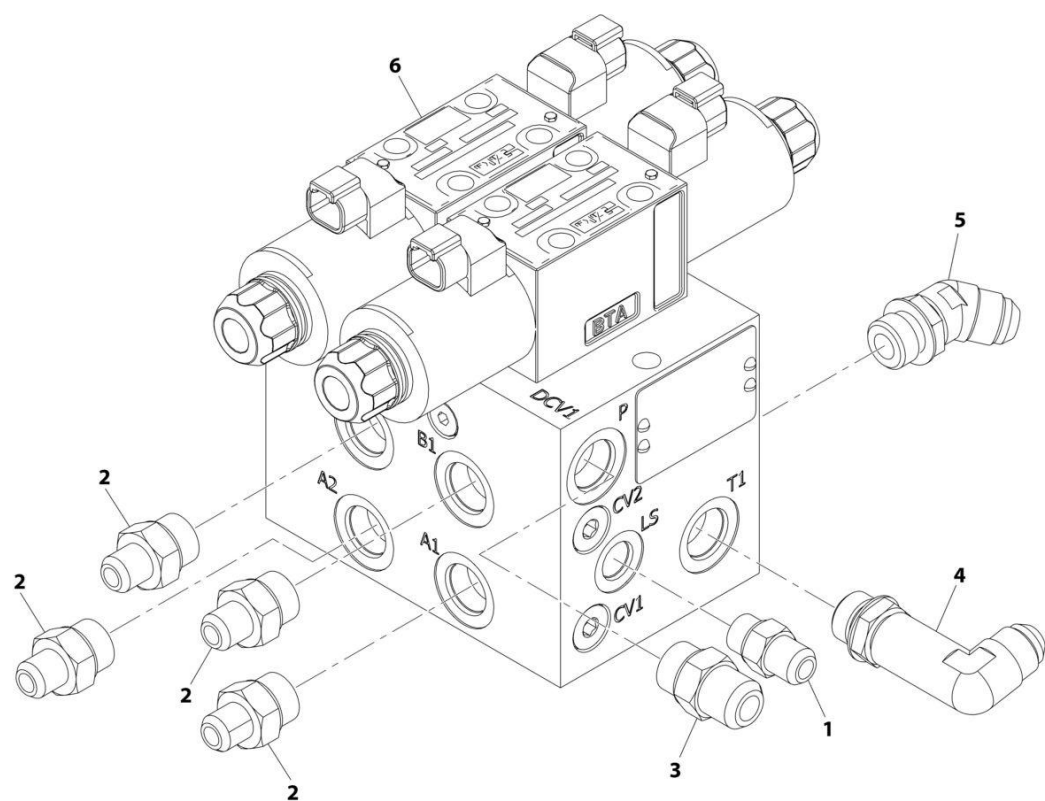
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. MAIN CONTROL VALVE & FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243411	Ref	Main Control Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	C
1	2220371	1	Adapter	
2	2220374	4	Adapter	
3	2220451	4	Adapter	
4	2220472	2	Adapter	
5	2220473	1	Adapter	
6	2220497	1	Adapter	
7	2220819	1	Adapter	
8	2220582	2	Adapter	
9	2220596	1	Adapter	
10	2220606	1	Adapter	
12	2220738	1	Adapter	
13	2220828	1	Adapter	
14	8430032	1	Plug	
15	8760268	1	Adapter	
16	8430046	1	Adapter	
17	1001174375	1	Valve, Check	
18	1001242925	1	Valve, Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION)	
19	2220377	2	Adapter	
20	2220998	1	Adapter	
21	2220878	1	Adapter	
22	1001254386	2	Mount, Cable Control	
23	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. OUTRIGGER & FITINGS SUB-VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001257141-A

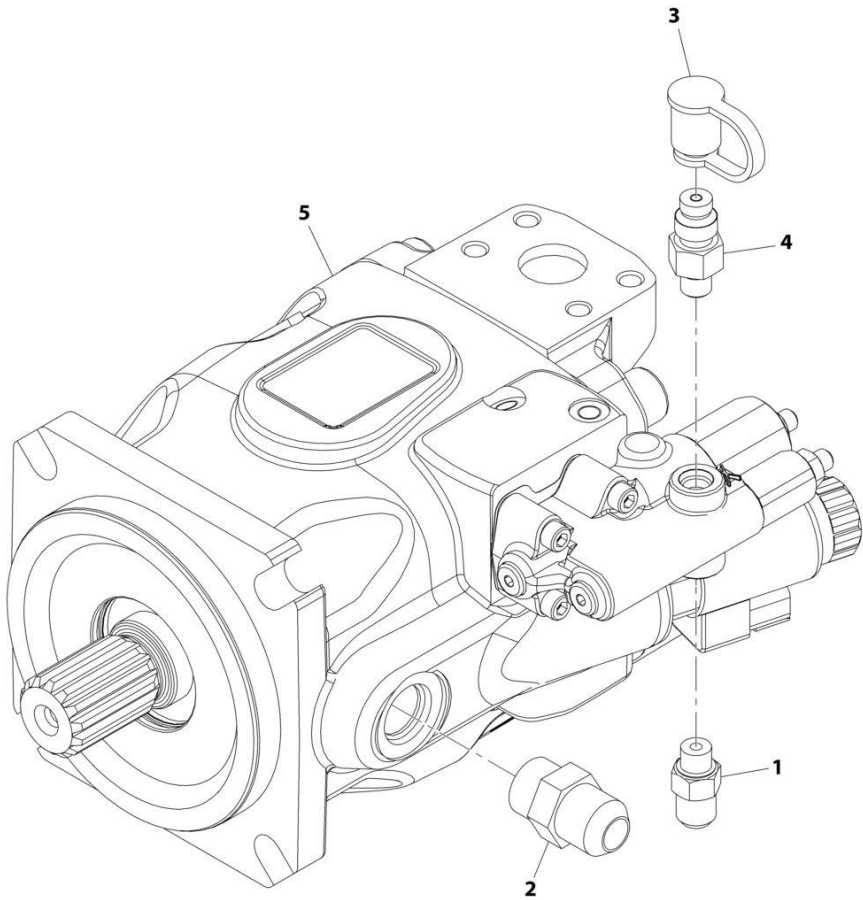
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. OUTRIGGER & FITINGS SUB-VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257141	Ref	Outrigger Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	A
1	2220371	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220372	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	2220373	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
4	2220474	1	Adapter, 90	
5	2220500	1	Adapter, 45	
6	1001247857	1	Valve Assembly - Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001251426-A

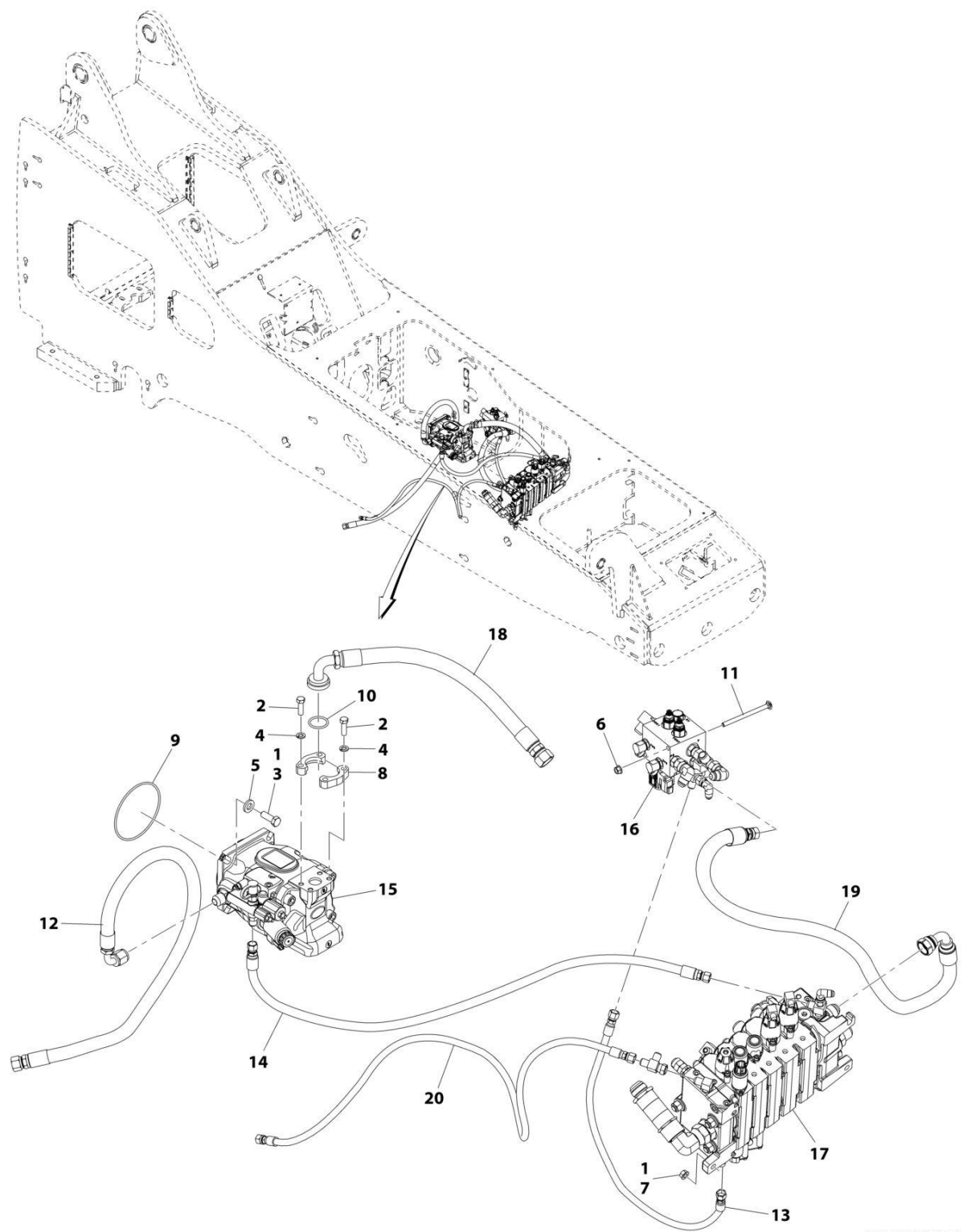
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251426	Ref	Piston Pump Installation	A
1	2220603	1	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220947	1	Adapter, Straight	
3	8430032	1	Cap Dust	
4	8430033	1	Adapter	
5	1001251423	1	Pump, Piston (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001243412-B

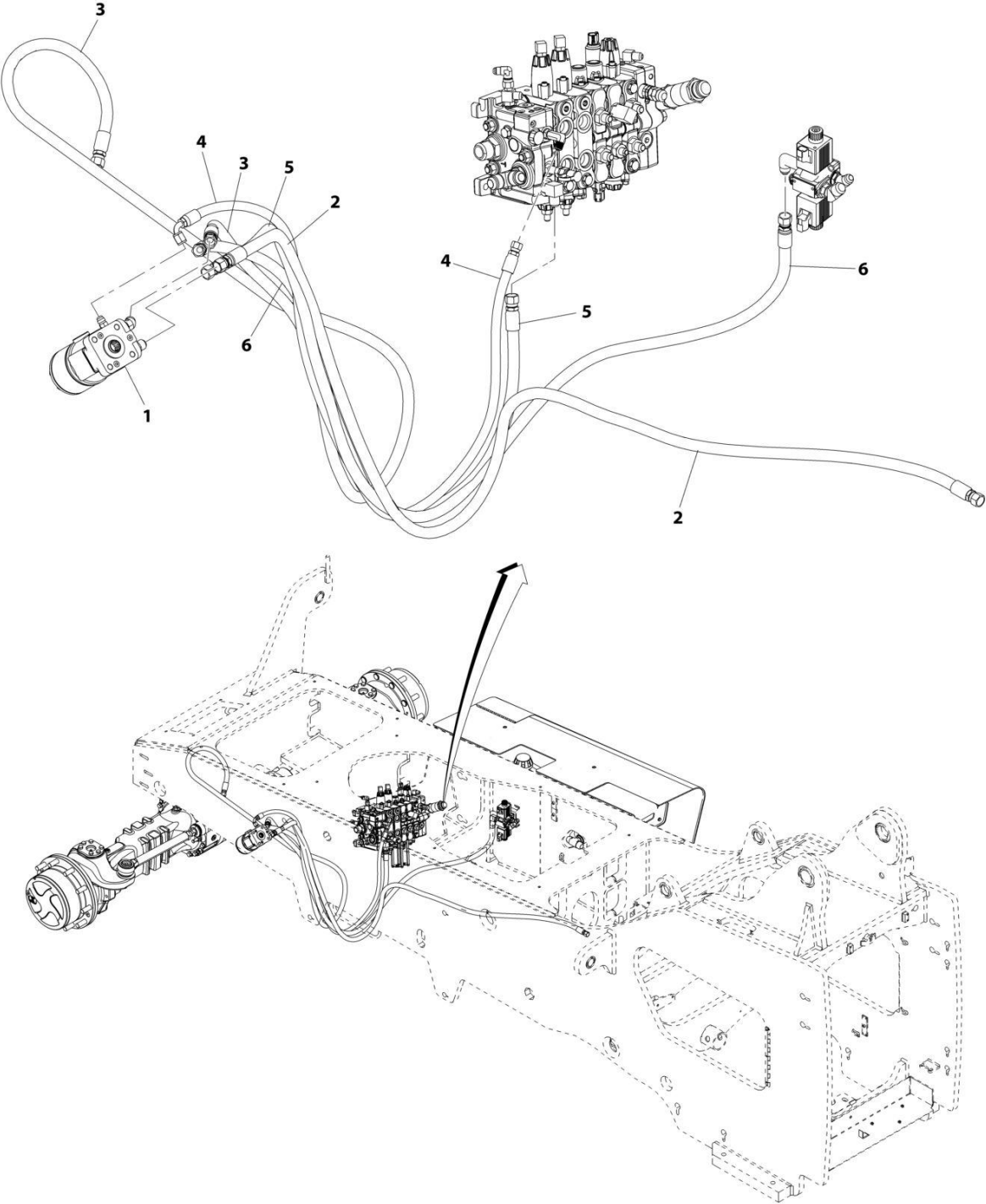
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243412	Ref	Hydraulic Pump Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303675	4	Screw, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	8303519	4	Screw, M12 x 1-3/4	
4	8307005	4	Washer	
5	8310356	4	Washer	
6	8310420	2	Nut	
7	8310522	3	Nut	
8	8530030	2	Flange	
9	8630019	1	O-Ring	
10	8640123	1	O-Ring	
11	1001163685	2	Bolt, 5/16-18 x 4-1/2	
12	1001168451	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001194592	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001198684	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001251426	1	Piston Pump Installation	
16	1001247171	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001243411	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001244278	1	Hose Assembly	
19	1001247654	1	Hose Assembly	
20	1001244302	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001245057-B

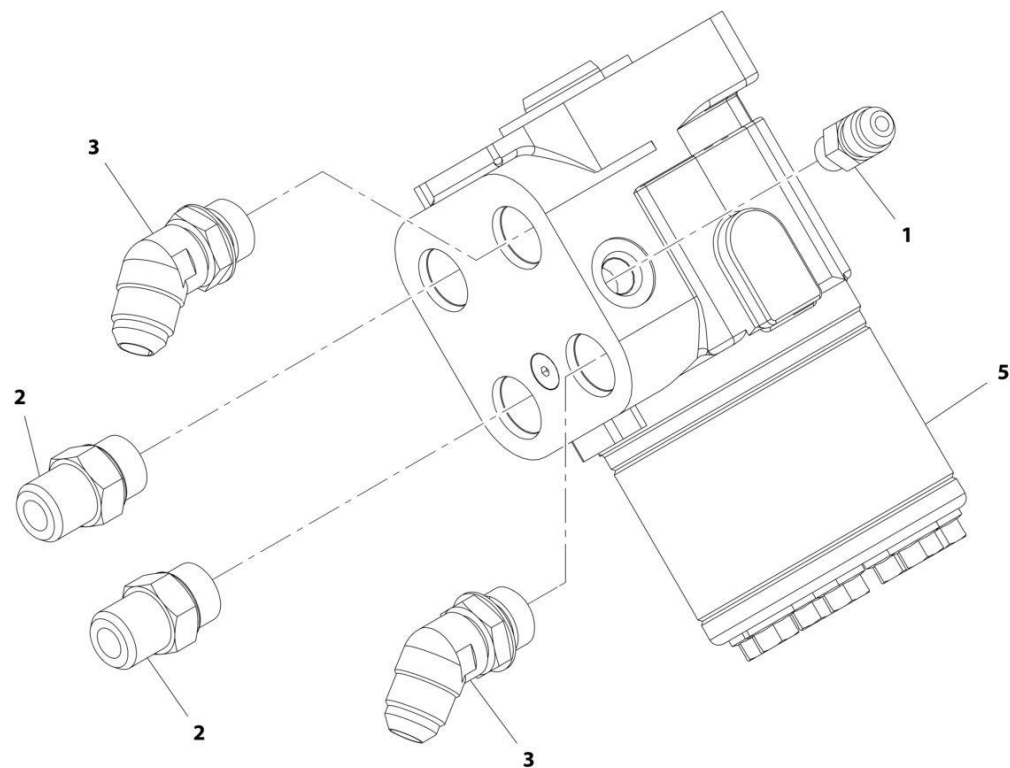
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001245057	Ref	Hydraulic Steering Installation	B
	1001158528	1	Steering Valve Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245058	1	Hose Assembly	
3	1001157102	1	Hose Assembly	
4	1001158357	1	Hose Assembly	
5	1001171786	1	Hose Assembly	
6	1001173177	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-26. STEERING VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001158528-C

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

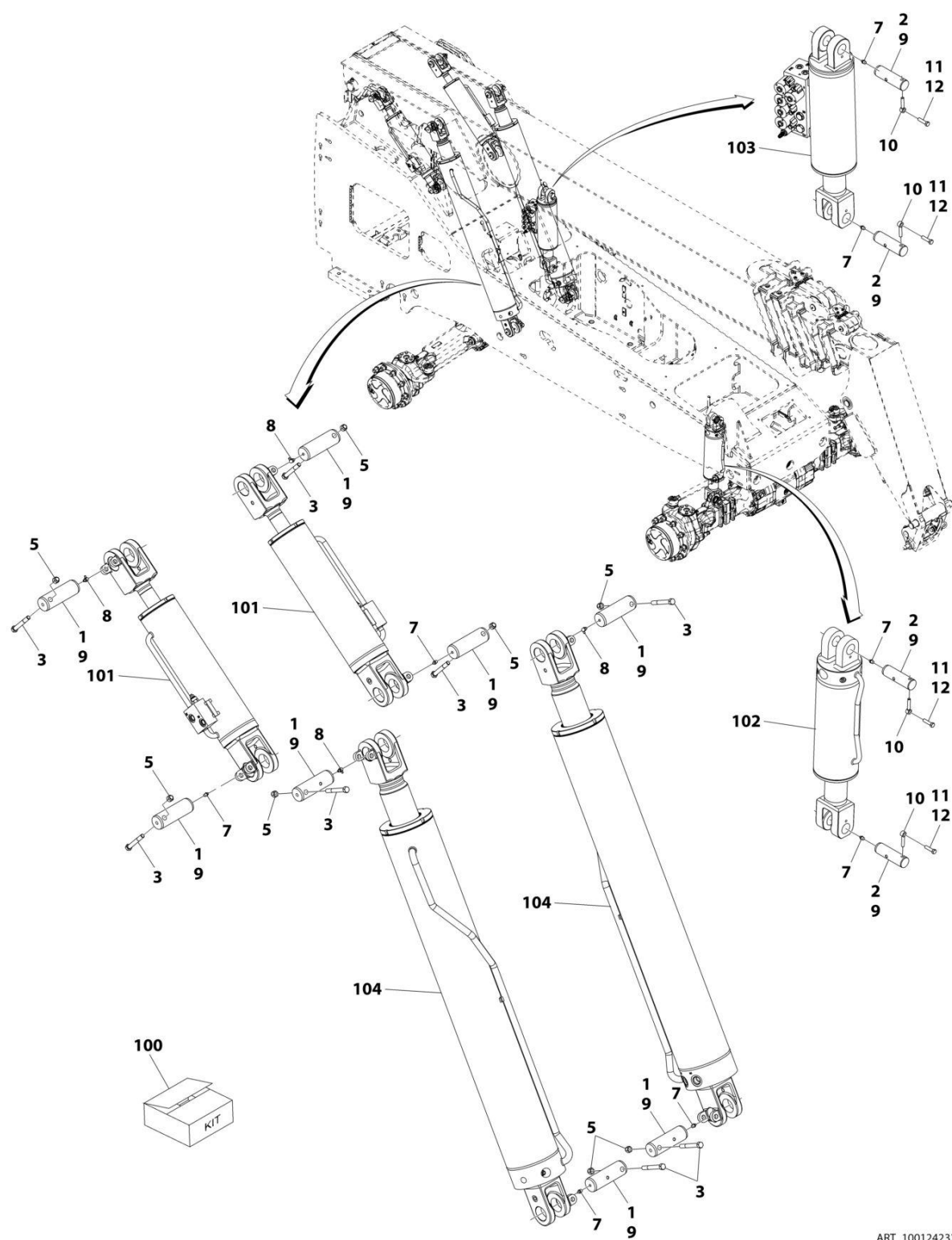
FIGURE 8-26. STEERING VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158528	1	Steering Valve & Fitting Assembly	C
1	2220603	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	2220500	2	Adapter, 45 JIC	
5	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering	
5	70026401	1	Seal Kit - Steering Valve	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION



ART_1001242327-C

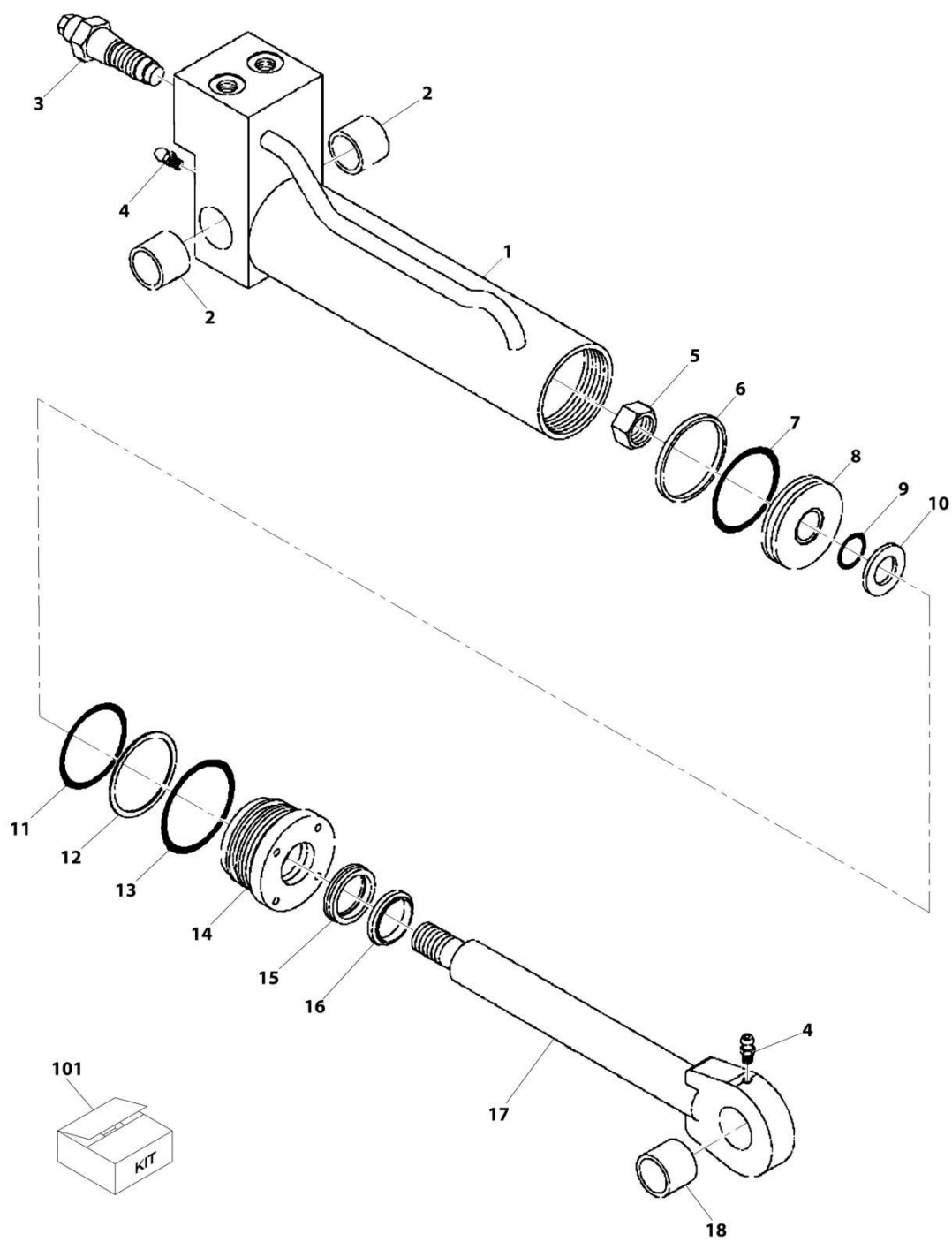
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242327	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	C
1	3423227	8	Pin	
2	1001250505	4	Pin	
3	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2-13X4	
5	8305644	8	Nut	
7	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
8	8520003	4	Fitting, 90 Lube 1/8	
9	8522012	AR	Lube	
10	3841520	4	Keeper	
11	8303621	4	Screw 3/8 x 3/2	
12	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
100	1001245093	1	Cylinder Kit	
101	1001242688	2	Compensation Cylinder	
102	1001239181	1	Frame Level Cylinder	
103	1001239182	1	Stabil-Trak Cylinder	
104	1001239179	2	Lift Cylinder	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - BUCKET (GRAPPLE)



ART_70021393-A

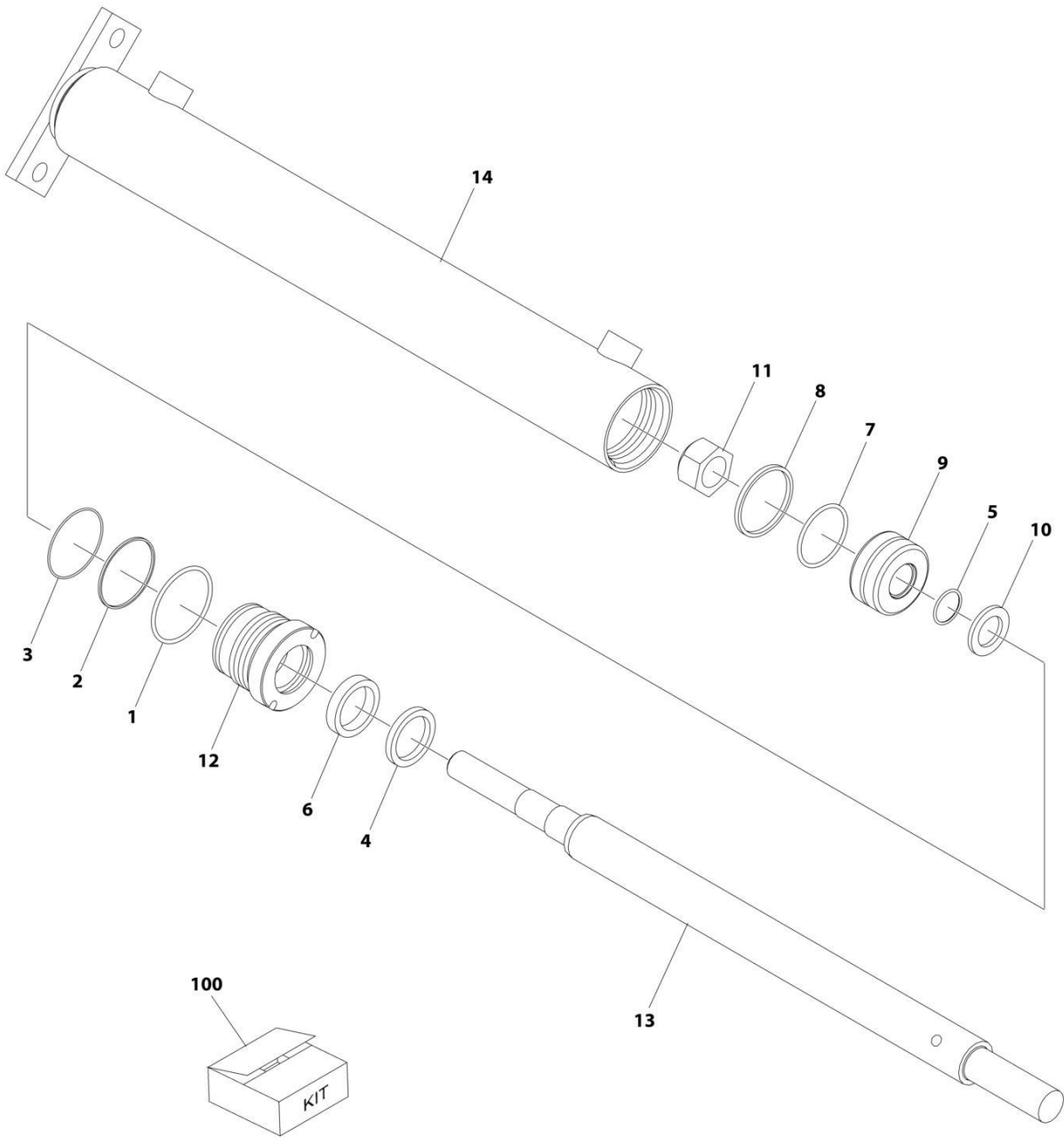
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - BUCKET (GRAPPLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK)



ART_2717283

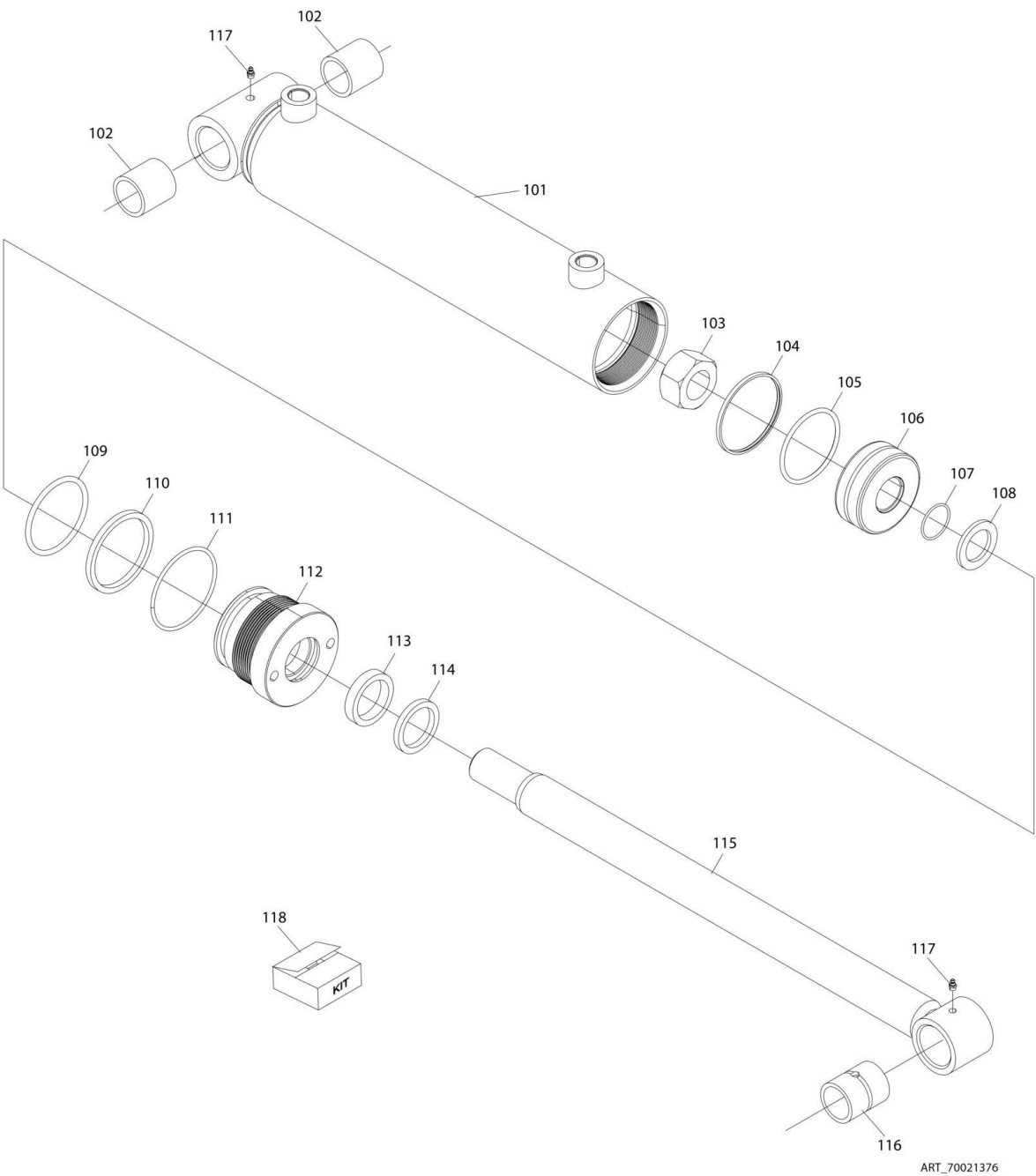
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SIDE SHIFT)



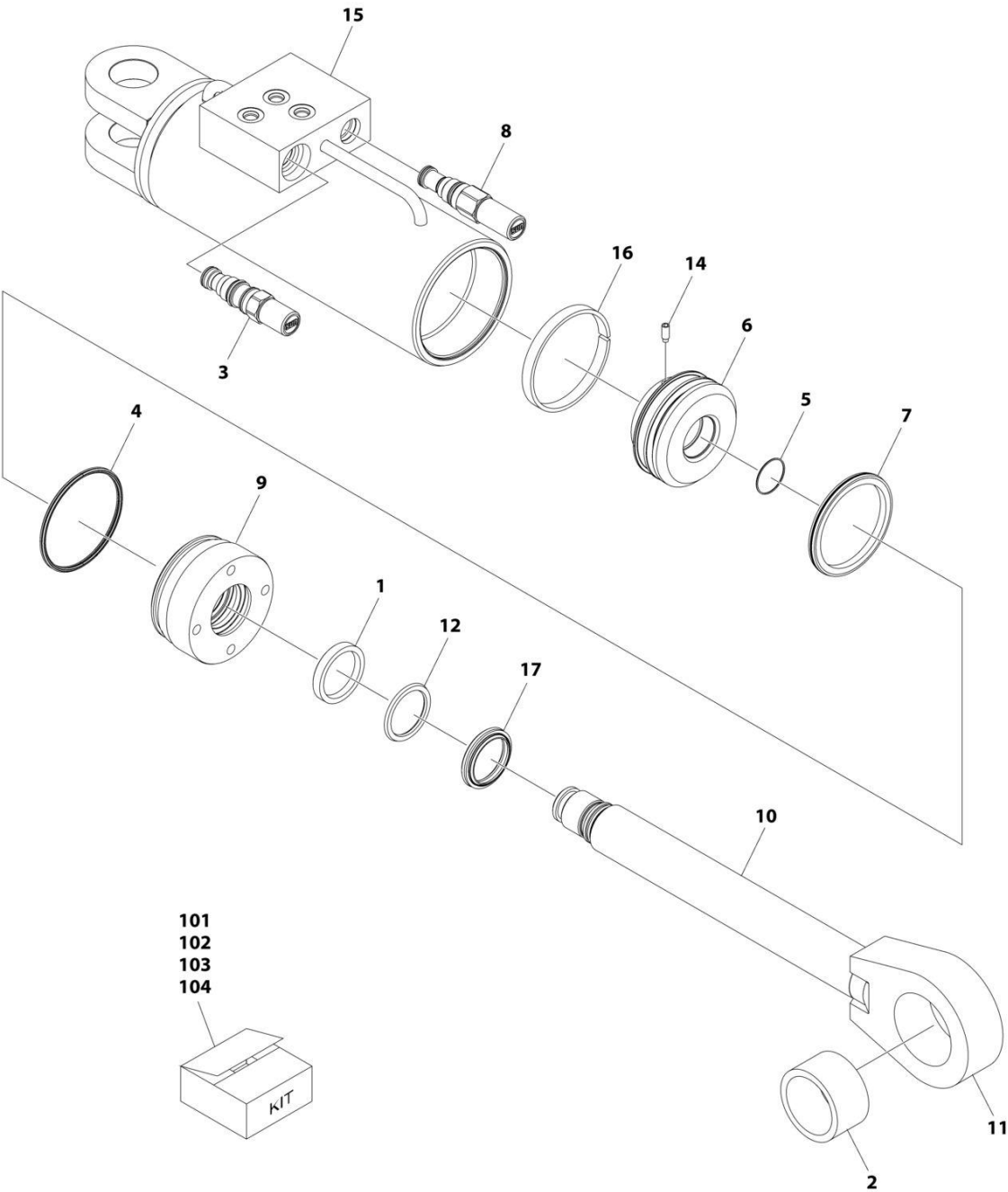
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SIDE SHIFT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SWING)



ART_1001293182

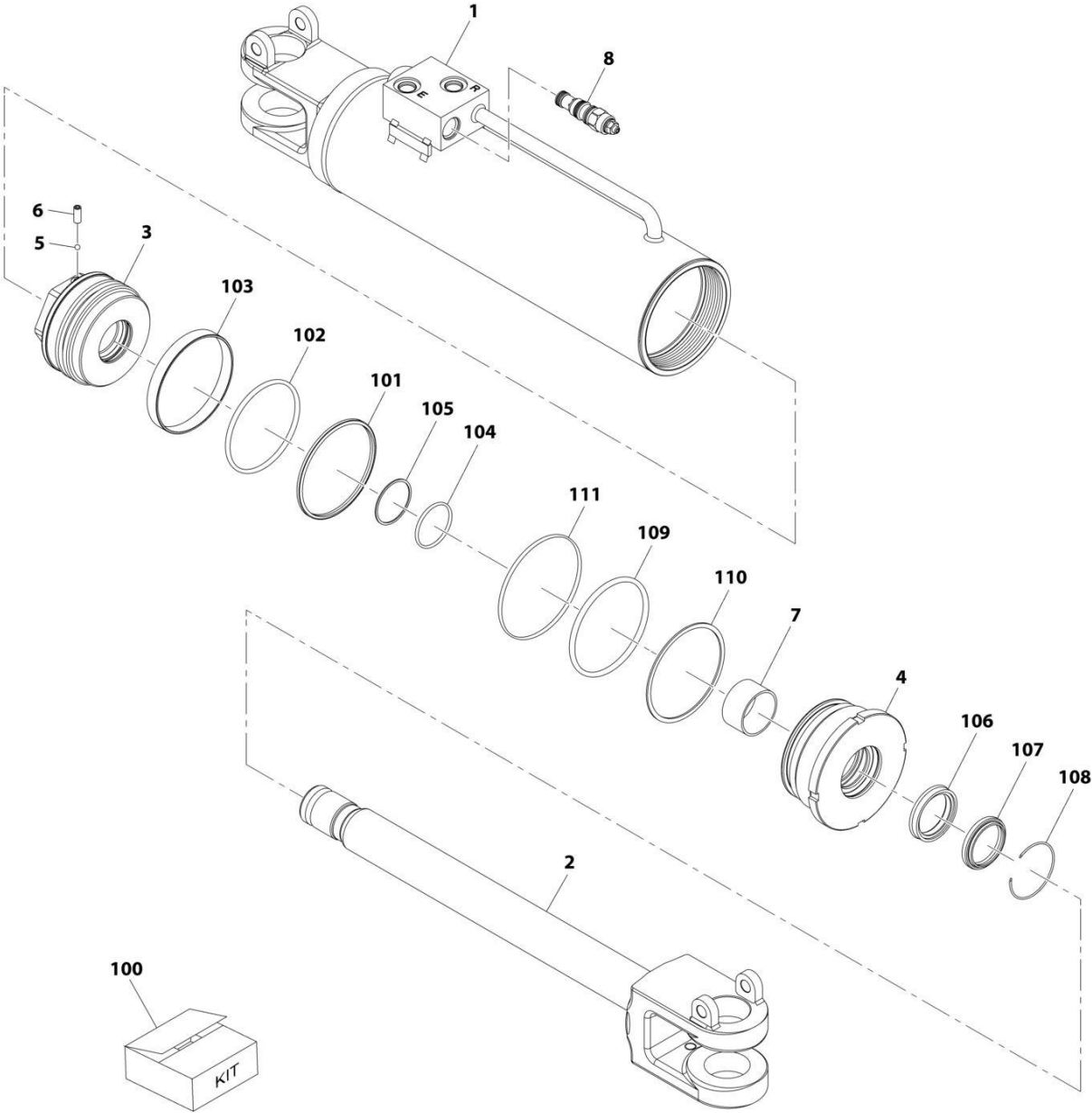
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SWING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293182	Ref	SWING CARRIAGR CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
2	70031329	1	Bushing (Note: Use Item 104)	
3	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 103)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101 or 103)	
8	8902842	1	Valve, Relief	
9	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 102)	
10	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	Rod End (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 103)	
15	See Note	NSS	Shell Assembly (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Items 101 or 103)	
17	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Items 101 or 102)	
101	70031325	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4-5, 7, 12, 16 & 17)	
102	70031326	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4, 9, 12 & 17)	
103	70031327	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items # 6-7, 14 & 16)	
104	70031328	1	Rod Service Kit (Includes Items # 2 & 10-11)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION



ART_1001242688-E

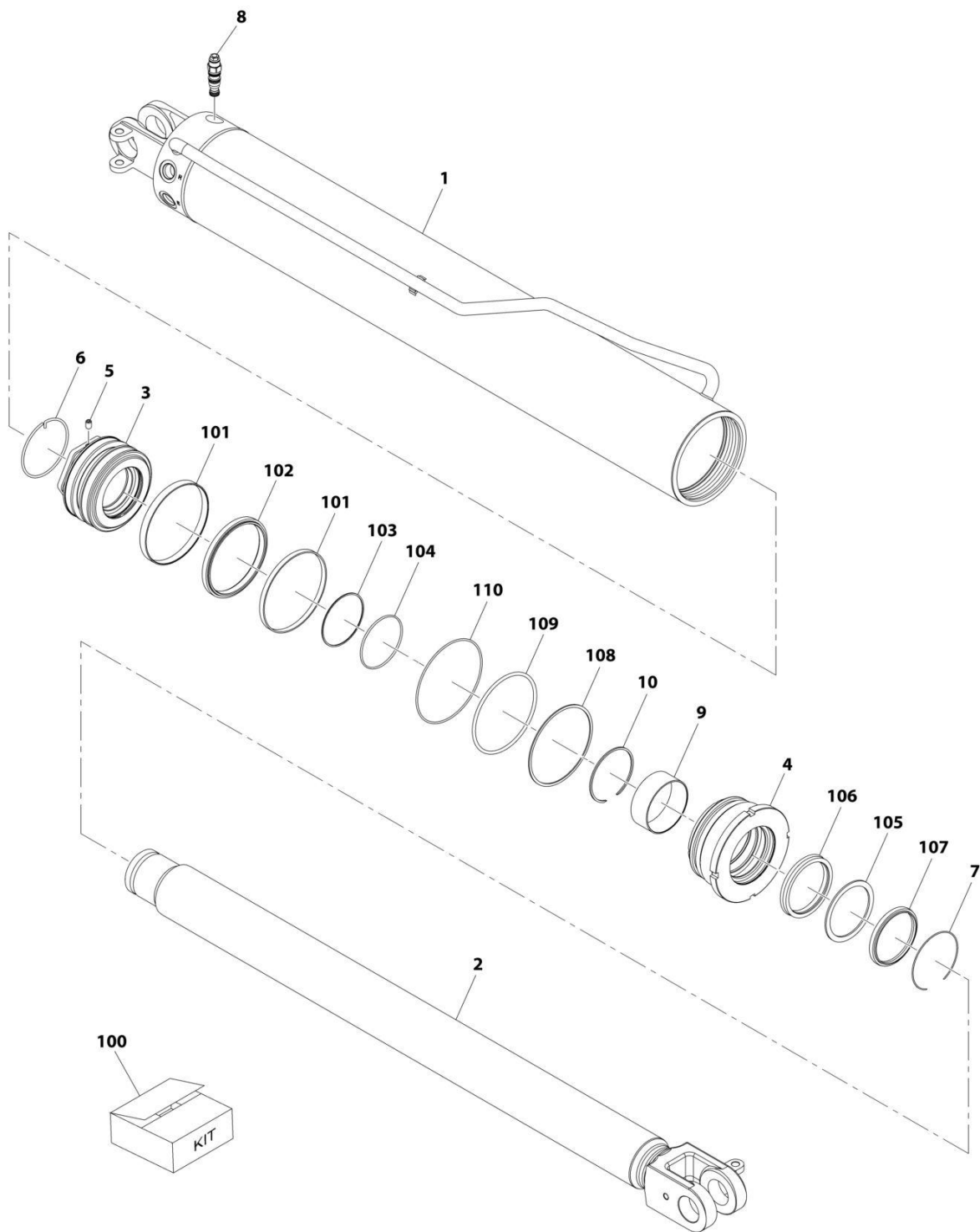
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242688	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70029590	1	Rod	
3	70029574	1	Piston	
4	70029575	1	Head End Cover	
5	70029576	1	Steel Ball	
6	70029577	1	Set Screw	
7	70029578	1	Bushing	
8	1001255574	1	Counterbalance Valve	
8	70028164	1	Seal Kit, CB Valve	
100	70029579	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 101 thru 111)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Piston Seal	
102	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
103	N.S.S.	1	Piston Bearing	
104	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
105	N.S.S.	1	Back-Up Ring	
106	N.S.S.	1	Rod Seal	
107	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
108	N.S.S.	1	Snap Ring	
109	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
110	N.S.S.	1	Back-Up Ring	
111	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - LIFT



ART_1001239179-D

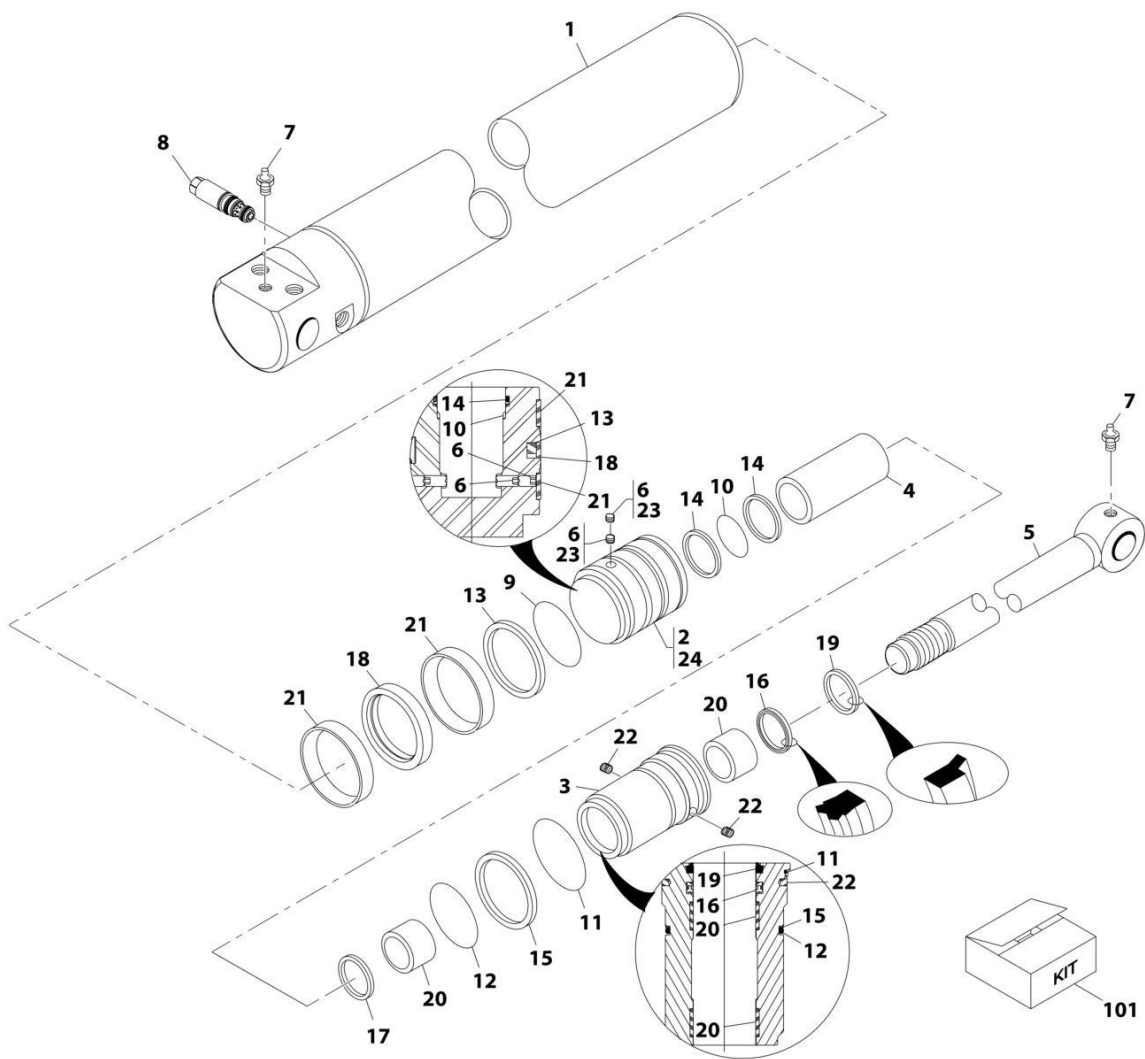
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239179	Ref	Lift Cylinder	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70029589	1	Rod	
3	70029559	1	Piston	
4	70029560	1	Head End Cover	
5	70029561	1	Set Screw	
6	70029562	1	Snap Ring	
7	70029563	1	Snap Ring	
8	1001254411	1	Counterbalance Valve (Note: No Seal Kit Available)	
9	70029564	1	Bushing	
10	70029565	1	Snap Ring	
100	70029566	1	Seal Kit	
101	N.S.S.	2	Piston Bearing	
102	N.S.S.	1	Piston Seal	
103	N.S.S.	1	Back-Up Ring	
104	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
105	N.S.S.	1	Back-Up Ring	
106	N.S.S.	1	Rod Seal	
107	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
108	N.S.S.	1	Back-Up Ring	
109	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
110	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001156009-D

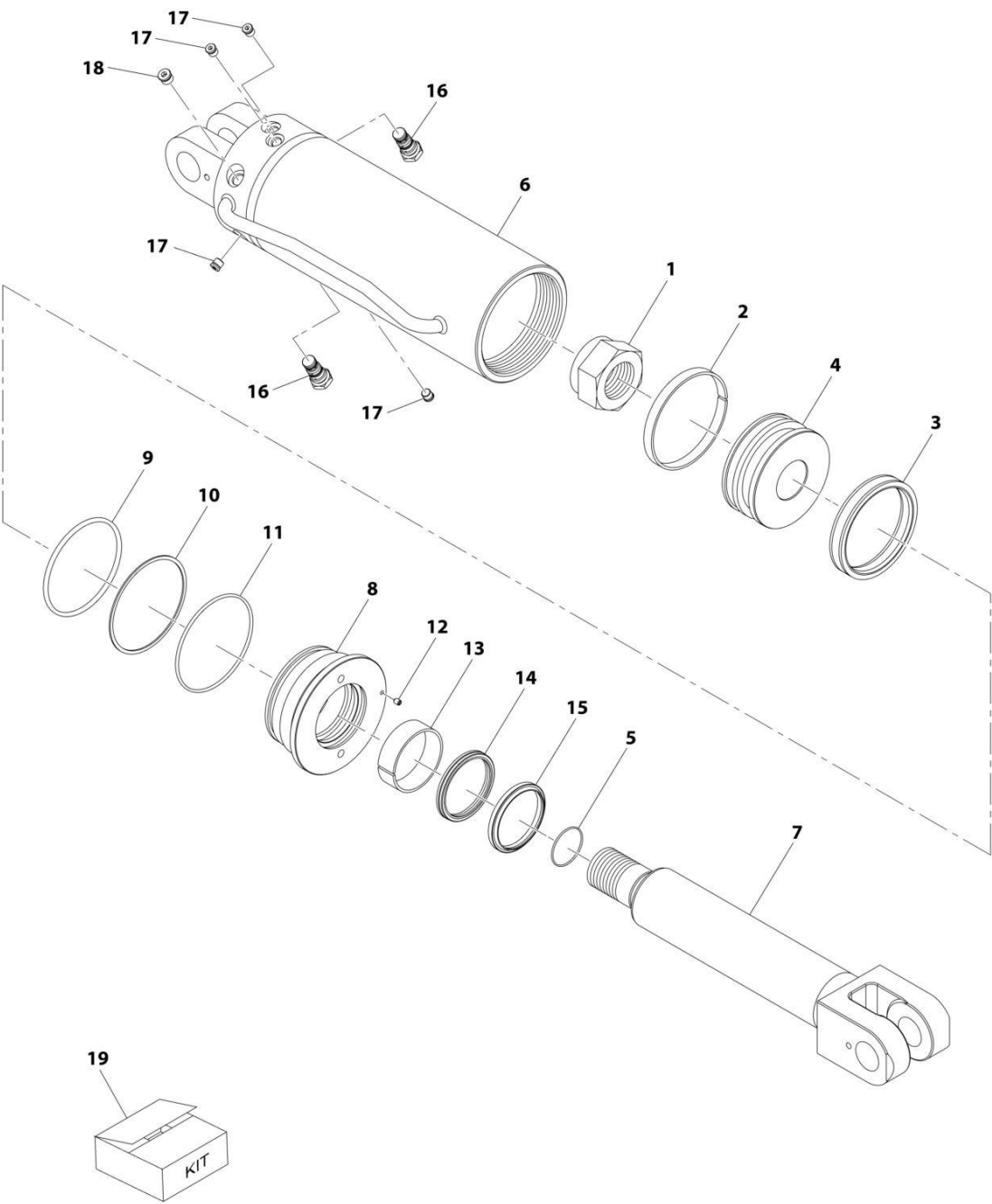
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156009	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026036	1	Barrel	
2	70026039	1	Piston	
3	70026040	1	Head	
4	70026041	1	Spacer, Rod	
5	70026042	1	Rod	
6	8035536	2	Screw, 5/16-18X1/2	
7	70020375	2	Fitting, Straight Lube	
8	1001170316	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	Ring, Square	
14	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
15	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
16	Kit	1	U-Cup	
17	Kit	1	Seal, Buffer	
18	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
19	Kit	1	Seal, Wiper	
20	Kit	2	Ring, Wear	
21	Kit	2	Ring, Wear	
22	Kit	2	Insert, Locking	
23	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
24	8526011	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	70026043	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 9 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL



ART_1001239181-H

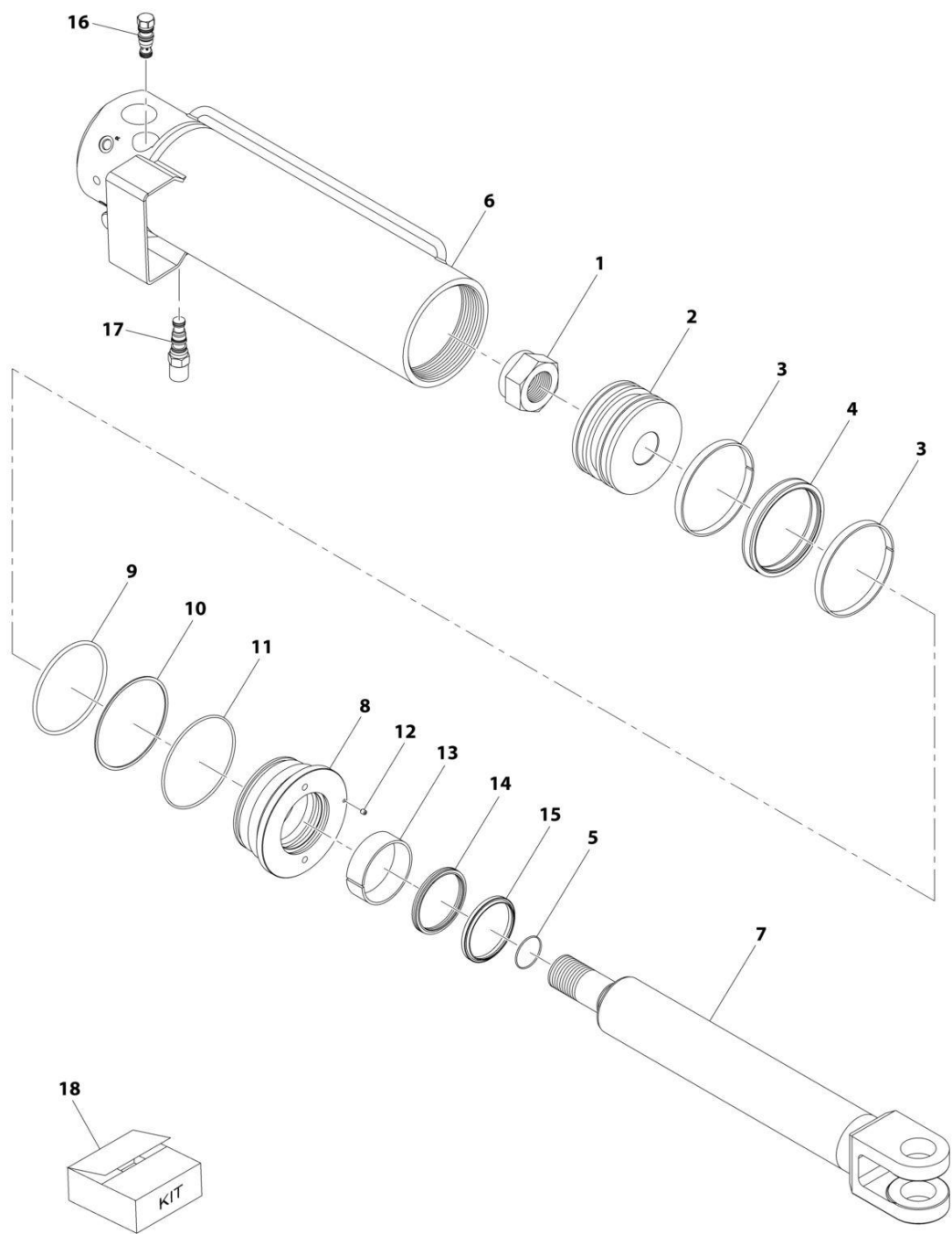
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239181	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70006285	1	Lock Nut	
2	N.S.S.	1	Wear Ring	
3	N.S.S.	1	Capped T-Seal	
4	70029883	1	Piston	
5	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
6	N.S.S.	1	Barrel Assembly	
7	70029884	1	Rod	
8	70029885	1	Rod Guide	
9	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
10	N.S.S.	1	Back-Up Ring	
11	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
12	70028161	1	Set Screw	
13	N.S.S.	1	Wear Ring	
14	N.S.S.	1	Z-Seal	
15	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
16	70027693	2	Check Valve	
17	70029886	4	Plug	
18	70029887	1	Plug	
19	70029888	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14 & 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - OUTRIGGER



ART_1001239183-E

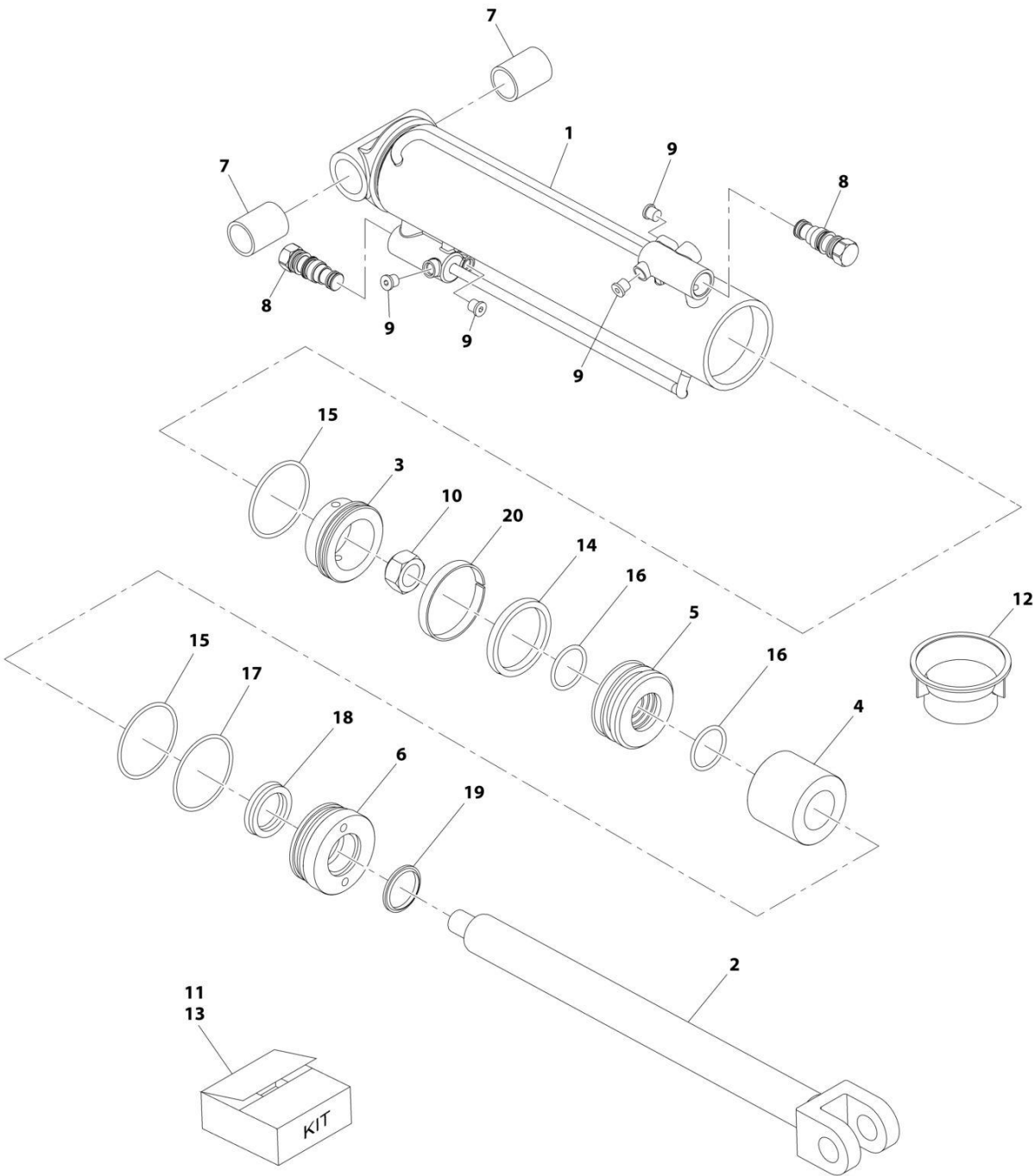
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239183	Ref	Outrigger Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70006285	1	Lock Nut	
2	70029896	1	Piston	
3	N.S.S.	2	Wear Ring	
4	N.S.S.	1	Capped T-Seal	
5	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
6	N.S.S.	1	Barrel Assembly	
7	70029897	1	Rod	
8	70029898	1	Rod Guide	
9	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
10	N.S.S.	1	Back-Up Ring	
11	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
12	70028161	1	Set Screw	
13	N.S.S.	1	Wear Ring	
14	N.S.S.	1	Z-Seal	
15	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
16	4640438	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
16	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4640438 Valve	
17	8036732	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
17	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 8036732 Valve	
18	70029974	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 3 thru 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14 & 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - PIPE HANDLER



ART_70026587

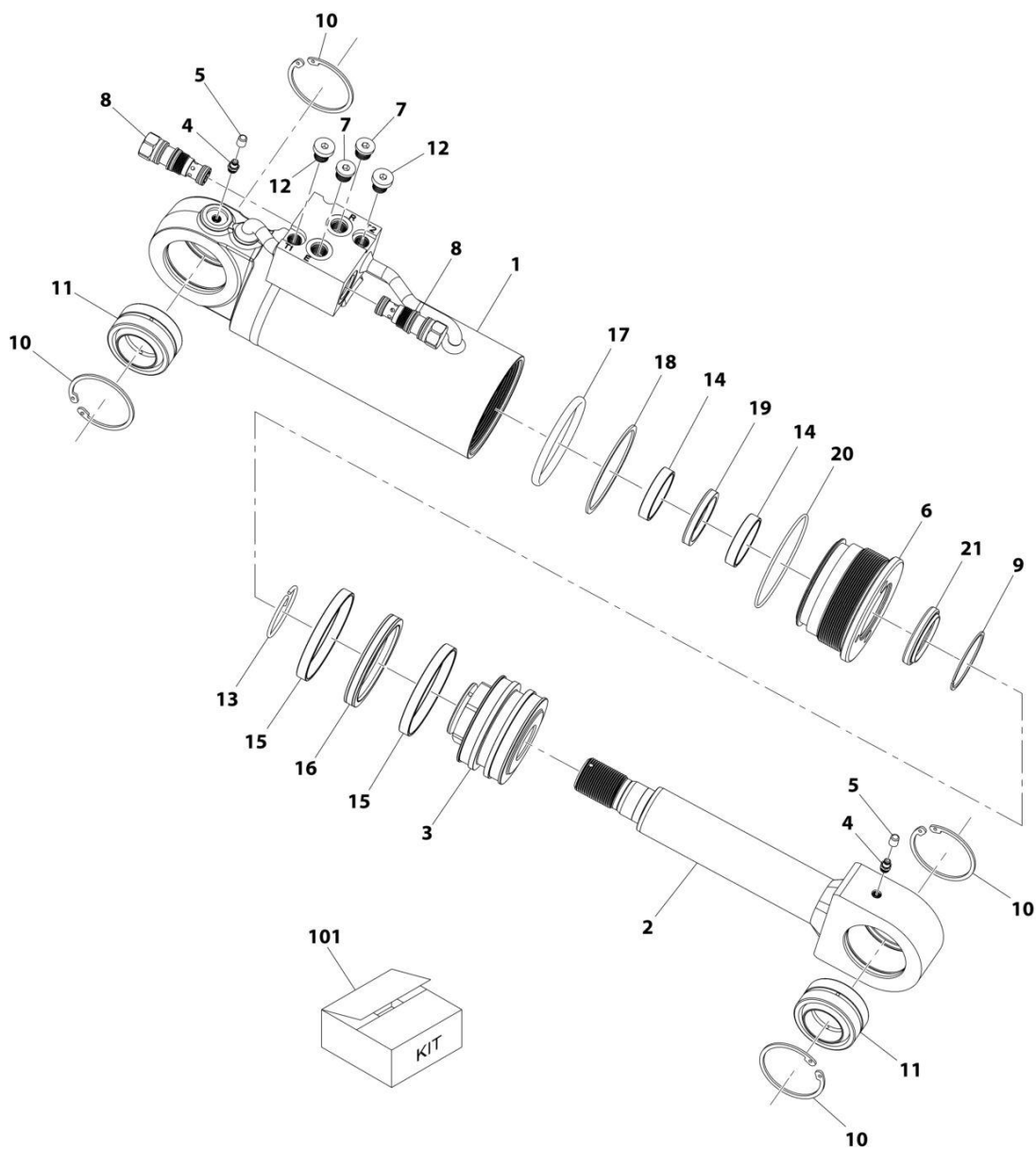
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - PIPE HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026587	Ref	Pipe Handler Cylinder	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026495	1	Barrel	
2	70026610	1	Rod	
3	70026497	1	Spacer	
4	70026611	1	Spacer	
5	70026499	1	Piston	
6	70026500	1	Retainer	
7	70026501	2	Bushing	
8	70026502	2	Valve, Check	
9	70024129	4	Fitting, 4	
10	70026503	1	Nut	
11	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve Service	
12	70026505	1	Seal Loader	
13	70026506	1	Seal Kit (includes items 14 thru 20)	
14	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
15	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
16	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
17	Kit	AR	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 13)	
18	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
19	Kit	AR	Wiper (Note: Use Item 13)	
20	Kit	AR	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 13)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT



ART_1001163414-A

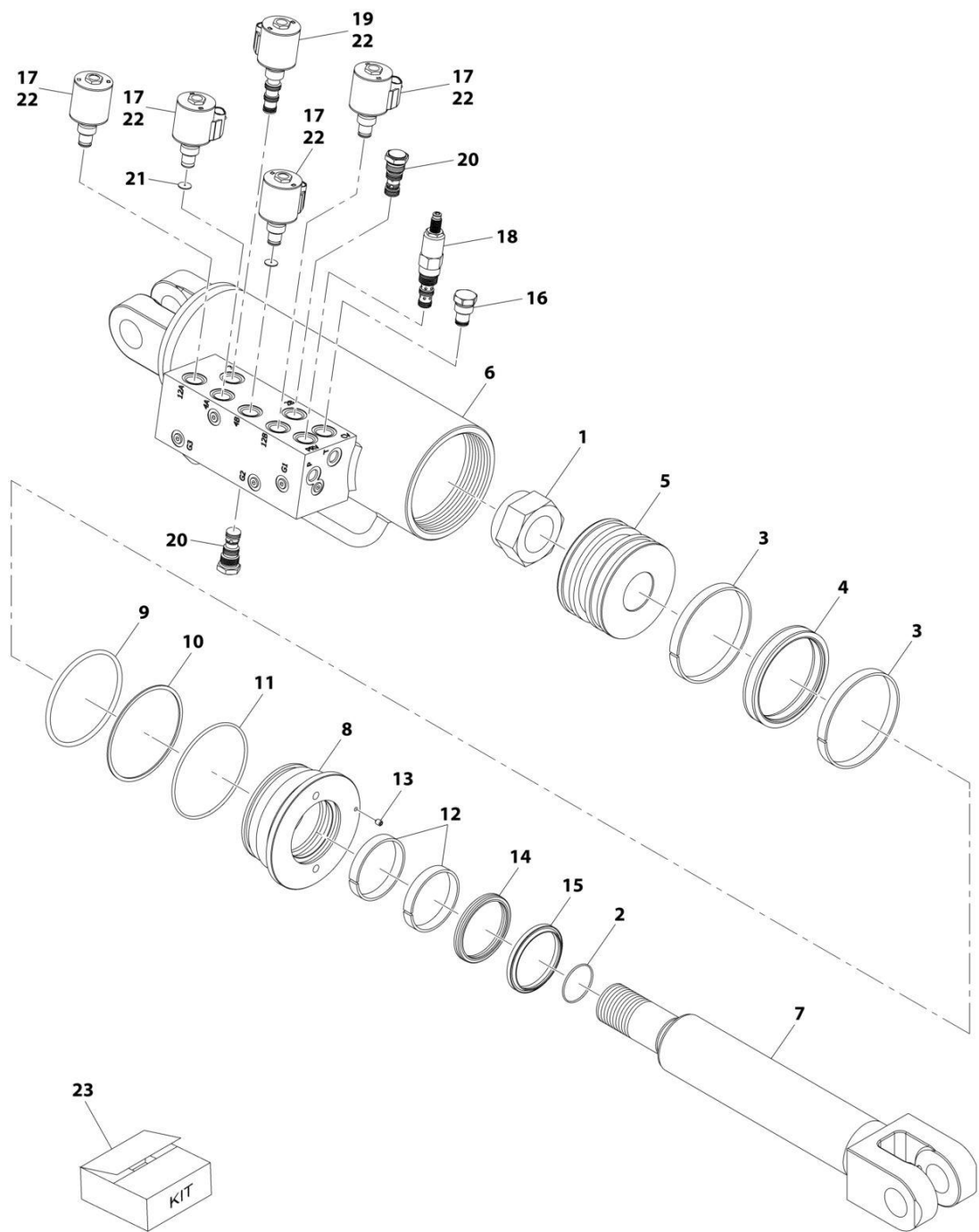
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - STABIL-TRAK



ART_1001239182-G

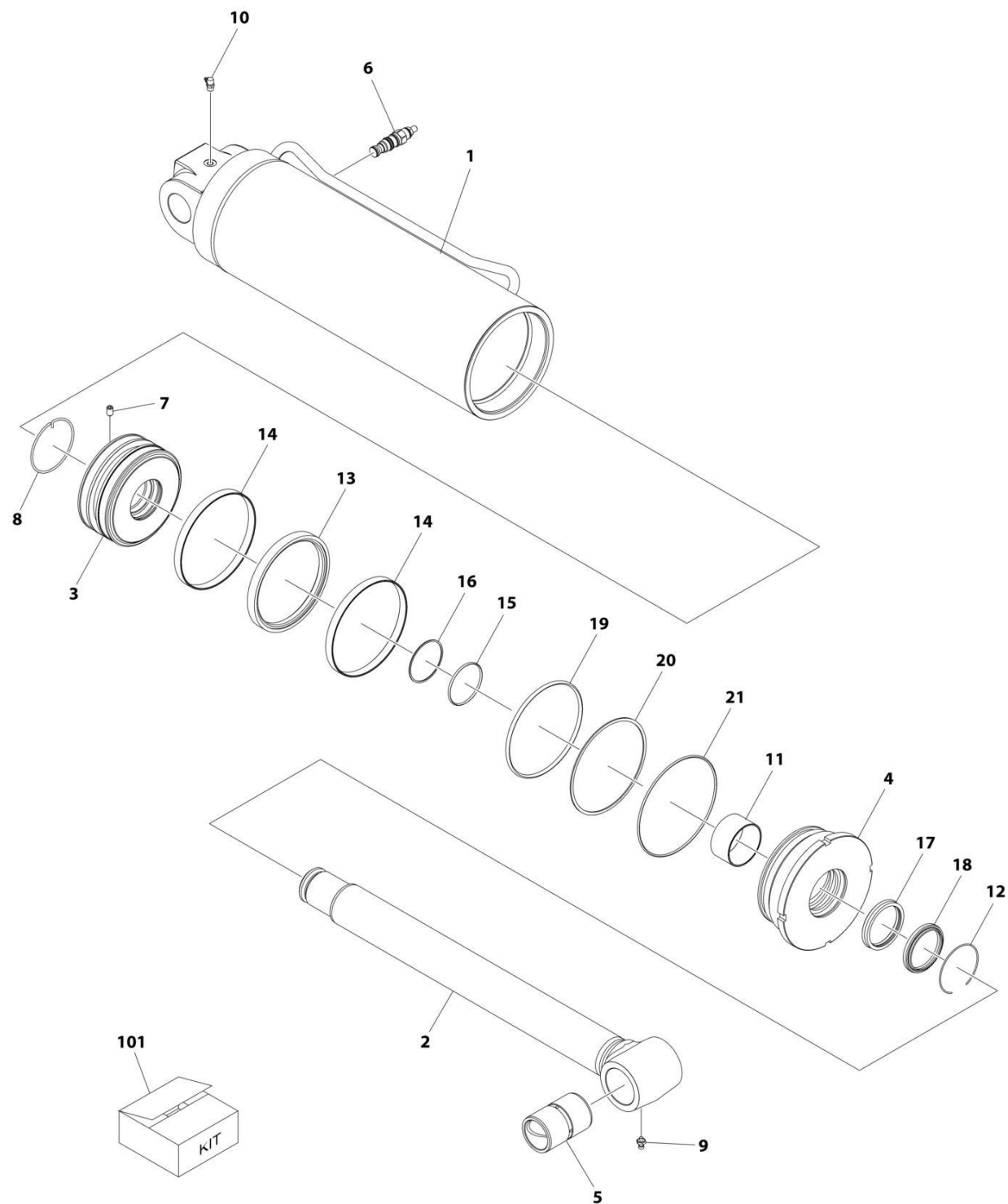
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - STABIL-TRAK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239182	Ref	Stabil-Trak Cylinder	G
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70006285	1	Lock Nut	
2	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
3	N.S.S.	2	Wear Ring	
4	N.S.S.	1	Capped T-Seal	
5	70029893	1	Piston	
6	N.S.S.	1	Barrel Assembly	
7	70029894	1	Rod	
8	70029885	1	Rod Guide	
9	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
10	N.S.S.	1	Back-Up Ring	
11	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
12	N.S.S.	2	Wear Ring	
13	70028161	1	Set Screw	
14	N.S.S.	1	Z-Seal	
15	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
16	8036582	1	Valve, Check	
17	8036581	4	Valve, Cartridge	
18	8035282	1	Pres Reducing Valve	
19	8036580	1	Valve, Cartridge	
19	7012903	1	Seal Kit - 8036580 Valve	
20	8035281	2	Valve, Pilot	
21	8035781	2	Orifice Disc	
22	7029246	5	Solenoid Coil	
23	70029895	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 2, 3, 4, 9 thru 11, 14 & 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - TILT



ART_1001258911

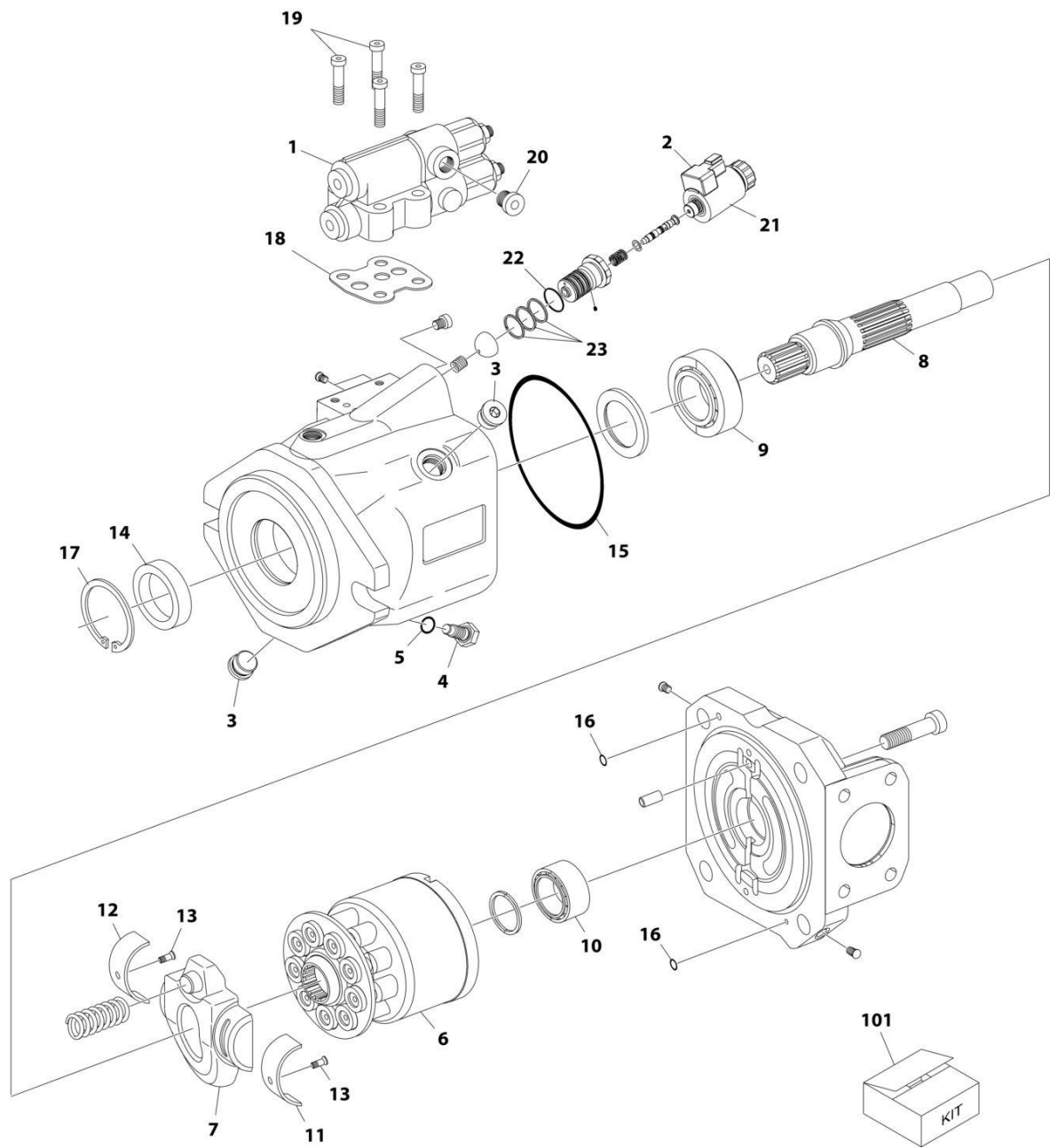
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258911	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70029590	1	Rod	
3	70029567	1	Piston	
4	70029568	1	Head End Cover	
5	70029569	1	Bushing	
6	8035321	1	Counterbalance Valve	
6	8035327	1	Seal Kit, Cb Valve	
7	70029561	1	Set Screw	
8	70029570	1	Snap Ring	
9	8520013	1	Grease Nipple, Str	
10	8520021	1	Grease Nipple, 90 Deg	
11	70029571	1	Bushing	
12	70029572	1	Snap Ring	
13	N.S.S.	1	Piston Seal	
14	N.S.S.	2	Piston Bearing	
15	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
16	N.S.S.	1	Back-Up Ring	
17	N.S.S.	1	Rod Seal	
18	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
19	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
20	N.S.S.	1	Back-Up Ring	
21	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
101	70029573	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 13 Thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. PUMP - PISTON



ART_1001251423_C

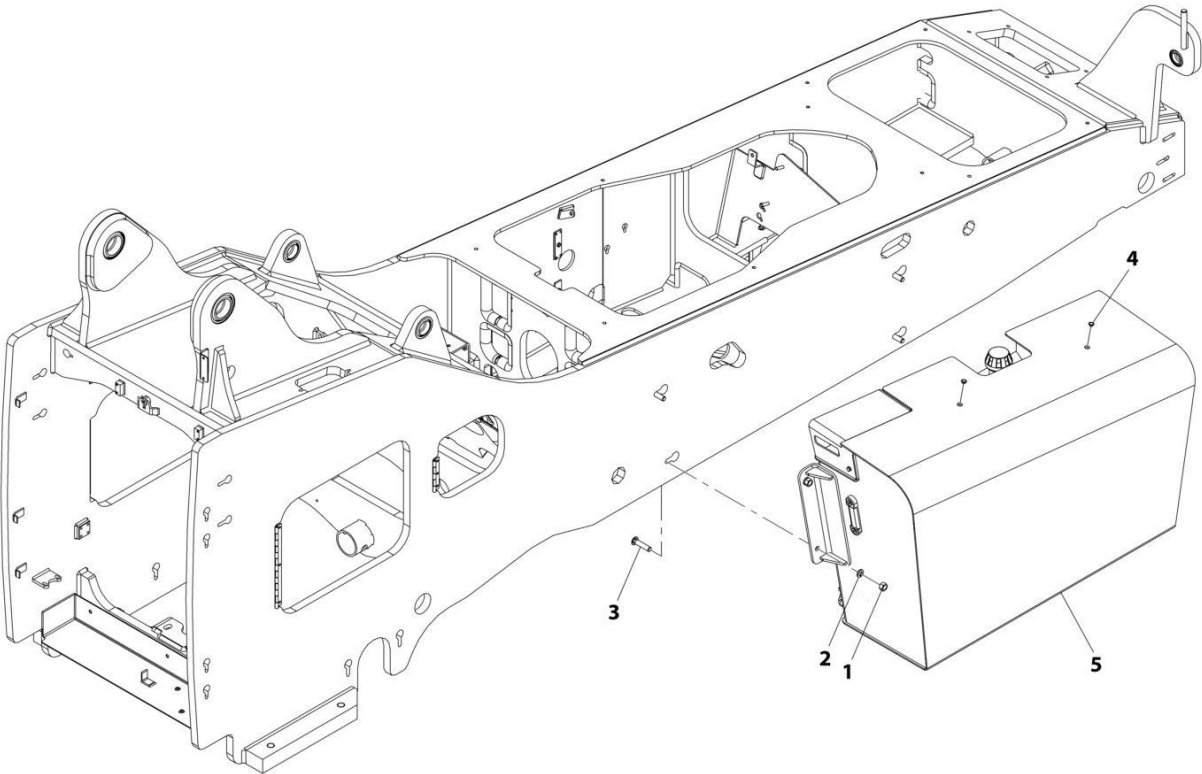
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. PUMP - PISTON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251423	Ref	PISTON PUMP	C
1	70003738	1	Control Valve	
2	70024186	1	Control Valve	
3	70024407	2	Plug	
4	70024408	1	Stop Screw	
4	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	70024411	1	Rotary Group	
7	70024412	1	Swash Plate	
8	7024939	1	Drive Shaft	
9	7024943	1	Bearing	
10	7024944	1	Bearing	
11	70024414	1	Bearing-Liner	
12	70024415	1	Bearing-Liner	
13	7024953	2	Screw	
14	80634004	1	Shaft Seal	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	80334277	1	Ring, Retaining	
18	70021867	1	Gasket	
19	7024954	4	Capscrew	
20	70024416	1	Plug	
21	70025897	1	Solenoid	
22	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
23	See Note	NSS	R-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70024189	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 15,16,22 & 23)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. TANK INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)



ART_1001242910-B

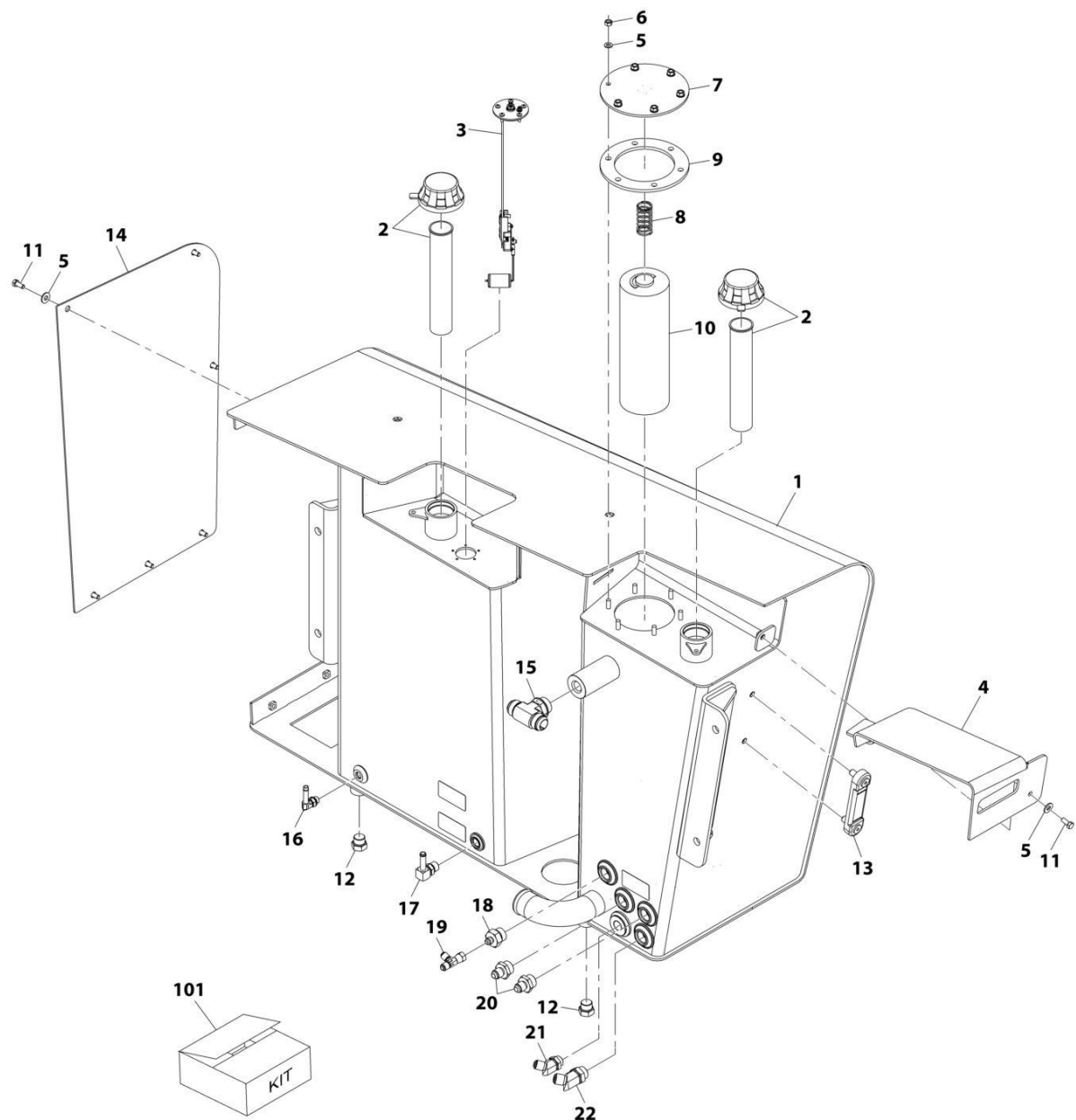
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. TANK INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242910	Ref	Tank Installation (74HP)	B
1	8305014	4	Nut	
2	8307009	4	Washer	
3	88411148	4	Bolt	
4	1001195826	2	Plug	
5	1001227211	1	Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. TANK ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC FUEL (74HP ULS)



ART_1001227211

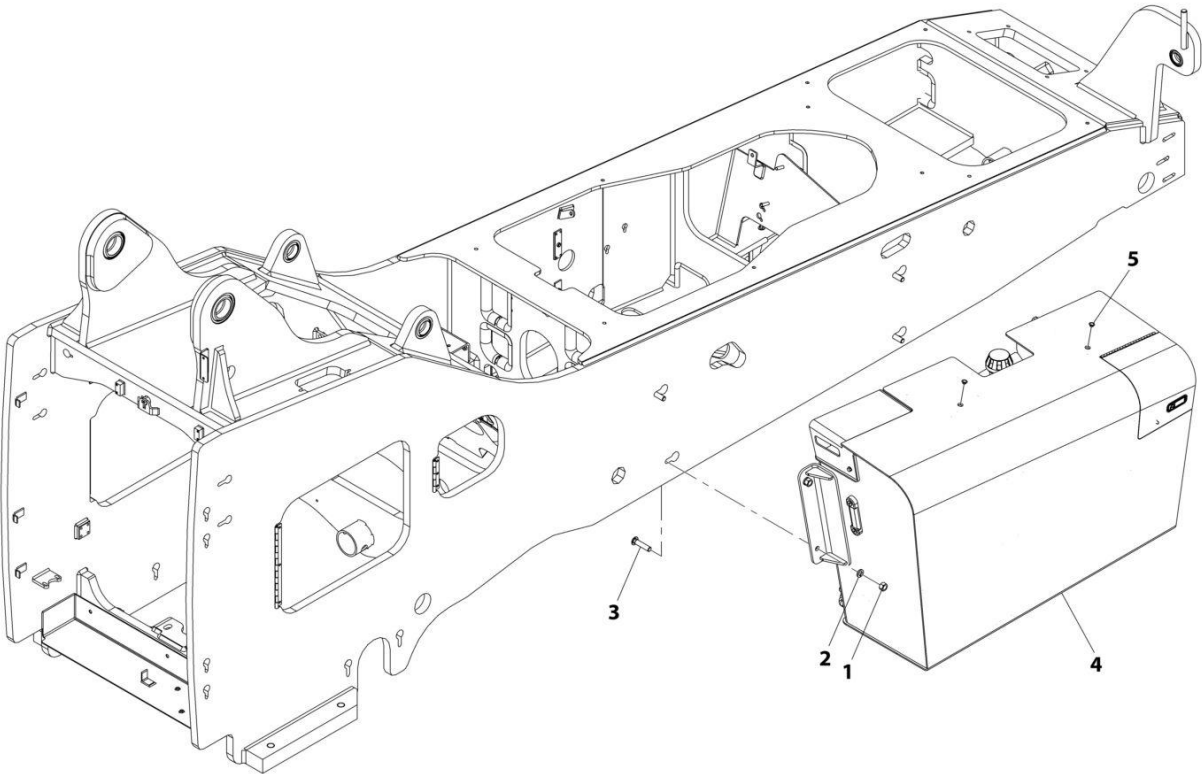
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. TANK ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC FUEL (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227211	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel Tank Assembly (ULS)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Tank, Hydraulic/Fuel	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	13	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut 5/16	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	7	Bolt 5/16 X 3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
15	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
16	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
17	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
18	2220577	1	Adapter	
19	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
20	2220375	2	Adapter	
21	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
22	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. TANK INSTALLATION (130HP ULS)



ART_1001242755-B

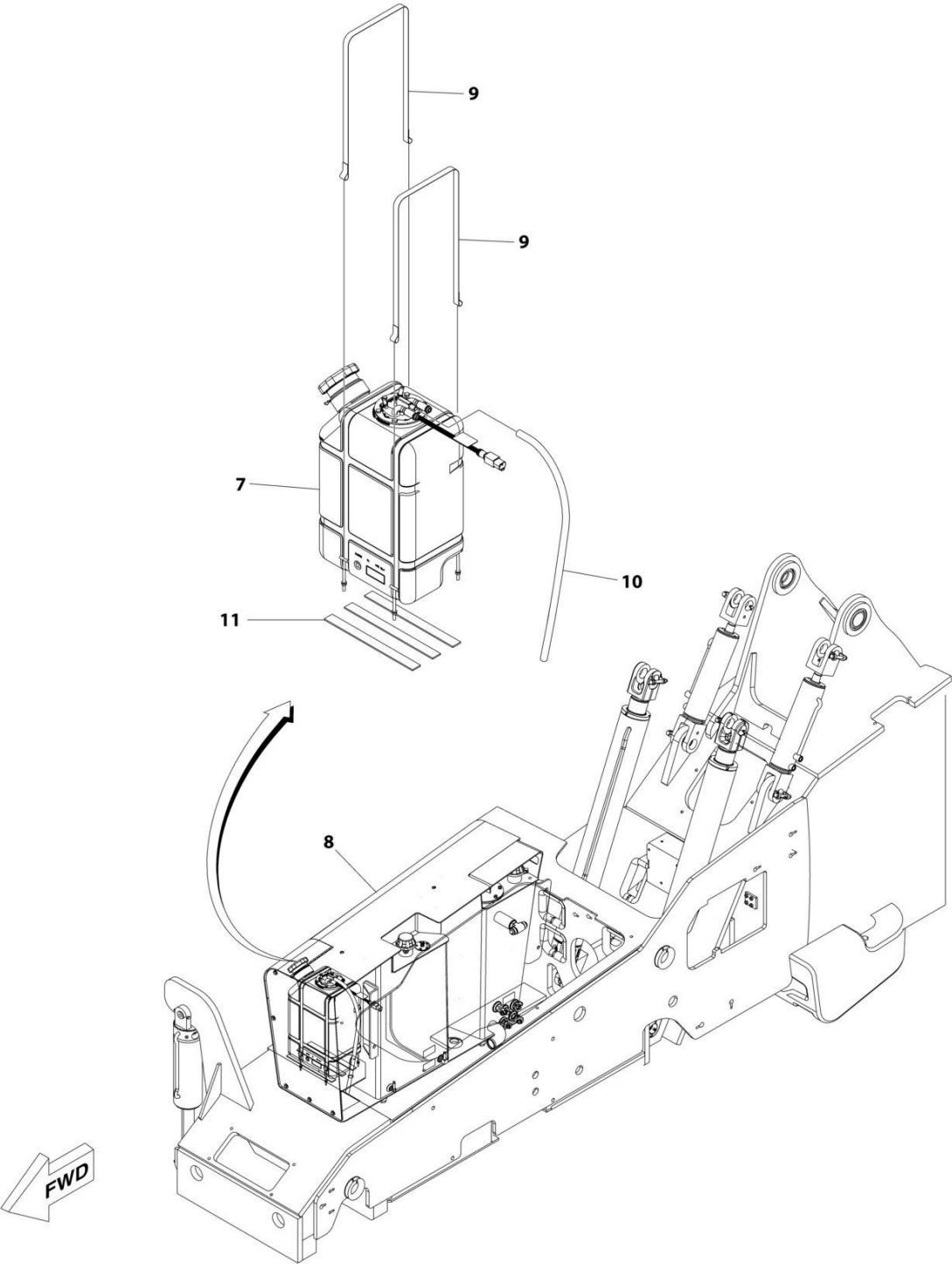
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. TANK INSTALLATION (130HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242755	Ref	Tank Installation (ULS)	B
1	8305014	4	Nut	
2	8307009	4	Washer	
3	88411148	4	Bolt	
4	1001169329	1	Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank Installation (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001195826	2	Plug	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. TANK INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (130HP ULS)



ART_1001169329_F

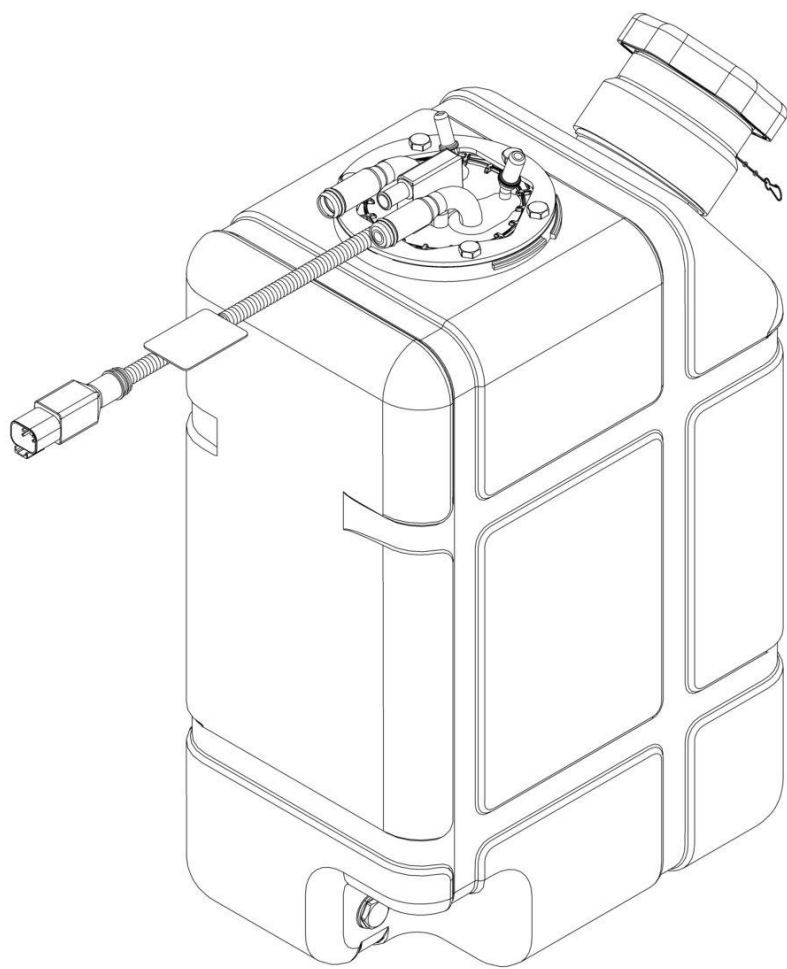
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. TANK INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (130HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169329	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF	F
7	1001228986	1	DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169466	1	Weldment, Fuel/Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170856	2	Strap, DEF Tank	
10	1001229095	1	Hose, DEF Tank Vent	
11	4420037	AR	Tape, Insulation	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. TANK - DEF TANK (130HP ULS)



ART_1001228986-A

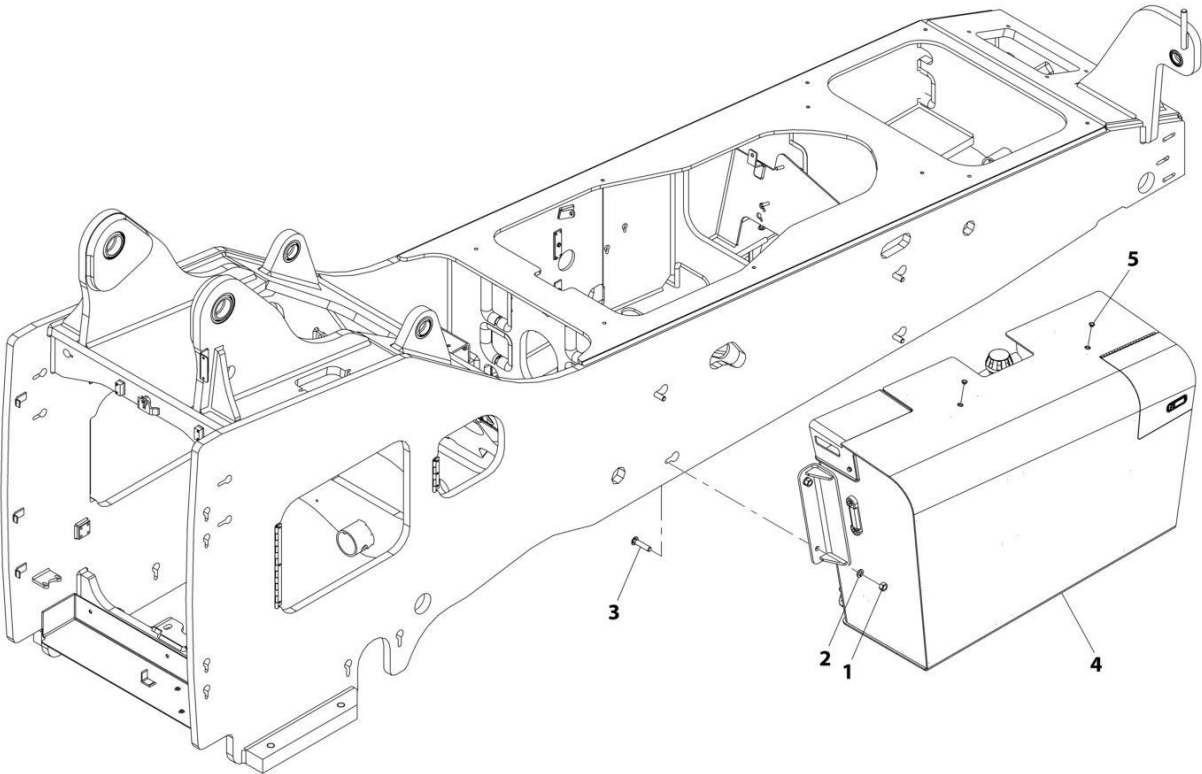
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. TANK - DEF TANK (130HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228986	1	DEF Tank Assembly, (Contact Cummins at 1-800-CUMMINS for all service if the DEF tank assembly is still within warranty. Warranty may be voided if service is conducted by anyone other than Cummins service personnel)	A

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. TANK INSTALLATION (130HP LS)



ART_1001242909-B

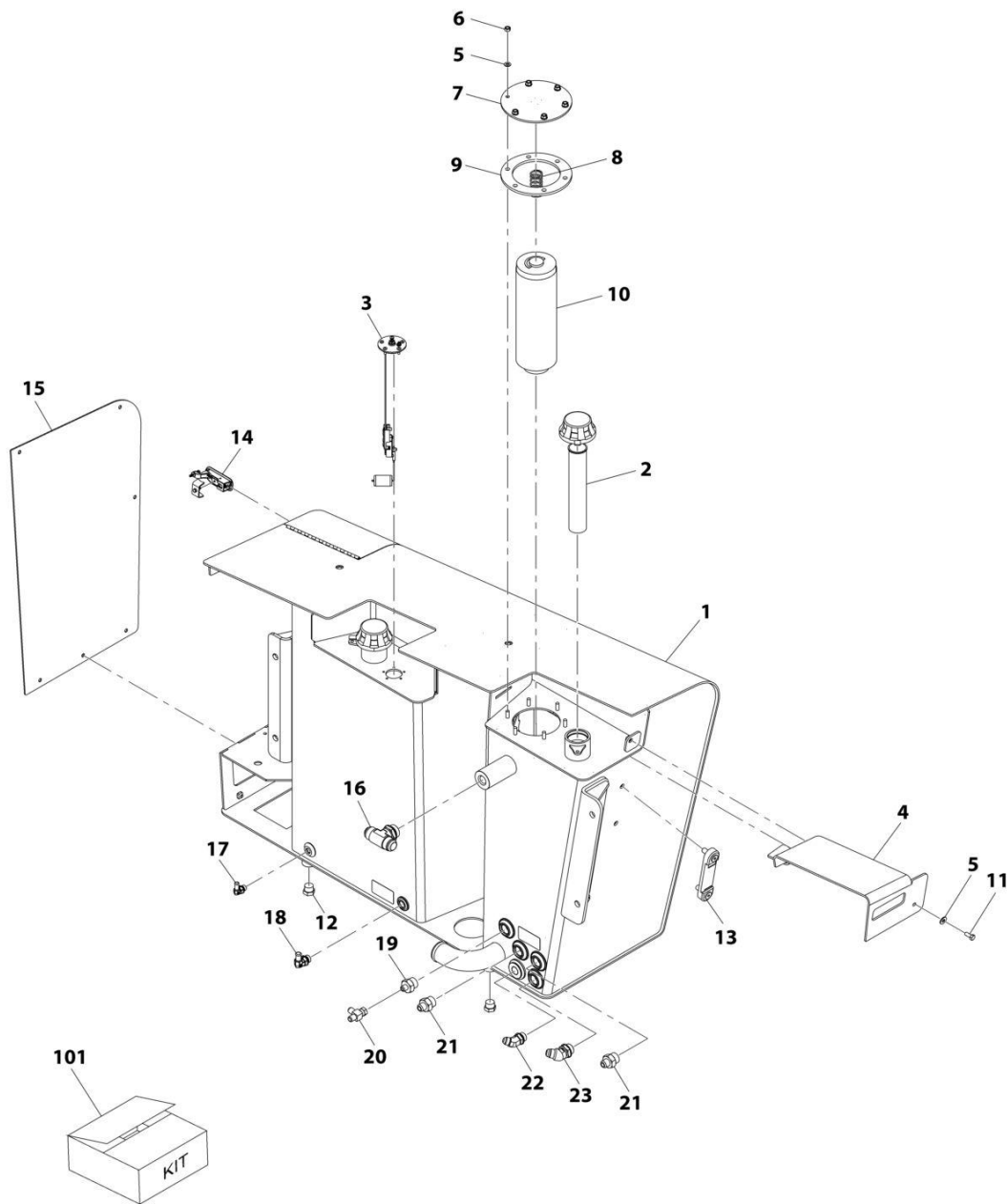
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. TANK INSTALLATION (130HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242909	Ref	Tank Installation (LS)	B
1	8305014	4	Nut	
2	8307009	4	Washer	
3	88411148	4	Bolt	
4	1001169466	1	Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001195826	2	Plug	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. TANK ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (130HP LS)



ART_1001169466

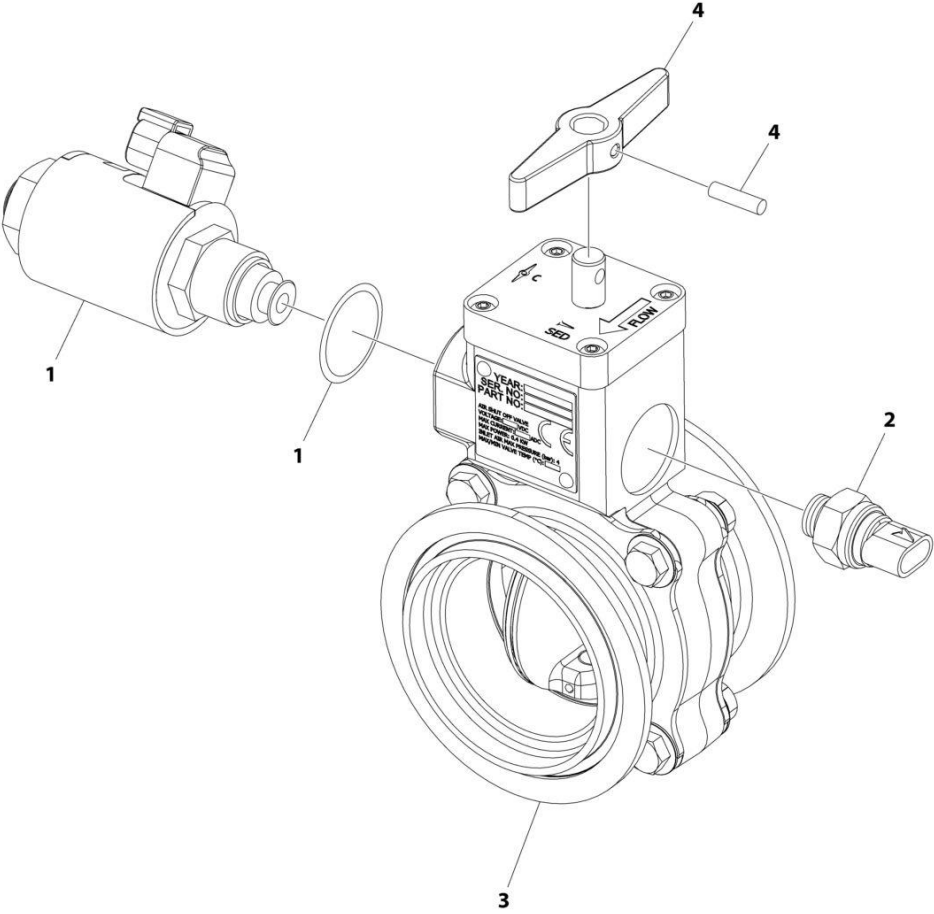
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. TANK ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (130HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169466	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank Assembly (LS)	M
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Hydraulic/Fuel Tank	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	7	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut, Hex 31-18	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	1	Bolt, Hex Hd 5/16-18X3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199199	1	Latch	
15	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
16	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
17	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
18	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
19	2220577	1	Adapter	
20	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
21	2220375	2	Adapter	
22	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
23	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

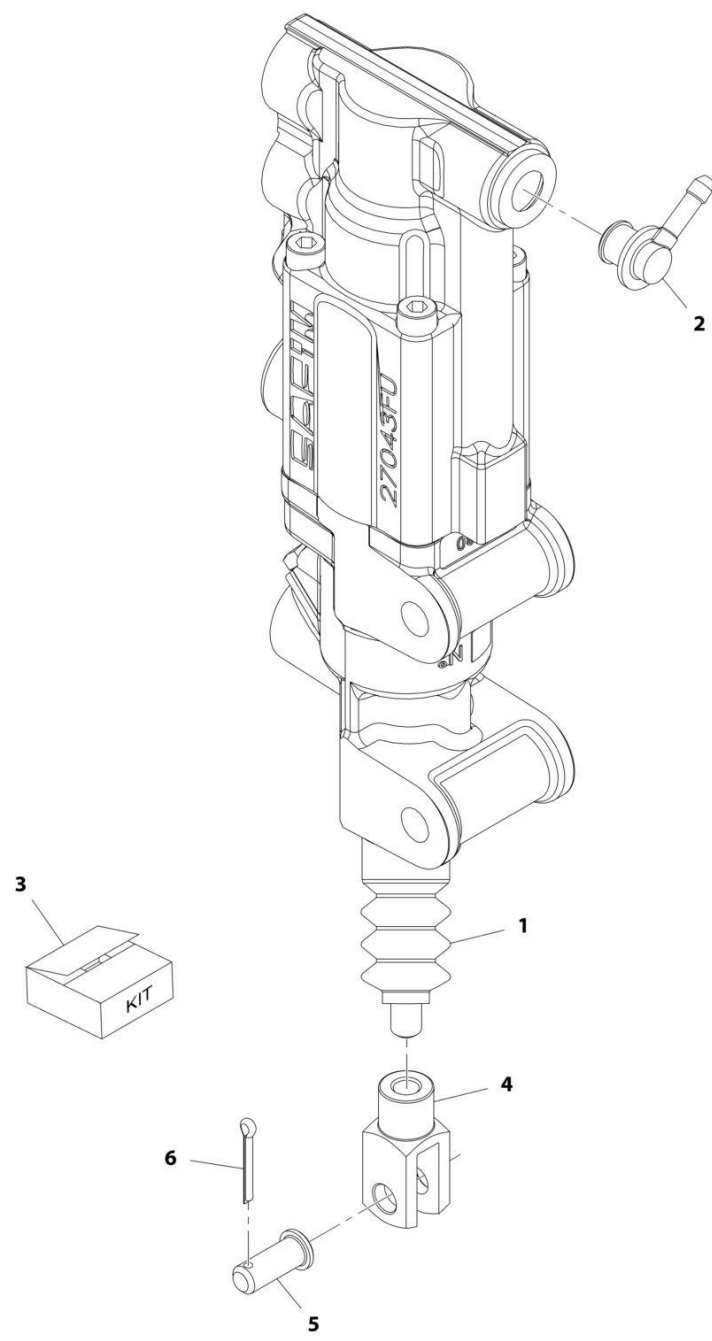
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. VALVE - BRAKE



ART_1001201721-D

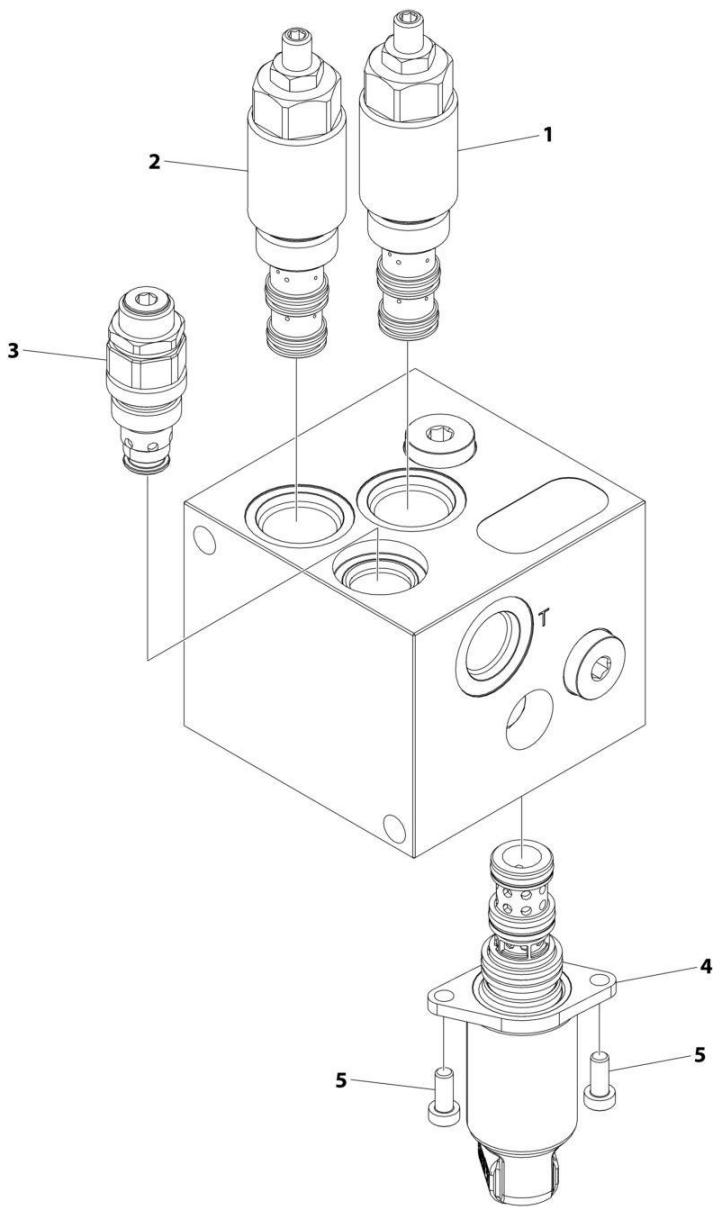
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. VALVE - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201721	Ref	Brake Valve	D
1	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
2	70027275	1	Reservoir Joint	
3	70027276	1	Seal Kit	
4	70022650	1	Yoke	
5	70020743	1	Pin, Yoke	
6	70020745	1	Pin, Cotter	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. VALVE - FRAME SECONDARY CONTROL



ART_1001302359

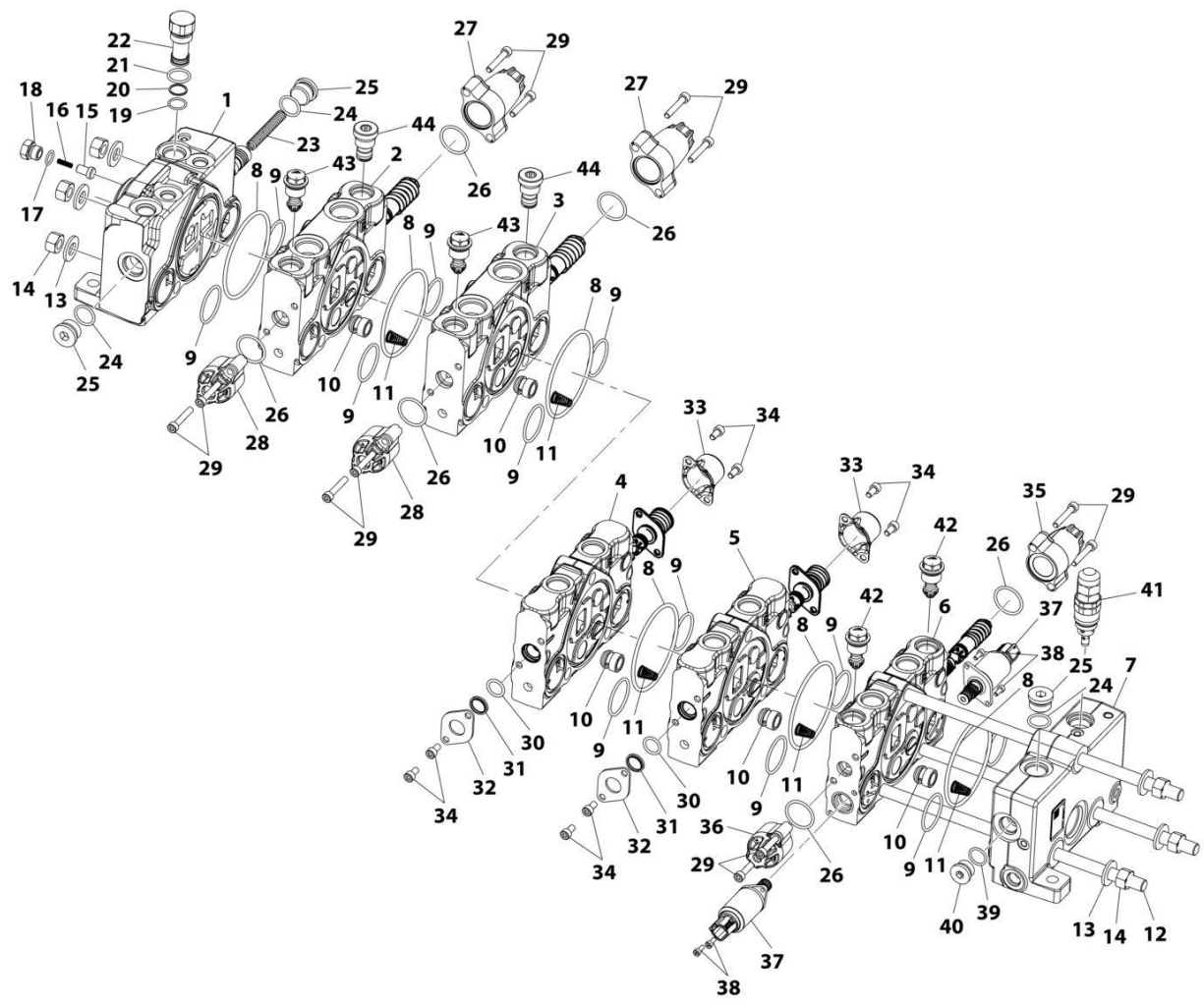
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. VALVE - FRAME SECONDARY CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001302359	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	70032377	1	Valve, Cartridge	
2	70032378	1	Valve, Cartridge	
3	70032379	1	Valve, Cartridge - Relief	
4	70032380	1	Valve, Cartridge	
5	70032381	2	Screw M5 x 12	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL



ART_1001242925

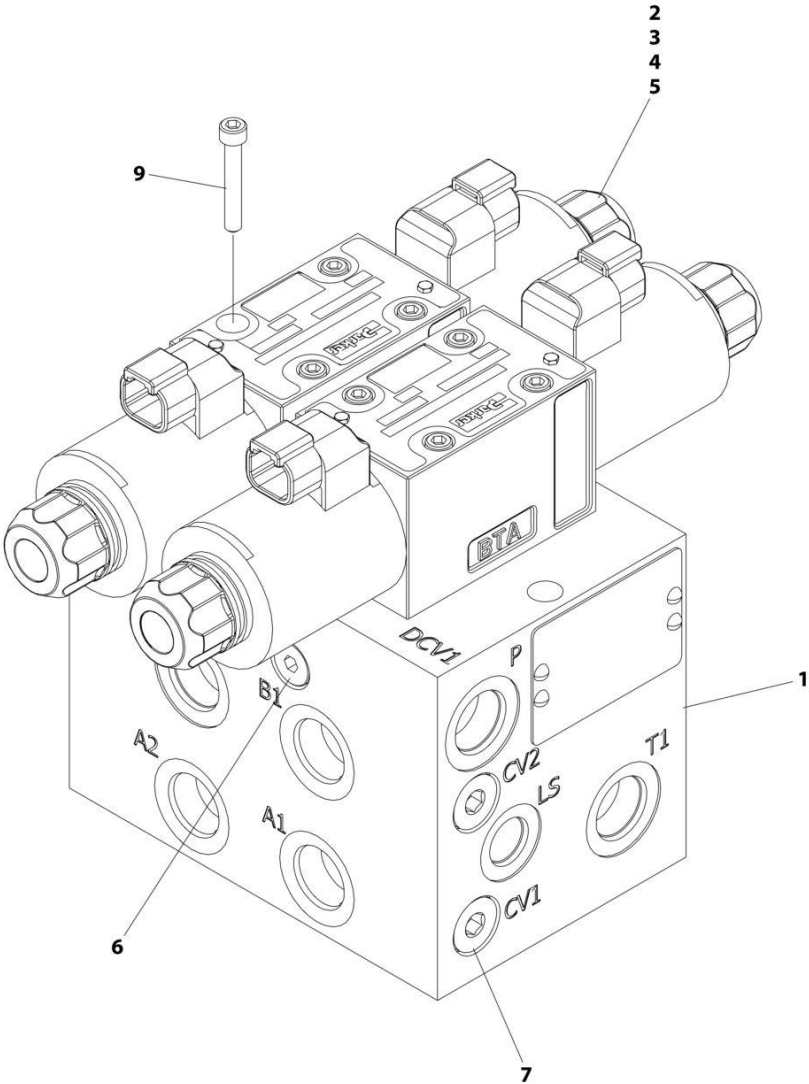
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242925	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	F
1	70030023	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70030001	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70030002	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70030003	1	Aux Section Assembly	
5	70030004	1	Sway Section Assembly	
6	70030005	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
7	70030006	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
8	8034697	6	O-Ring	
9	70030007	12	O-Ring	
10	8903015	5	Poppet CV	
11	70030012	5	Spring	
12	70030038	3	Tie Rod	
13	70030039	6	Washer	
14	8035347	6	Nut	
15	70030009	1	Poppet, CV	
16	70030010	1	Spring	
17	70030040	1	O-Ring	
18	70030011	1	Plug	
19	70026370	1	O-Ring	
20	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
21	10837928	1	O-Ring	
22	70030041	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
23	70030008	1	Spring	
24	70026652	3	O-Ring	
25	70026653	3	Plug	
26	70030013	6	O-Ring	
27	70030015	2	Spool Cap	
28	70030014	2	Spool Cap	
29	70030016	12	Screw	
30	8037109	2	O-Ring	
31	70030018	2	Wiper	
32	70030017	2	Sealing Plate	
33	70030019	2	Cap Spool	
34	70026133	8	Screw	
35	70030021	1	Spool Cap	
36	70030020	1	Spool Cap	
37	70029874	2	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
38	70022014	4	Screw	
39	70024202	1	O-Ring	
40	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
41	70030022	1	Valve Assembly, LS Relief	
42	70027134	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
43	70025982	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
44	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE - OUTRIGGER



ART_1001247857

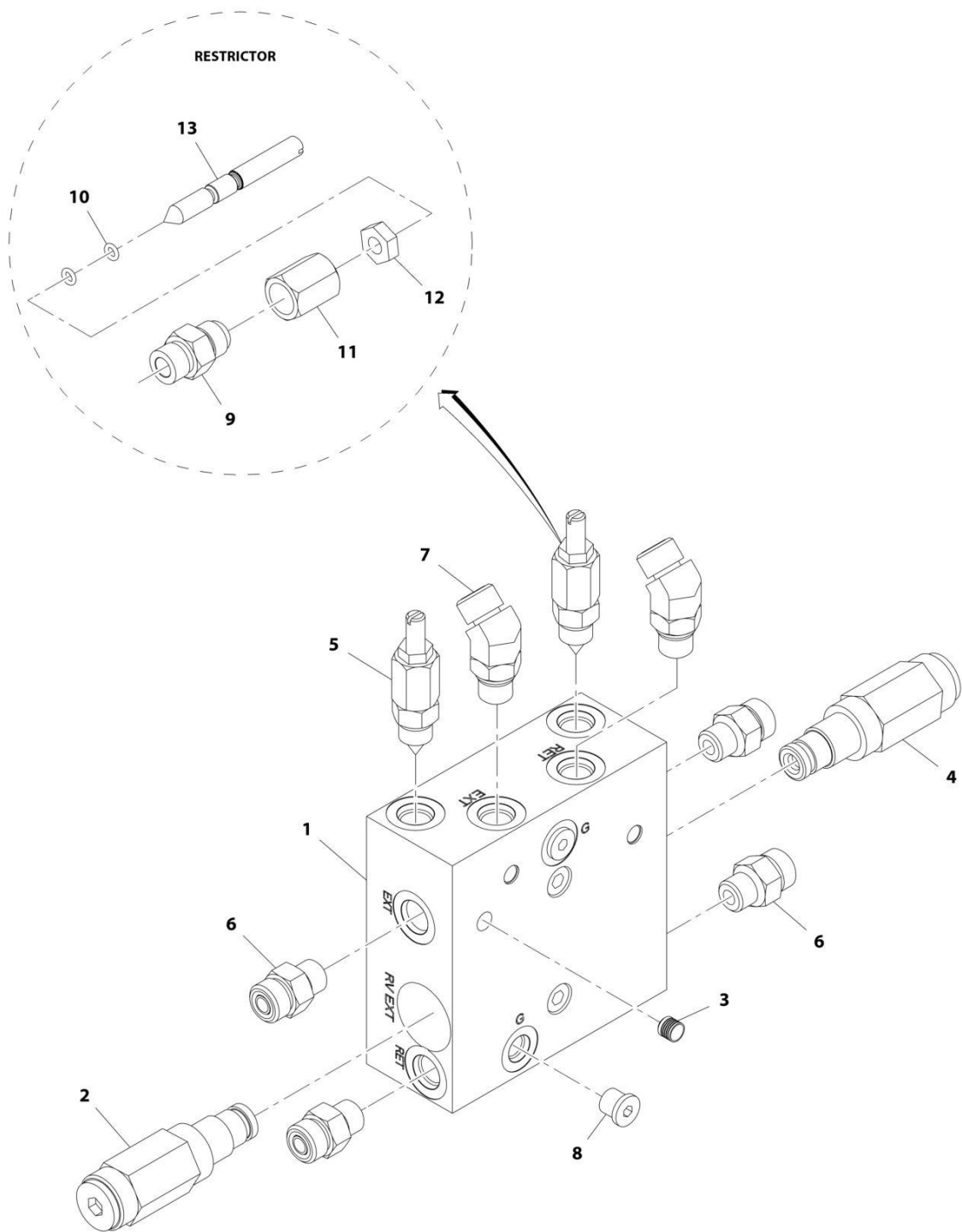
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE - OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247857	Ref	OUTRIGGER VALVE	A
1	See Note	NSS	Manifold	
2	70026564	2	Directional Control Valve	
3	70023506	4	Ball Bearing	
4	70023507	4	Spring	
5	70023508	4	Retainer	
6	2220883	5	Plug #4	
7	2220885	6	Plug #6	
8	91474028	2	Expander Plug (Not Shown)	
9	70029798	8	Capscrew	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE - PIPE GRAPPLE



ART_70026589

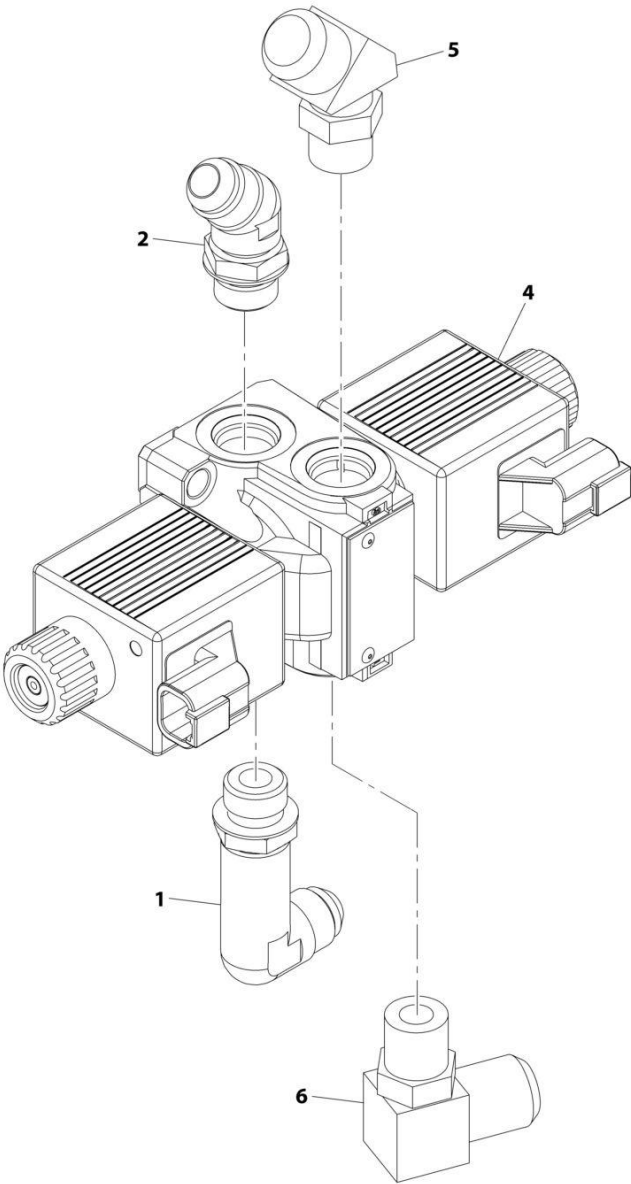
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE - PIPE GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026589	Ref	Valve Assembly	
1	70026612	NLA	Manifold (Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70026613	1	Cartridge	
3	70026614	4	Plug	
4	70026478	1	Cartridge	
5	70026615	2	Restrictor	
6	70024130	4	Fitting	
7	70026616	2	Fitting	
8	70024129	2	Plug	
9	70026617	1	Fitting	
10	70026618	2	O-Ring	
11	70026619	1	Cap	
12	70026620	1	Jam Nut	
13	70026621	1	Plunger	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE AND FITTING SUB-ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT



ART_1001172784-F

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

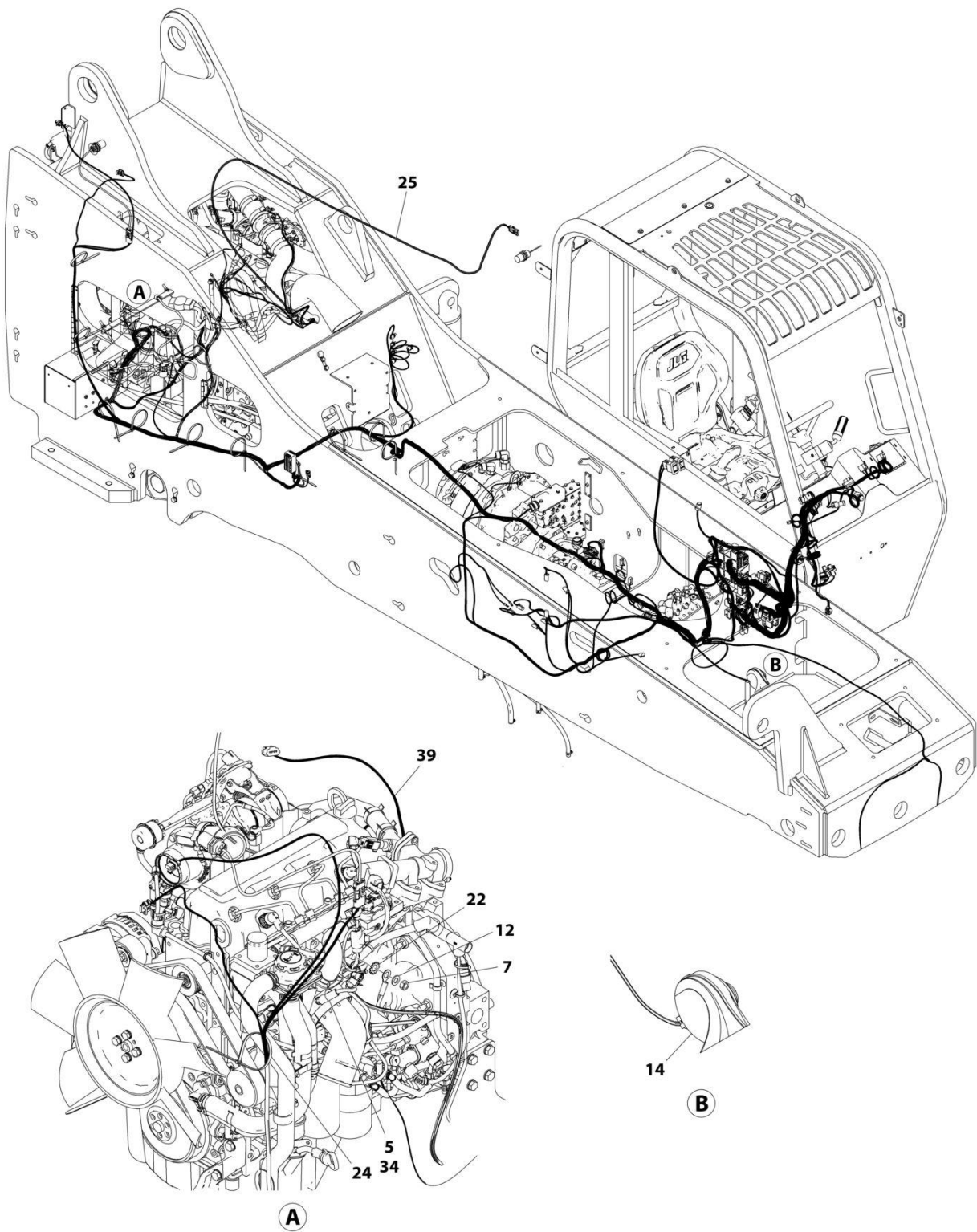
FIGURE 9-29. VALVE AND FITTING SUB-ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172784	Ref	Steer Select Valve Assembly	F
1	2220474	1	Adapter, Long 90	
2	2220500	1	Adapter, 45	
4	1001153748	1	Valve, Steer Select	
4	70020867	2	Coil Nut/Seal Kit	
4	70026582	2	Coil	
5	2220950	1	Adapter, 45	
6	2221042	1	Adapter, 90	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

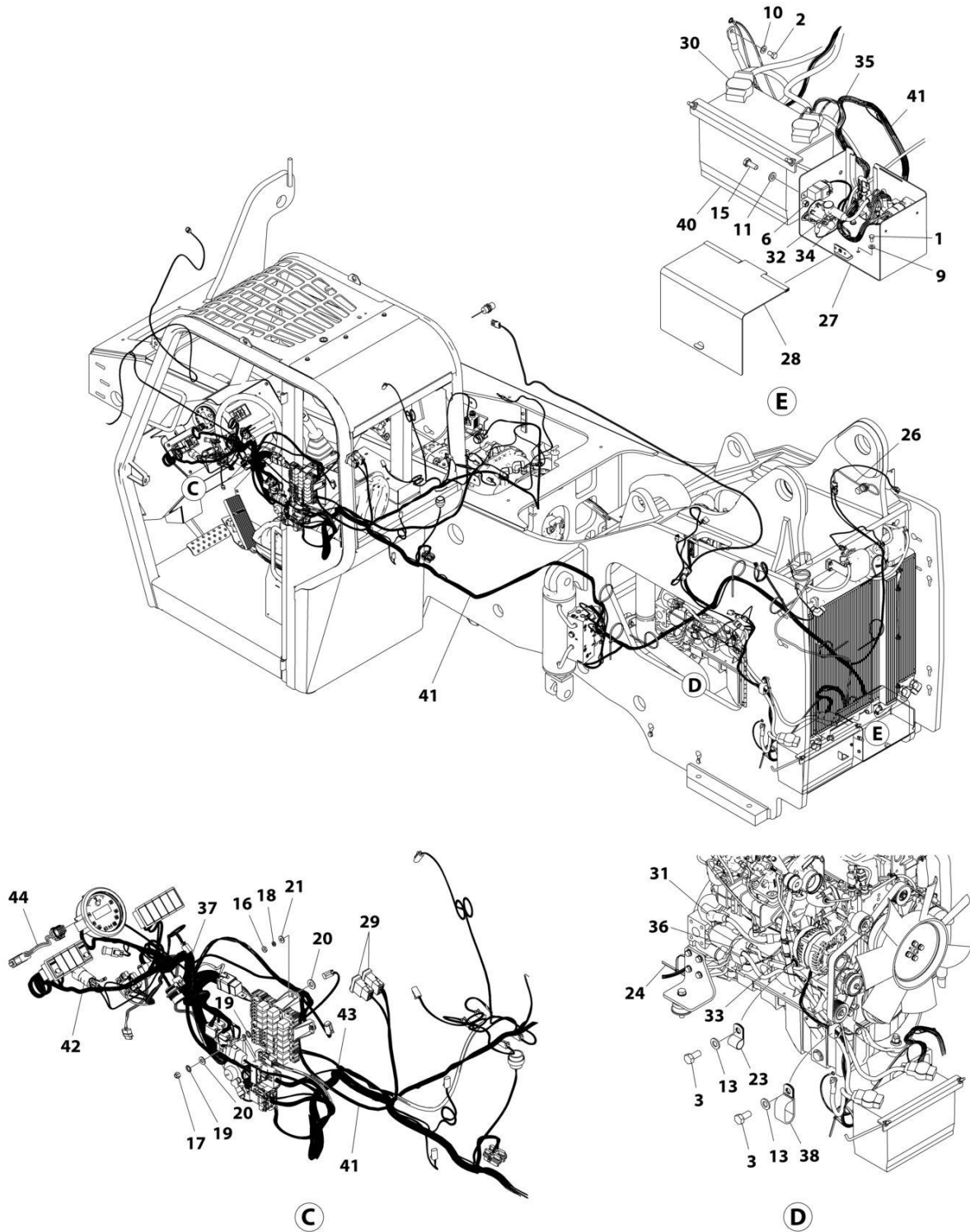
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)



ART_1001252321_D_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001252321_D_20F2

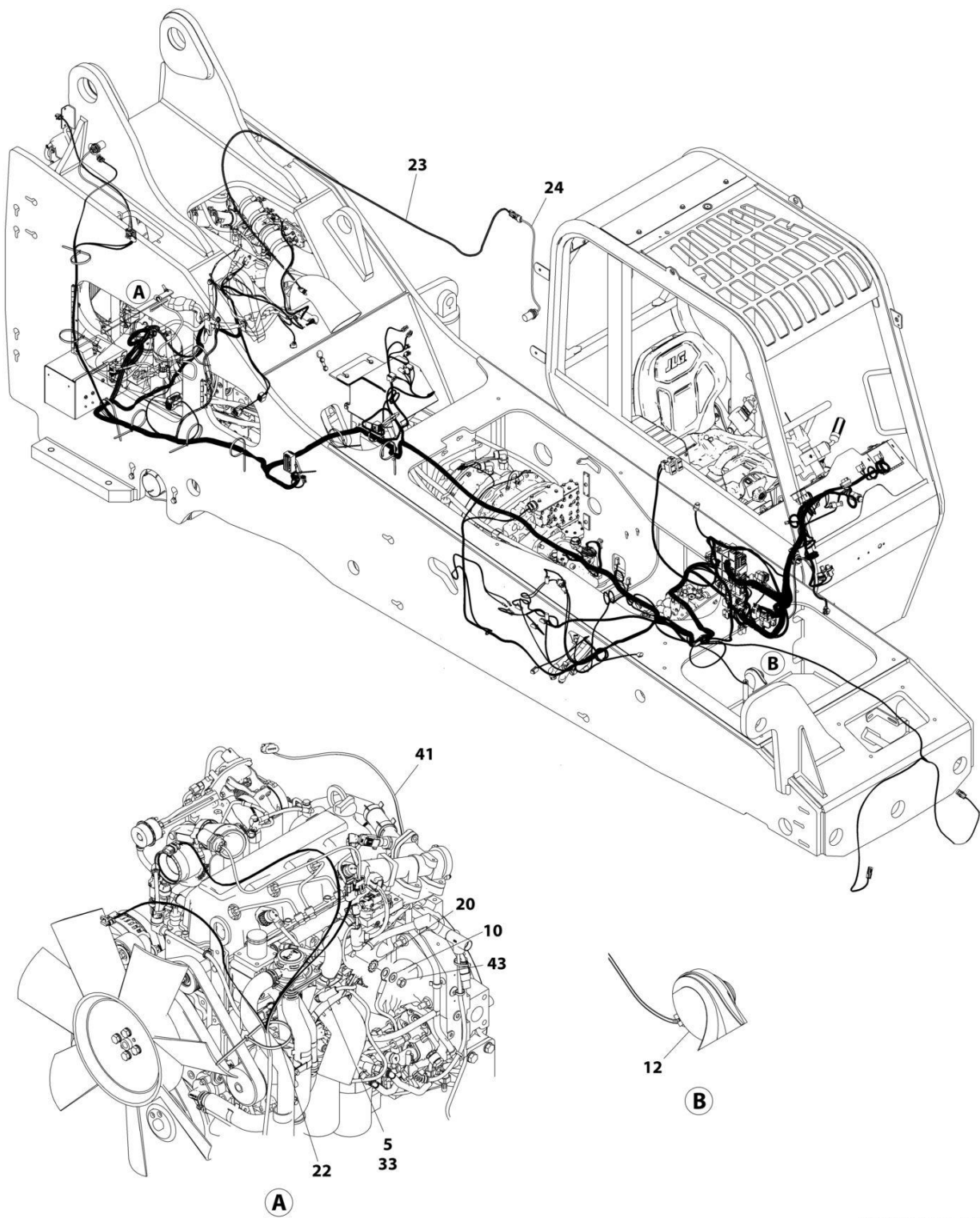
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252321	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)	D
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4X1/2	
2	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8X5/8	
3	0761212	2	Bolt M12X25	
5	3290601	1	Nut M6	
6	3290605	1	Nut M6	
7	3290801	1	Nut M8	
9	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
11	4811702	1	Washer M6	
12	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	4812100	2	Washer M12	
14	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
15	8303545	1	Bolt M6X14	
16	8305002	4	Nut #10	
17	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
18	8307003	4	Washer M10	
19	8307027	4	Washer 5/16	
20	8307106	6	Washer 5/16	
21	8307111	4	Washer M10	
22	8310046	1	Washer M10	
23	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
24	8584001	13	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001127226	1	Harness, Boom Extend (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001130307	2	Sensor, Boom	
27	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001170269	2	Switch, Outtrigger	
30	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
31	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
32	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
33	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
34	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
35	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
36	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
37	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001181899	1	Clamp	
39	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001199889	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
43	1001251503	1	Harness, Logic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

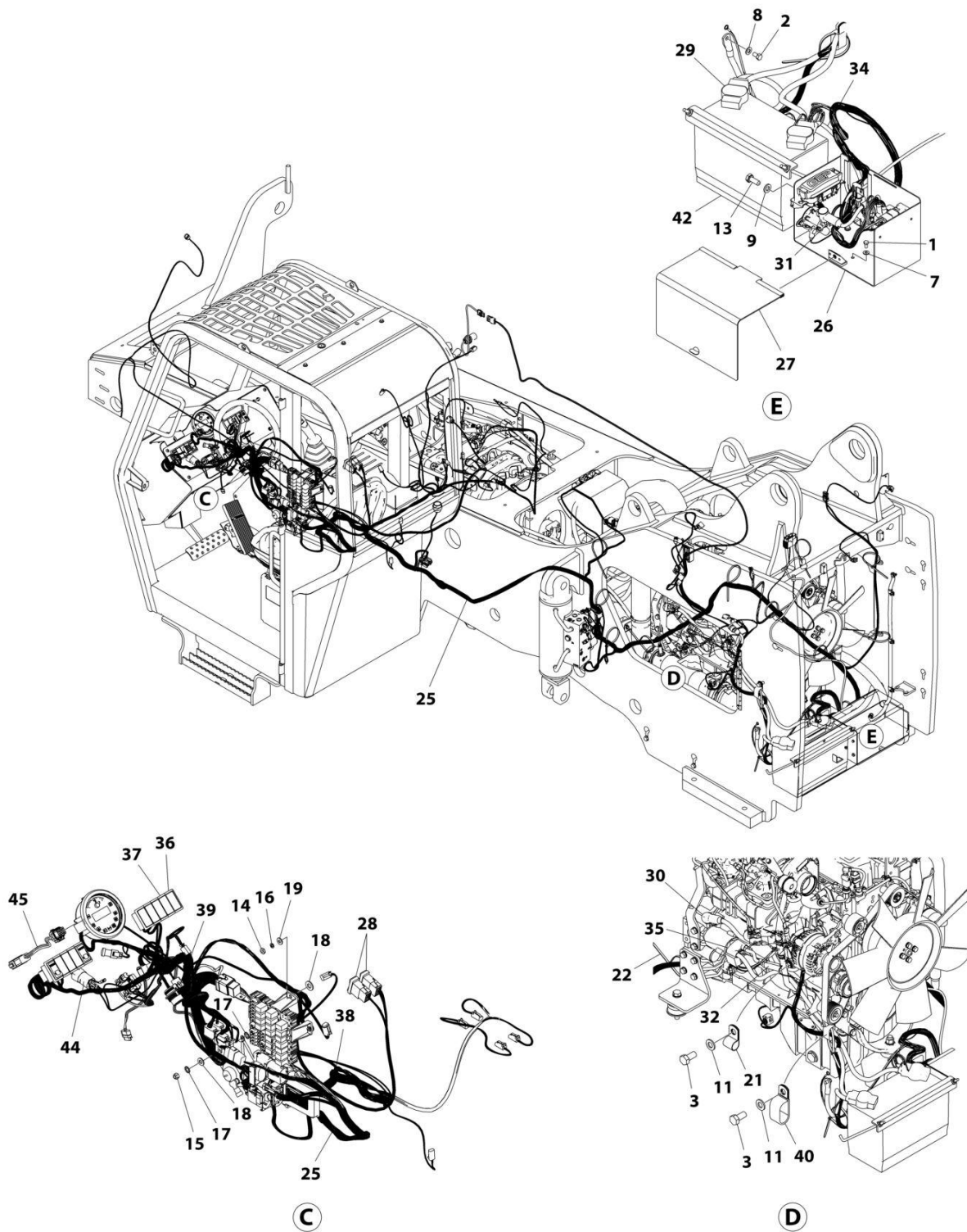
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (130HP ULS)



ART_1001252320_D_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001252320_D_20F2

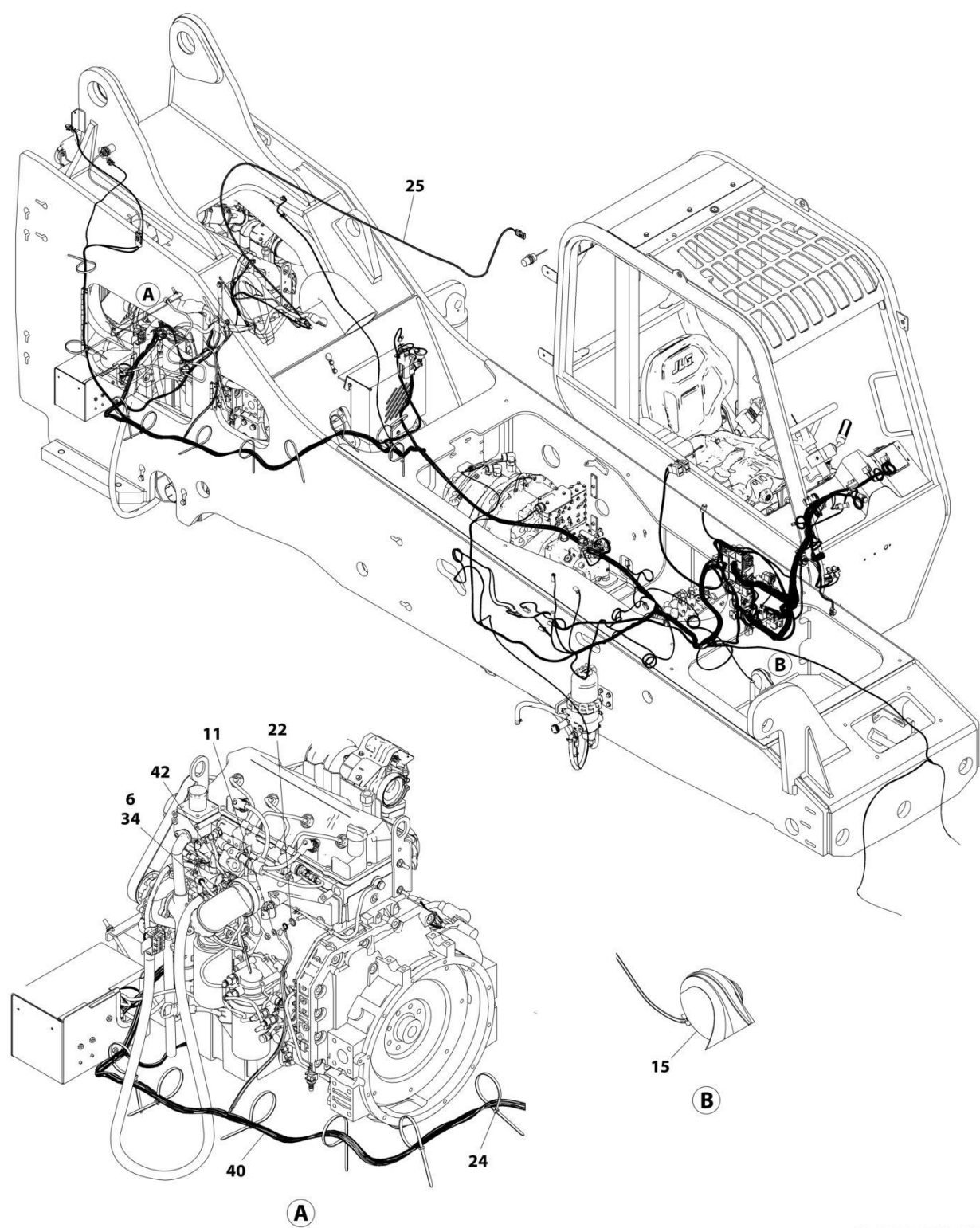
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (130HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252320	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)	D
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4X1/2	
2	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8X5/8	
3	0761212	2	Bolt M12X25	
5	3290601	1	Nut M6X1	
7	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
9	4811700	2	Washer M6	
10	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
11	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
12	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
13	8303545	2	Bolt M6X14	
14	8305002	4	Nut #10	
15	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
16	8307003	4	Washer M10	
17	8307027	4	Washer 5/16	
18	8307106	6	Washer 5/16	
19	8307111	4	Washer M10	
20	8310046	1	Washer M10	
21	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
22	8584001	14	Wrap, Tie	
23	1001127226	1	Boom Extend Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001130307	2	Sensor, Boom	
25	1001169620	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001170269	2	Switch, Outtrigger	
29	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
30	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
31	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
32	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
33	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
34	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
35	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
36	1001172135	1	Indicator, Engine	
37	1001172136	1	Indicator, Hest	
38	1001251503	1	Logic Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001181899	1	Clamp	
41	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	3290801	1	Nut M8	
44	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
45	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

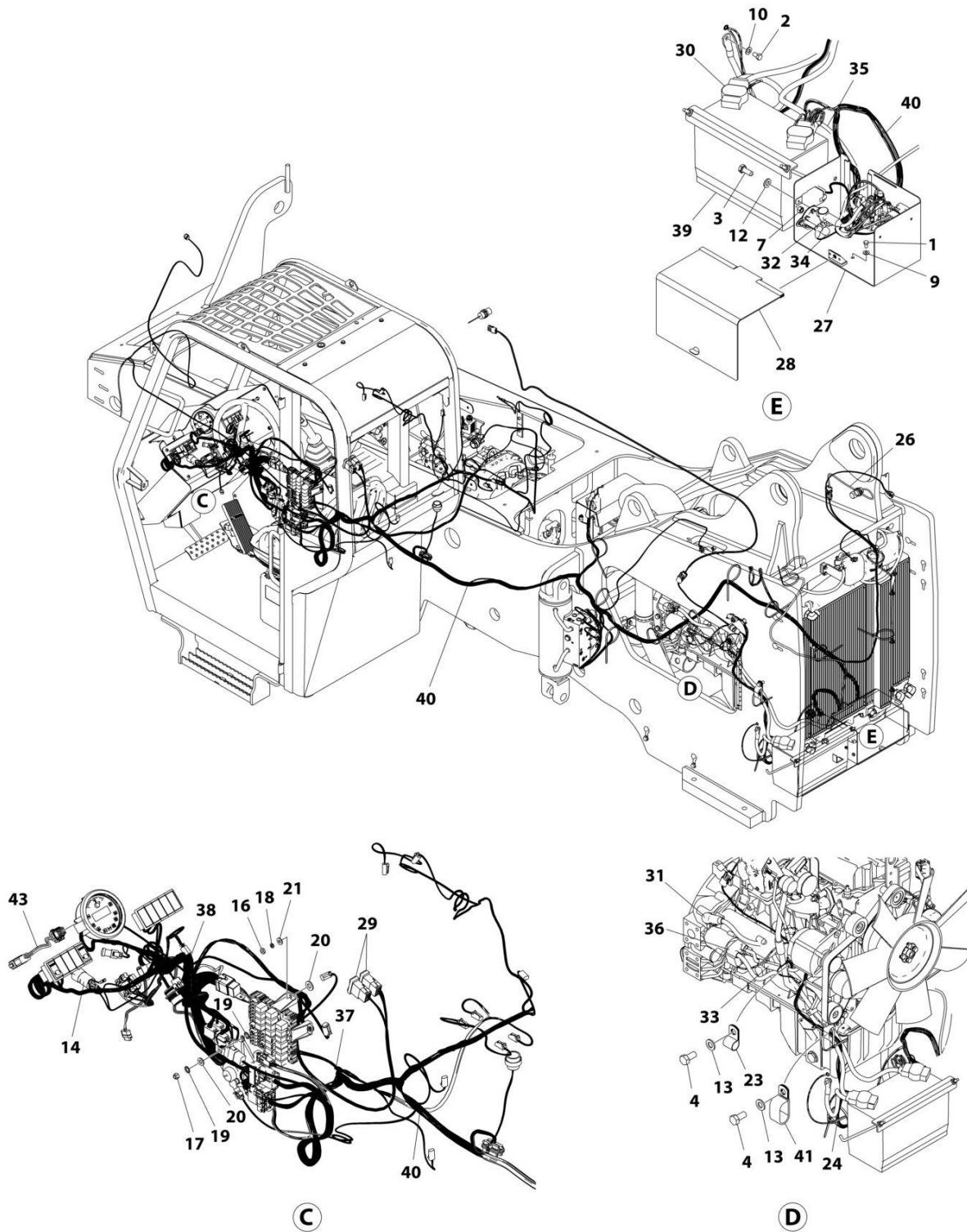
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (130HP LS)



ART_1001252322_D_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001252322_D_20F2

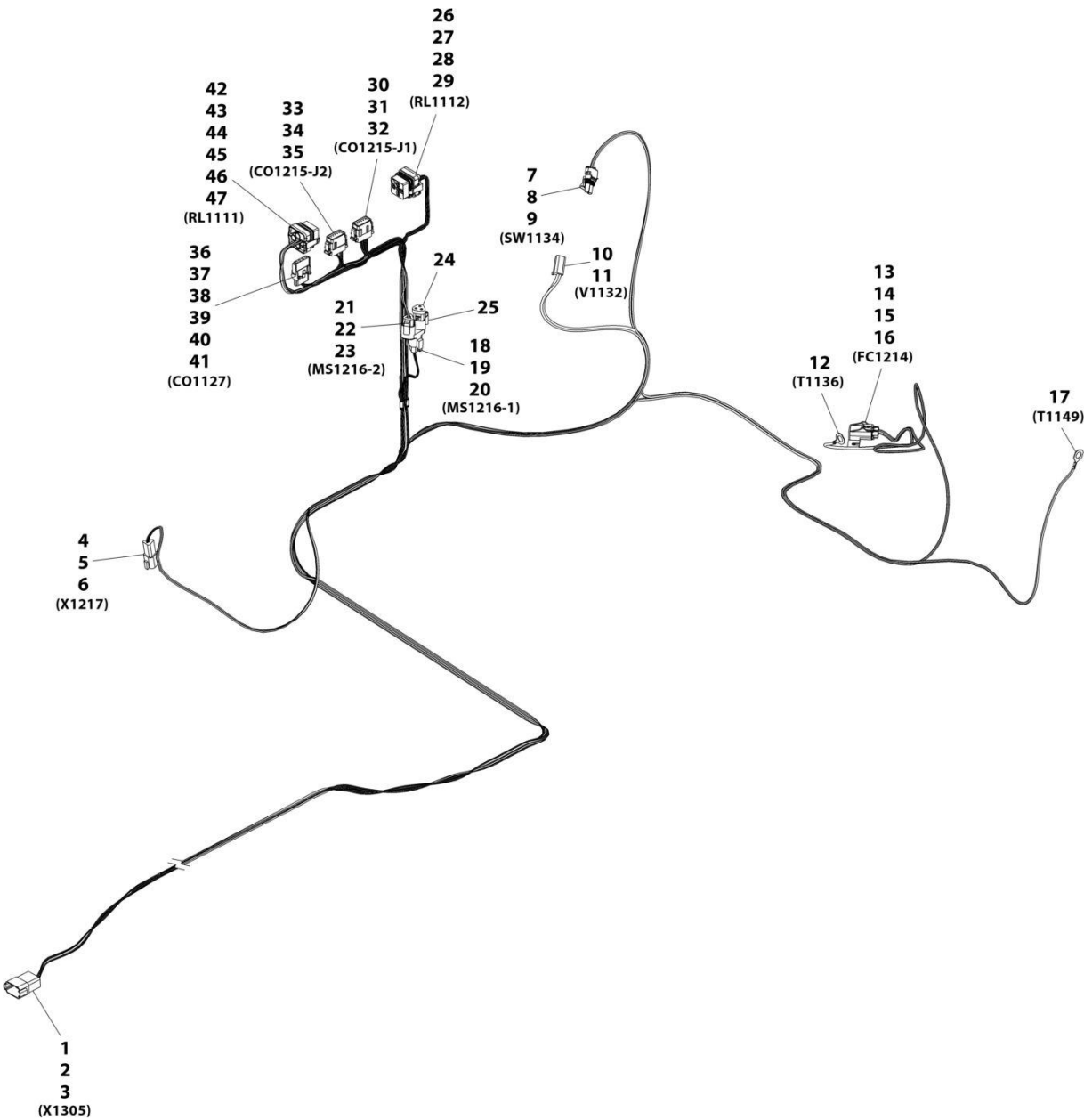
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (130HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252322	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)	D
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4X1/2	
2	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8X5/8	
3	8303545	1	Bolt M6X14	
4	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
6	3290601	1	Nut M6	
7	3290605	1	Nut M6	
9	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
11	4811900	1	Washer M8	
12	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
13	4812100	2	Washer M12	
14	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
15	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
16	8305002	4	Nut #10	
17	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
18	8307003	4	Washer M10	
19	8307027	4	Washer 5/16	
20	8307106	6	Washer 5/16	
21	8307111	4	Washer M10	
22	8310046	1	Washer M10	
23	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
24	8584001	14	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001127226	1	Harness, Boom Extend (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001130307	2	Sensor, Boom	
27	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001170269	2	Switch, Outtrigger	
30	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
31	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
32	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
33	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
34	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
35	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
36	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
37	1001251503	1	Harness, Logic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001189488	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001181899	1	Clamp	
42	3290801	1	Nut M8	
43	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE ENGINE HARNESS



ART_1001216455

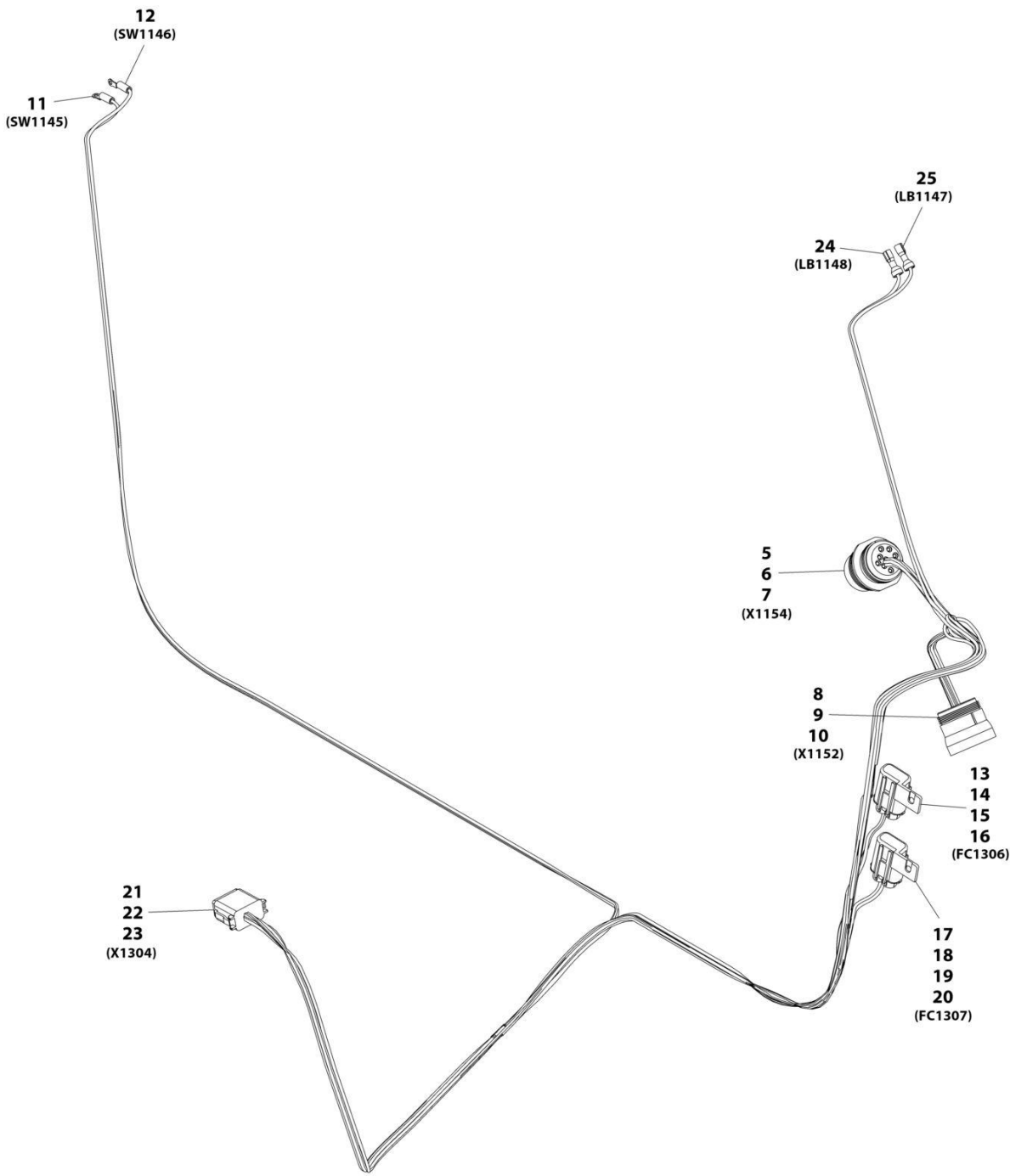
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE ENGINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216455	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F, Harness	F
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460464	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001144147	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460742	1	Connector	
8	4460475	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Seal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	1001157890	2	Terminal	
12	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229235	1	Fuse 20A	
15	1001231401	2	Terminal	
16	1001230402	2	Seal	
17	1001187078	1	Connector	
18	1001116812	1	Connector	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460466	1	Plug	
21	4460539	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
25	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
26	1001231398	1	Connector	
27	1001231400	4	Terminal	
28	1001231406	1	Plug	
29	1001231404	4	Seal	
30	1001116808	1	Connector	
31	1001126008	9	Terminal	
32	4460518	3	Plug	
33	1001116774	1	Connector	
34	4460518	8	Plug	
35	1001126008	4	Terminal	
36	4460761	1	Connector	
37	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position	
38	4460809	4	Plug	
39	1001118378	4	Terminal	
40	1001143551	1	Seal	
41	1001218358	1	Lanyard, Rope	
42	1001231398	1	Connector	
43	1001231401	2	Terminal	
44	1001231400	2	Terminal	
45	1001231406	1	Plug	
46	1001231402	2	Seal	
47	1001231404	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE CAB HARNESS



ART_1001231560-C

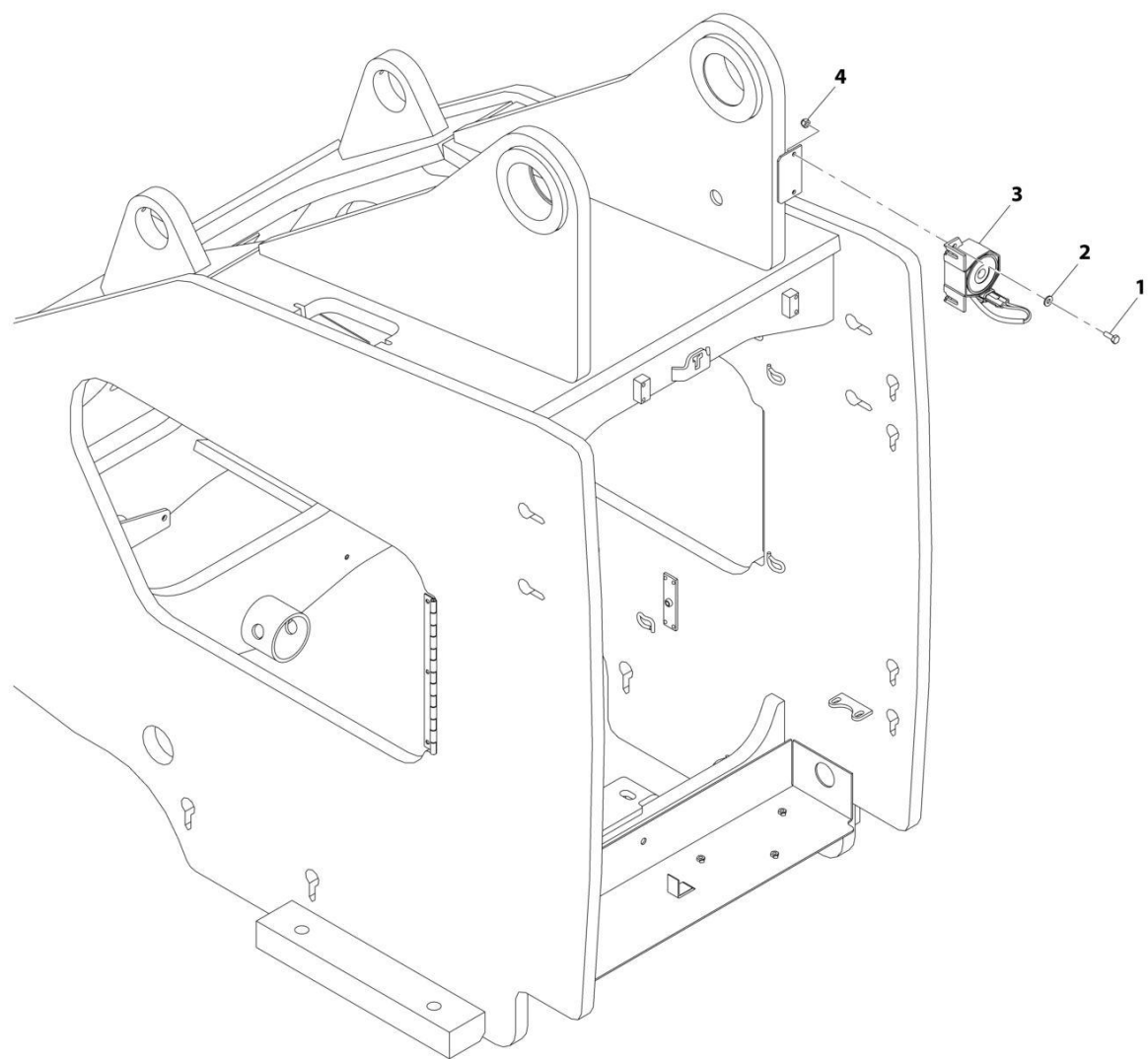
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231560	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab, Harness	C
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	6	Terminal	
7	4460466	3	Plug	
8	1001116945	1	Connector	
9	4460465	6	Terminal	
10	4460466	3	Plug	
11	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229261	1	Fuse 5A	
15	1001231400	2	Terminal	
16	1001231404	2	Plug	
17	1001231397	1	Connector	
18	8229234	1	Fuse 10A	
19	1001231400	2	Terminal	
20	1001231404	2	Plug	
21	4460930	1	Connector	
22	4460465	6	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	8220108	1	Connector	
25	8220108	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK-UP



ART_1001206542-A

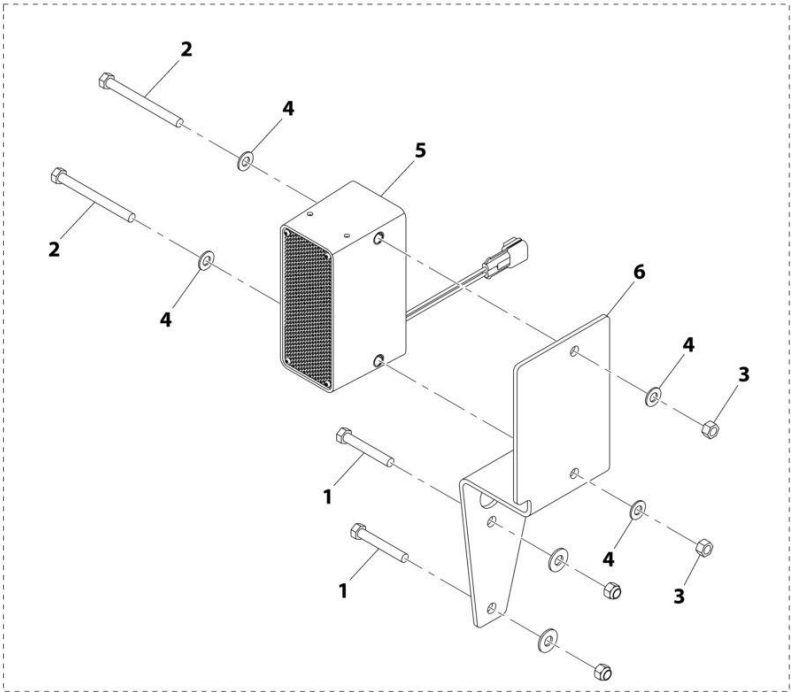
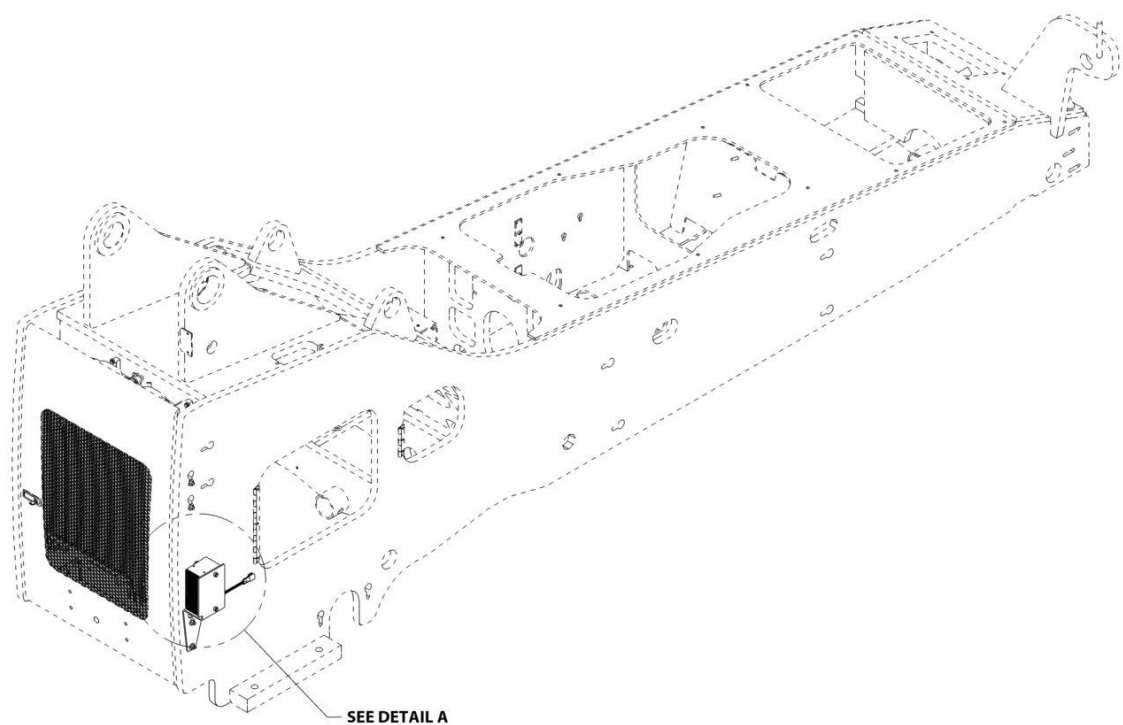
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK-UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206542	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4X3/4	
2	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8270621	1	Alarm, Back-Up	
4	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK-UP (WHITE NOISE)



DETAIL A

ART_1001206543-A

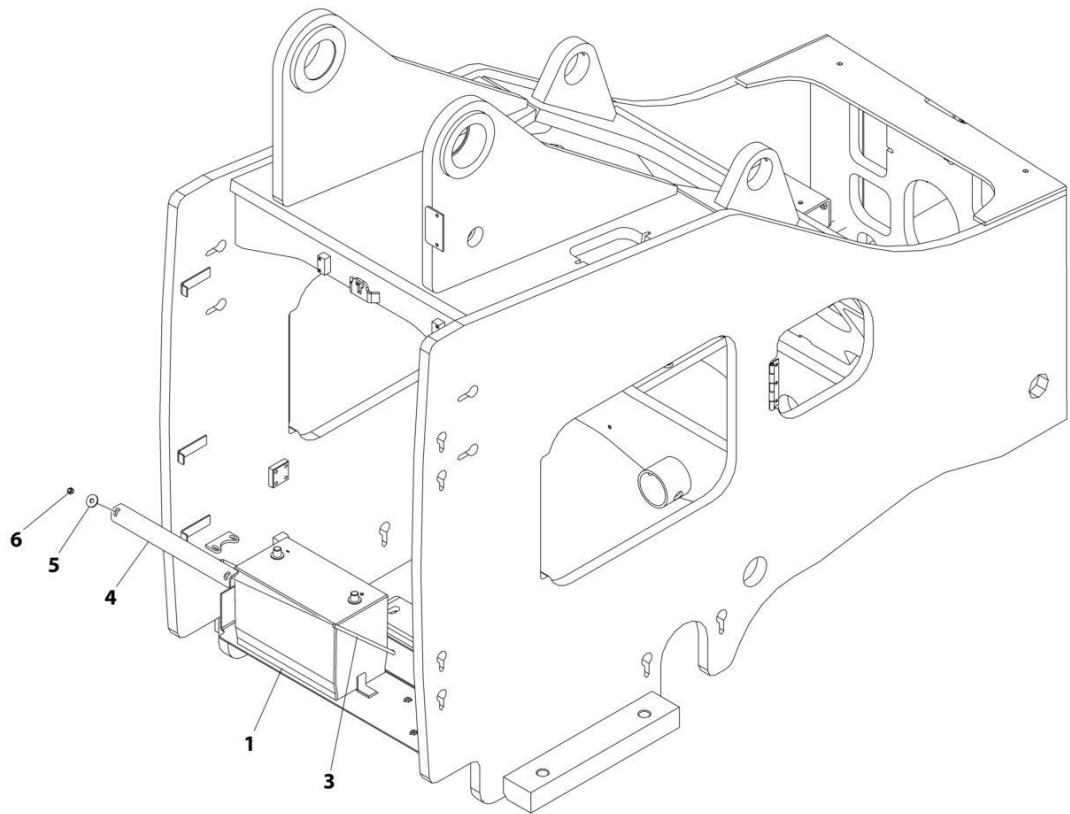
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK-UP (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206543	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation (White Noise)	A
1	0641620	2	Bolt 3/82-1/2	
2	0641632	2	Bolt 3/8X4	
3	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001213574	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001186841_C

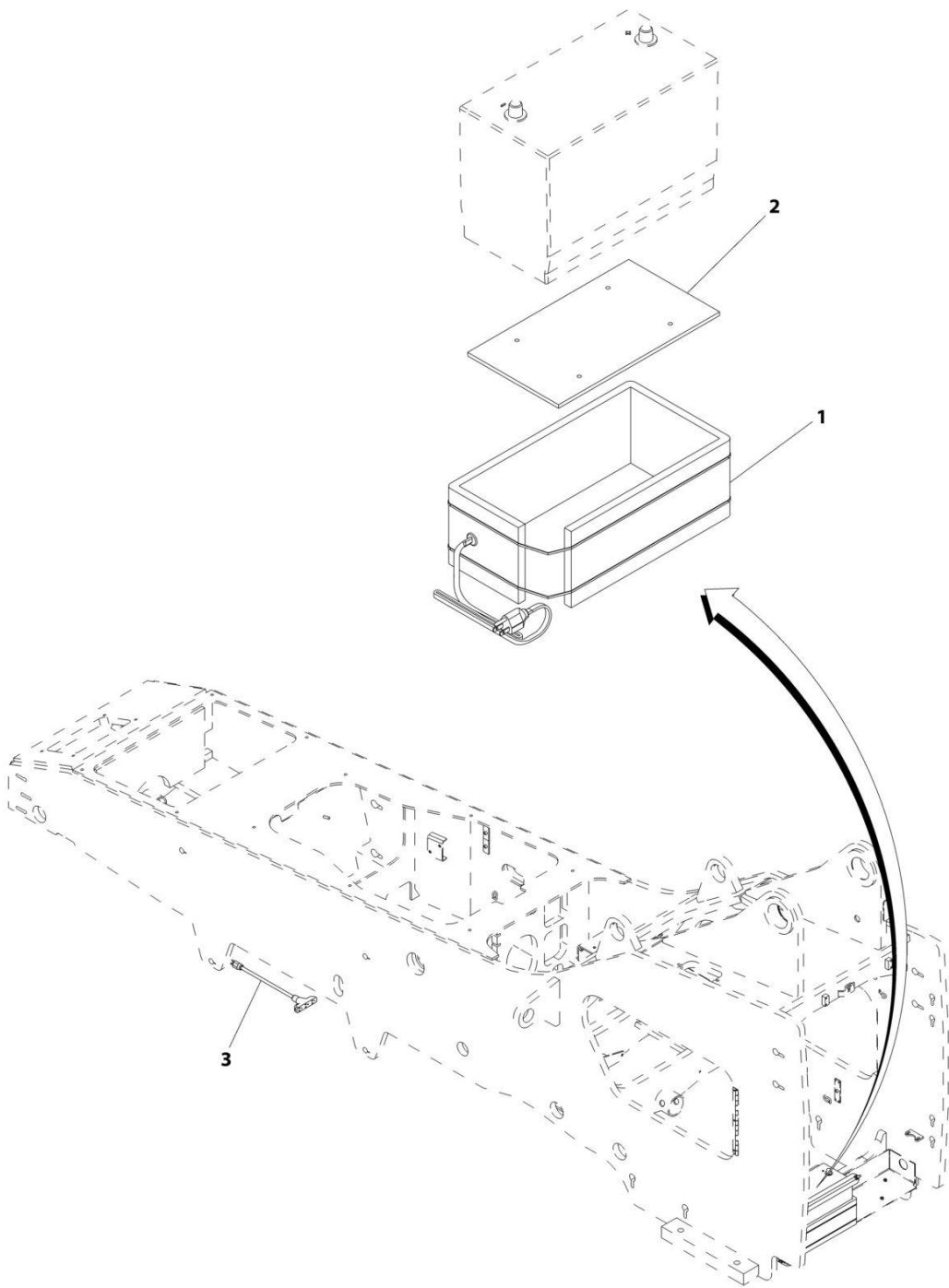
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186841	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION	C
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
3	91081640	2	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
4	1001258991	1	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
5	4812002	2	Washer M10	
6	8305626	2	Nut	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION



ART_1001234216-A

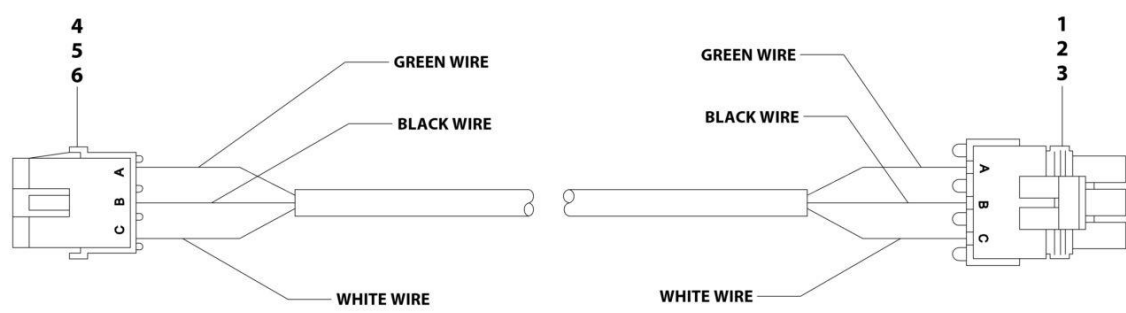
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234216	Ref	Battery Blanket Installation	A
1	1001093564	1	Battery Heater	
2	1001119278	1	Battery Insulate	
3	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BOOM EXTEND HARNESS



ART_1001127226-C

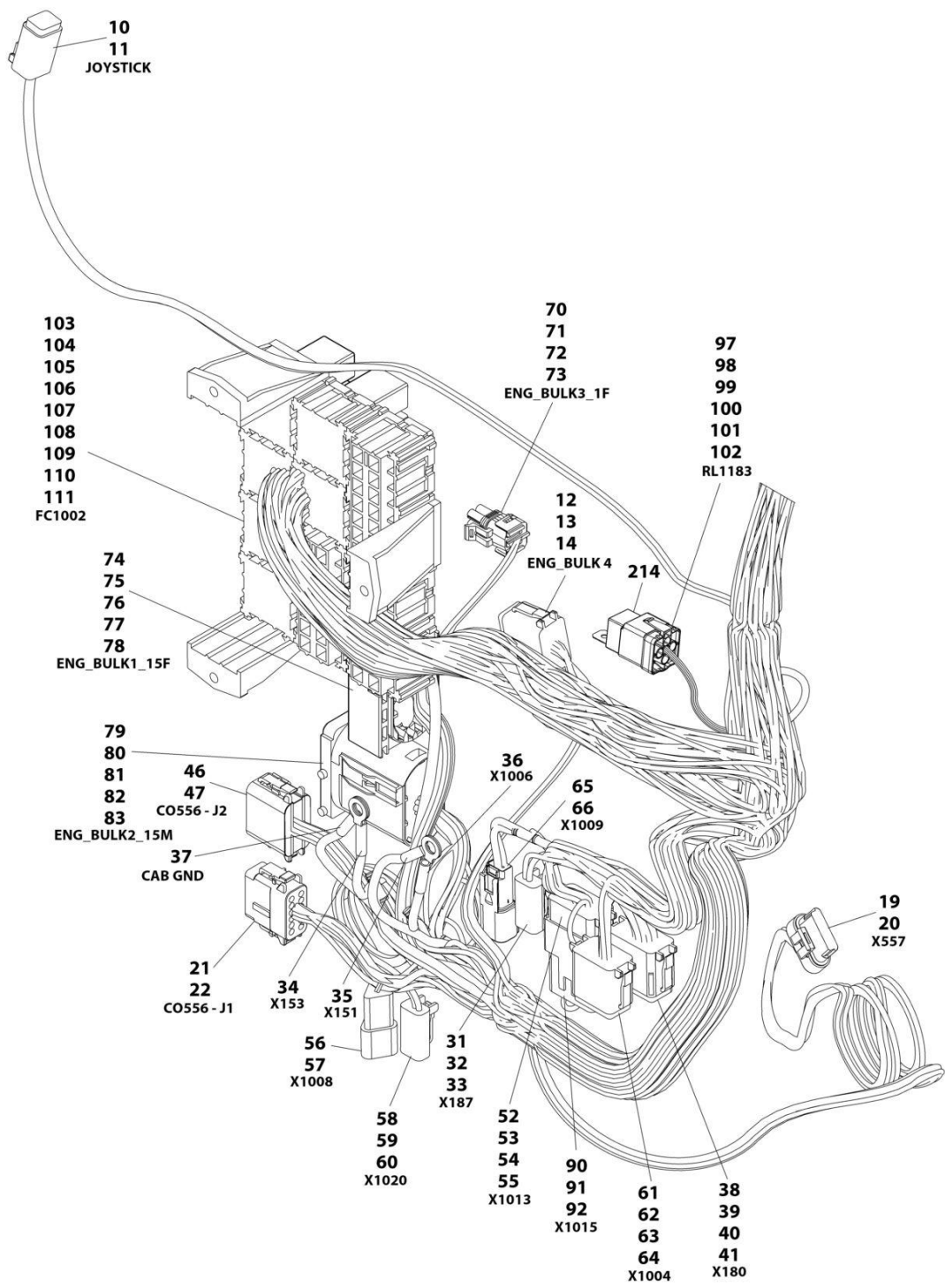
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BOOM EXTEND HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127226	Ref	Boom Extend Harness	C
1	4460459	1	Connector	
2	4460457	3	Terminal	
3	4460458	3	Seal	
4	4460476	1	Connector	
5	4460475	3	Terminal	
6	4460458	3	Seal	

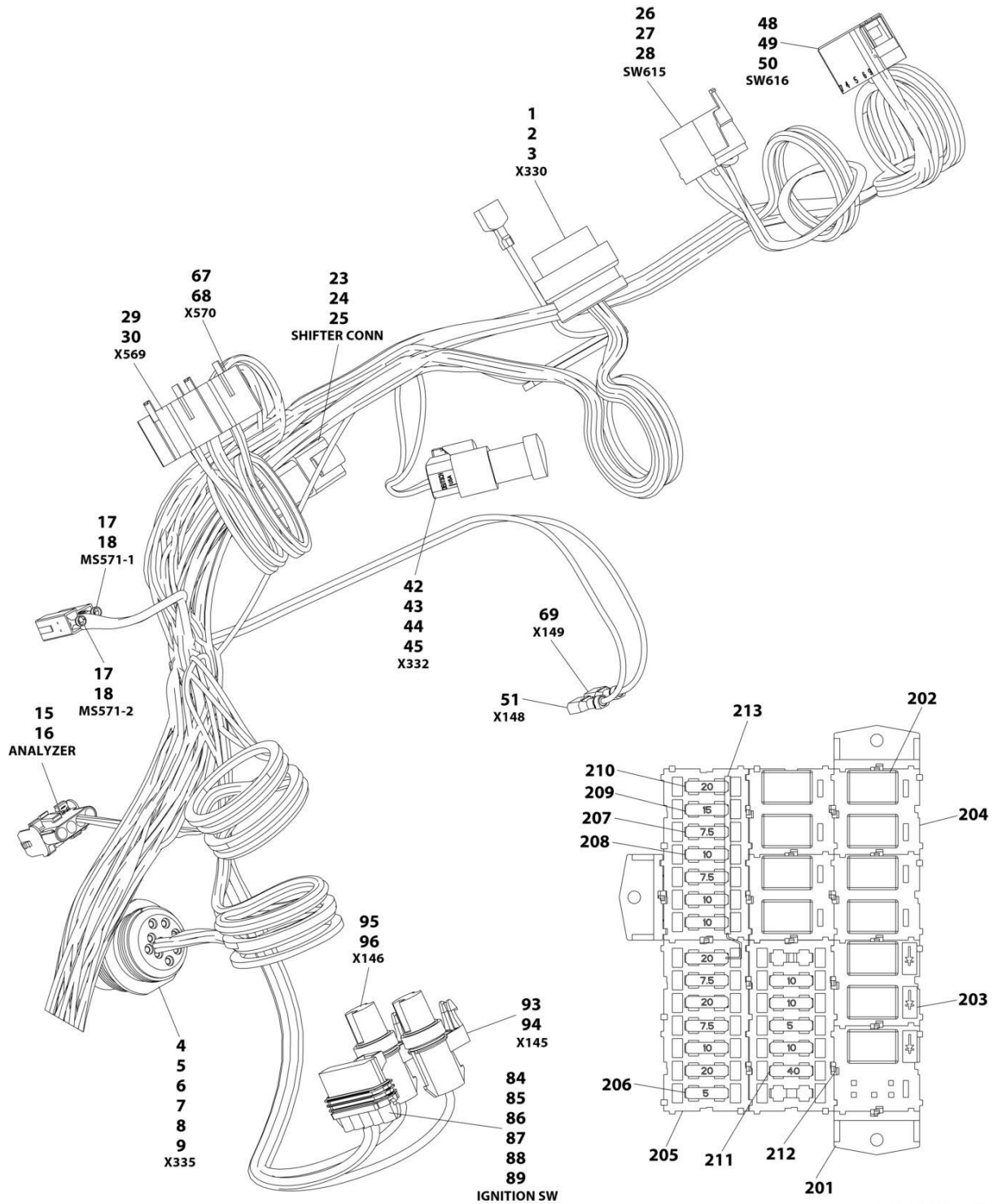
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS



ART_1001284542_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001284542_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284542	Ref	CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	B
1	4460872	1	Connector	
2	4460871	10	Terminal, Socket	
3	4460905	4	Plug, Seal	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001149712	1	Cap	
6	1001125784	1	Lockwasher	
7	1001125785	1	Nut	
8	4460464	7	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460930	1	Connector	
13	4460465	6	Terminal	
14	4460466	2	Plug	
15	4460761	1	Connector	
16	1001118378	4	Terminal	
17	4460994	2	Connector	
18	1001200833	4	Terminal	
19	1001230931	1	Connector	
20	91554014	6	Terminal	
21	1001116808	1	Connector	
22	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
23	4460970	1	Connector	
24	4460464	9	Terminal	
25	4460466	3	Plug	
26	8220904	1	Connector	
27	4460419	4	Terminal	
28	1001195760	2	Terminal	
29	1001117119	1	Connector	
30	1001159186	4	Terminal	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	1001157890	1	Terminal	
33	4460942	1	Terminal	
34	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
35	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
37	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
38	4460836	1	Connector	
39	1001157890	5	Terminal, Socket	
40	4460465	6	Terminal	
41	4460466	1	Plug	
42	1001116812	1	Connector	
43	4461070	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460466	1	Plug	
46	1001116774	1	Connector	
47	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
48	8220904	1	Connector	
49	4460419	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001195760	8	Terminal	
51	8220051	1	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	1001003174	3	Terminal, Socket	
54	4460465	7	Terminal	
55	4460466	2	Terminal	
56	4460536	1	Connector	
57	4460464	3	Terminal	
58	4460891	1	Connector	
59	4460465	1	Terminal	
60	1001157890	1	Terminal	
61	4460930	1	Connector	
62	4460465	3	Terminal	
63	1001157890	2	Terminal	
64	4460466	3	Plug	
65	4461017	1	Connector	
66	4460508	2	Terminal, Socket	
67	1001117119	1	Connector	
68	1001159186	2	Terminal	
69	8220051	1	Terminal	
70	80963061	1	Connector	
71	4460790	2	Terminal, Socket	
72	1001116727	2	Terminal	
73	8220089	4	Seal	
74	8220927	1	Connector	
75	1001116747	12	Terminal	
76	4460746	3	Terminal	
77	4460458	3	Seal	
78	8220081	12	Seal	
79	8220929	1	Connector	
80	8220097	12	Terminal	
81	8220125	2	Terminal	
82	1001116727	1	Plug	
83	4460458	14	Seal	
84	1001121726	1	Connector	
85	8220125	2	Terminal	
86	8220089	2	Seal	
87	1001116726	1	Terminal	
88	4460458	1	Seal	
89	1001116727	2	Plug	
90	4460970	1	Connector	
91	4460466	6	Terminal	
92	4460464	6	Terminal	
93	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
94	1001121730	1	Terminal	
95	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
96	1001121730	1	Terminal	
97	1001231398	1	Connector	
98	1001231401	2	Terminal	
99	1001231400	2	Terminal	
100	1001231406	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001231402	2	Seal	
102	1001231404	2	Seal	
103	1001116712	9	Terminal	
104	1001116710	18	Terminal	
105	1001116711	26	Terminal	
106	1001210779	8	Terminal	
107	1001192050	10	Terminal	
108	1001210776	4	Terminal	
109	1001192049	12	Terminal	
110	1001210778	1	Terminal	
111	1001210777	7	Terminal	
201	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	
202	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	
203	1001129285	3	Fuse, Mini Diode	
204	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
205	1001187952	3	Assembly, Electrical	
206	8229261	2	Fuse, Type 5 A	
207	8229233	4	Fuse, Type 7.5 A	
208	8229234	7	Fuse, Type 10 A	
209	8229237	1	Fuse, Type 15 A	
210	8229235	4	Fuse, Type 20 A	
211	8229238	1	Fuse, Type 40 A	
212	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
213	1001210779	1	Terminal	
214	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	

582

12054



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299369	Ref	CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	D
1	4460933	1	Connector 12 Position	
1	4460465	11	Terminal	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001112612	1	Connector 9 Position	
2	1001149712	1	Cap & Lanyard	
2	1001125784	1	Washer	
2	1001125785	1	Nut	
2	4460464	7	Terminal	
3	4460884	1	Connector 4 Position	
3	4460465	4	Terminal	
4	4460930	1	Connector 8 Position	
4	4460465	6	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460761	1	Connector 4 Position	
5	4460267	2	Terminal	
5	4460226	2	Terminal	
6	4460994	1	Connector 2 Position	
6	1001116716	2	Terminal	
7	4460836	1	Connector 12 Position	
7	1001157890	5	Pin (12AWG)	
7	4460465	6	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
8	1001230931	1	Connector 6 Position	
8	1001116748	6	Terminal	
9	4460970	1	Connector 12 Position	
9	4460464	9	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
10	8220904	1	Connector 8 Position	
10	1001104519	6	Terminal	
11	1001117119	1	Connector 2 Position	
11	1001104519	4	Terminal	
12	1001116808	1	Connector 12 Position	
12	1001126008	12	Terminal	
13	4460891	1	Connector 2 Position	
13	4490942	1	Terminal	
13	4460465	1	Terminal	
14	4460312	4	Terminal, Ring	
15	1001116812	1	Connector 3 Position	
15	4461070	1	Connector 3 Position	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	8220904	1	Connector 8 Position	
16	1001116716	1	Terminal	
16	1001104519	8	Terminal	
17	8220051	2	Terminal	
18	4460933	1	Connector 12 Position	
18	4490942	3	Terminal	
18	4460465	7	Terminal	
18	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
19	4460536	1	Connector 3 Position	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

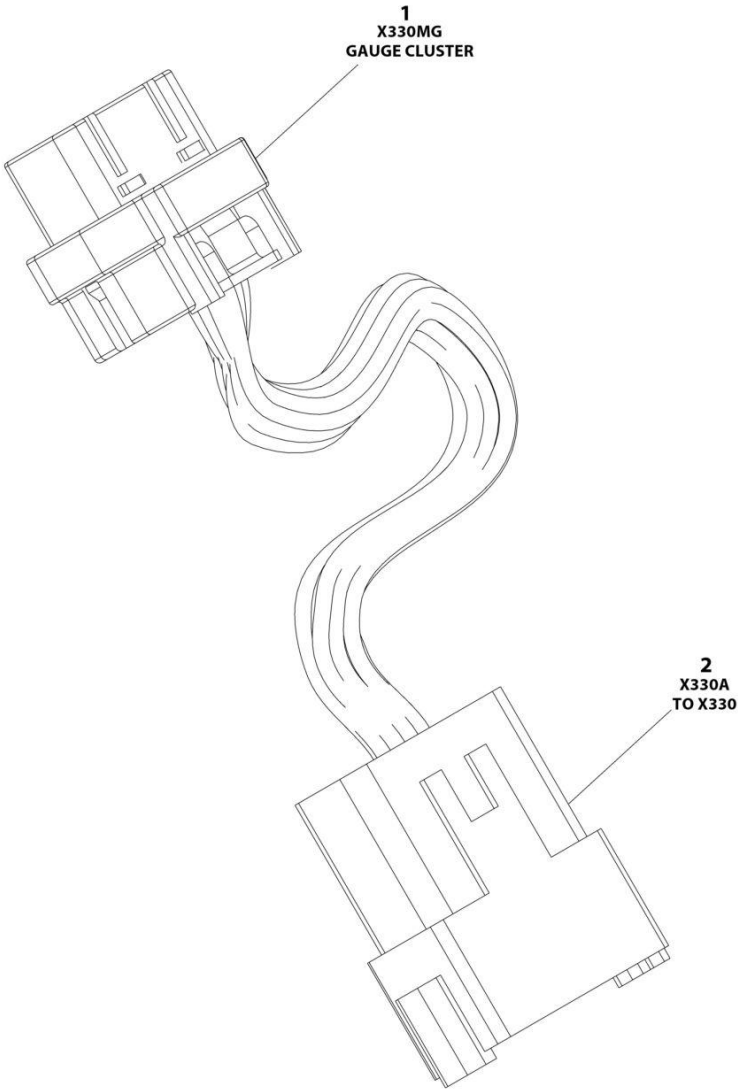
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	4460464	3	Terminal	
20	1001231398	1	Connector 5 Position	
20	1001231400	2	Socket (14-16AWG)	
20	1001231401	2	Socket (12-14AWG)	
20	1001231402	2	Seal (Blue)	
20	1001231404	2	Seal	
21	1001116774	1	Connector 12 Position	
21	1001126008	12	Pin	
22	4460891	1	Connector 2 Position	
22	4490942	1	Terminal	
22	4460465	1	Terminal	
23	4460930	1	Connector 8 Position	
23	1001157890	2	Terminal	
23	4460465	3	Terminal	
23	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
24	4461017	1	Connector 2 Position	
24	4460508	2	Terminal	
25	1001117119	1	Connector 2 Position	
25	1001104519	2	Terminal	
26	80963061	1	Connector 4 Position	
26	4460790	2	Terminal	
26	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	
27	8220927	1	Connector 15 Position	
27	1001116726	11	Terminal	
27	8220097	4	Terminal	
28	8220929	1	Connector 15 Position	
28	8220162	3	Terminal	
28	1001116745	11	Terminal	
28	1001116727	1	Plug, Terminal	
29	1001121726	1	Connector 5 Position	
29	8220125	2	Terminal	
29	1001234800	1	Terminal	
29	4460748	2	Plug, Terminal	
30	4460970	1	Connector 12 Position	
30	4460464	6	Terminal	
30	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
31	1001121728	2	Connector 1 Position	
31	1001121730	2	Terminal (Silver)	
32	NPN	1	Fuse Relay Box	
32	1001116711	26	Socket (16-14AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001116712	9	Socket (12-16AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001210777	8	Socket (14-16AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001192050	10	Socket (14-16AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001116710	19	Socket (16-20AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001210778	2	Socket (18-20AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001192049	11	Socket (10-12AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001210776	4	Socket (18-20AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001210779	2	Buss Bar	
33	1001231397	1	Connector 2 Position	
34	8220050	1	Terminal	
101	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	
103	1001196636	3	Connector (1AMP)	
104	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
105	1001187952	3	Dillblox	
106	8229261	4	Fuse (5AMP)	
107	8229233	4	Fuse (7.5AMP)	
108	8229234	5	Fuse (10AMP)	
109	8229237	1	Fuse (15AMP)	
110	8229235	4	Fuse (20AMP)	
111	8229238	1	Fuse (40AMP)	
112	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
113	1001210779	1	Bussbar, 7-Way	
114	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	
115	8229234	1	Fuse (10AMP)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS



ART_1001301880

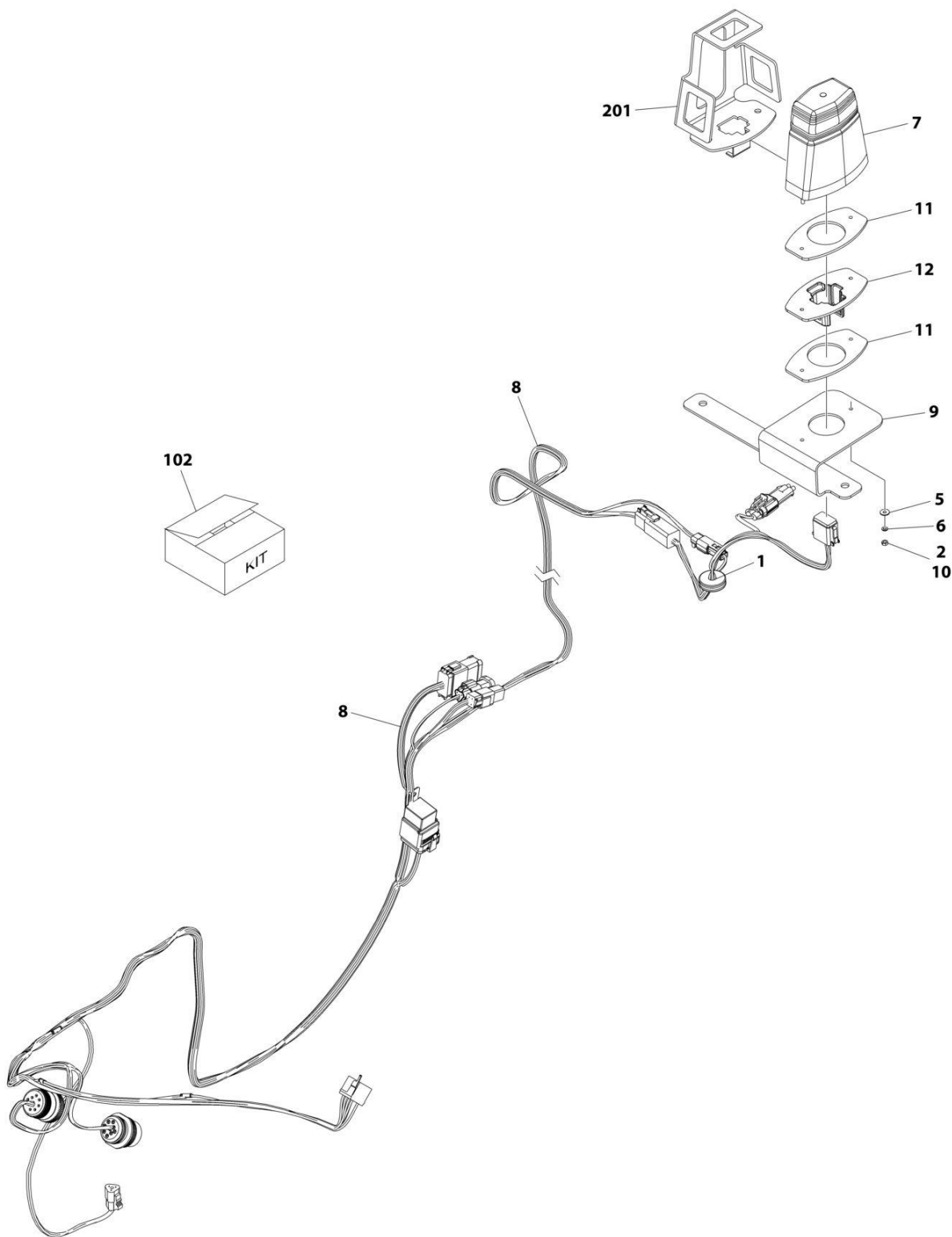
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301880	Ref	GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS	B
1	1001299236	1	Connector 26 Position	
2	4460970	1	Connector 12 Position	
2	4460464	11	Terminal	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)



ART_1001289822_C

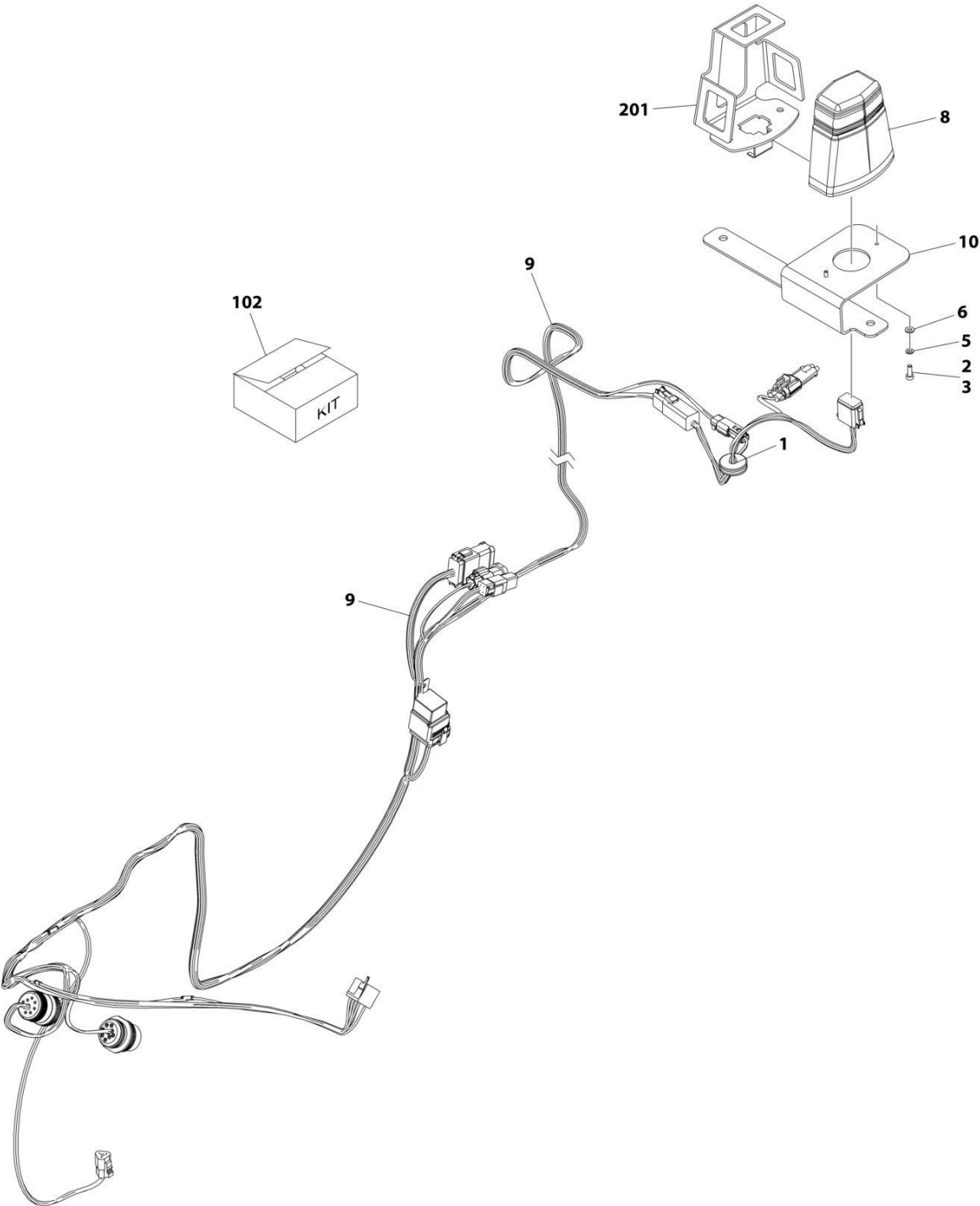
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289822	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	C
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
6	4831400	2	Washer M4	
7	1001280661	1	Module, Control - ClearSky (Note: Re-calibration required when replaced)	
8	1001288404	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001288820	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	
10	3290401	2	Nut M4	
11	1001291056	2	Gasket	
12	1001289648	1	Mount	
102	1001302422	1	Kit, Lens Replacement	
201	1001315050	1	Shield	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)



ART_1001290491

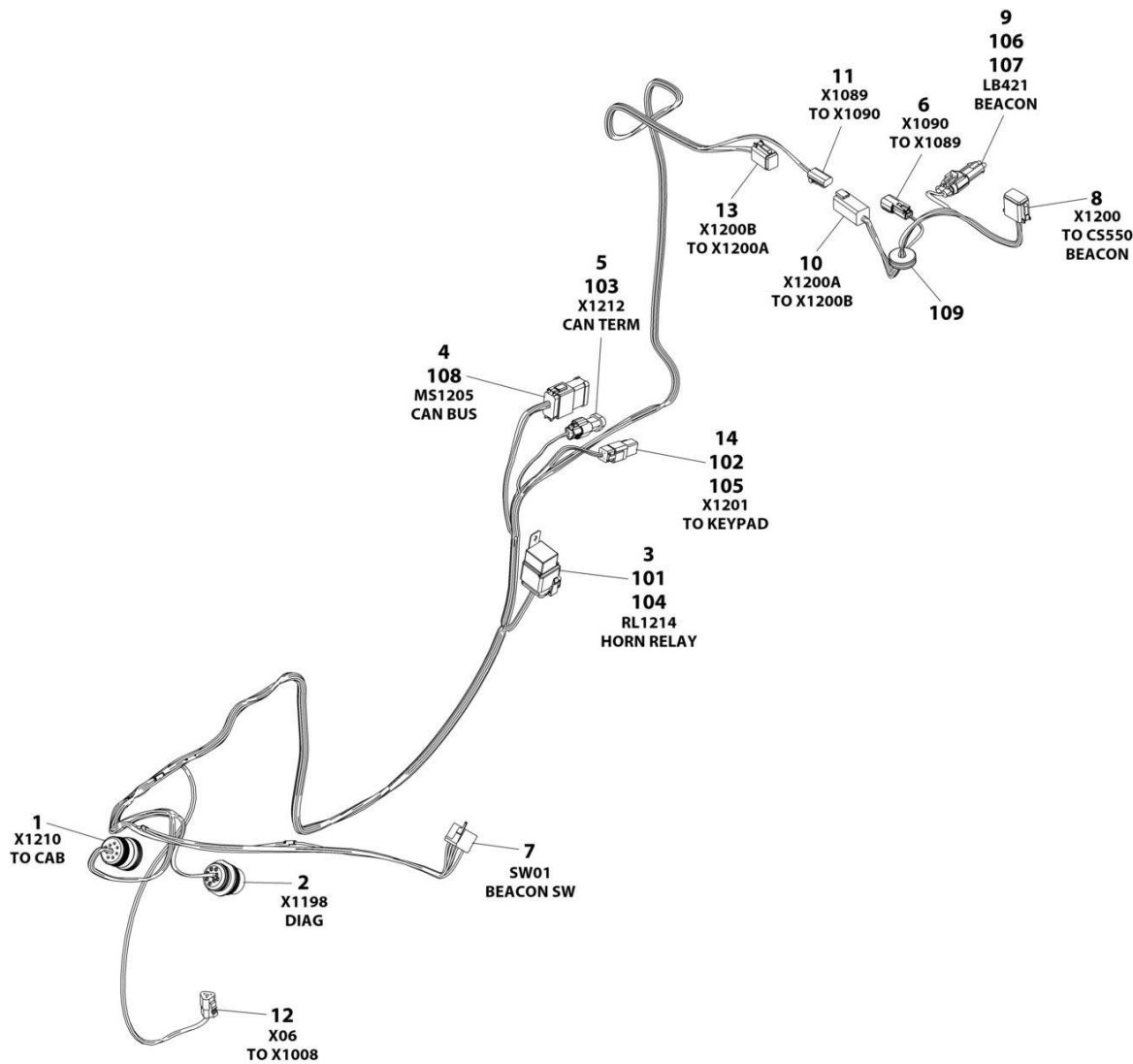
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290491	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	C
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
6	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
8	1001280661	1	Module, Control - ClearSky (Note: Re-calibration required when replaced)	
9	1001288404	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001288820	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	
11	3290401	2	Nut M4	
12	1001291056	2	Gasket	
13	1001289648	1	Mount	
102	1001302422	1	Kit, Lens Replacement	
201	1001315050	1	Shield	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CS550 BEACON



ART_1001288404

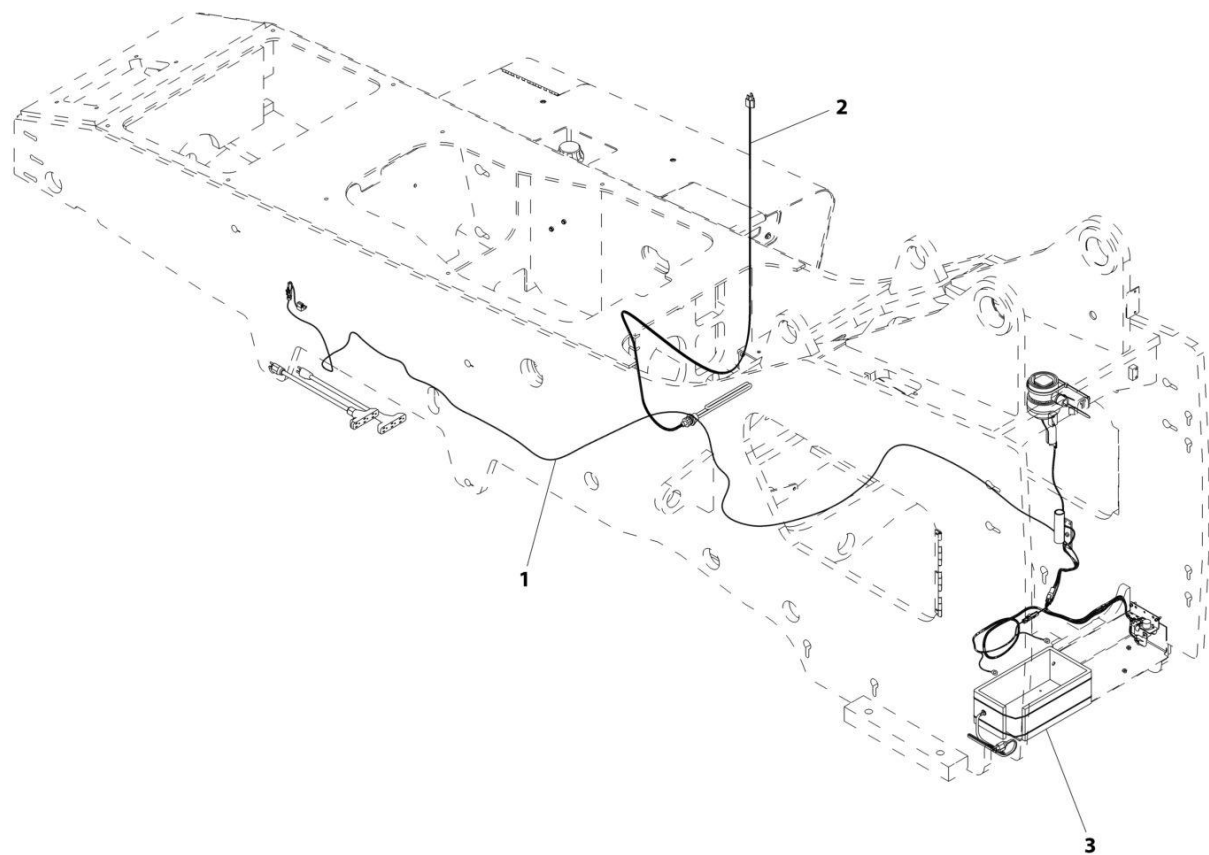
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CS550 BEACON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288404	Ref	CLEARSKY HARNESS	C
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
1	4460465	6	Socket	
1	4460466	3	Plug	
2	1001112612	1	Connector	
2	4460464	5	Pin	
2	4460466	4	Plug	
3	1001231398	1	Connector	
3	1001231400	4	Socket	
3	1001231404	4	Seal	
3	1001231406	1	Plug	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	4460465	10	Socket	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	1001116812	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Socket	
5	4460466	1	Plug	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
6	4460464	2	Pin	
7	8220904	1	Connector	
7	4460419	6	Socket	
8	4460930	1	Connector	
8	4460465	6	Socket	
8	4460466	2	Plug	
9	1001117021	1	Connector	
9	1001116728	2	Socket	
9	4460458	2	Seal	
10	4460899	1	Connector	
10	4460464	6	Pin	
11	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Socket	
12	4460539	1	Connector	
12	4460465	3	Socket	
13	4460894	1	Connector	
13	4460465	6	Socket	
14	4461077	1	Connector	
14	1001126008	4	Socket	
101	3740080	1	Relay	
102	4460518	4	Plug	
103	4461070	1	Connector	
104	1001008559	AR	Tie-Strap	
105	1001097051	1	Connector	
106	1001116727	2	Plug	
107	1001117026	1	Connector	
108	1001125677	1	Connector	
109	1001290427	1	Grommet	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) (Prior to SN 0160144022)



ART_1001234530-A

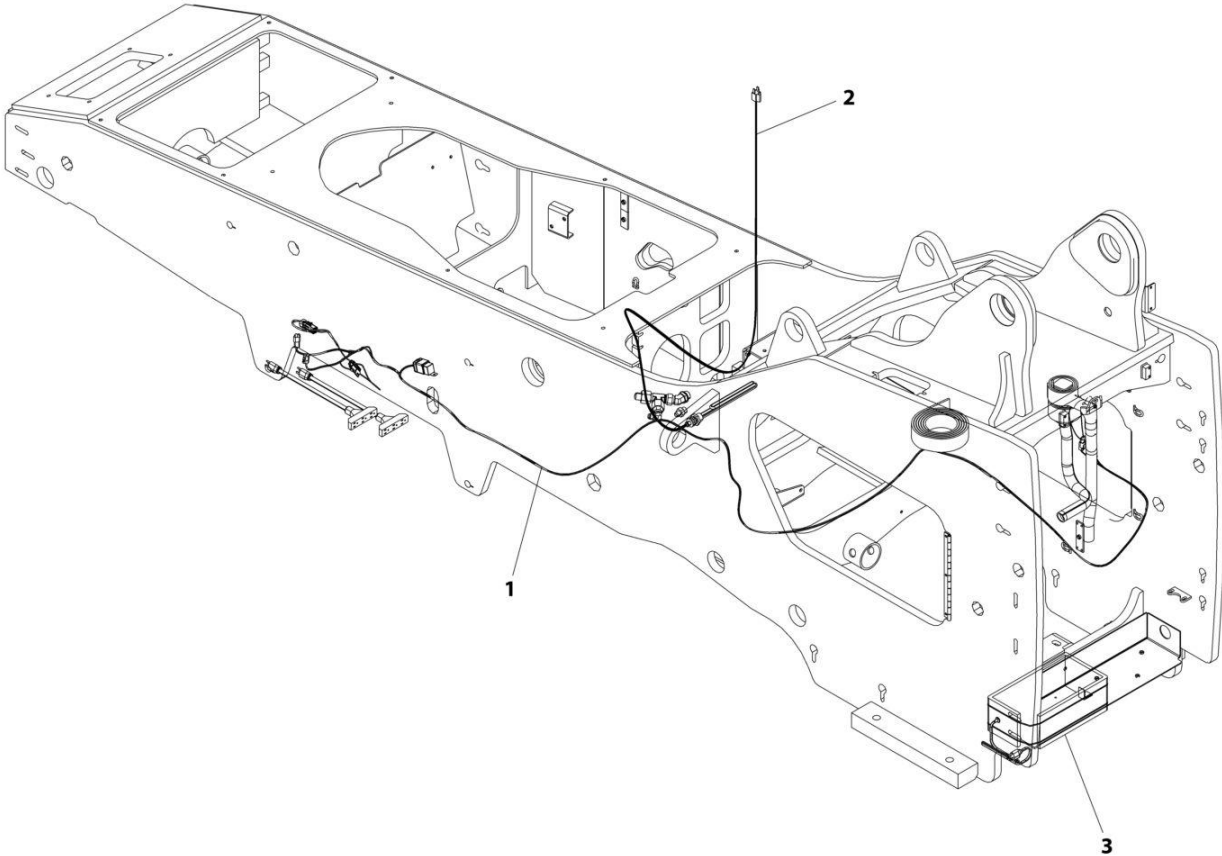
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) (Prior to SN 0160144022)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001234530	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (ULS)	A
	1001232750	Ref	Heater, Breather (See Separate Breakdown in Engine And Attaching Parts Section)	
2	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) (SN 0160144023 to Present)



ART_1001234530_B

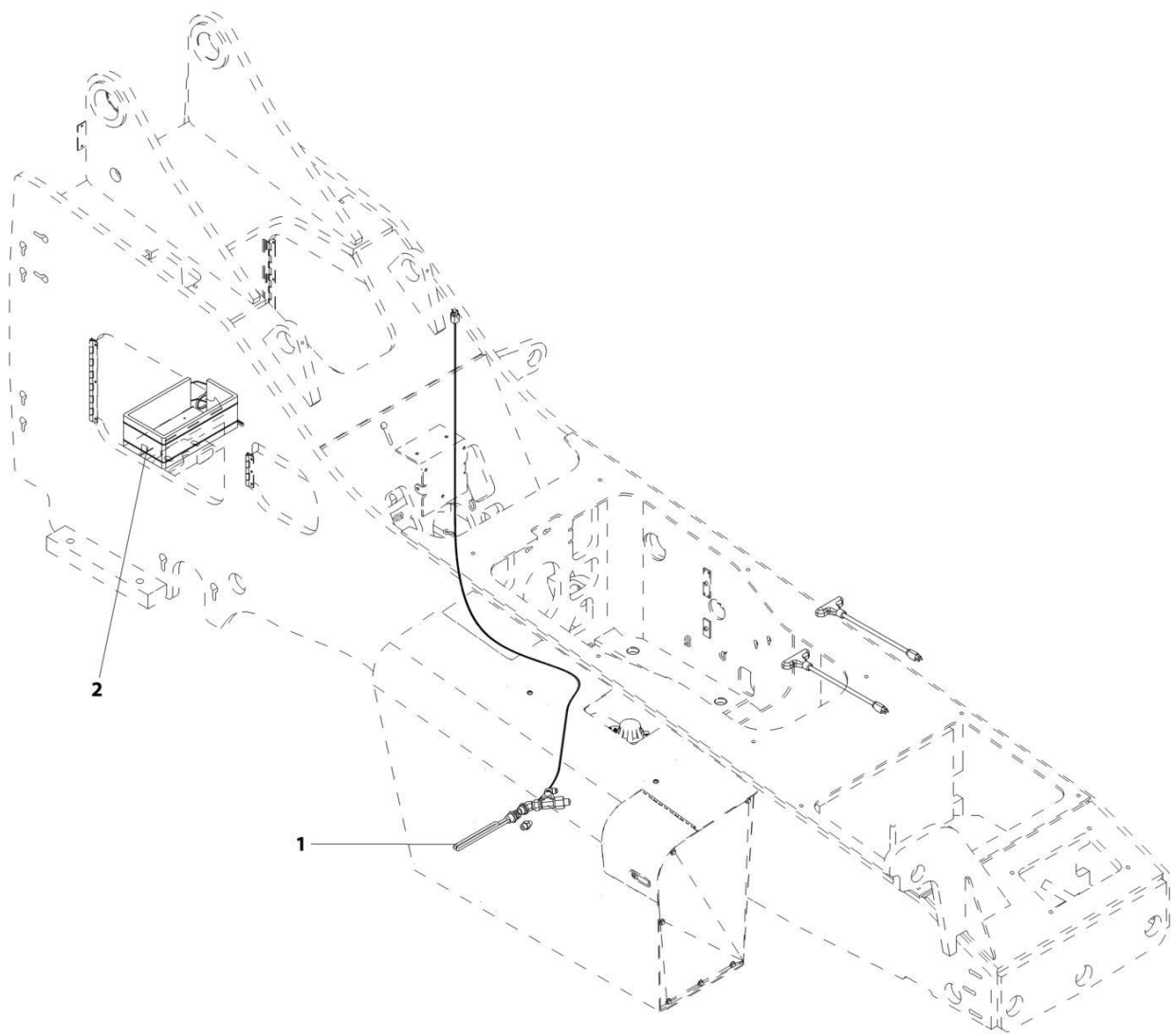
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) (SN 0160144023 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001234530	Ref	ARCTIC WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)	B
	1001313854	Ref	Heater, Breather (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
2	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (130HP LS)



ART_1001239958-A

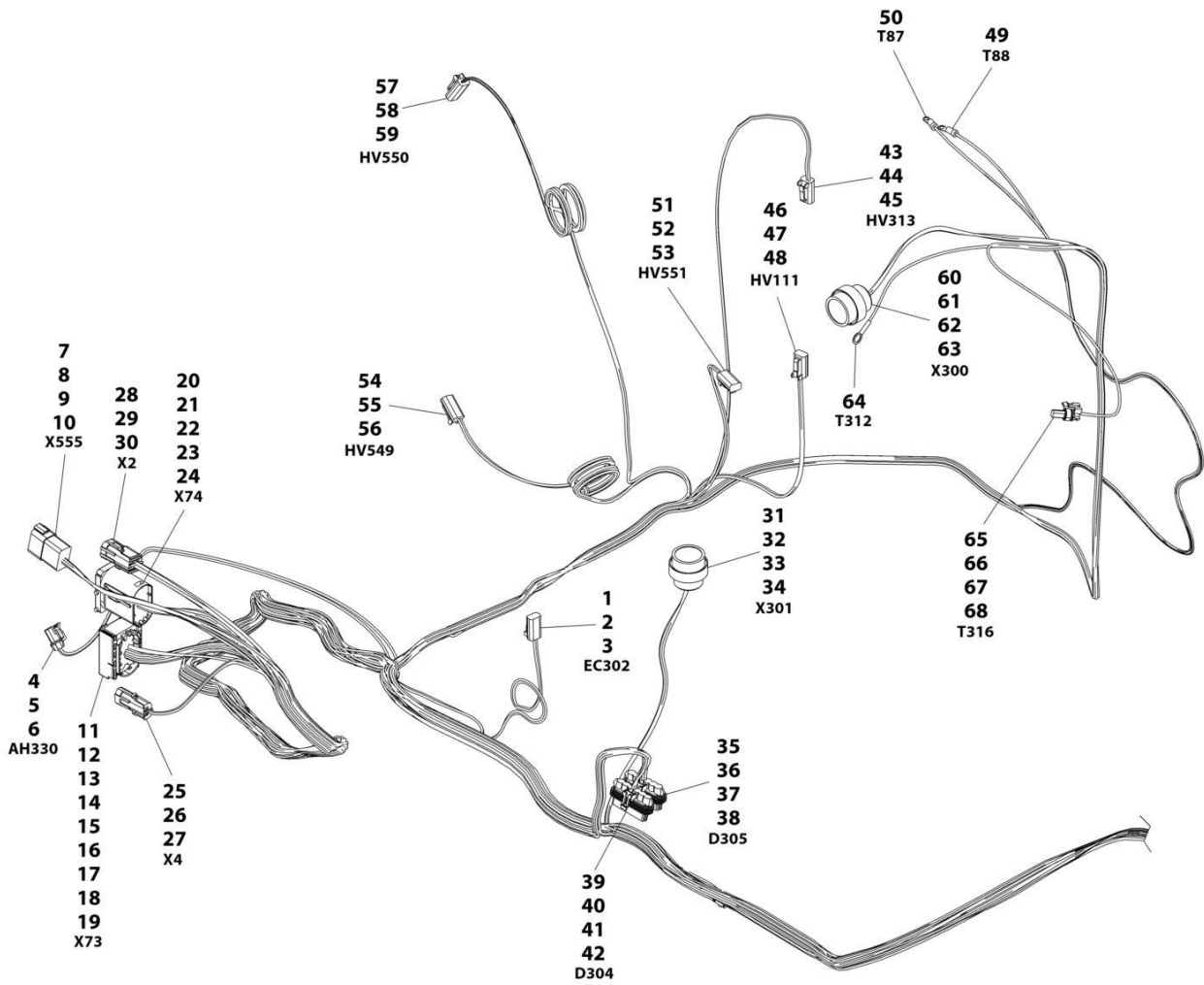
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (130HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001239958	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (LS)	A
	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

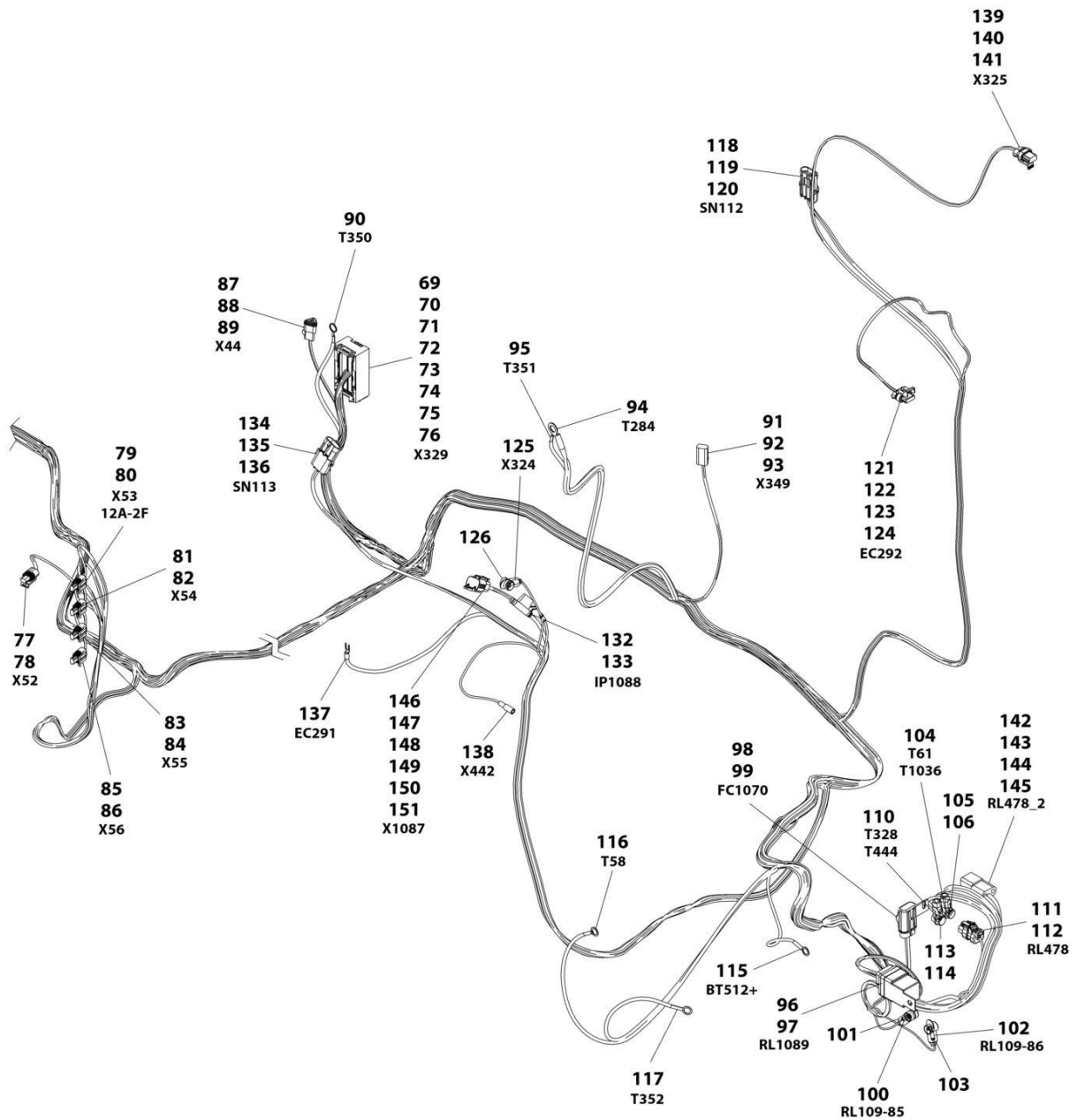
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. ENGINE HARNESS, 74HP ULS



ART_1001199889_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001199889_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. ENGINE HARNESS, 74HP ULS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199889	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS 74HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS)	I
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
3	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	1001117068	1	Connector	
5	8220124	2	Terminal	
6	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460608	2	Seal	
7	4460931	1	Connector	
8	91503106	1	Lock, Wedge	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	8220927	1	Connector	
12	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
13	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
14	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
15	8220097	10	Terminal	
16	4460458	10	Seal	
17	8220098	3	Terminal	
18	80963067	3	Seal	
19	1001116727	2	Plug	
20	8220929	1	Connector	
21	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
22	1001116745	1	Terminal	
23	1001116729	14	Terminal	
24	4460458	15	Seal	
25	4461157	1	Connector	
26	4460475	2	Terminal	
27	4460458	2	Seal	
28	80963062	1	Connector	
29	4460850	4	Terminal	
30	80963067	4	Seal	
31	8220536	1	Connector	
32	1001116758	12	Plug	
33	1001116757	4	Terminal	
34	1001189875	4	Seal	
35	4460744	1	Connector	
36	1001116728	4	Terminal	
37	1001116727	2	Plug	
38	8220081	4	Seal	
39	4460744	1	Connector	
40	1001116728	4	Terminal	
41	1001116727	2	Plug	
42	8220081	4	Seal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460891	1	Connector	
47	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

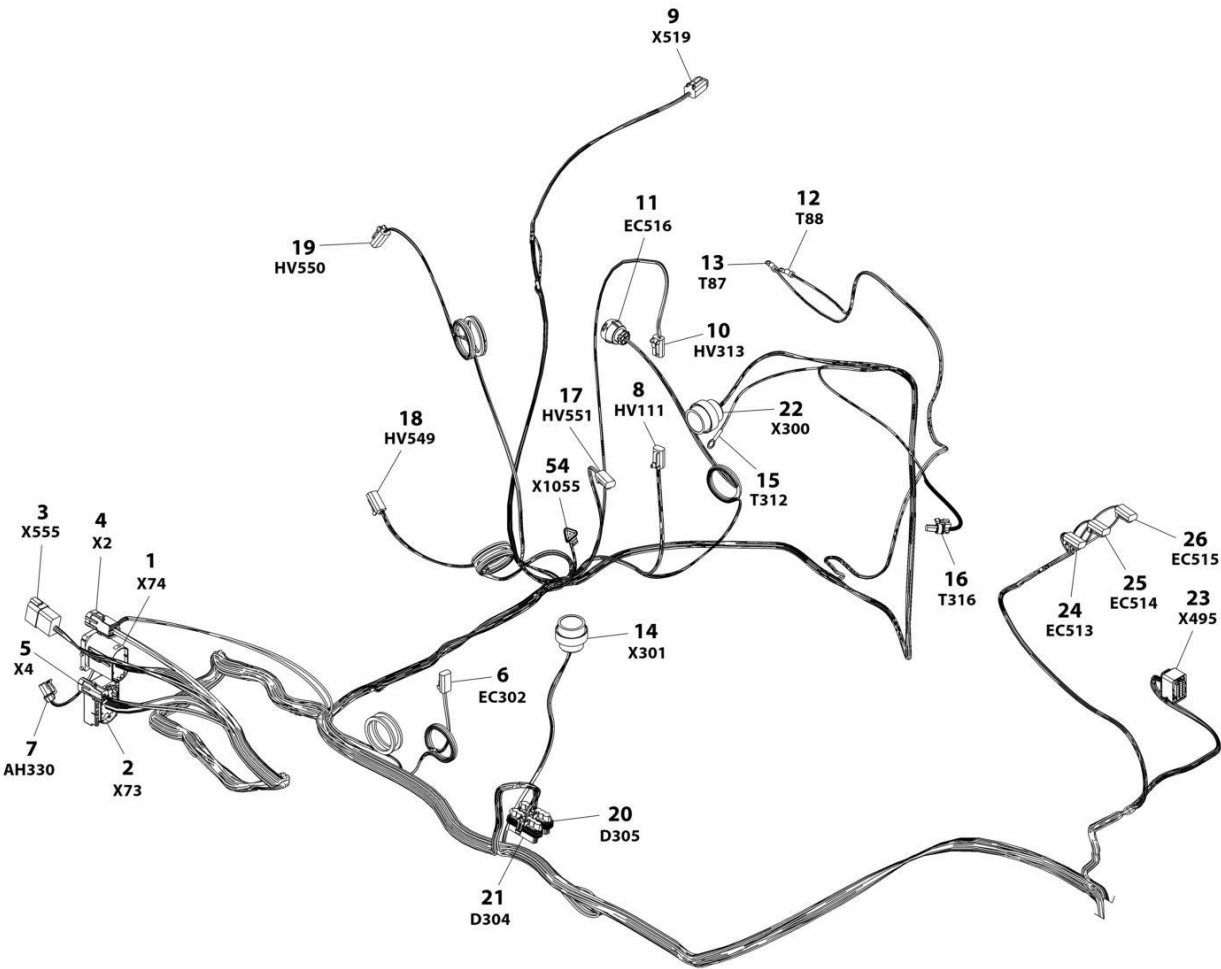
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460891	1	Connector	
52	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460891	1	Connector	
55	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
56	4460465	2	Terminal	
57	4460891	1	Connector	
58	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
59	4460465	2	Terminal	
60	8220536	1	Connector	
61	1001116757	4	Terminal	
62	1001116758	12	Plug	
63	1001189875	4	Seal	
64	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
65	1001119004	1	Connector	
66	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary	
67	1001116728	1	Terminal	
68	4460458	1	Seal	
69	1001167641	1	Connector	
70	1001167643	1	Cover	
71	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
72	1001167646	1	Lock, Secondary	
73	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
74	1001167648	10	Terminal	
75	1001167650	75	Plug	
76	1001167649	11	Terminal	
77	4460955	1	Connector	
78	1001116748	2	Terminal	
79	4460955	1	Connector	
80	1001116748	2	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4461095	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460466	1	Plug	
90	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
91	4460891	1	Connector	
92	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
95	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
96	1001145707	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001117070	1	Connector	
99	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
101	1001195057	1	Red Boot	
102	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
103	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
104	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
106	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
110	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	1001116950	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
114	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
115	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
115	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
116	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
117	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
118	4460476	1	Connector	
119	4460475	3	Terminal	
120	4460458	3	Seal	
121	1001125027	1	Connector	
122	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
123	8220124	3	Terminal	
124	4460608	3	Seal	
125	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
126	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
132	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
133	8229242	1	Fuse 5A	
134	4460476	1	Connector	
135	4460475	3	Terminal	
136	4460458	3	Seal	
137	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
138	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
138	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
139	1001117021	1	Connector	
140	1001116728	2	Terminal	
141	8220081	2	Seal	
142	1001117103	1	Connector	
143	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
144	1001121730	2	Terminal	
145	8220160	2	Seal	
146	4460884	1	Connector	
147	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
148	1001157890	1	Terminal	
149	1001116692	2	Terminal	
150	4460466	1	Plug	
151	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

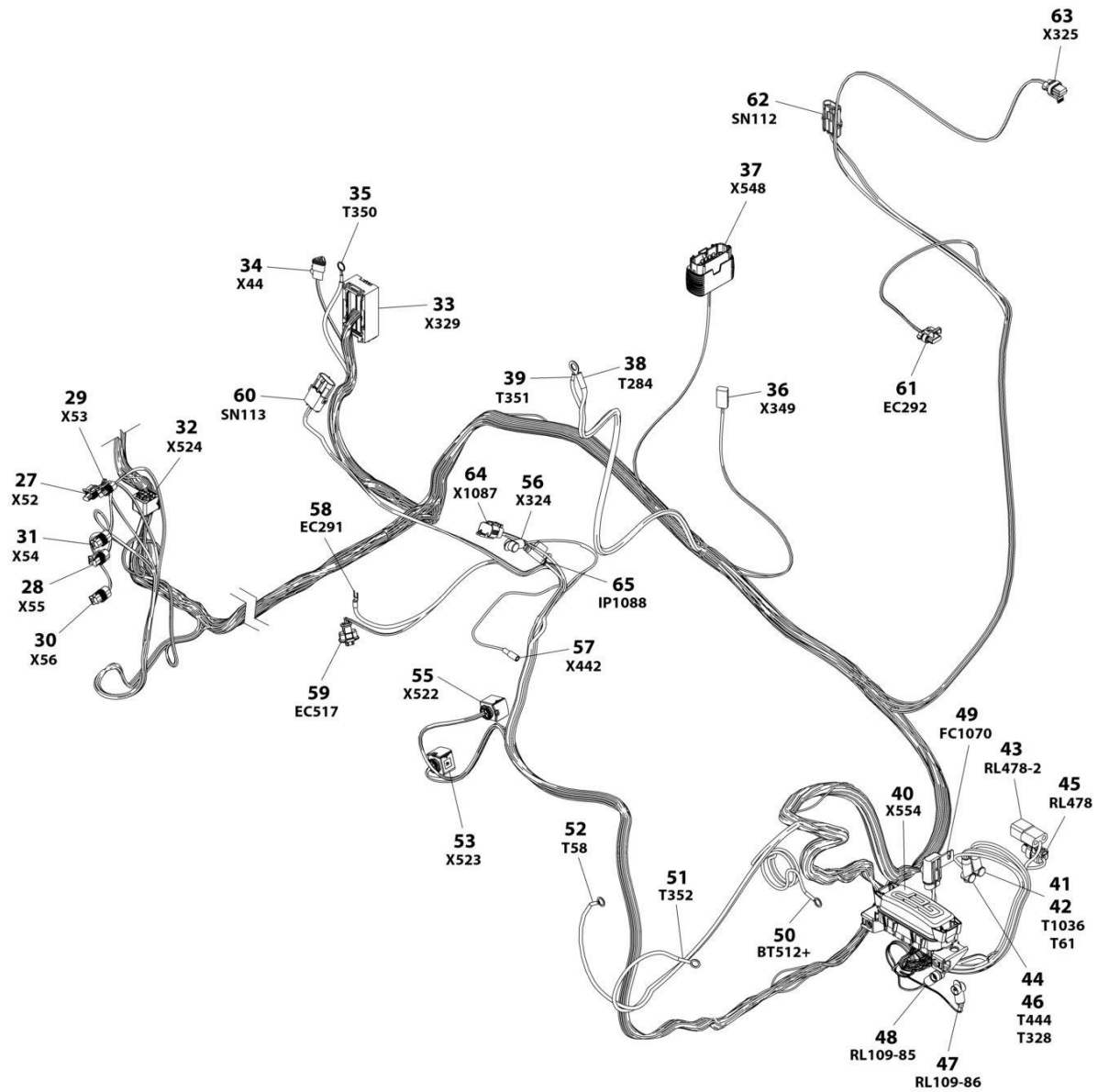
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS - 130HP ULS



ART_1001169620_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001169620_20F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS - 130HP ULS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169620	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	O
	8220929	1	Connector	
	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	4460458	14	Seal	
	1001116729	13	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
2	8220927	1	Connector	
	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220097	11	Terminal	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	8220098	3	Terminal	
	80963067	3	Seal	
3	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
5	80963067	4	Seal	
	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
8	80963067	2	Seal	
	4460608	2	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
9	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460884	1	Connector	
10	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	4	Terminal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
11	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
12	1001167620	1	Connector	
	1001176004	2	Terminal	
	1001167624	2	Plug	
13	1001176002	2	Seal	
	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	8220536	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116757	12	Terminal	
	1001116758	3	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
15	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
16	1001119004	1	Connector	
	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary Terminal	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
18	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460744	1	Connector	
20	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
21	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
	1001165194	1	Connector	
23	1001166556	10	Terminal	
	1001126391	2	Terminal	
	1001126393	10	Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460955	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
30	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
31	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
32	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	1001176935	1	Connector	
33	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
	1001167641	1	Connector	
	1001167643	1	Cover	
	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001167646	1	Relief, Strain	
	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
	1001167648	12	Terminal	
	1001167650	54	Plug	
	1001167649	30	Terminal	
34	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
35	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	1001125083	1	Connector	
	1001125085	1	Terminal	
	1001125089	1	Terminal	
38	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
39	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
40	1001167617	1	Connector	
	4460746	22	Terminal	
	1001116727	24	Plug	
	1001189877	2	Seal	
	8220089	1	Seal	
	4460458	19	Seal	
	8220125	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001187512	1	Decal	
	1001187513	1	Decal	
	1001095704	5	Relay	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15 Amp	
	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
42	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	1001117103	1	Connector	
	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
44	8220160	2	Seal	
	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

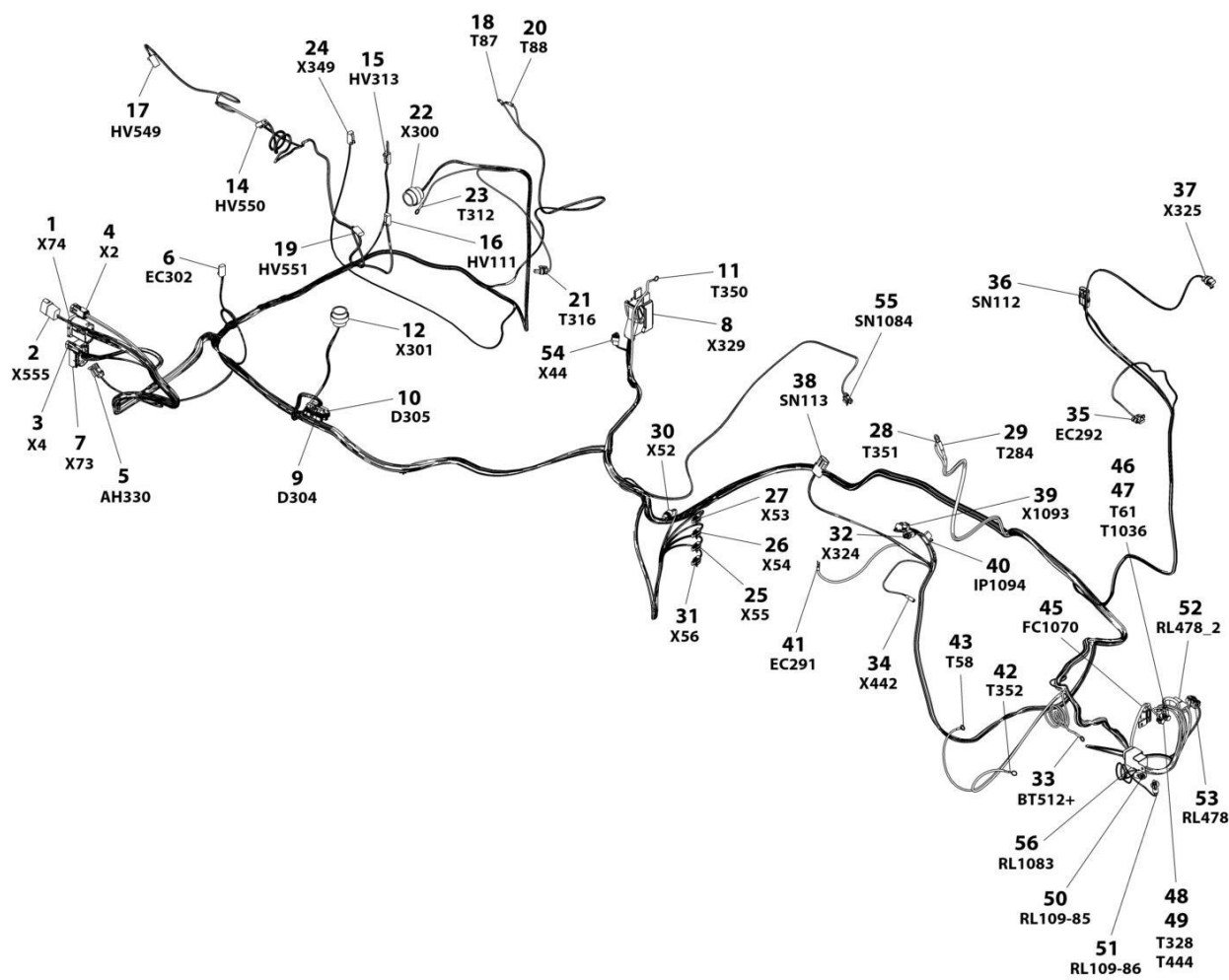
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	1001118390	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
48	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Black Boot	
49	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
50	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
52	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
53	1001176935	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
54	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
55	1001167528	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
56	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
57	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
58	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
59	1001126487	1	Connector	
	1001126484	2	Terminal	
	4461006	2	Seal	
60	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
61	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
62	1001237778	3	Seal	
	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
63	1001117021	1	Connector	
	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
64	4460884	1	Connector	
	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
	1001157890	1	Terminal	
	1001116692	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
65	4460466	1	Plug	
	2400066	1	Connector	
	2400060	1	Fuseholder	
	8229242	1	Fuse, 5 Amp	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS 130HP LS



ART_1001189488

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS 130HP LS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189488	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	K
1	8220929	1	Connector	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	1001116729	14	Terminal	
	4460458	15	Seal	
2	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	4	Terminal	
	4460466	4	Plug	
3	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
4	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
	80963067	4	Seal	
5	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	8220927	1	Connector	
	8220097	12	Terminal	
	8220098	2	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001189877	1	Seal	
8	1001133173	1	Connector	
	1001138643	6	Terminal	
	1001126356	77	Terminal	
	1001138642	8	Terminal	
	1001126351	3	Terminal	
	1001126353	6	Seal	
9	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
10	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
11	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

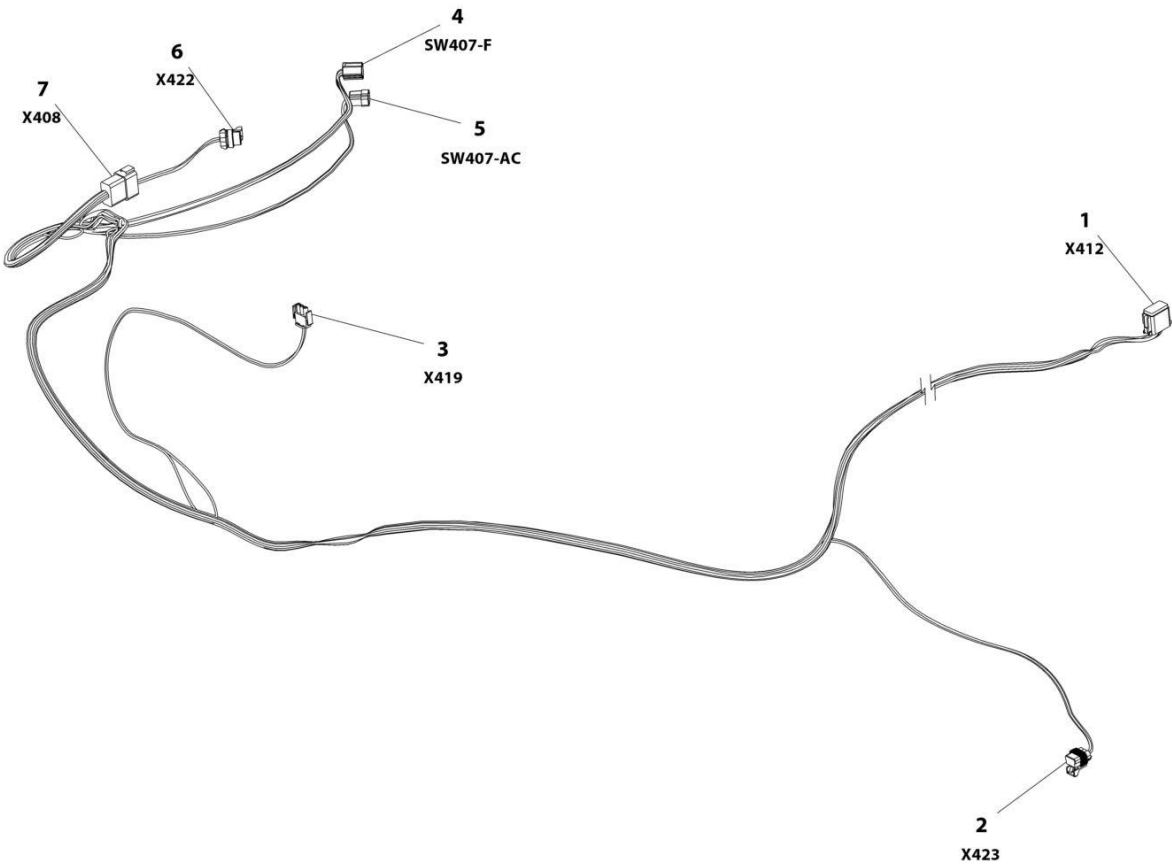
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001119004	1	Connector	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
22	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
23	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
26	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
29	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
31	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
33	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
34	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
35	1001125027	1	Connector	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
	4460476	1	Connector	
36	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
	1001117021	1	Connector	
37	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
	4460476	1	Connector	
38	4460475	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	4460458	3	Seal	
	4460884	1	Connector	
	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	3	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
40	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
41	4460142	1	Connector	
	1001117111	1	Terminal	
42	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
45	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
48	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
49	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195057	1	Black Boot	
51	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
52	1001117103	1	Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
53	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4461095	1	Plug	
	4461070	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
	1001209097	1	Connector	
55	8220124	2	Terminal	
	1001145707	1	Connector	
	1001116732	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. HVAC HARNESS



ART_1001178347-E

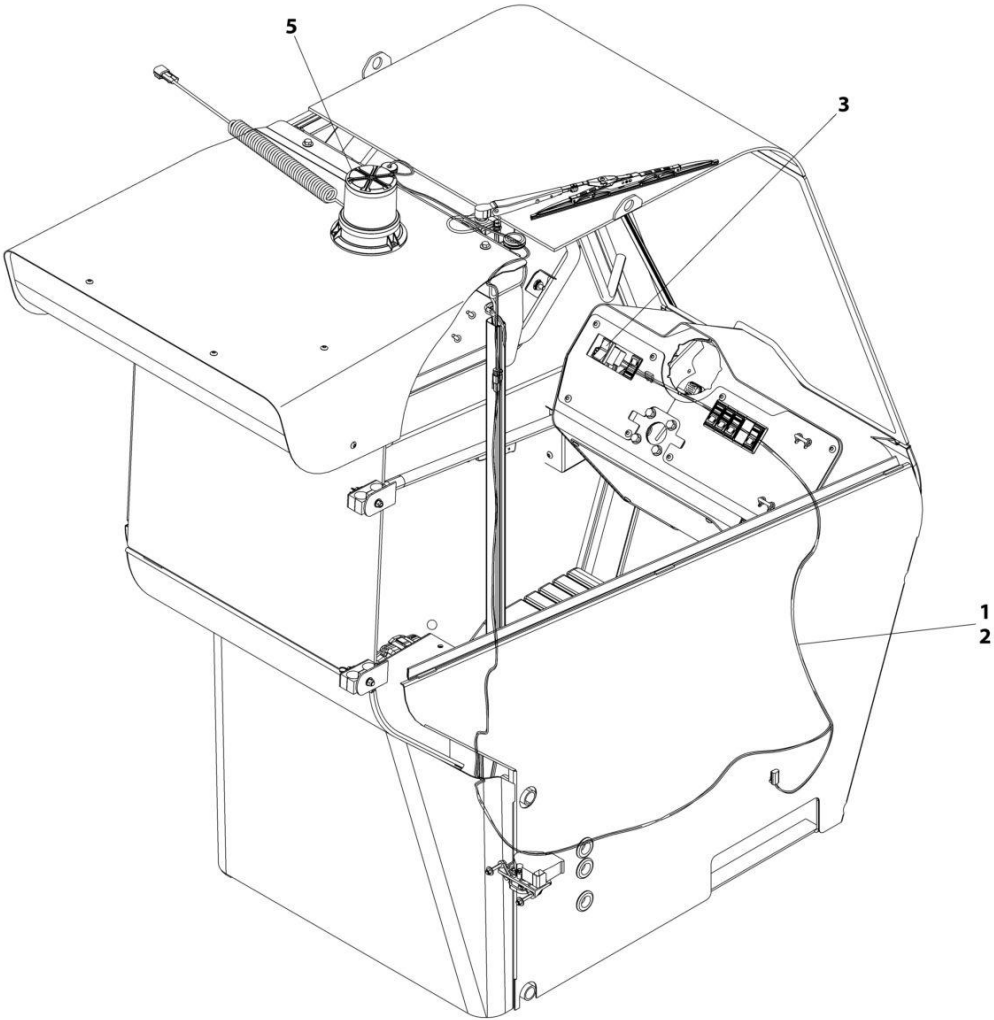
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. HVAC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001178347	Ref	HVAC Harness	E
	4460933	1	Connector	
	80604016	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460942	9	Terminal	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
2	8220895	1	Connector	
	70026216	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	1001116751	3	Terminal, Plug	
3	4460326	1	Connector	
	4460268	2	Terminal	
4	1001117080	1	Connector	
	1001116723	5	Terminal	
5	1001117059	1	Connector	
	1001116736	3	Terminal	
6	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
7	4460950	1	Connector	
	80363179	1	Lock, Wedge	
	1001157891	5	Terminal	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)



ART_1001161213_H

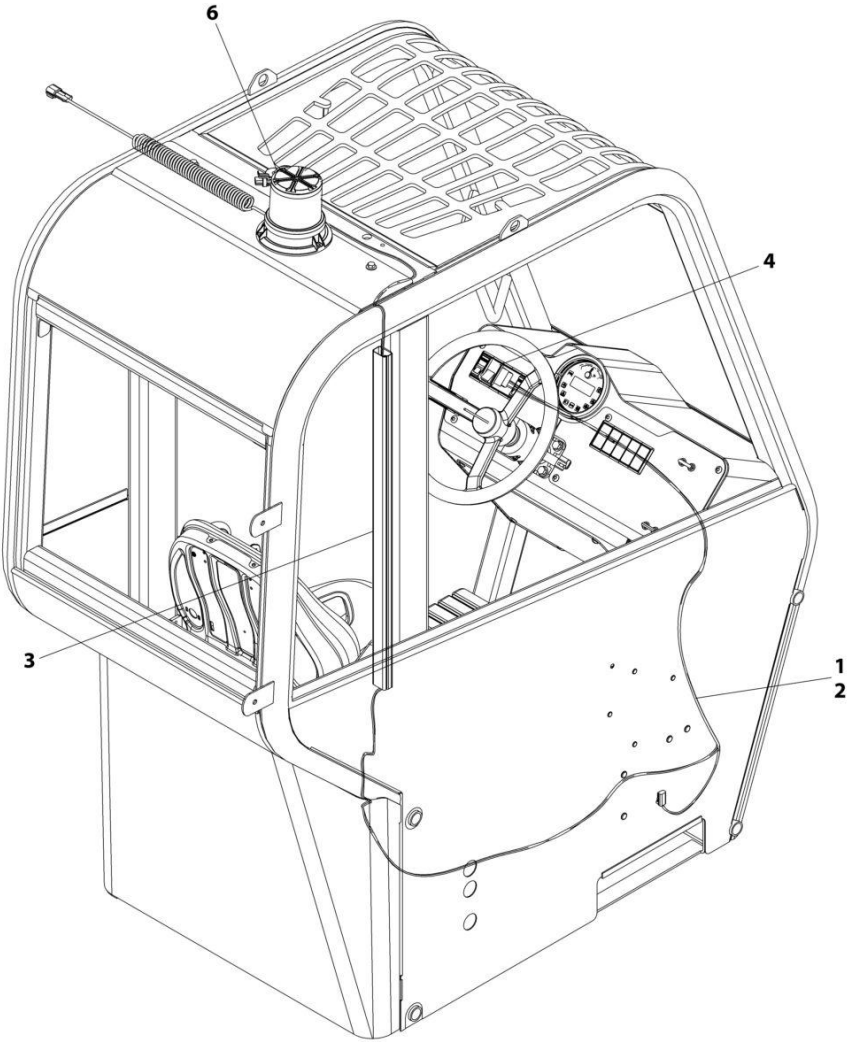
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161213	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	H
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)



ART_1001161212_J

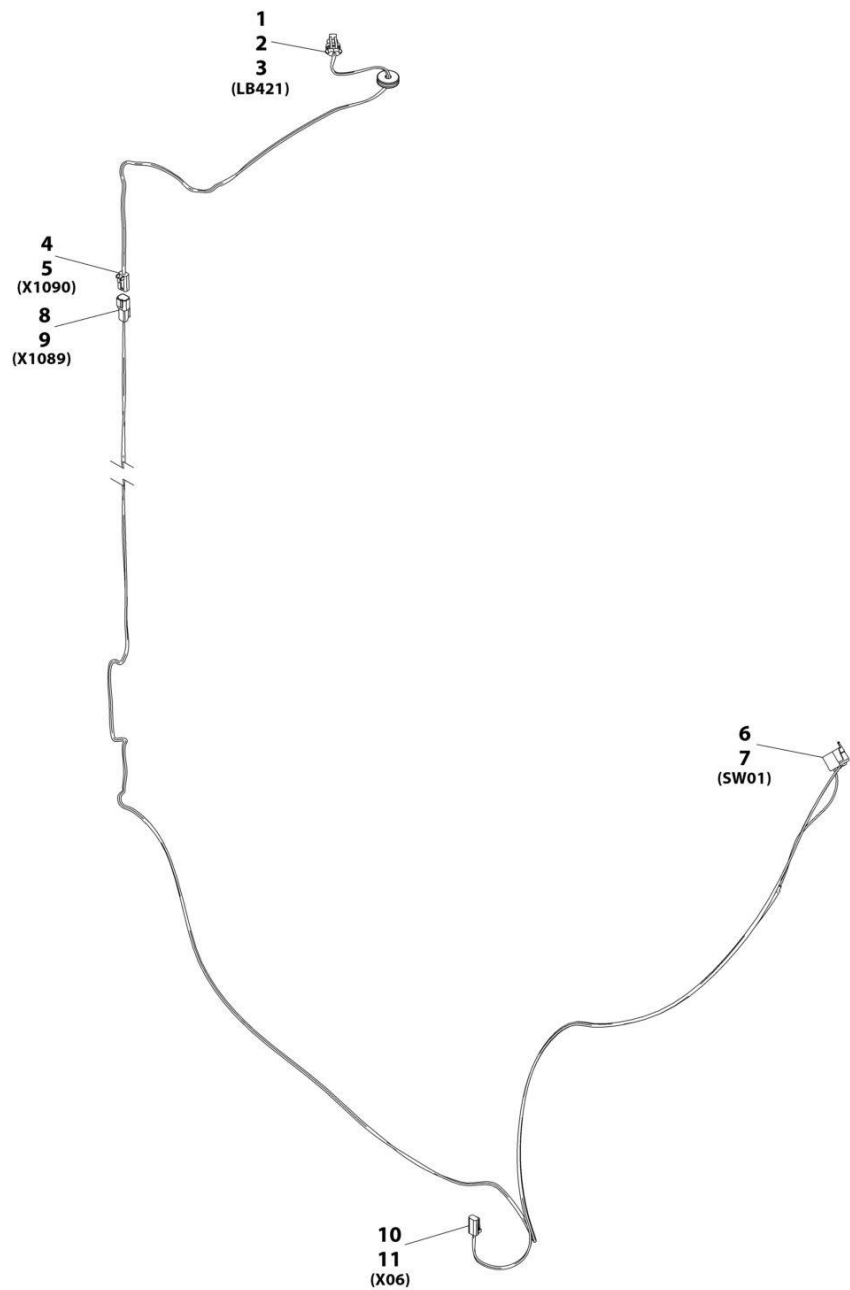
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161212	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	J
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001182091	1	Duct, Upper Wire	
4	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
6	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. BEACON OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001284403

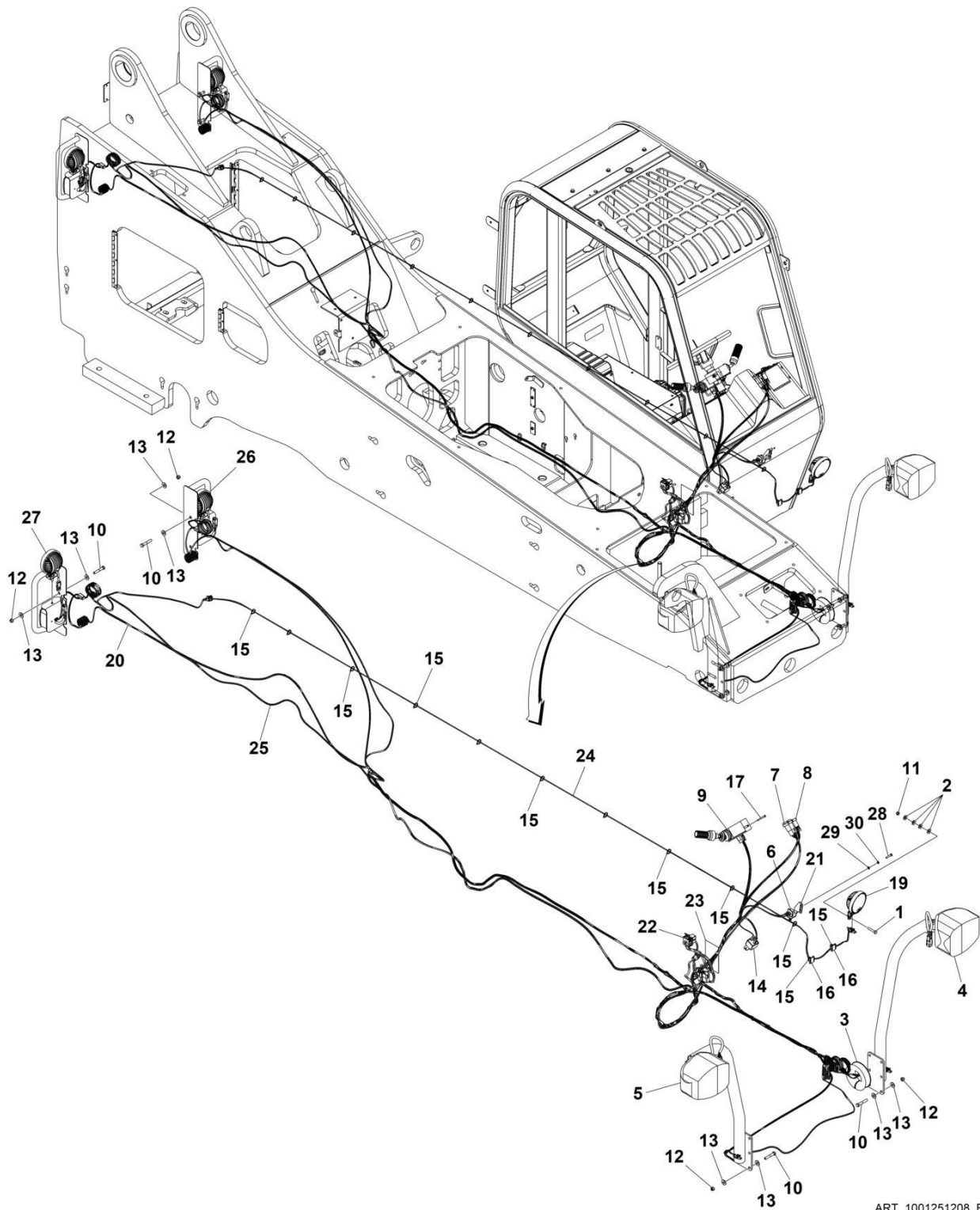
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284403	Ref	BEACON OPTION HARNESS	A
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Terminal	
6	8220904	1	Connector	
7	4460419	6	Terminal	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460464	2	Terminal	
10	4460539	1	Connector	
11	4460465	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION



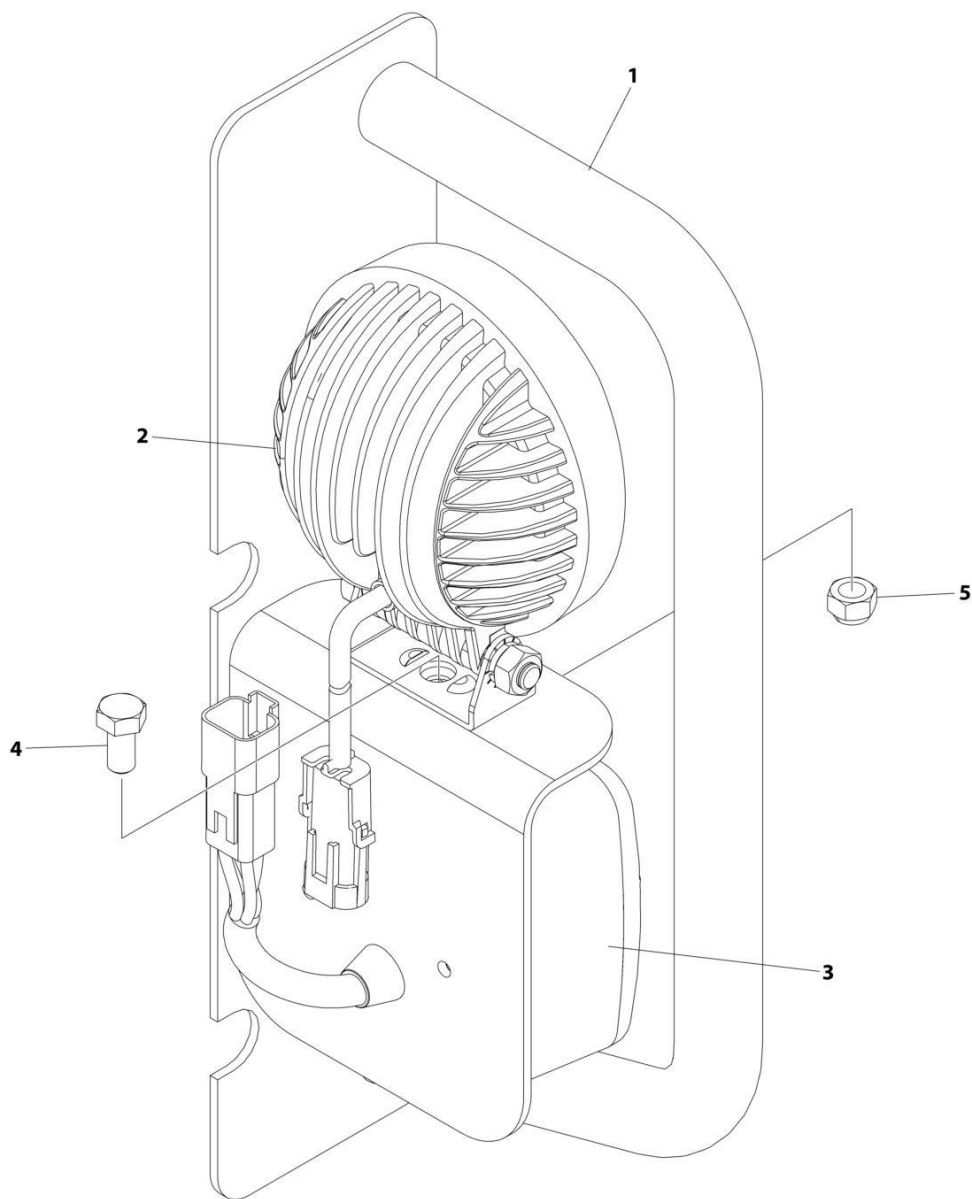
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251208	Ref	ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	E
1	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	1001305569	1	Spacer	
2	1001173257	1	Spacer Block	
3	7124471	2	Conduit 1 x 12.5	
4	7150699	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7150716	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights	
7	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
8	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard	
9	8223073	1	Control, Turn Signal	
10	8303771	10	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
11	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
12	8305645	10	Nut 3/8	
13	8307204	20	Washer 3/8	
14	8500203	NLA	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
14	80983168	1	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
15	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
16	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
17	88211516	2	Screw M10	
19	1001273636	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
20	1001296148	1	Harness, Road Light Option	
21	1001201752	1	Bracket, Brake Switch	
22	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
24	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001251270	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001251271	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
29	4811700	2	Washer M6	
30	4831700	2	Washer M6	
31	7150685	1	Road Light Brake Assembly (LH)	
32	7150717	1	Road Light Bracket Assembly	
33	1001244593	1	Lamp (RH)	
34	1001244594	1	Lamp (LH)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)



ART_1001251270

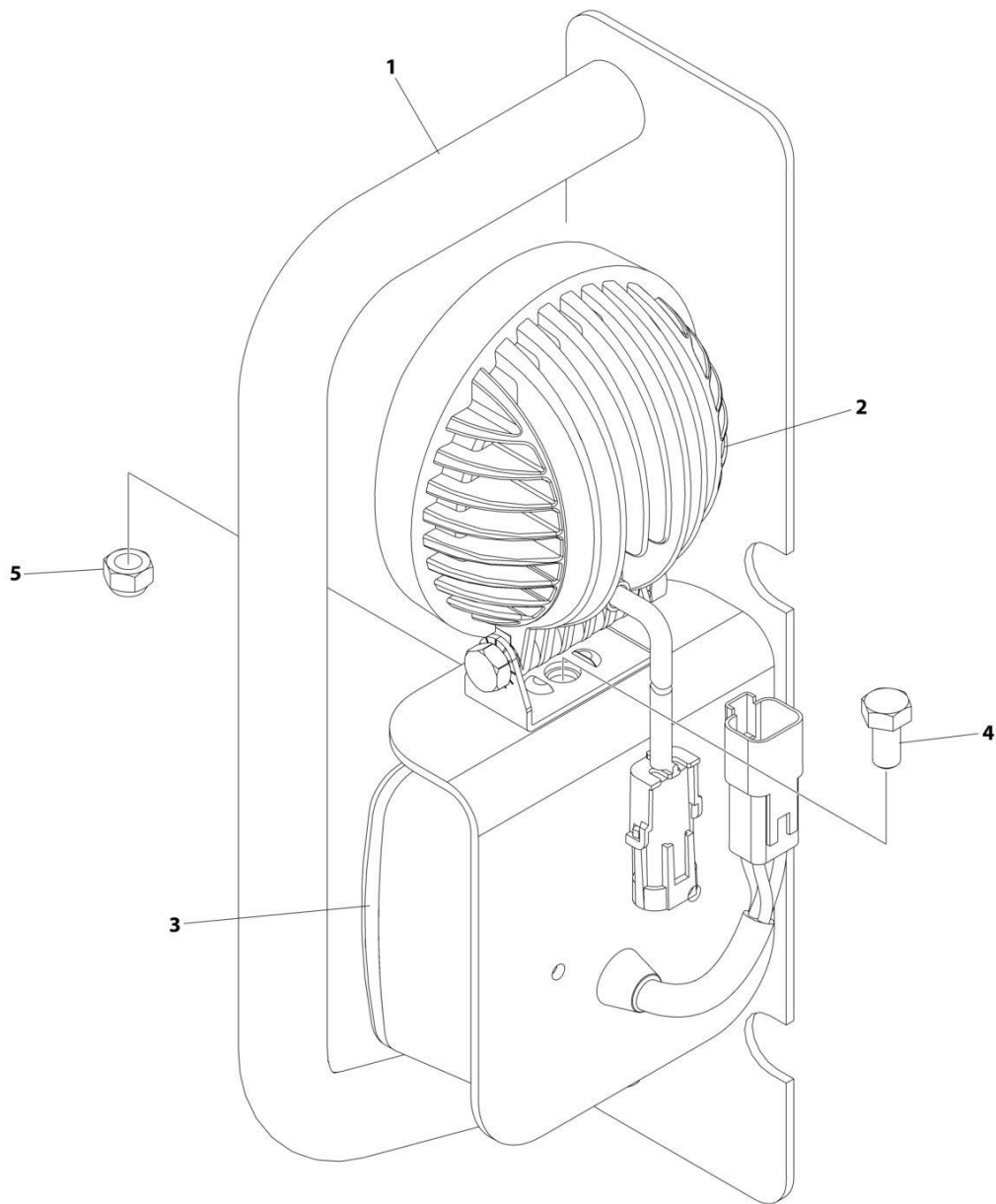
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251270	Ref	LH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150681	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_1001251271

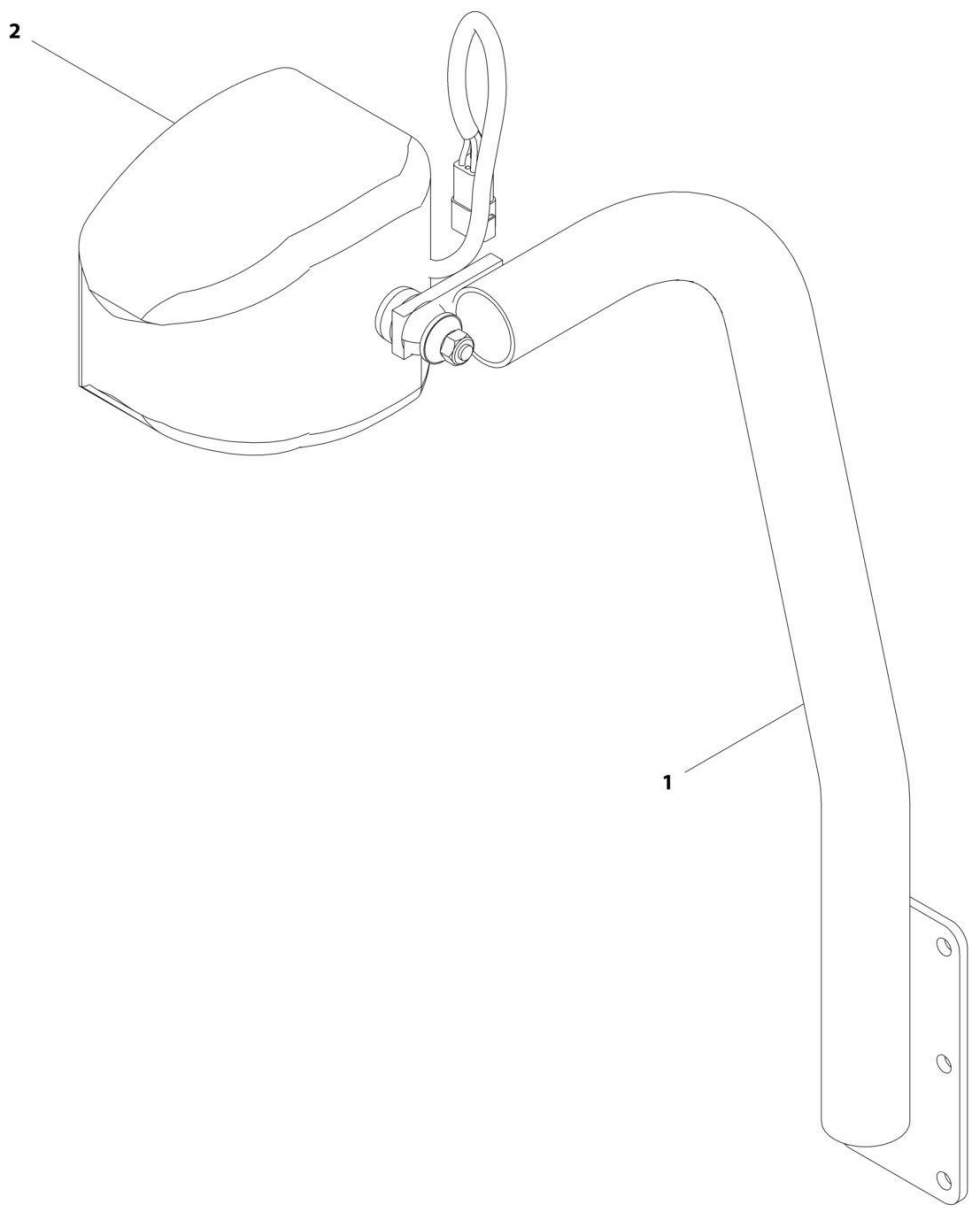
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251271	Ref	RH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150680	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)



ART_7150699-B

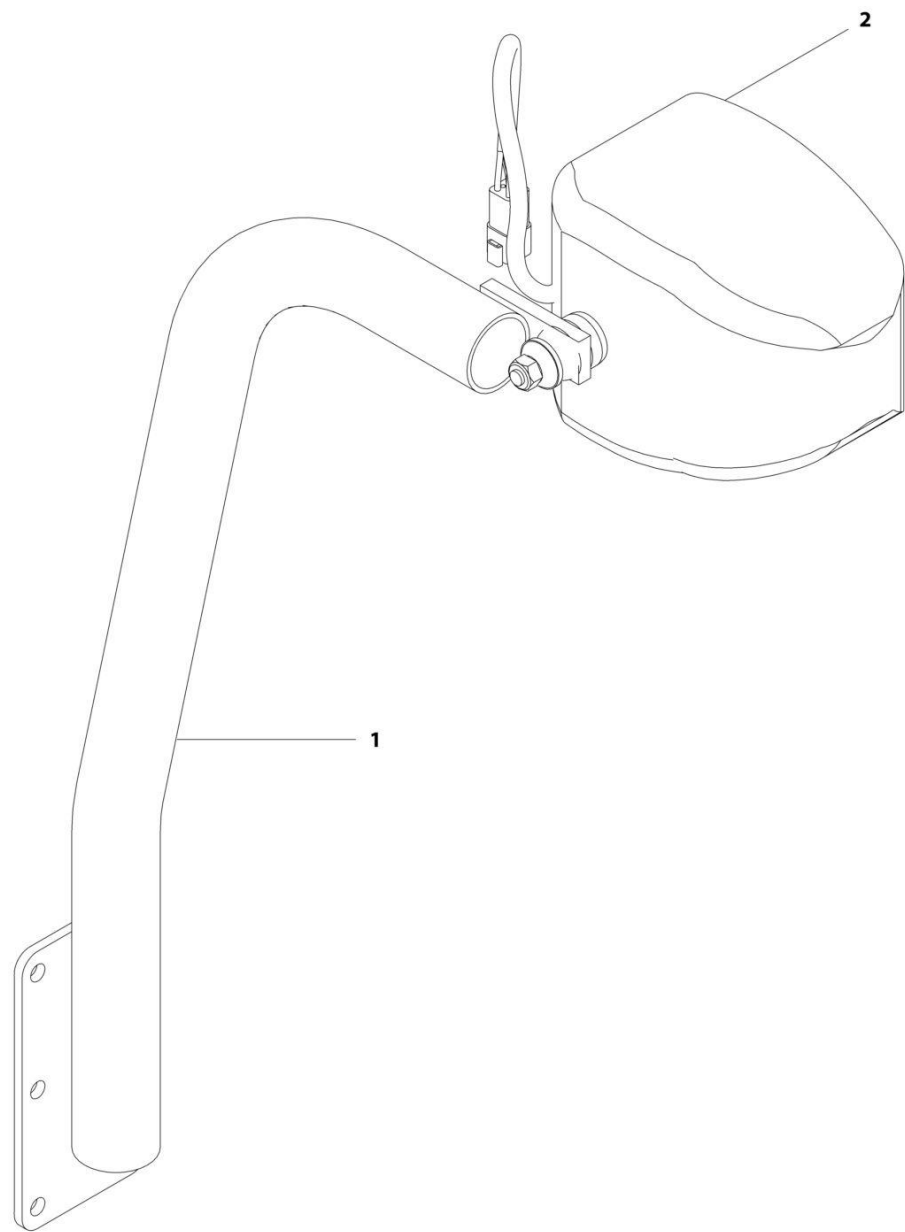
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150699	Ref	LH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
2	7150702	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	
2	8036209	1	Lens, Left Amber Headlight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_7150716-B

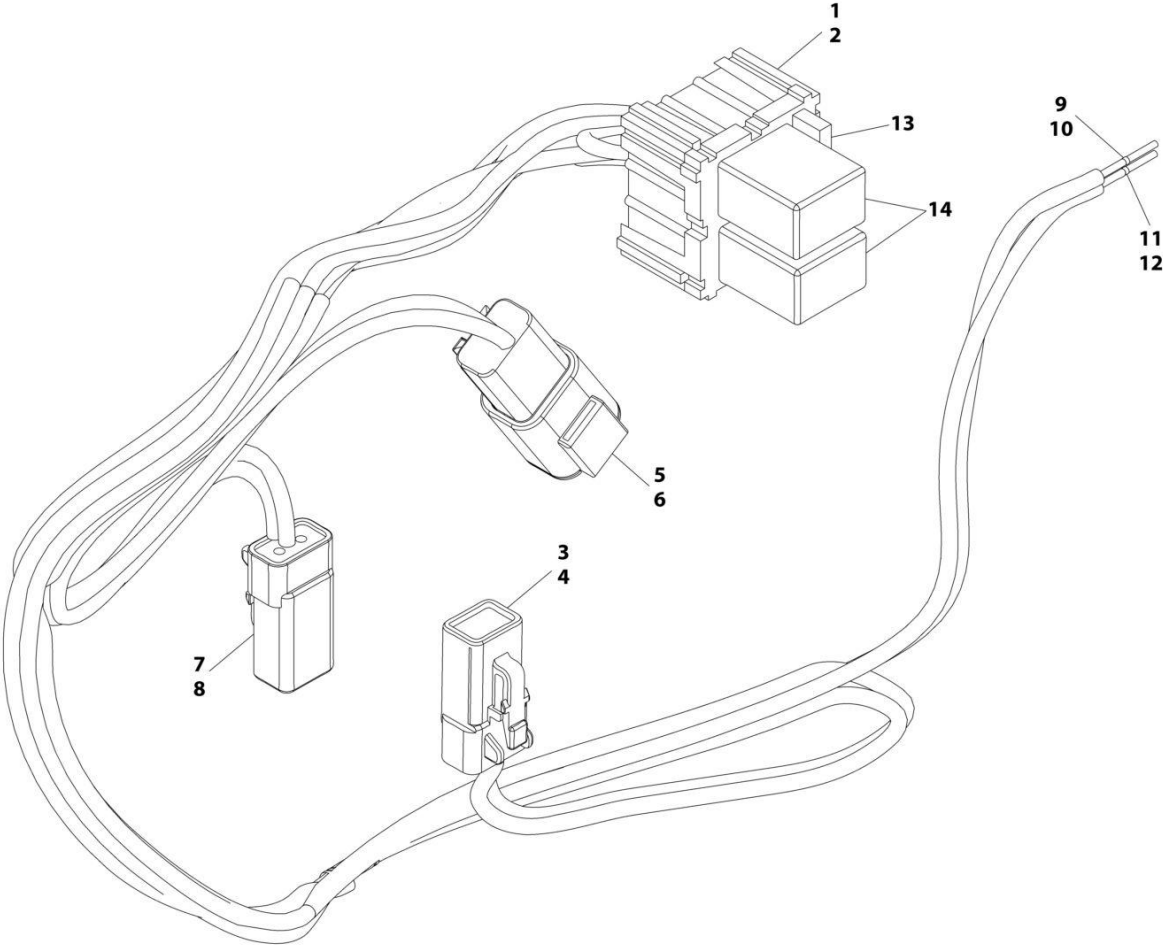
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150716	Ref	RH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
2	7150703	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036210	1	Lens, Right Amber Headlight	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight, 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT WORKLIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001205248_A

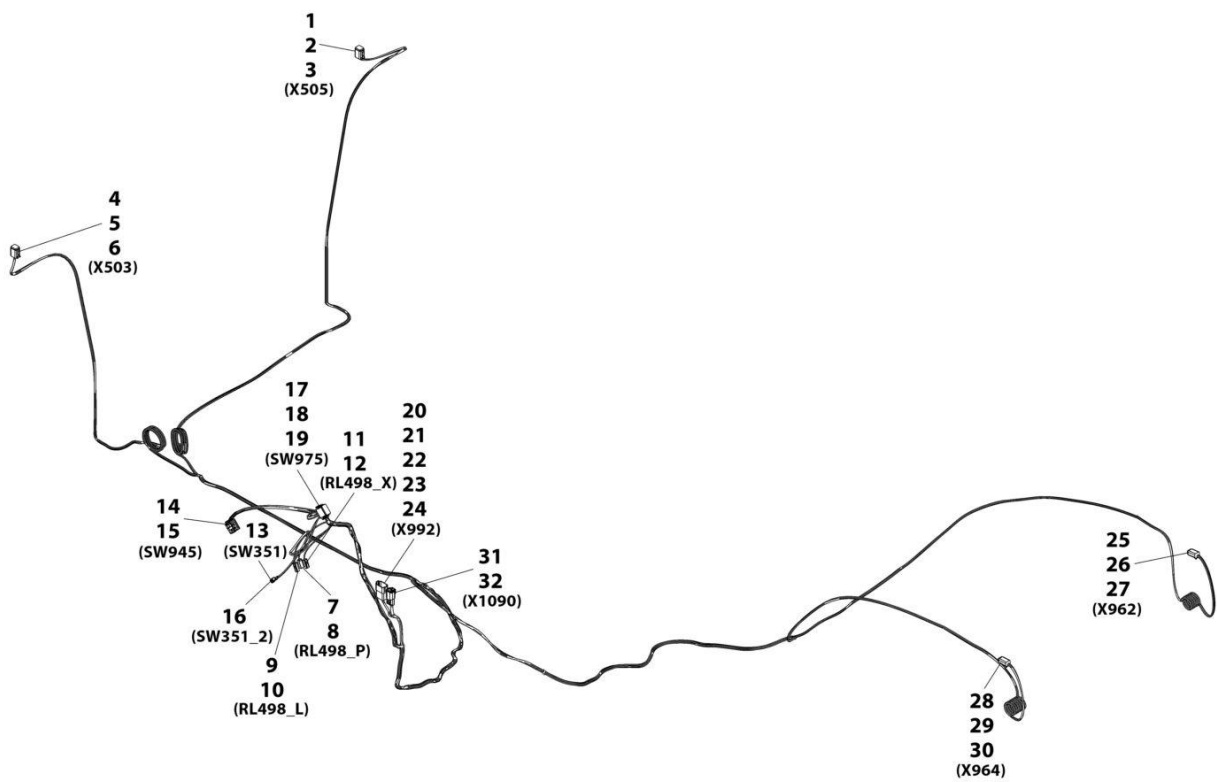
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT WORKLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205248	Ref	Roadlight Worklight Harness	A
1	1001177198	1	Connector	
2	1001116712	12	Terminal	
3	4461018	1	Connector	
4	4460509	2	Terminal	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
10	8220089	1	Seal	
11	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
12	8220089	1	Seal	
13	8229245	2	Fuse 30Amp	
14	1001205172	2	Relay	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001178346-H

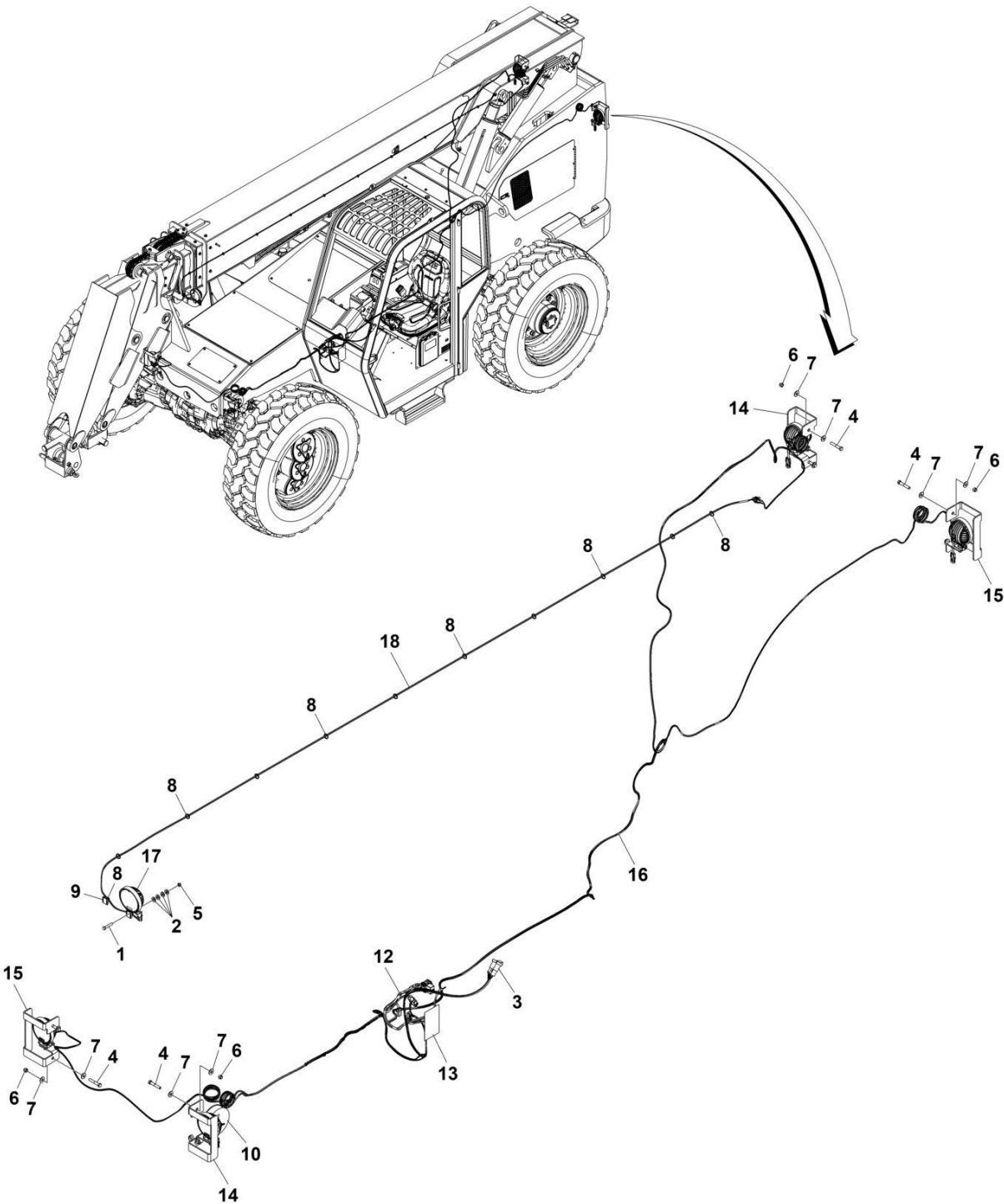
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178346	Ref	ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS	I
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460465	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	7116572	1	Connector	
8	1001116736	1	Terminal	
9	7116572	1	Connector	
10	1001116736	1	Terminal	
11	7116572	1	Connector	
12	1001116736	1	Terminal	
13	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001117079	1	Connector	
15	4460419	9	Terminal	
16	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
20	4460931	1	Connector	
21	4460466	3	Plug	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	1001157891	2	Terminal	
24	4460941	1	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	4460942	1	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	3	Terminal	
30	4460942	1	Terminal	
31	4461017	1	Connector	
32	4460508	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LED)



ART_1001237847_F

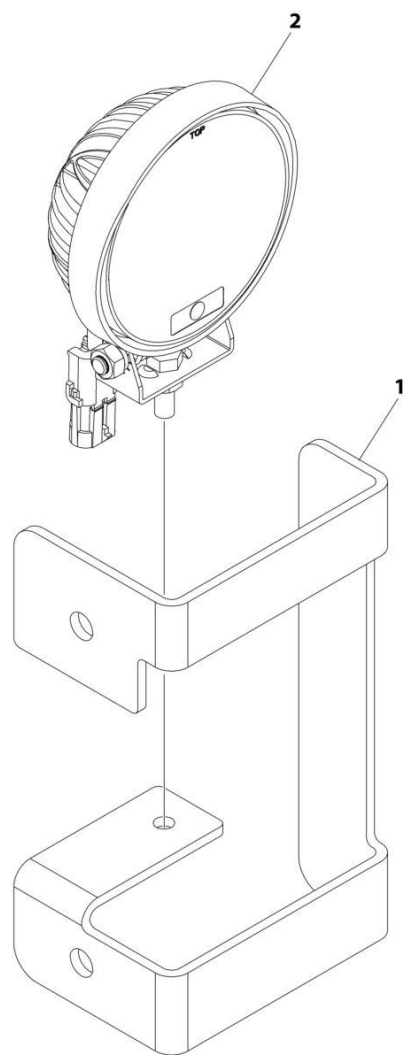
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237847	Ref	LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	F
1	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	1001305569	1	Spacer	
2	1001173257	1	Spacer Block	
3	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
4	8303771	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
6	8305645	8	Nut 3/8	
7	8307204	16	Washer 3/8	
8	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
9	8584018	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
10	7124471	2	Conduit, 1 x 12.5	
11	88501005	AR	Nut 5/16	
12	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
14	1001237853	2	Assembly, LED RH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001237854	2	Assembly, LED LH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001273636	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
18	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)



ART_1001237853

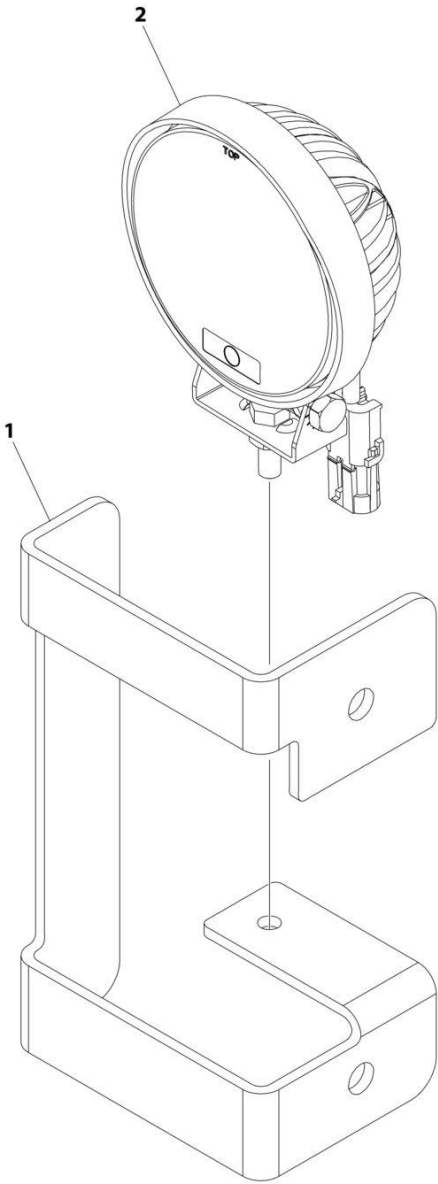
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237853	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	A
1	1001097079	1	Bracket, RH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)



ART_1001237854

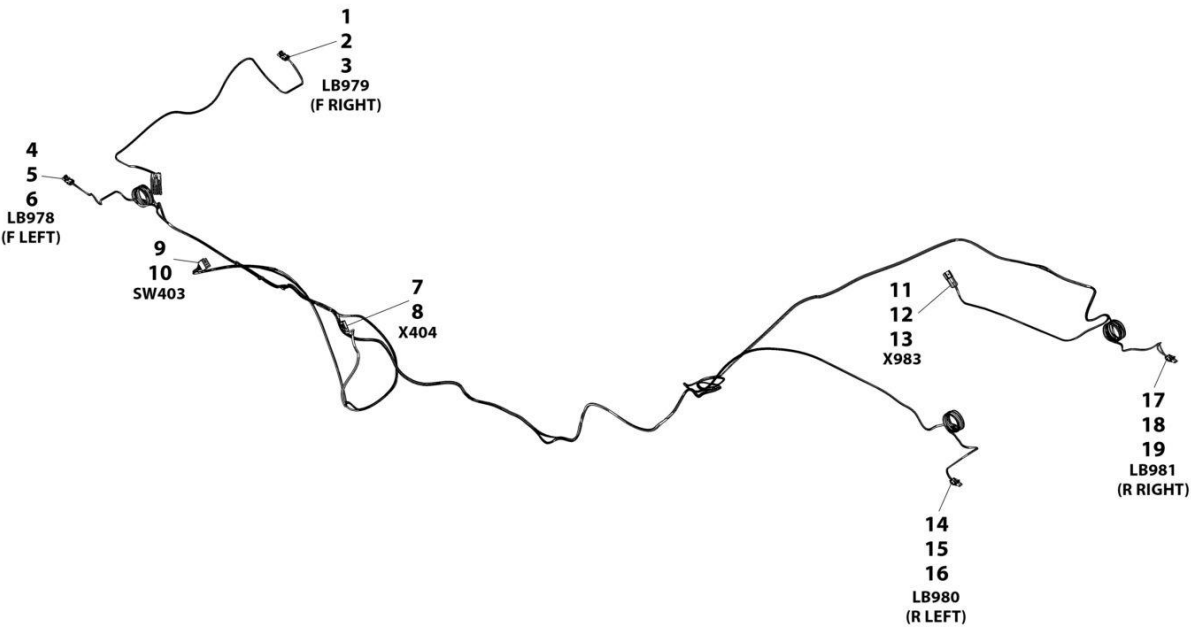
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237854	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)	A
1	1001097080	1	Bracket, LH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001238199-A

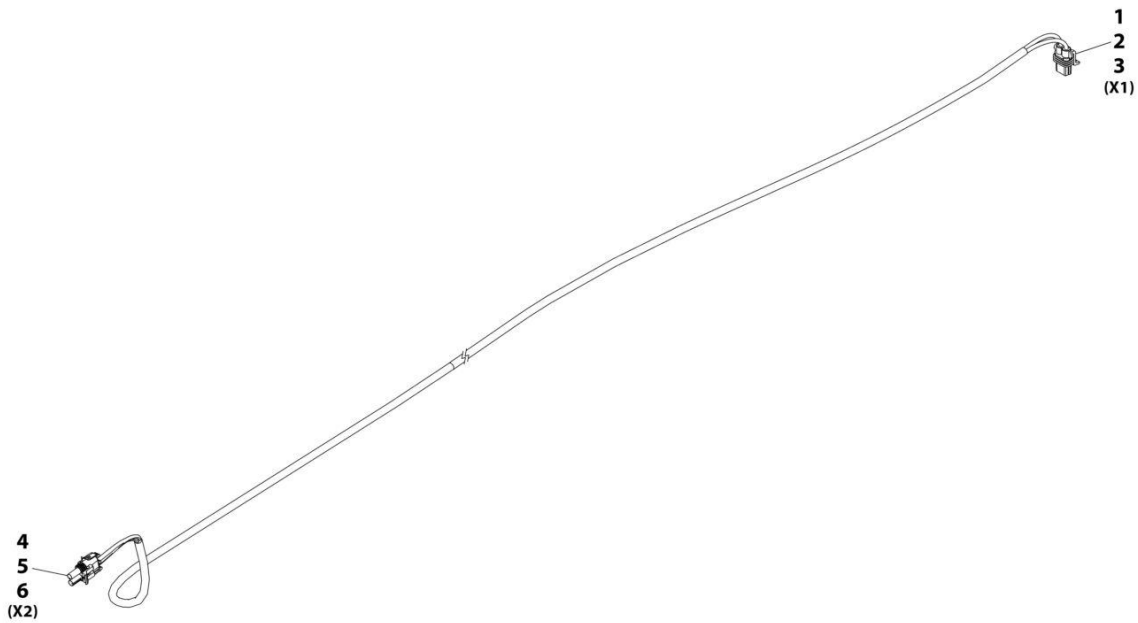
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238199	Ref	Work Lighting Option Harness	A
1	4460742	1	Connector	
2	4460457	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
10	4460419	6	Terminal	
11	1001117026	1	Connector	
12	1001116729	2	Terminal	
13	8220081	2	Seal	
14	4460742	1	Connector	
15	4460457	2	Terminal	
16	4460789	2	Seal	
17	4460742	1	Connector	
18	4460457	2	Terminal	
19	4460457	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT BOOM HARNESS



ART_1001238111

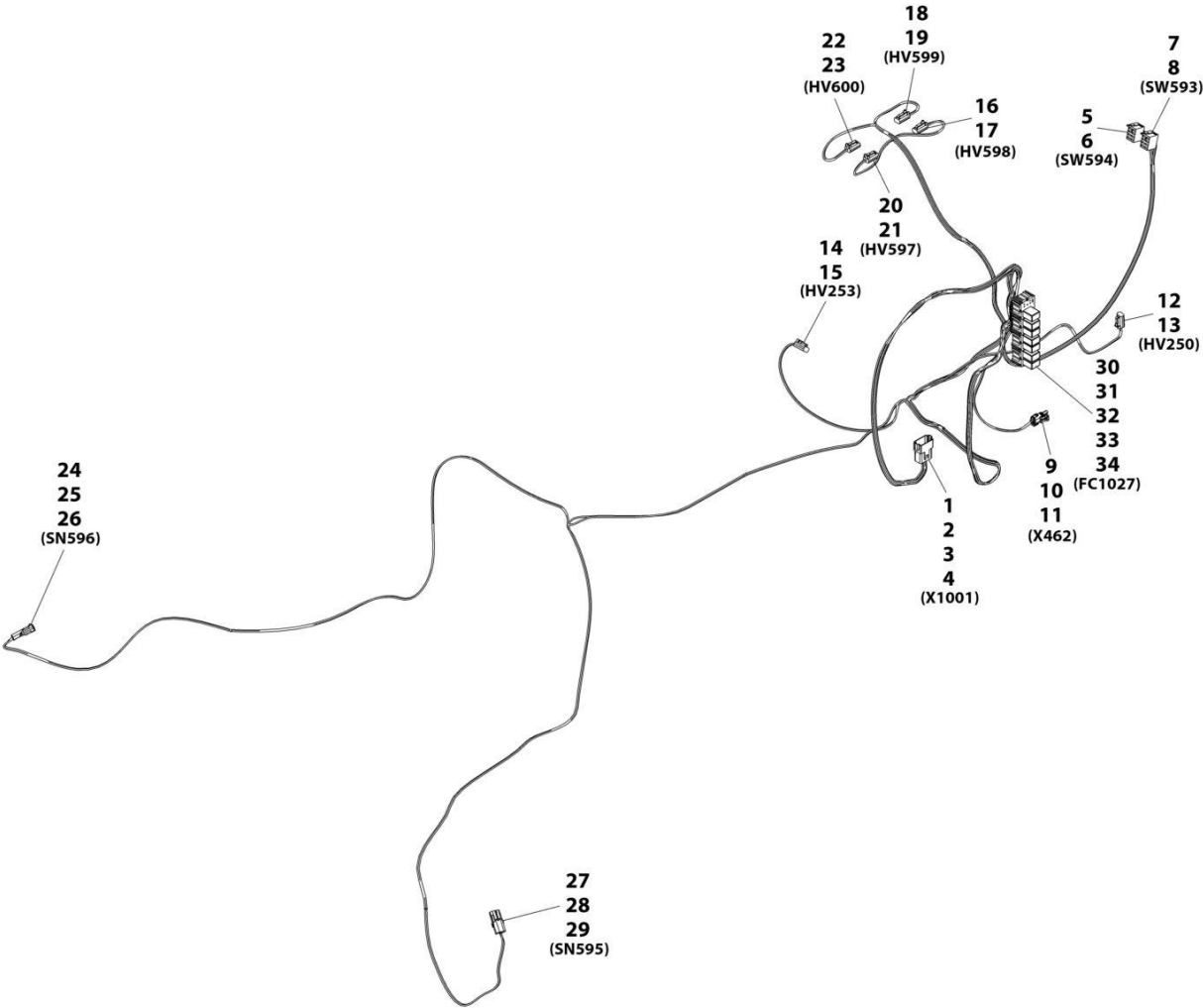
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238111	Ref	Boom Worklight Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116747	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. LOGIC HARNESS



ART_1001251503

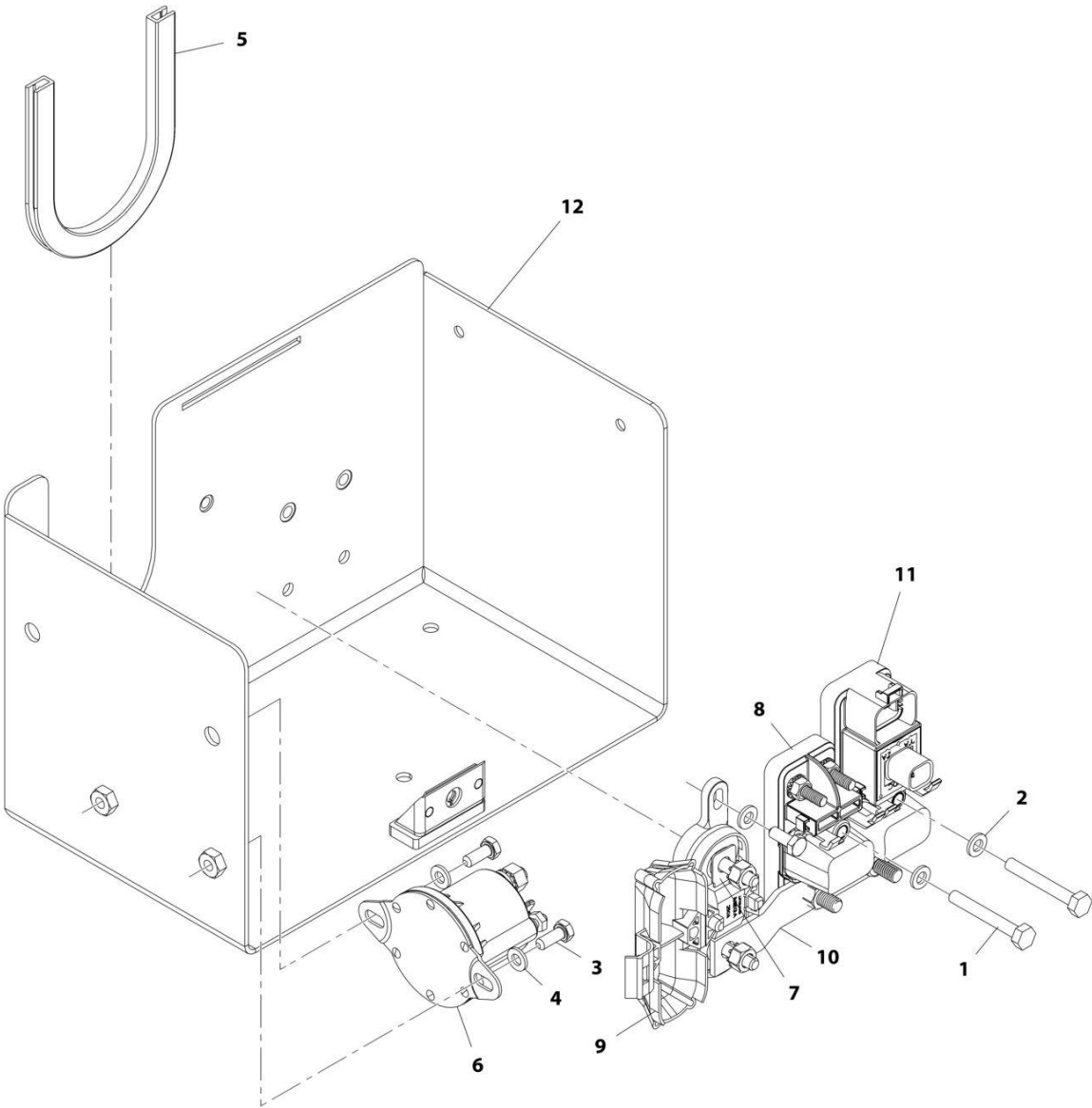
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. LOGIC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251503	Ref	Logic Harness	D
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460941	3	Terminal	
3	4460464	5	Terminal	
4	4460466	4	Plug	
5	8220904	1	Connector	
6	1001116720	3	Terminal	
7	8820904	1	Connector	
8	1001116720	3	Terminal	
9	4460742	1	Connector	
10	4460457	2	Terminal	
11	4460458	2	Seal	
12	4460891	1	Connector	
13	4460465	2	Terminal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
17	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460891	1	Connector	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460891	1	Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460891	1	Connector	
23	4460465	2	Terminal	
24	4461157	1	Connector	
25	4460475	2	Terminal	
26	4460458	2	Seal	
27	4461157	1	Connector	
28	4460475	2	Terminal	
29	4460458	2	Seal	
30	4461103	8	Relay, Locking Wedge	
31	8229243	2	Fuse, 7.5 AMP Mini	
32	1001177198	4	Electric Assembly	
33	1001200845	1	Mounting Leg	
34	1001205172	7	Relay	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001170233-F

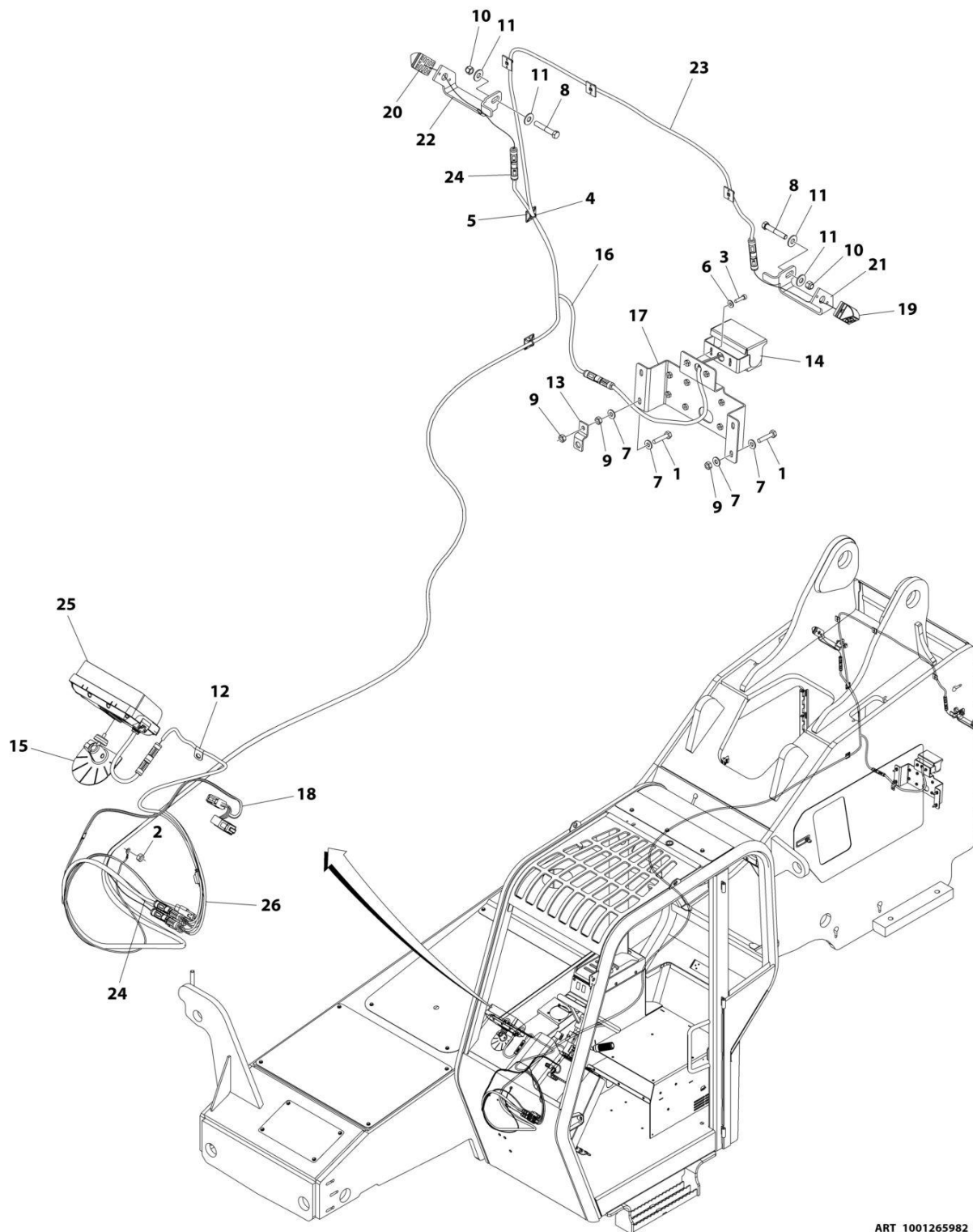
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170233	Ref	Relay Panel Installation	F
1	0641415	2	Bolt 1/4X1-7/8	
2	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8303545	4	Bolt M6X14	
4	8307219	4	Washer M6	
5	90206196	257 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
6	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp	
7	1001118245	1	Fuse, 250 Amp	
8	1001127699	1	Fuse, Power Module	
9	1001127700	1	Holder, AMG Fuse	
10	1001129615	1	Bar, Buss Connector	
11	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module	
12	1001170230	1	Bracket, Relay Mount	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE CAMERA



ART_1001265982_B

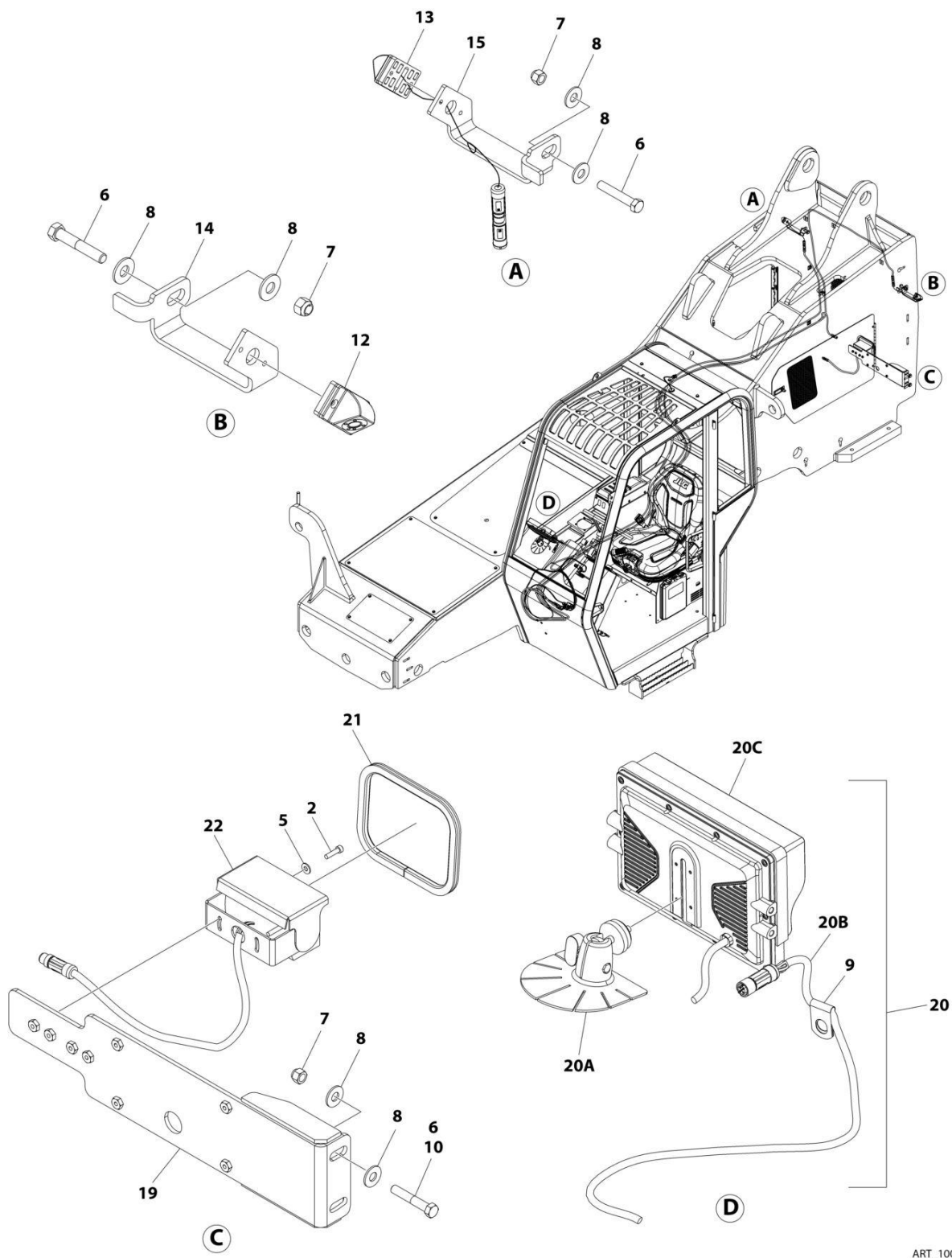
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE CAMERA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265982	Ref	SKYTRAK BACKUP CAMERA INSTALLATION	B
1	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
3	3931012	2	Capscrew, #10 x 3/4	
4	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
5	4460234	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4711000	2	Washer M10	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	8303771	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
11	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
12	8406010	1	Clip	
13	1001204692	1	Bracket	
14	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
15	1001233217	1	Bracket, Monitor Mount	
16	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable Camera	
17	1001233828	1	Bracket, Camera Mount	
18	1001233976	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001264534	1	Camera (LH)	
19	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
20	1001264536	1	Camera (RH)	
20	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
21	1001265679	1	Bracket, Camera (LH)	
22	1001265680	1	Bracket, Camera (RH)	
23	1001265979	1	Harness, Extension (LH)	
24	1001265980	1	Harness, Extension (RH)	
25	1001289479	1	Monitor, Display	
26	1001265987	1	Harness, Monitor/Display	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION



ART_1001284884

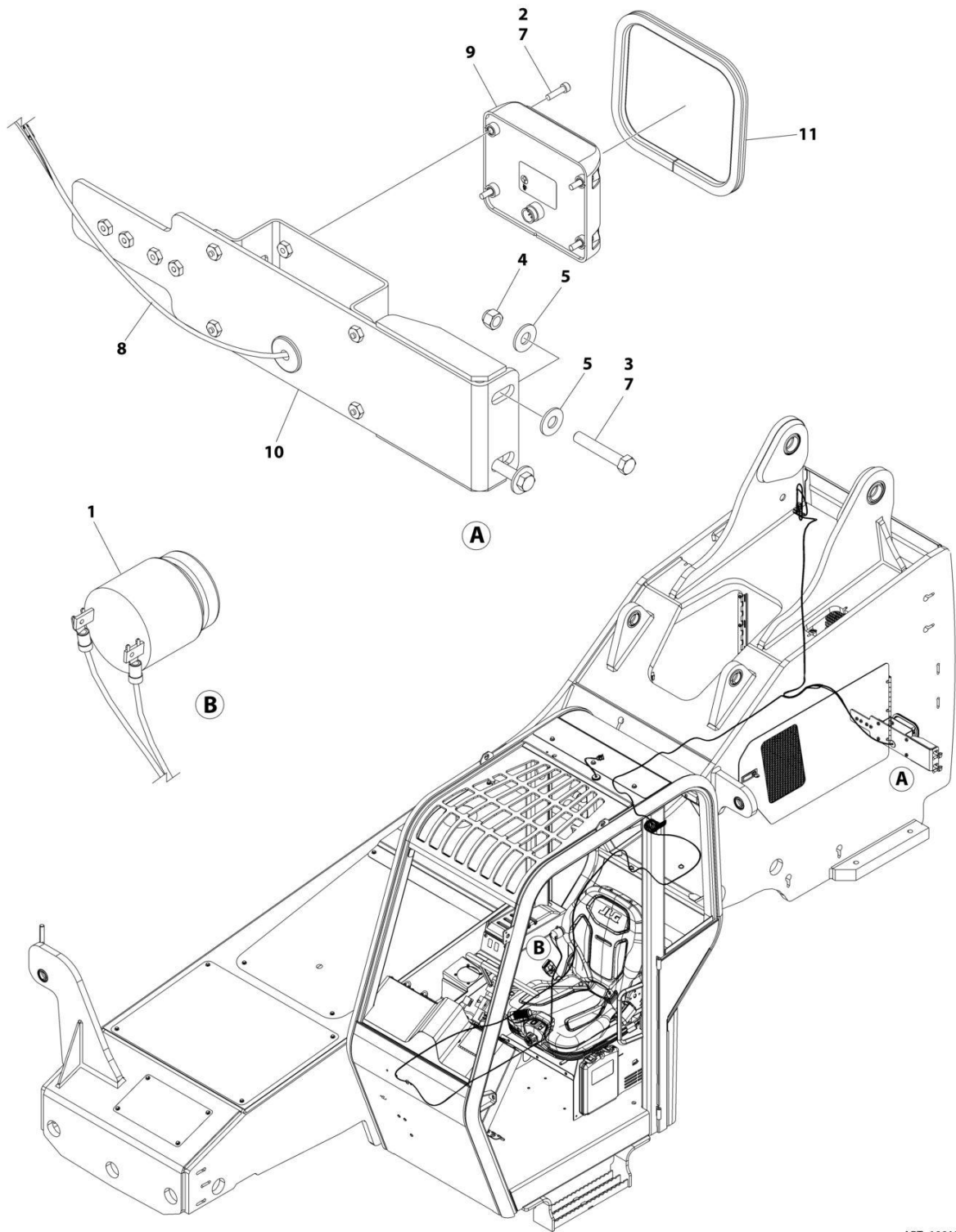
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284884	Ref	MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION	C
1	3311401	1	Nut 1/4 (Not Shown)	
2	3931012	2	Capscrew 3/16 x 2-1/4	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	4711000	2	Washer #10	
6	8303771	4	Screw 3/8 x 2-1/4	
7	8305645	4	Nut	
8	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8406010	1	Clip	
10	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
12	1001264534	1	Camera, Side View (LH)	
12	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
13	1001264536	1	Camera, Side View (RH)	
13	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
14	1001265679	1	Bracket (LH)	
15	1001265680	1	Bracket (RH)	
16	1001265979	1	Extension Cable Harness (LH) (Not Shown)	
17	1001265980	1	Extension Cable Harness (RH) (Not Shown)	
19	1001284865	1	Bracket, Rear	
20	1001289479	1	Quad View Monitor	
20A	1001233217	1	Bracket, Mount	
20B	1001294608	1	Quad View Monitor Harness	
20C	1001302410	1	Monitor, Display	
21	90206196	19 in /48 cm	Gasket	
22	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
23	1001233434	1	Extension Cable Camera Harness (Not Shown)	
24	1001233976	1	Rear Camera Harness (SKYTRAK) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001284883

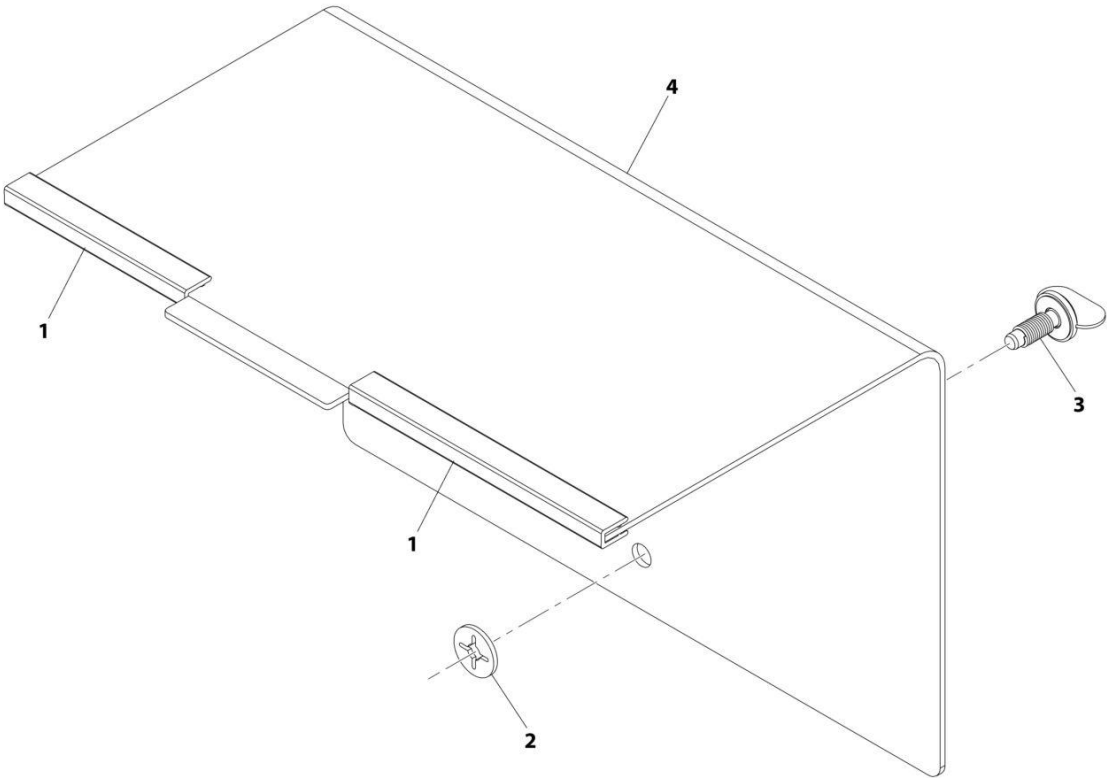
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284883	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION	B
1	0140011	1	Audible, Signal Device	
2	3931012	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
3	8303771	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
4	8305645	2	Nut	
5	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
6	8584001	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
8	1001189886	1	Reverse Sensing Harness	
9	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
10	1001284866	1	Bracket	
11	90206196	20 in /50 cm	Gasket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. RELAY PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001170234-8

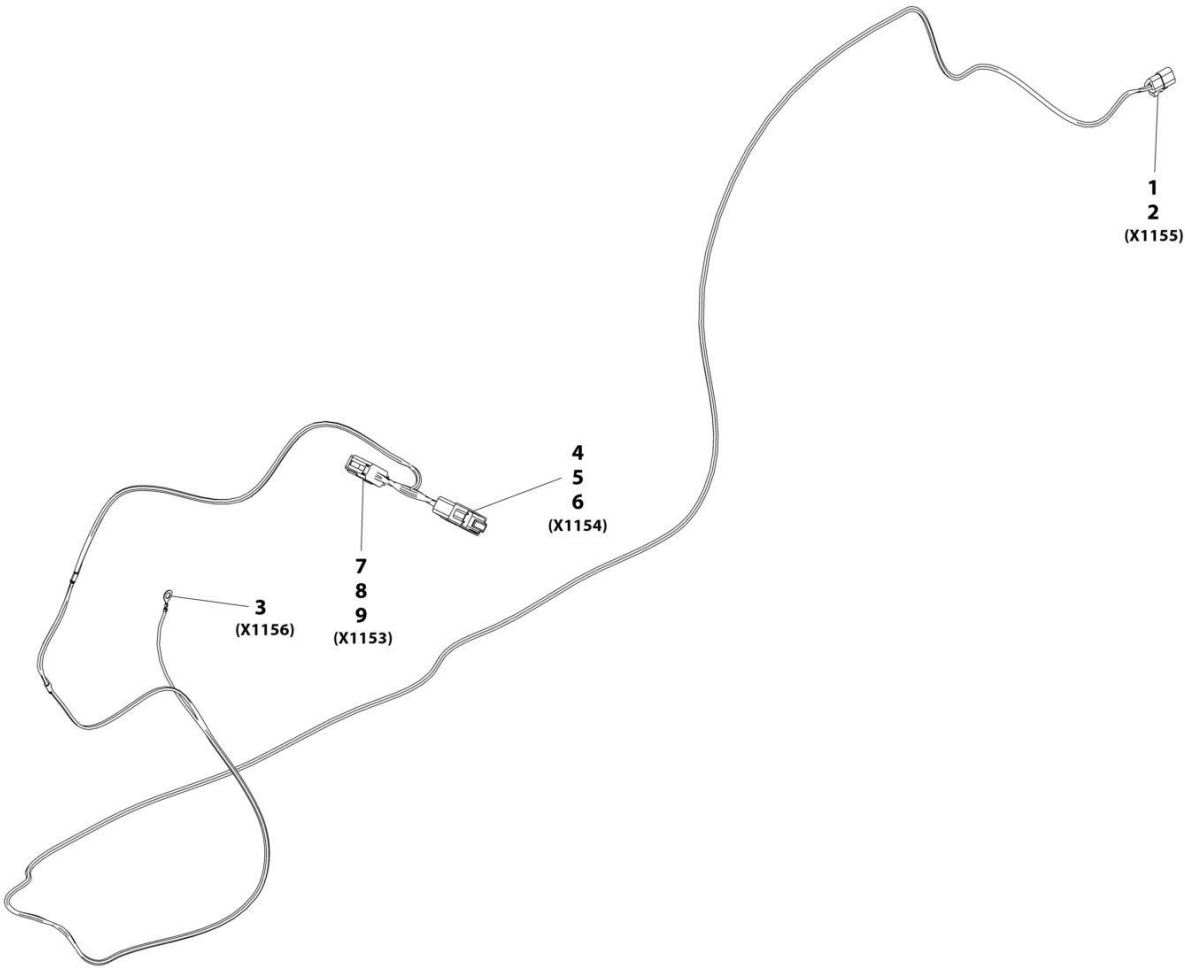
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. RELAY PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170234	Ref	Relay Panel Cover Assembly	B
1	90206196	220 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
2	1001135770	1	Washer, Push-On Retainer	
3	1001135777	1	Screw, Fastener Assembly Wing Head	
4	1001170235	1	Cover, Relay Panel	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001233976-A

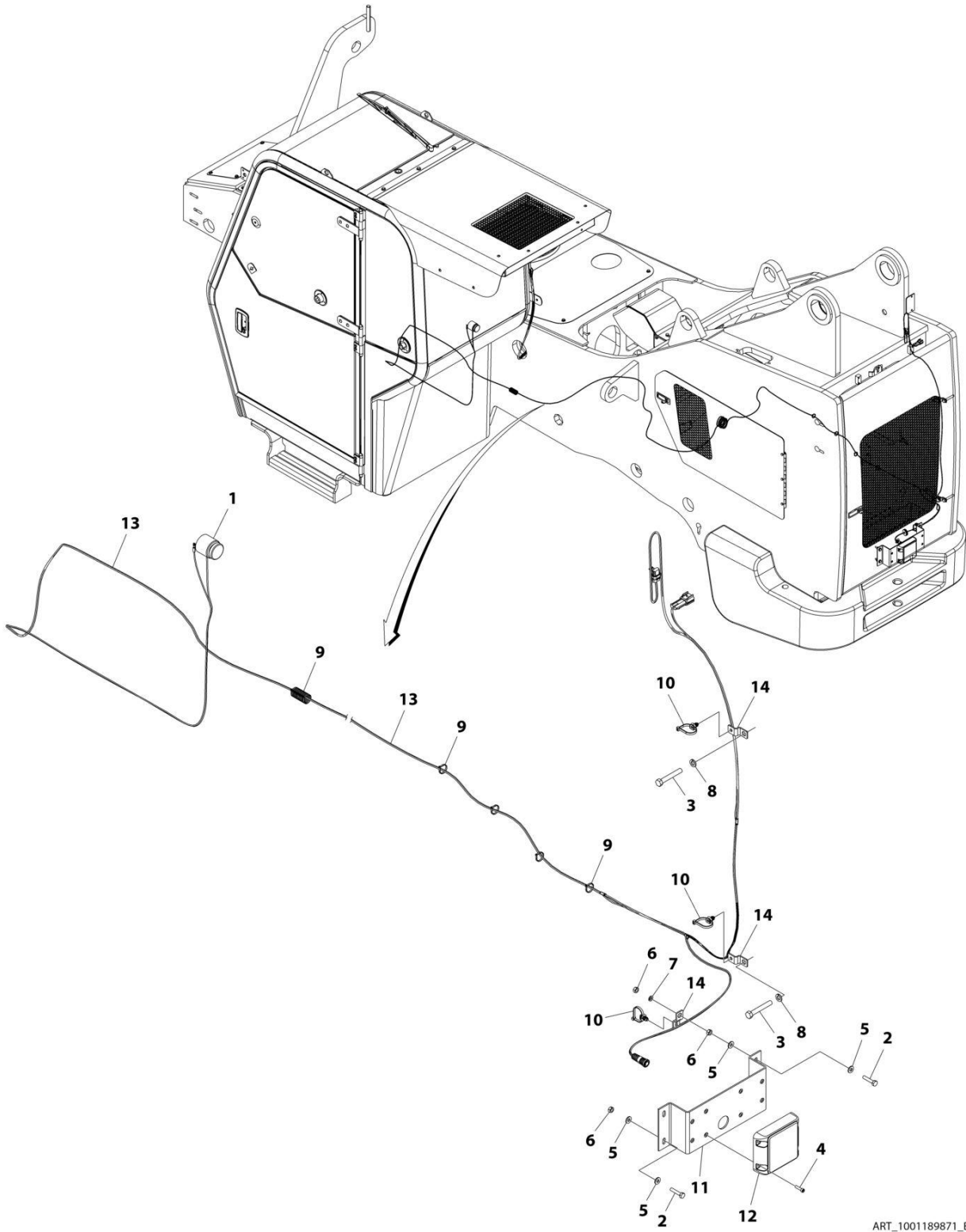
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233976	Ref	Skytrak Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
5	4460464	9	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	4460465	9	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001189871_B

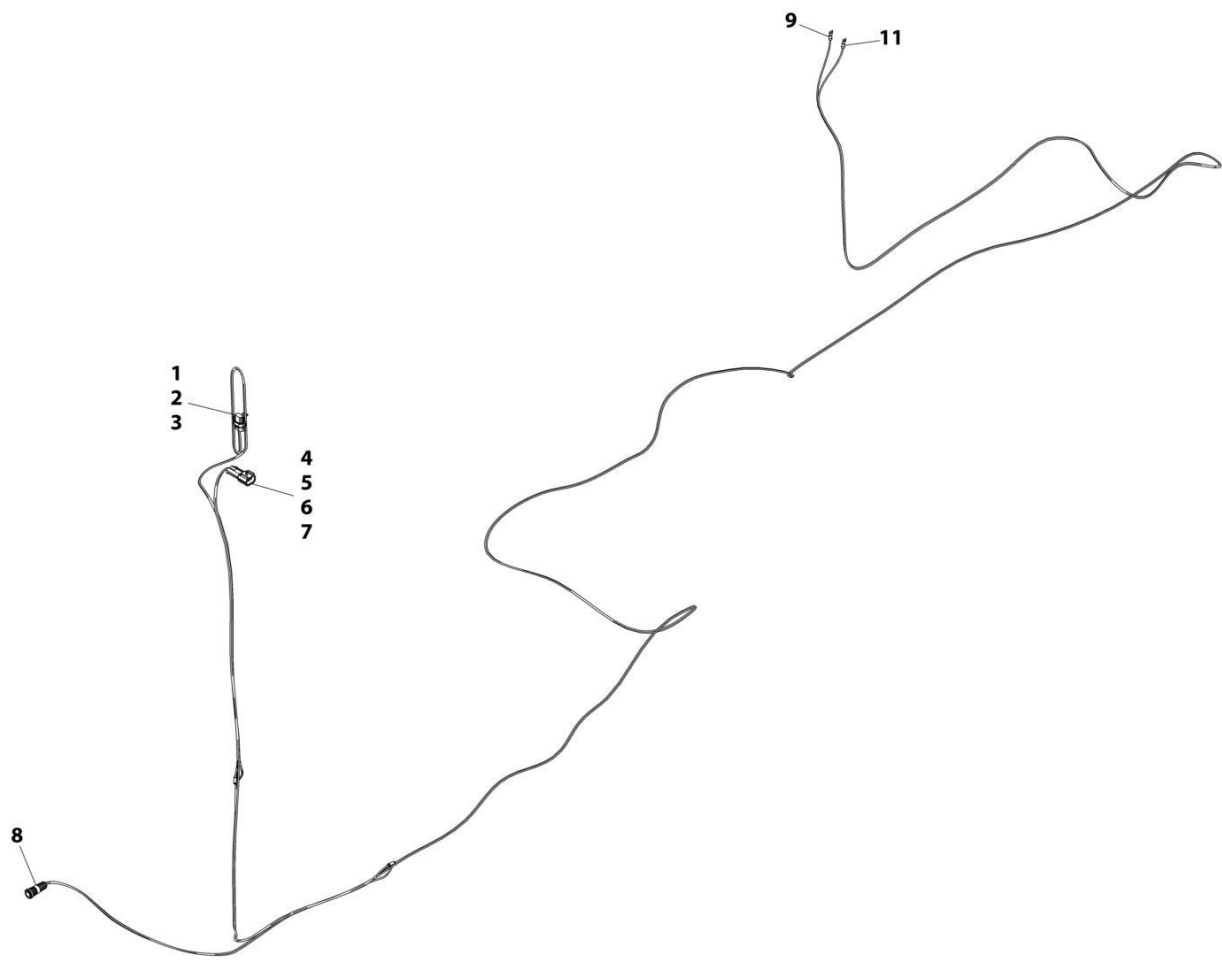
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189871	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0140011	1	Audible, Signal Device	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641620	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	3931012	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
6	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
7	8307002	1	Washer 1/4	
8	8307005	2	Washer 3/8	
9	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie 3/16	
10	1001004720	3	Strap, Cable	
11	1001154375	1	Bracket	
12	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
13	1001189886	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001204692	3	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001189886-B

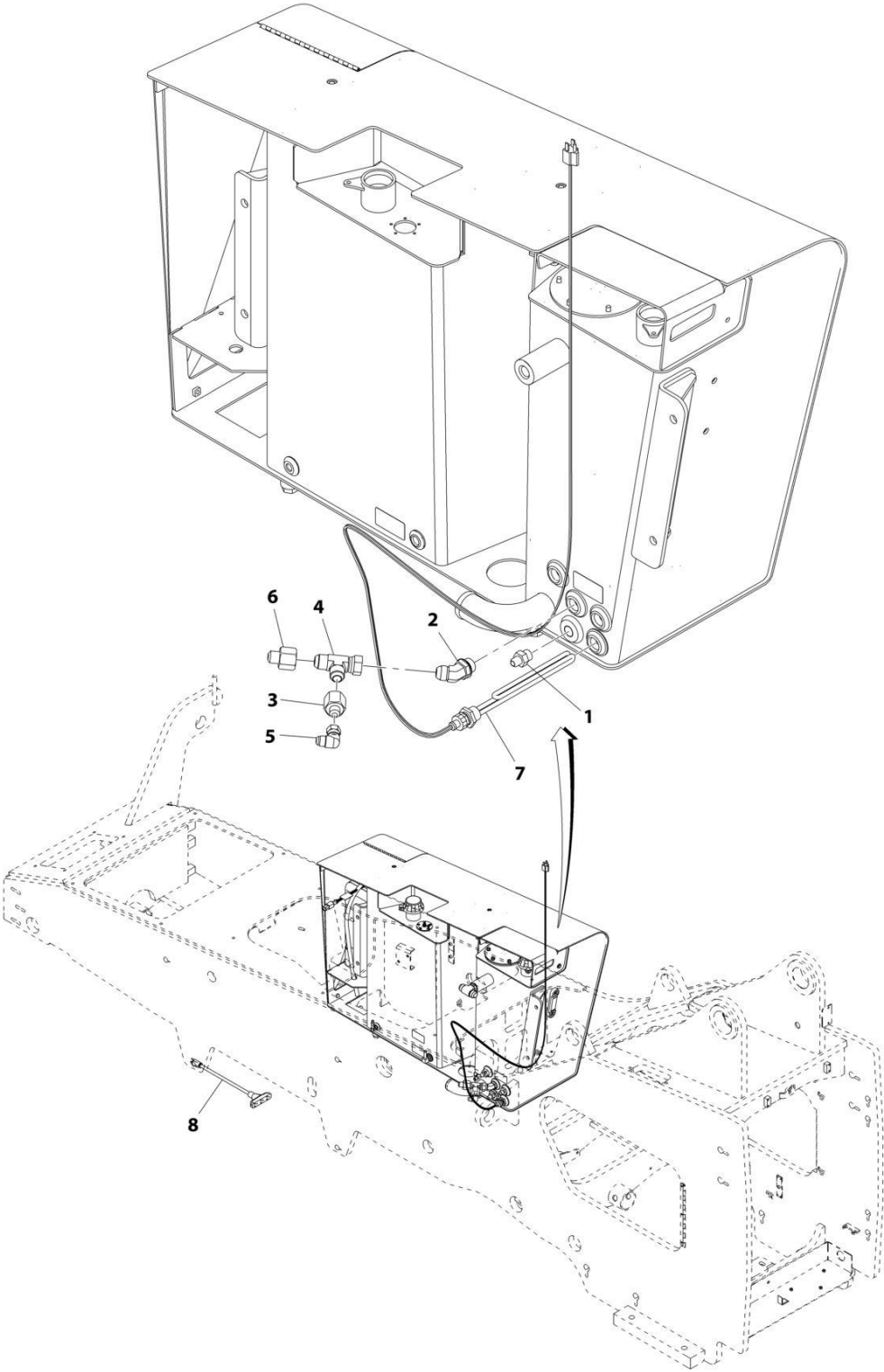
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189886	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	1001117026	1	Connector	
5	8220890	1	Lock, Secondary	
6	1001116745	2	Terminal	
7	4460458	2	Seal	
8	1001175733	1	Connector	
9	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	
11	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK



ART_1001233964-A

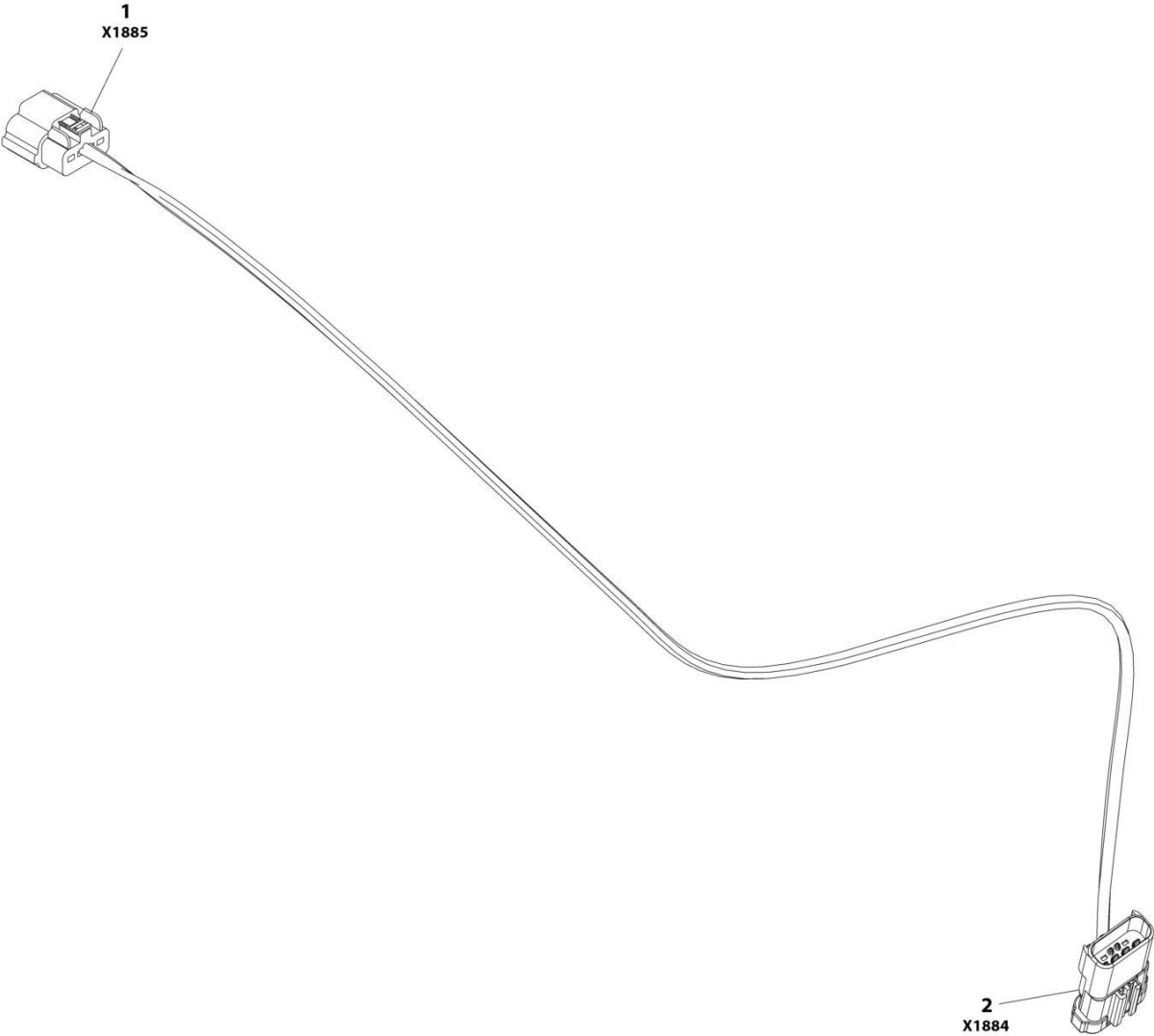
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233964	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	A
1	2220374	1	Connector	
2	2220498	1	Adapter, 45	
3	2220622	1	Reducer	
4	2220700	1	Tee Fitting	
5	8765204	1	Elbow	
6	1001094696	1	Adapter	
7	1001105886	1	Immersion Heater	
8	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. TBAP HARNESS



ART_1001184835

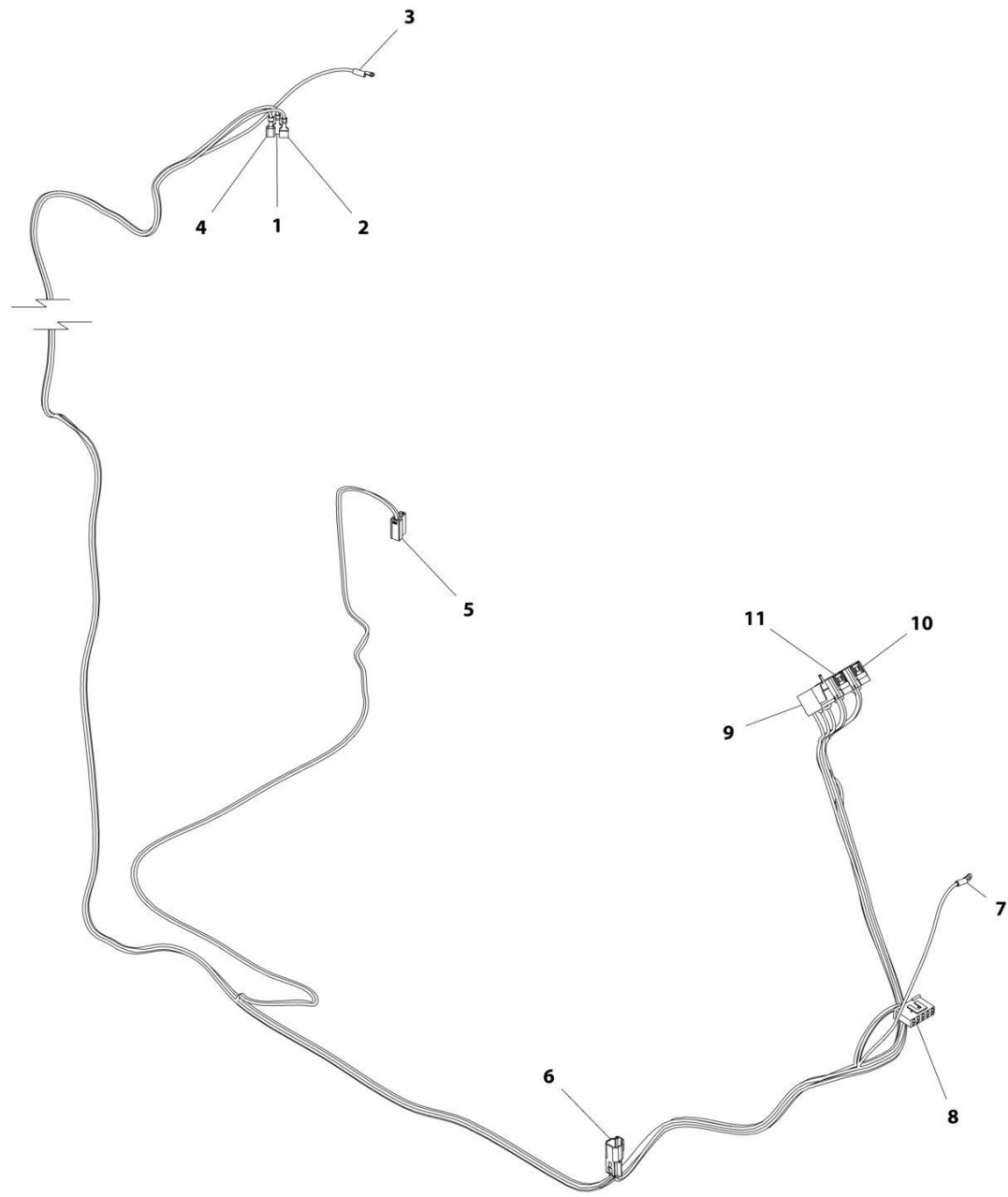
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. WIPER HARNESS



ART_1001178349-D

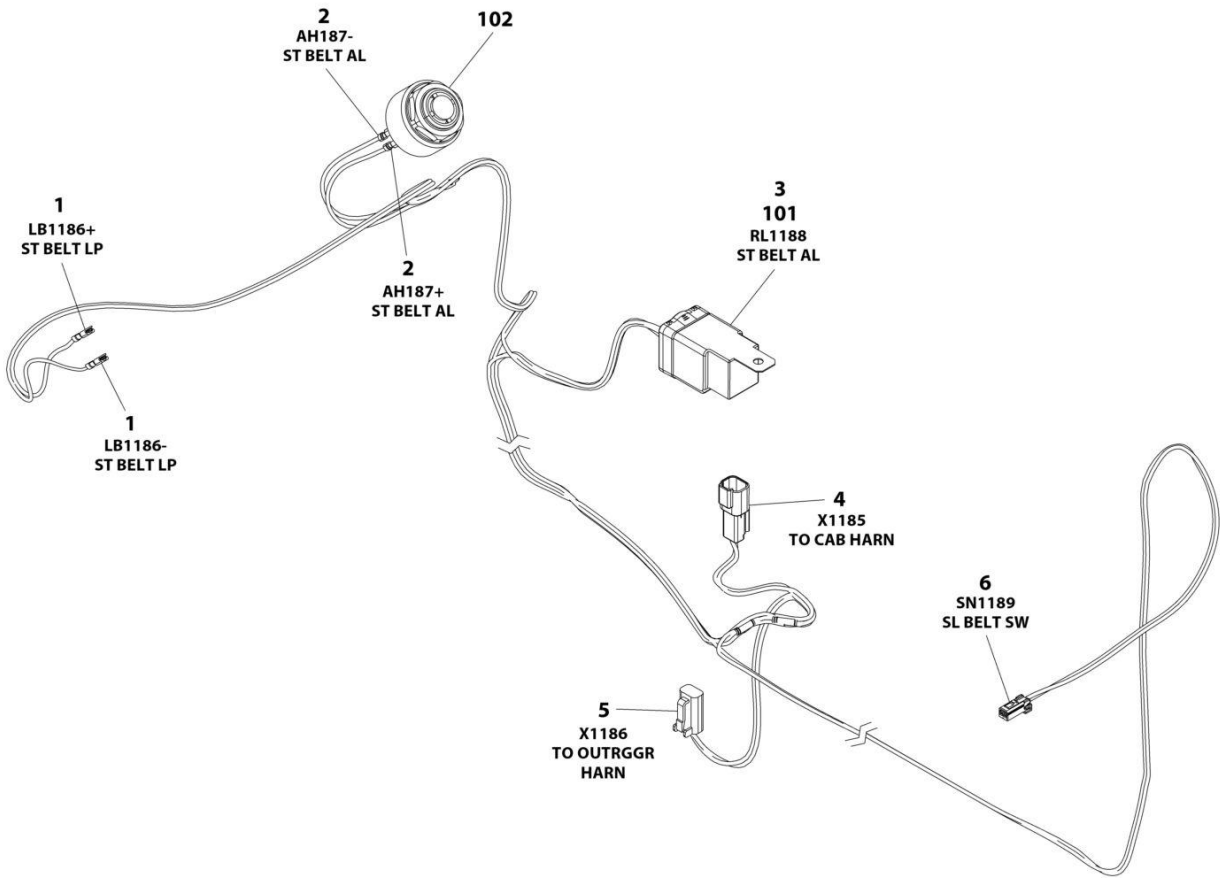
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. WIPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178349	Ref	Wiper Harness	D
1	8220051	1	Terminal	
2	8220051	1	Terminal	
3	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	8220051	1	Terminal	
5	4460994	1	Housing, Terminal	
	1001169816	2	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
	80604017	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	2	Terminal	
7	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001127066	1	Connector	
	1001116720	3	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	
10	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	
11	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS



ART_1001288679

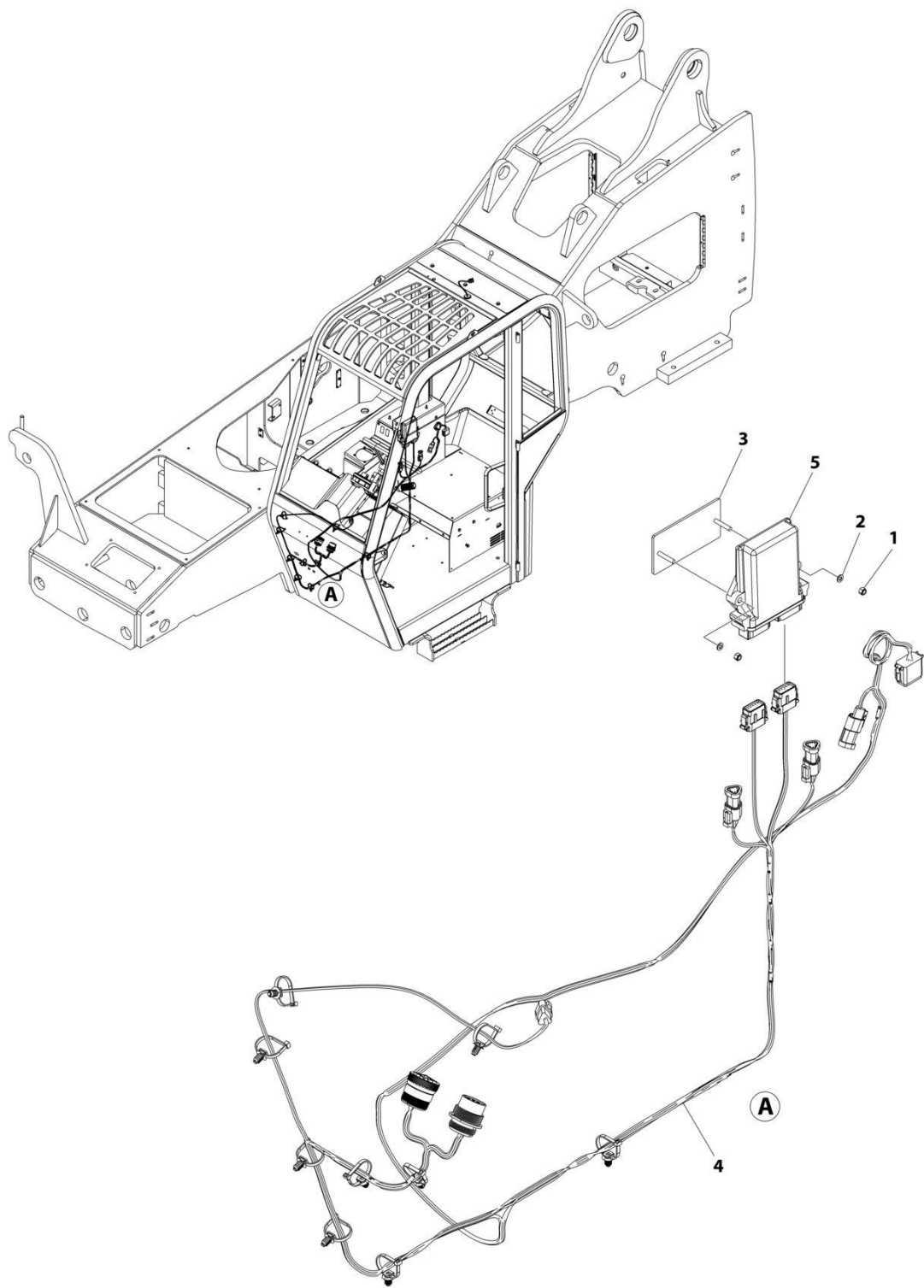
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288679	Ref	SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS	A
1	1001201885	2	Terminal, Faston	
2	1001194421	2	Terminal, Blade	
3	1001231398	1	Connector, Relay	
3	1001231400	4	Socket	
3	1001231404	4	Seal	
3	1001231406	1	Plug	
4	4460897	1	Connector	
4	4460464	2	Pin	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Socket	
6	1001264844	1	Connector	
6	1001264861	2	Socket	
101	3740080	1	Relay	
102	1001091751	1	Buzzer Alarm	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS



ART_1001287803

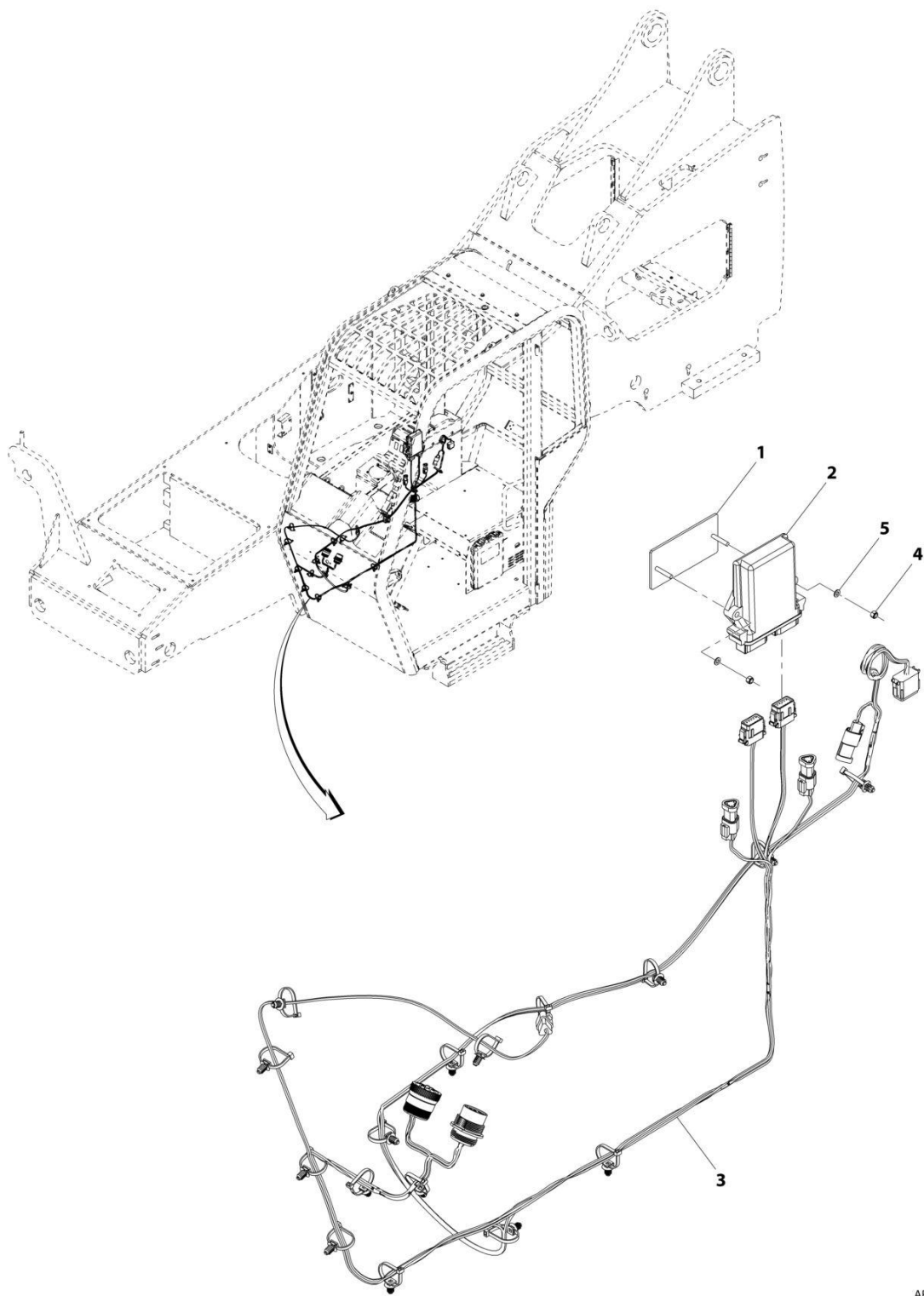
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287803	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS	A
1	3290505	2	Nut M5	
2	4811600	2	Washer M5	
3	1001219082	1	Bracket, Control Mount	
4	1001219895	1	Telematics Gateway Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001282260	1	Control, Gateway Plus	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-53. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION (CUSTOMER SUPPLIED)



ART_1001220468-A

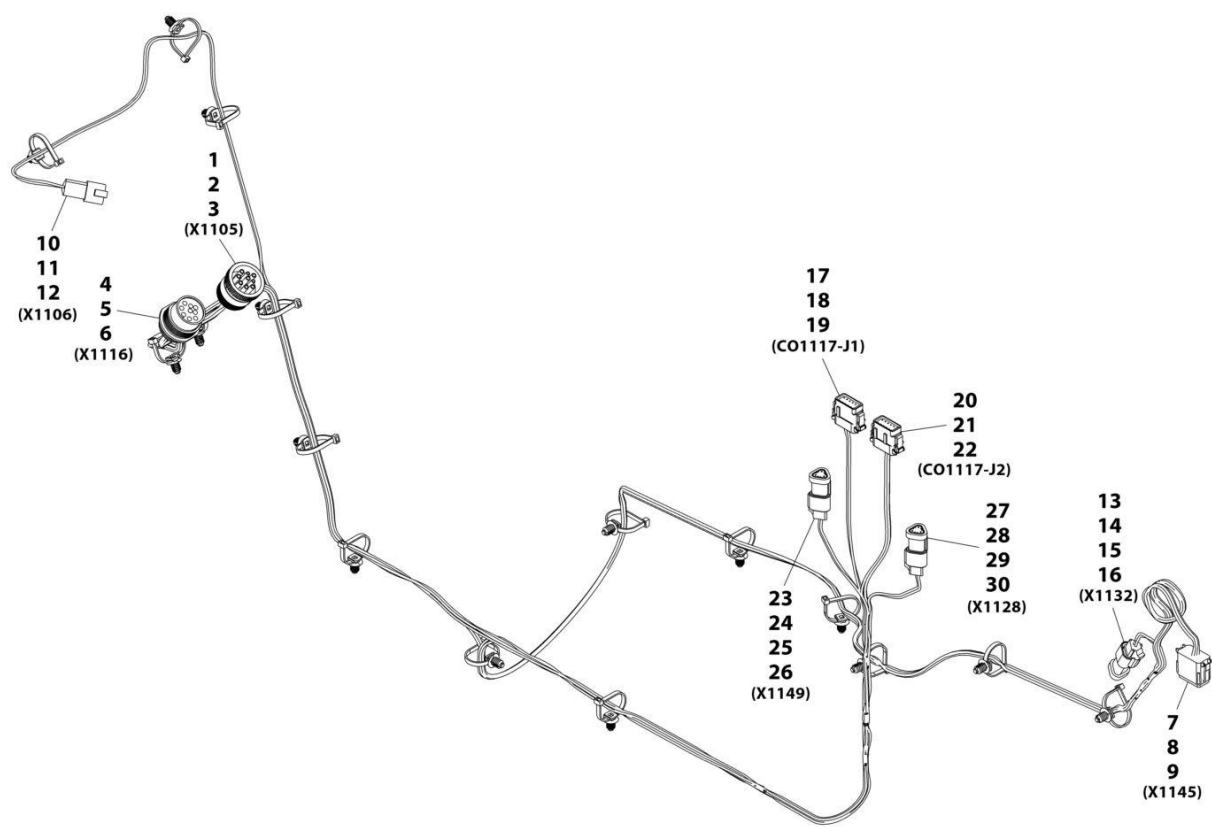
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-53. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION (CUSTOMER SUPPLIED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220468	Ref	Canbus Telematics Installation	C
1	1001219082	1	Bracket, Control Mount	
2	1001229458	1	Controller, Gateway	
3	1001219895	1	Telematics Gateway Harness (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
4	3290505	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
5	4811600	2	Washer, M6	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-54. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS



ART_1001219895-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

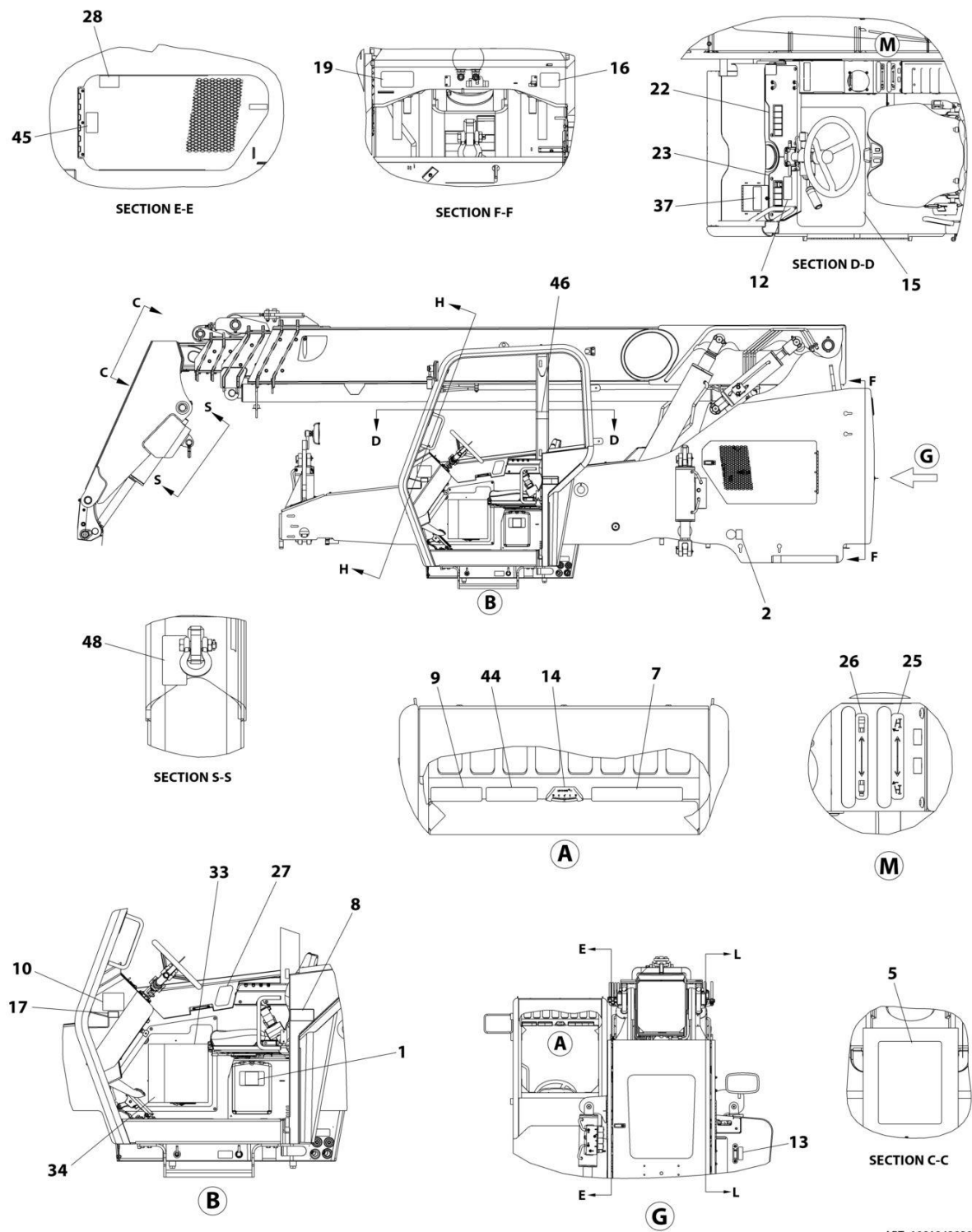
FIGURE 10-54. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219895	Ref	Telematics Gateway Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	1001116692	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	3	Plug	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001116693	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	1001116692	5	Terminal	
9	4460466	7	Plug	
10	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	4460464	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	
13	1001116812	1	Connector	
14	4461070	1	Terminal	
15	4460944	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001116774	1	Connector	
18	4460518	8	Plug	
19	1001116694	4	Terminal	
20	1001116808	1	Connector	
21	4460518	10	Plug	
22	1001116694	2	Terminal	
23	1001116812	1	Connector	
24	4461070	1	Terminal	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4461070	1	Terminal	
29	4460944	2	Terminal	
30	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

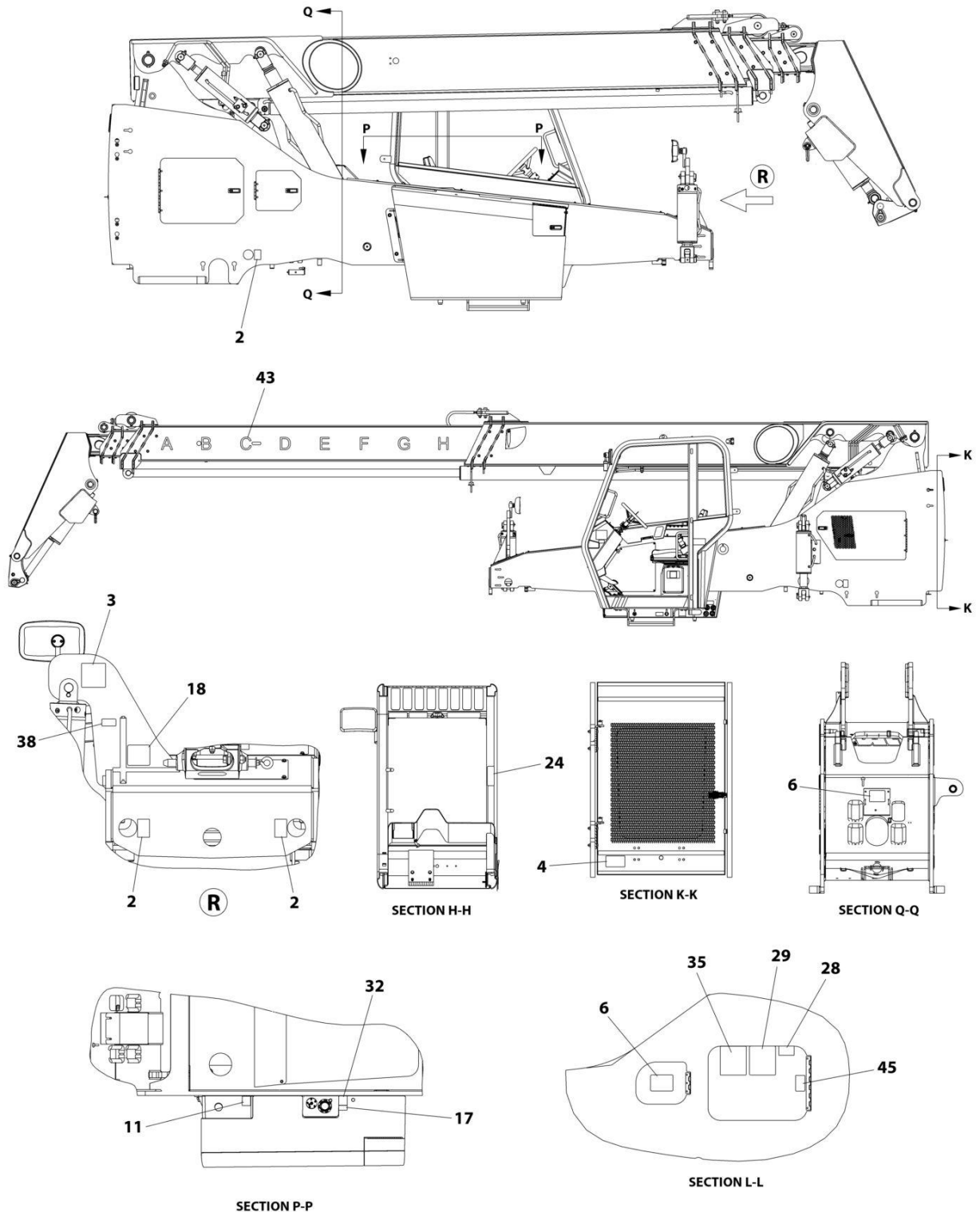
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (74HP) (ANSI)



ART_1001242930_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242930_20F2

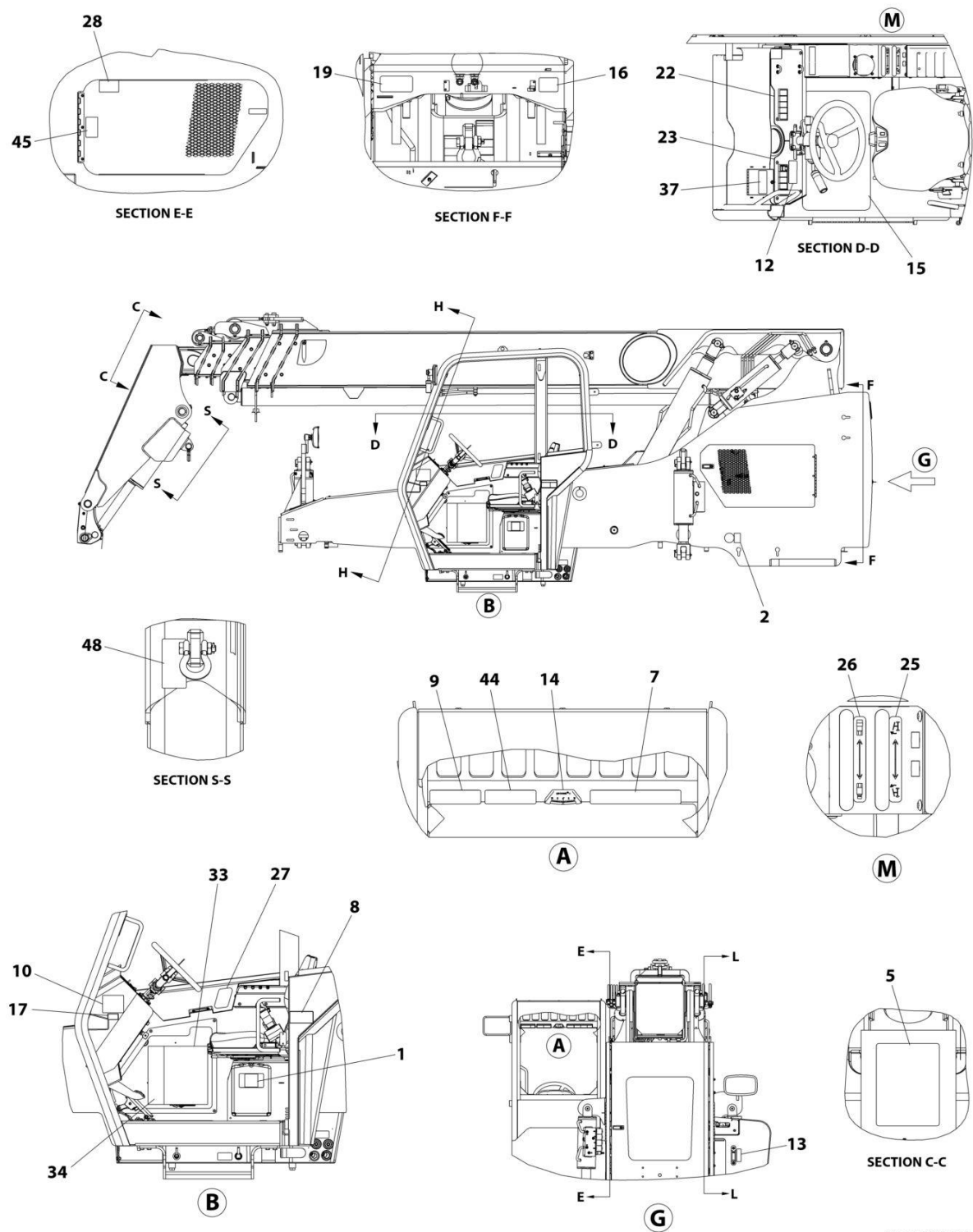
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (74HP) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242930	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) 74HP	F
1	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
2	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Barcode (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Hazard	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning	
7	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
8	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
9	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
10	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
11	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
12	4107971	1	Decal, Outrigger Contact	
13	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
14	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
15	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
16	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
17	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
18	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
19	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
22	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
23	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
24	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
25	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
26	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
27	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
28	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
29	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
32	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
33	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
34	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
35	1001254736	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
37	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
38	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
43	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
44	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
45	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
46	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
48	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

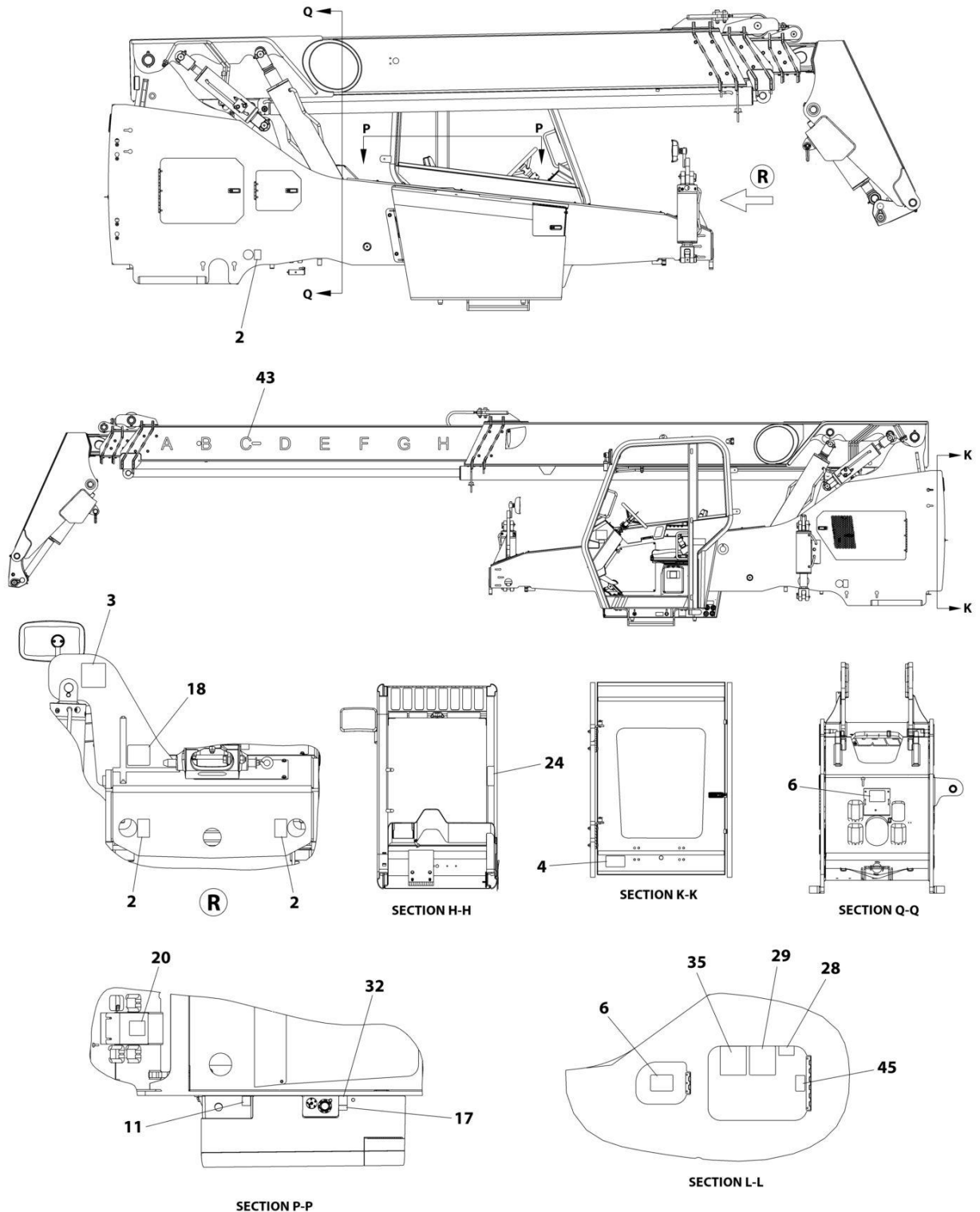
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 7HP



ART_1001296958_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001296958_2OF2

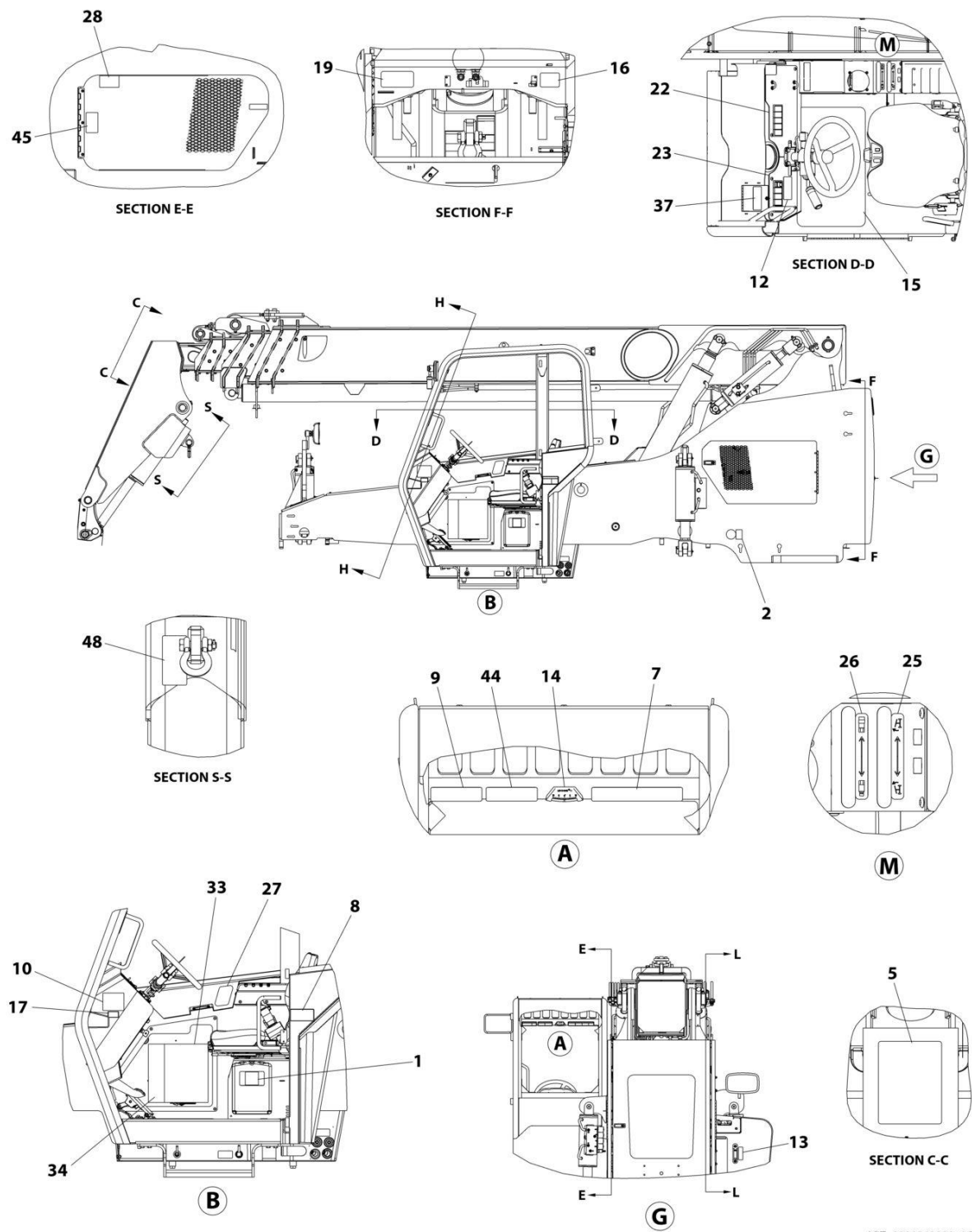
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296958	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP	A
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
3	See Note	1	Decal - Barcode (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
5	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
6	1706098	2	Decal - Ether Starting Warning	
7	1706288	1	Decal - Tip Over Warning	
8	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders	
9	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
10	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
11	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
12	1706279	1	Decal - Warning Outrigger	
13	4108302	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level	
14	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
15	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
16	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
17	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
18	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
19	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
20	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
22	1001158321	1	Decal - Overlay RH	
23	1001158320	1	Decal - Overlay LH	
24	1001162734	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
25	1001162735	1	Decal - Sway Control	
26	1001162736	1	Decal - Auxiliary Control	
27	1001162737	1	Decal - Outrigger Control	
28	1001202626	2	Decal - 74HP SkyTrak	
29	1001202627	1	Decal - Maintenance Chart	
32	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel Fill	
33	1001189327	1	Decal - Main Fuse Panel	
34	1001189328	1	Decal - Fuse Panel	
35	1001254736	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart	
37	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
43	4107442	1	Decal - Boom Extend Letters	
44	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
45	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
48	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads	

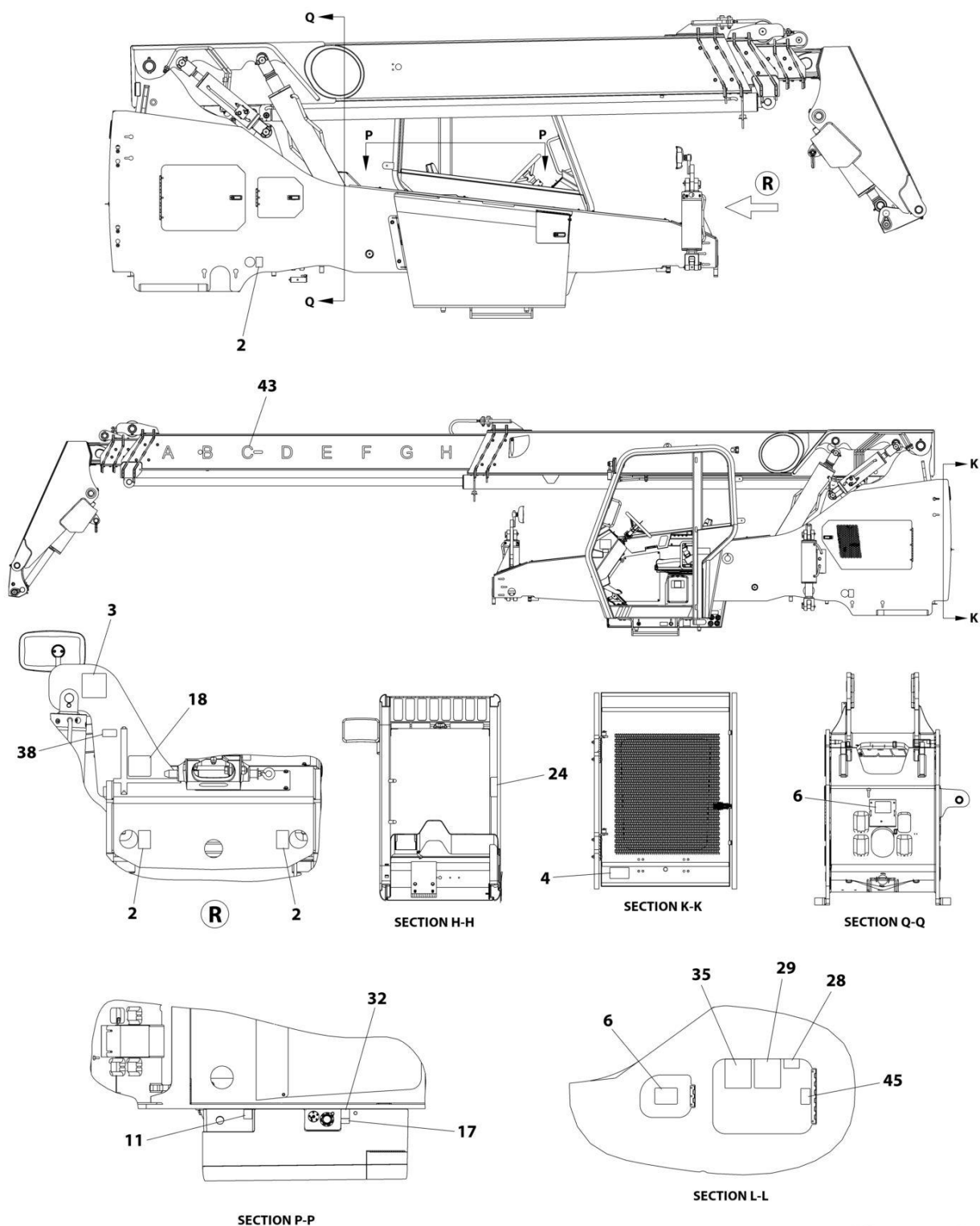
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (74HP) (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001242931_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242931_2OF2

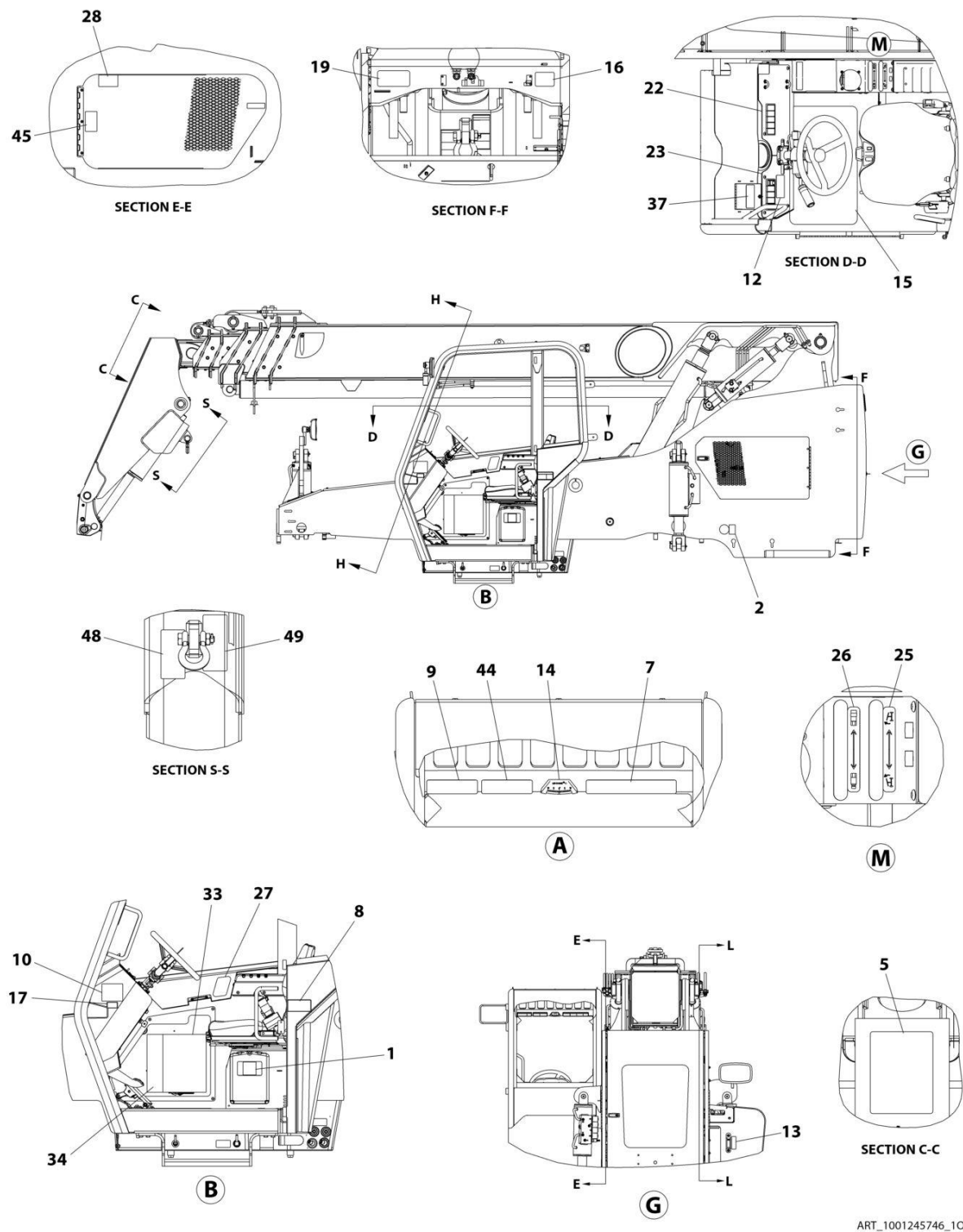
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (74HP) (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242931	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 74HP	F
1	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
2	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1001163212	2	Decal, No Ether Warning	
7	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
8	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
9	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
10	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
11	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
12	1001187239	1	Decal, Outrigger	
13	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
14	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
15	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
16	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
17	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
18	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
19	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
22	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
23	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
24	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
25	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
26	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
27	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
28	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
29	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
32	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
33	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
34	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse Panel Logic Harness	
35	1001254736	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
37	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
38	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
43	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
44	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocutation Hazard	
45	1001163222	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
48	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit	

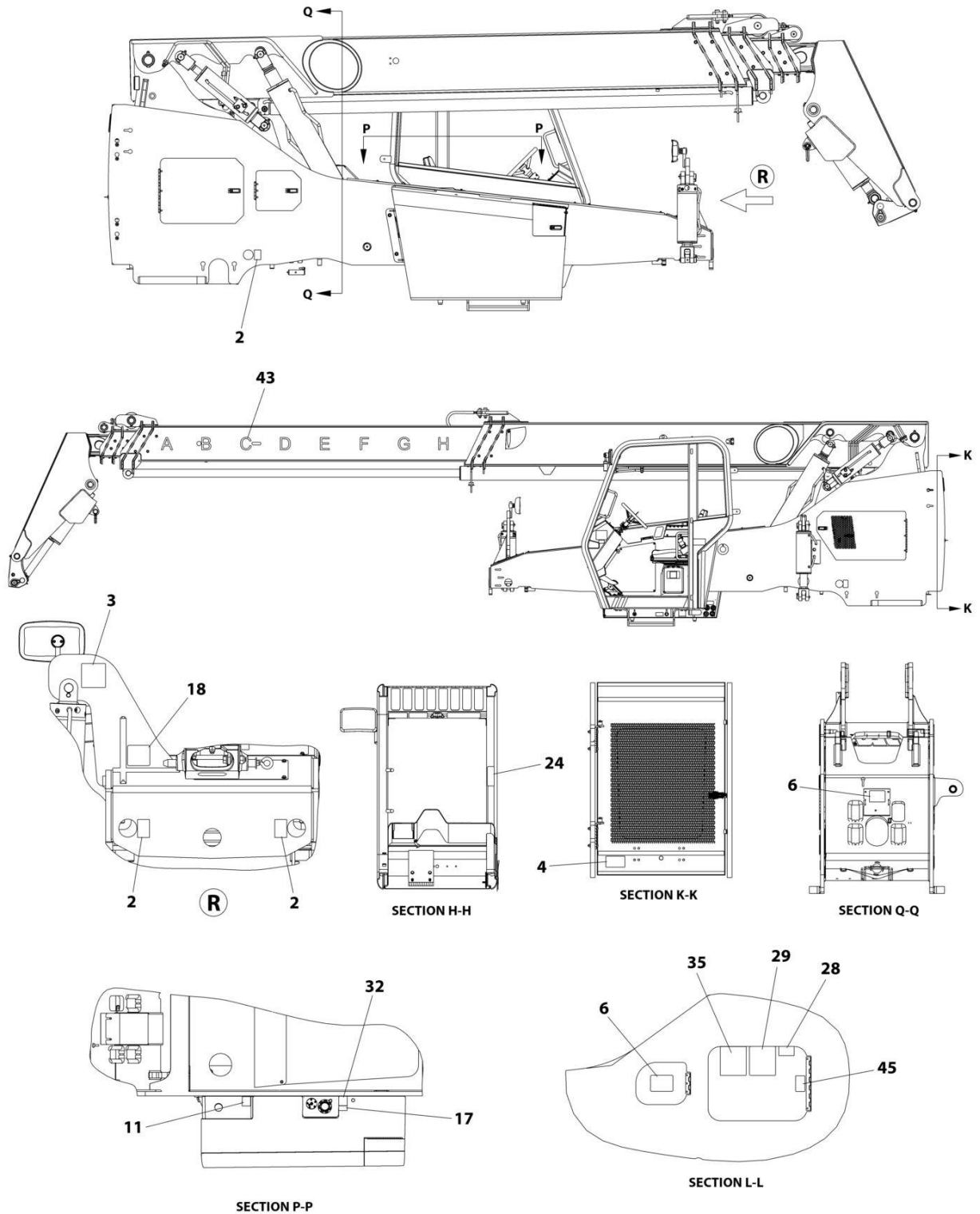
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (74HP) (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001245746_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001245746_20F2

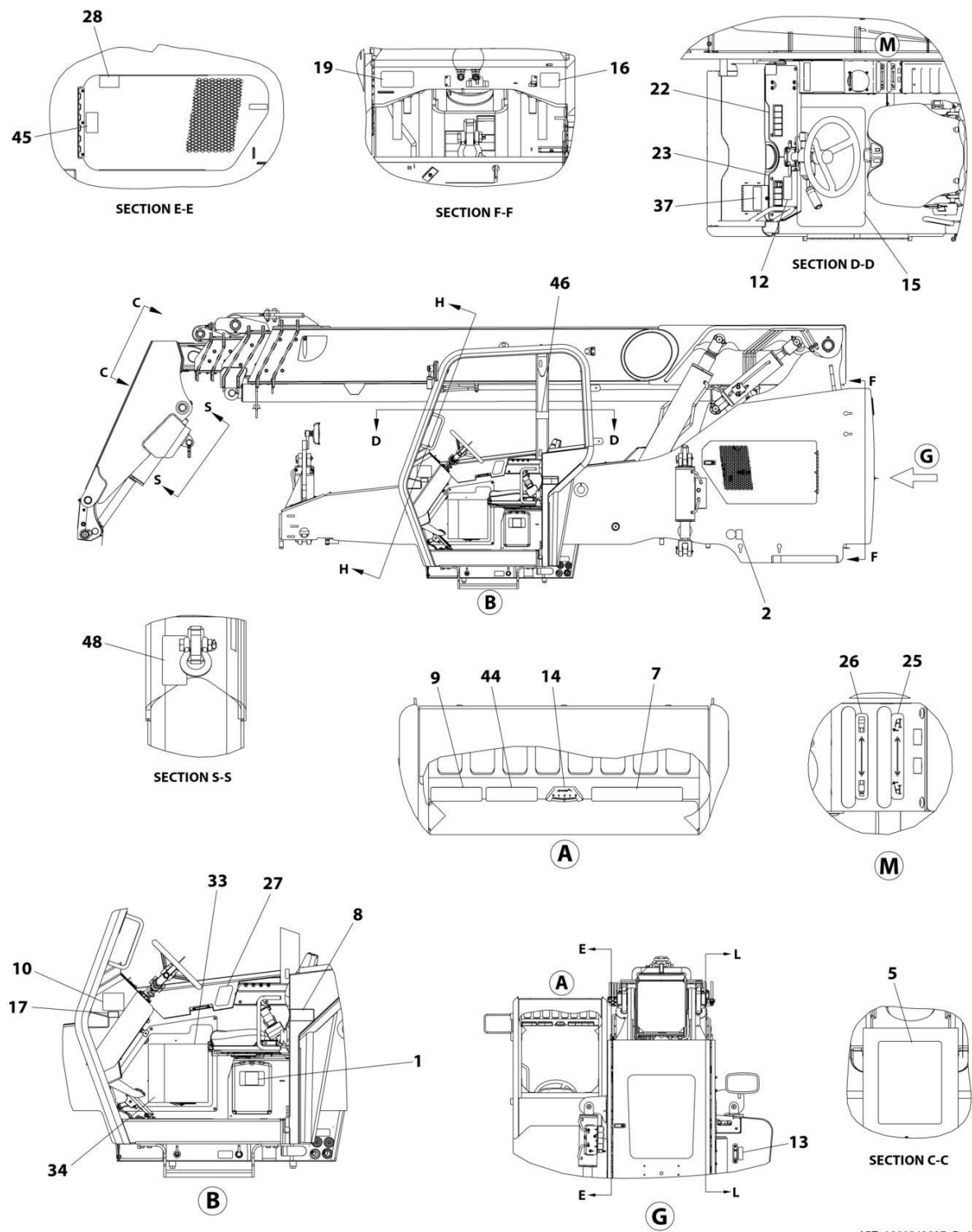
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (74HP) (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245746	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 74HP	F
1	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
2	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1001235798	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning	
7	1001235801	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
8	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
9	1001235803	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
10	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
11	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
12	1001242122	1	Decal, Outrigger	
13	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
14	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
15	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
16	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
17	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
18	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
19	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
22	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
23	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
24	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
25	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
26	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
27	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
28	1001236313	2	Decal, MCO 74HP	
29	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
32	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
33	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
34	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse Panel Logic Harness	
35	1001254736	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
37	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
43	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
44	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
45	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
48	1001246078	1	Decal, Swinging Loads Boom Head Skytrak (SPAN)	
49	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

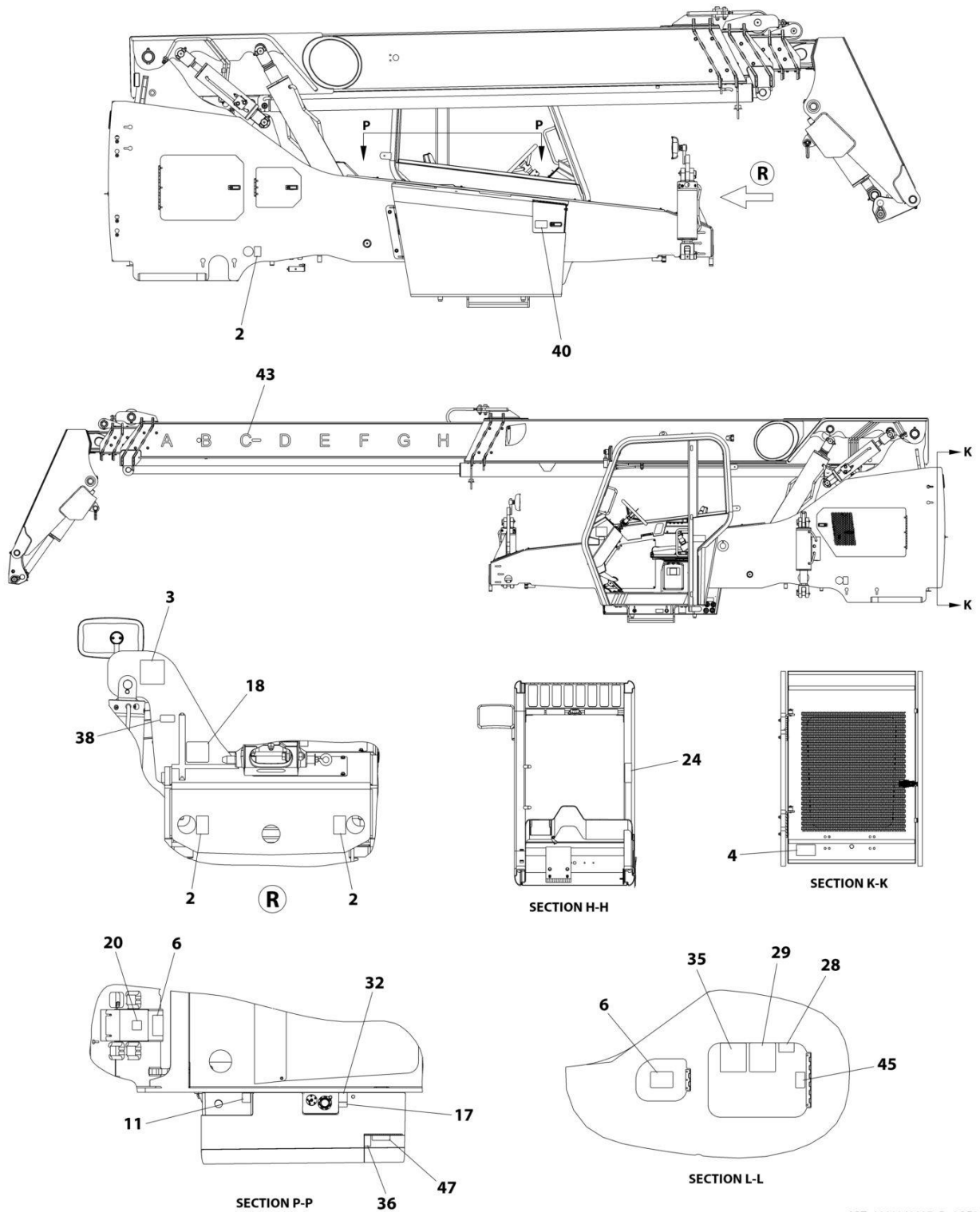
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ANSI)



ART_1001242927_D_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242927_D_20F2

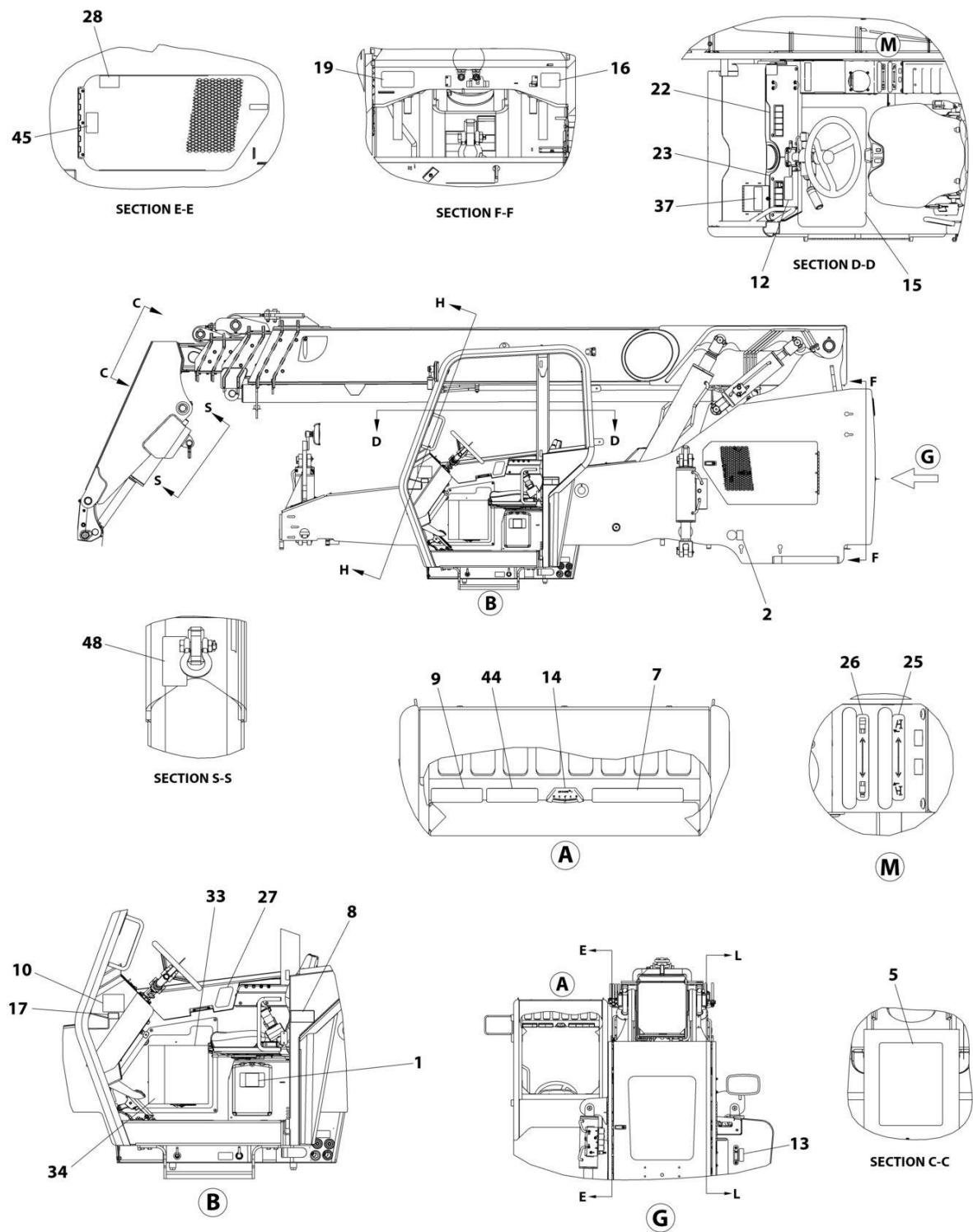
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242927	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)	D
1	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
2	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Hazard	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning	
7	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
8	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
9	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
10	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
11	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
12	4107971	1	Decal, Outrigger	
13	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
14	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
15	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
16	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
17	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
18	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
19	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
20	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
22	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
23	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
24	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
25	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
26	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
27	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
28	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110 HP	
29	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
32	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
33	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
34	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
35	1001254736	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
36	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
37	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
38	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
40	1001230307	1	Decal, DEF Tank Service Cummins	
43	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
44	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
45	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
46	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
47	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
48	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

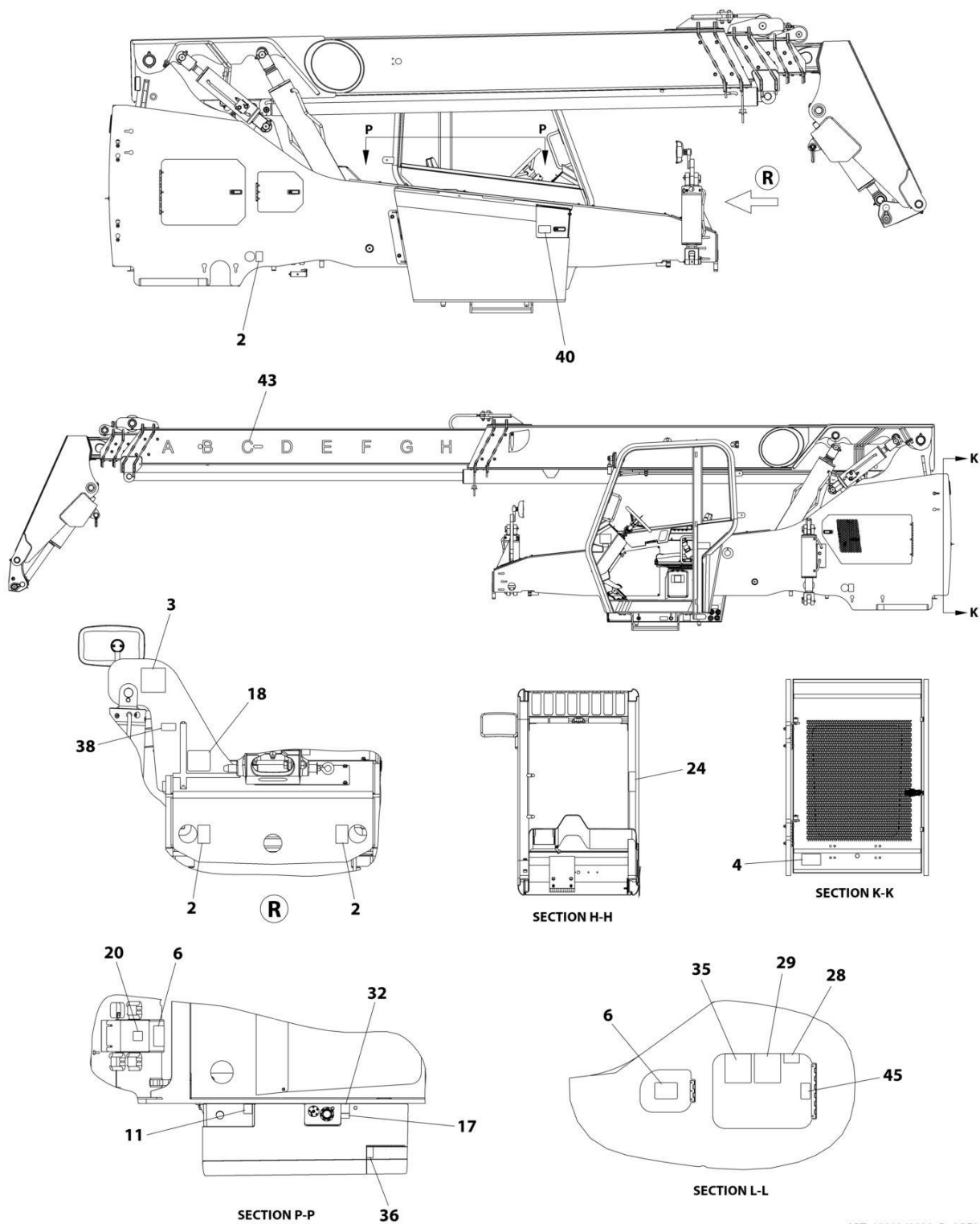
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001242928_D_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242928_D_20F2

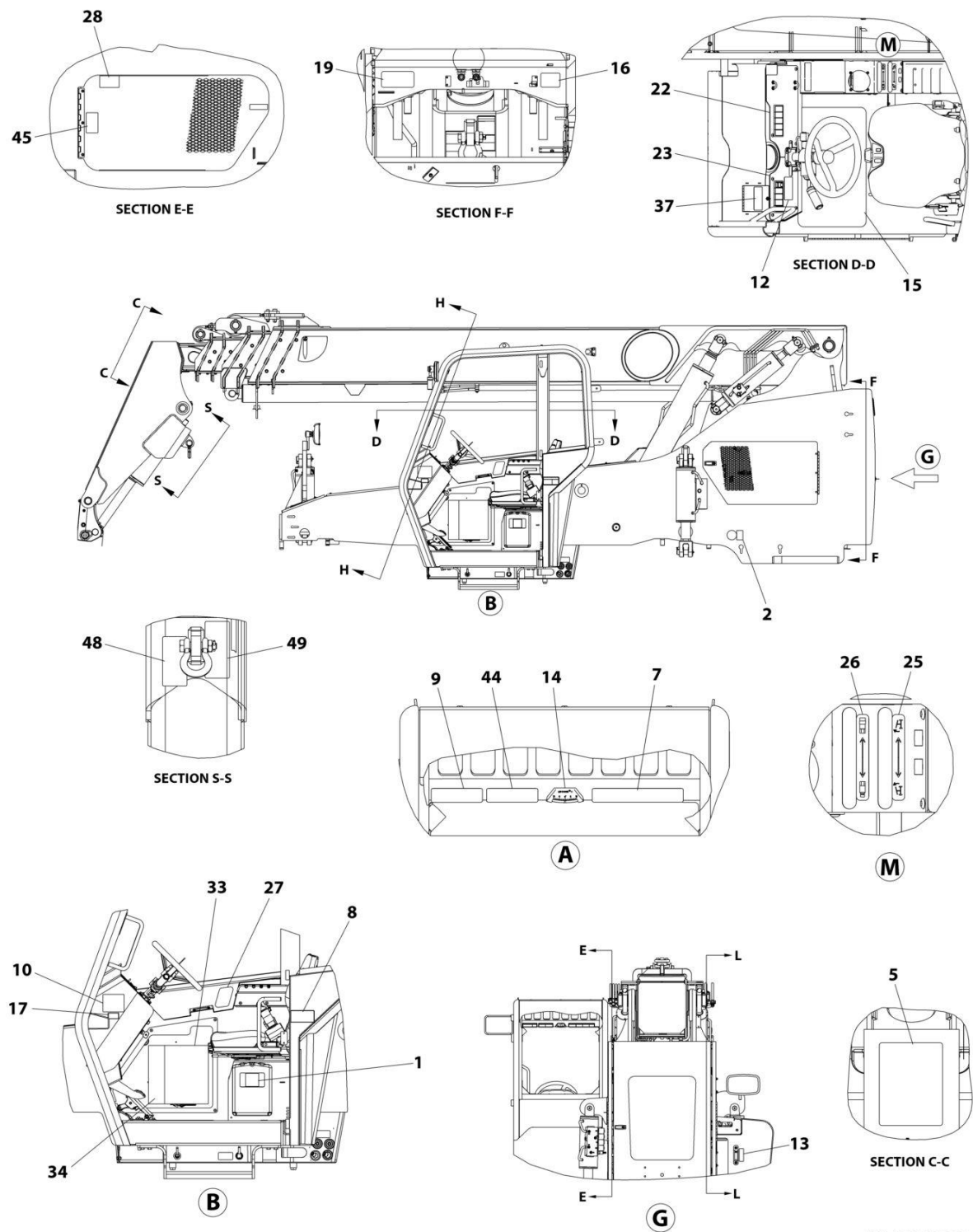
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242928	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) (ULS)	D
1	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
2	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1001163212	2	Decal, No Ether Warning	
7	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
8	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
9	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
10	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
11	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
12	1001187239	1	Decal, Outrigger	
13	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
14	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
15	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
16	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
17	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
18	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
19	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
20	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
22	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
23	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
24	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
25	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
26	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
27	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
28	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
29	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
32	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
33	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
34	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse Panel Logic Harness	
35	1001254736	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
36	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
37	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
38	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
40	1001230309	1	Decal, DEF Tank	
43	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
44	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
45	1001163222	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
48	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit	

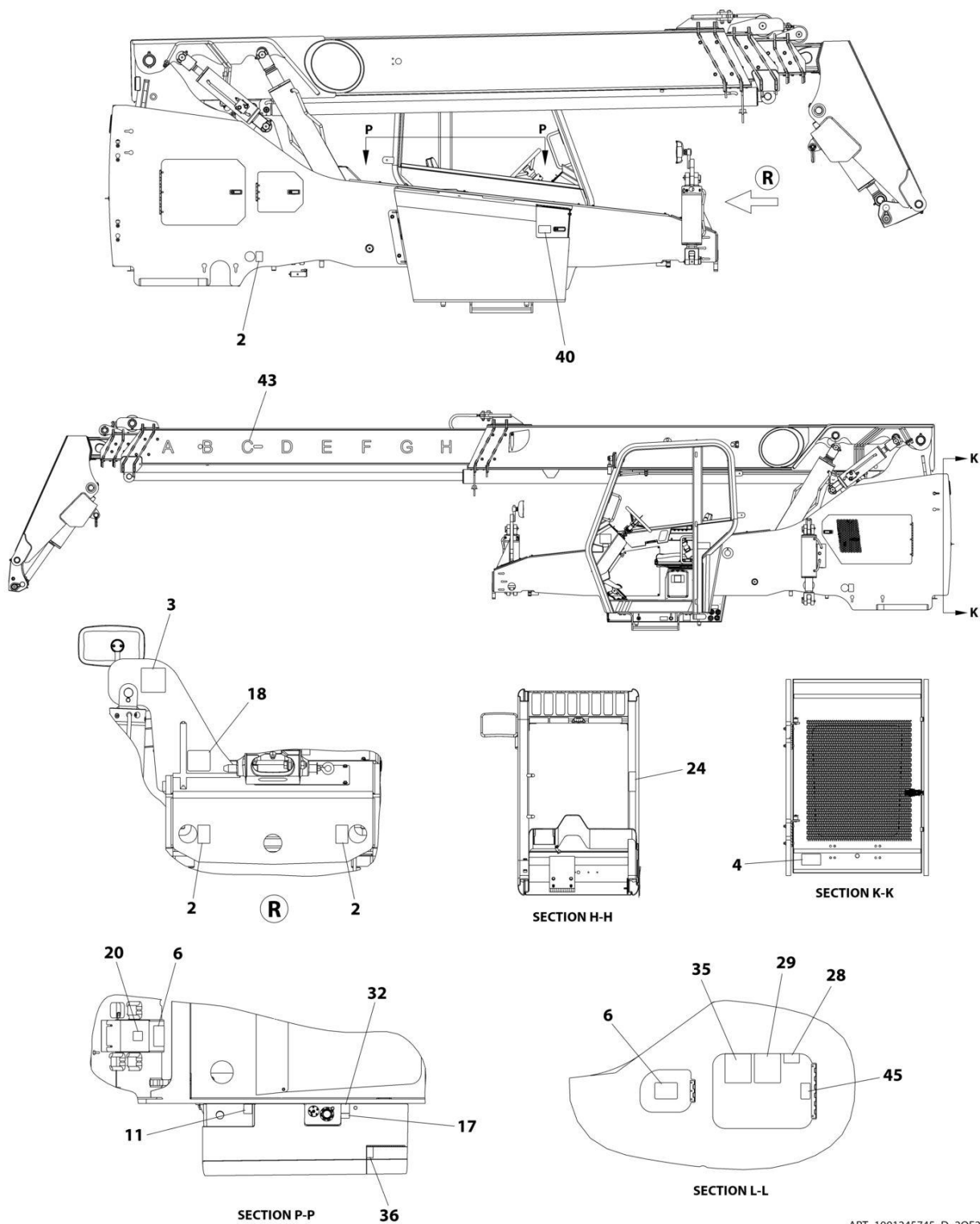
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001245745_D_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001245745_D_20F2

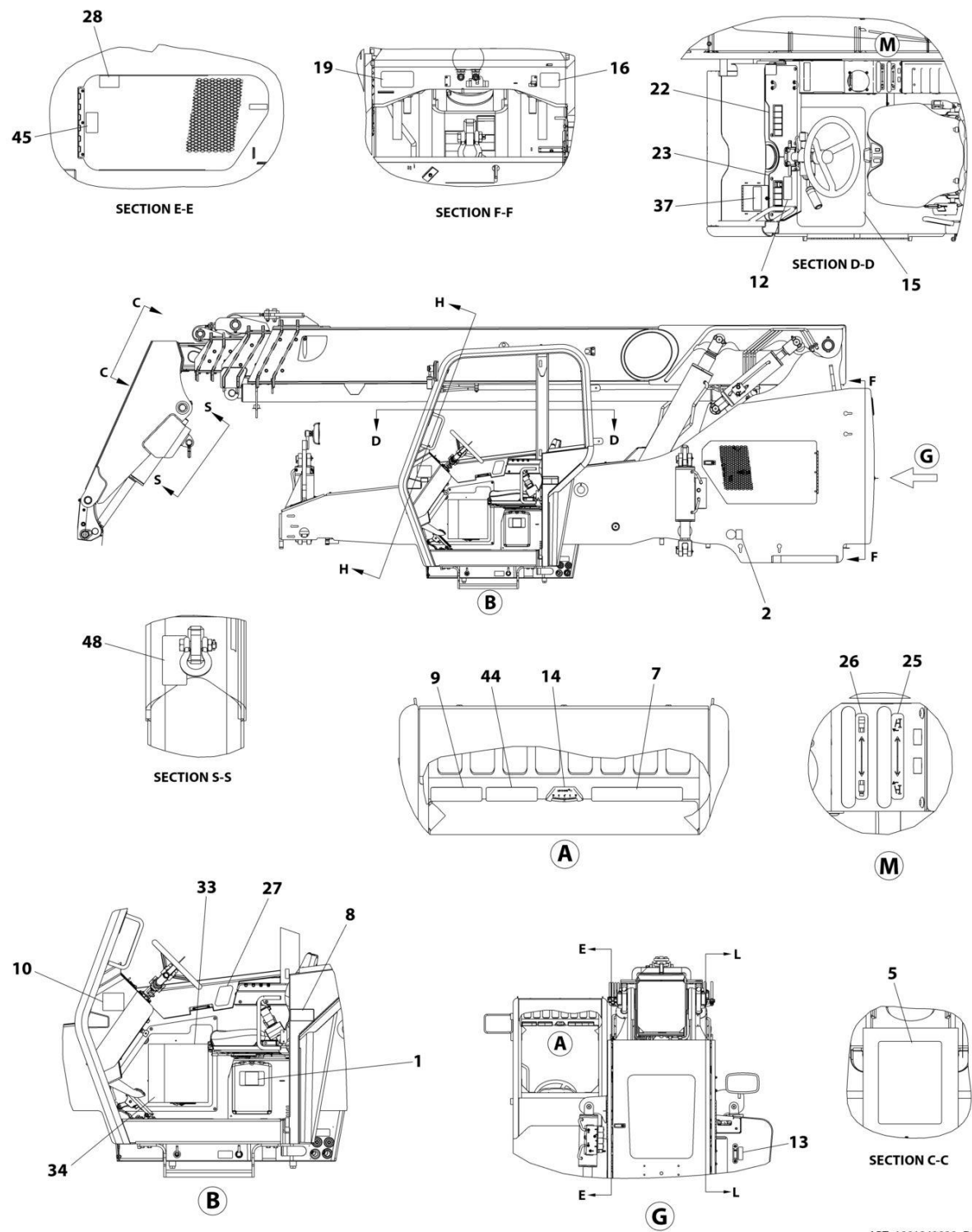
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245745	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH) (ULS)	D
1	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
2	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1001235798	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning	
7	1001235801	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
8	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
9	1001235803	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
10	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
11	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
12	1001242122	1	Decal, Outrigger	
13	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
14	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
15	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
16	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
17	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (SPAN)	
18	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
19	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
20	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
22	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
23	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
24	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
25	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
26	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
27	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
28	1001236312	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
29	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
32	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
33	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
34	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse Panel Logic Harness	
35	1001254736	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
36	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
37	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
39	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
40	1001242181	1	Decal, Cummins DEF Tank Service	
43	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
44	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
45	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
48	1001246078	1	Decal, Swinging Loads Boom Head	
49	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

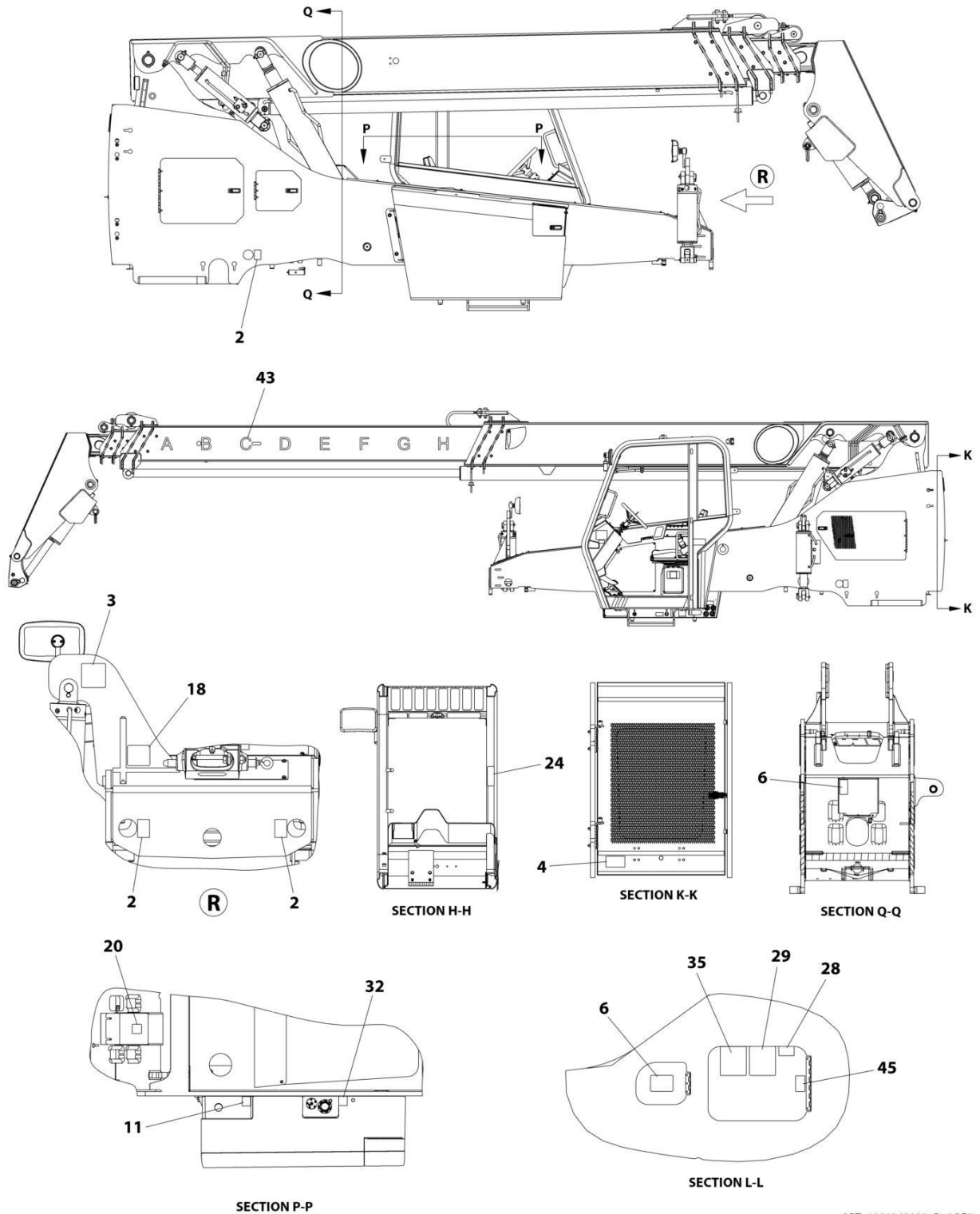
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ISO)



ART_1001242929_D_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242929_D_20F2

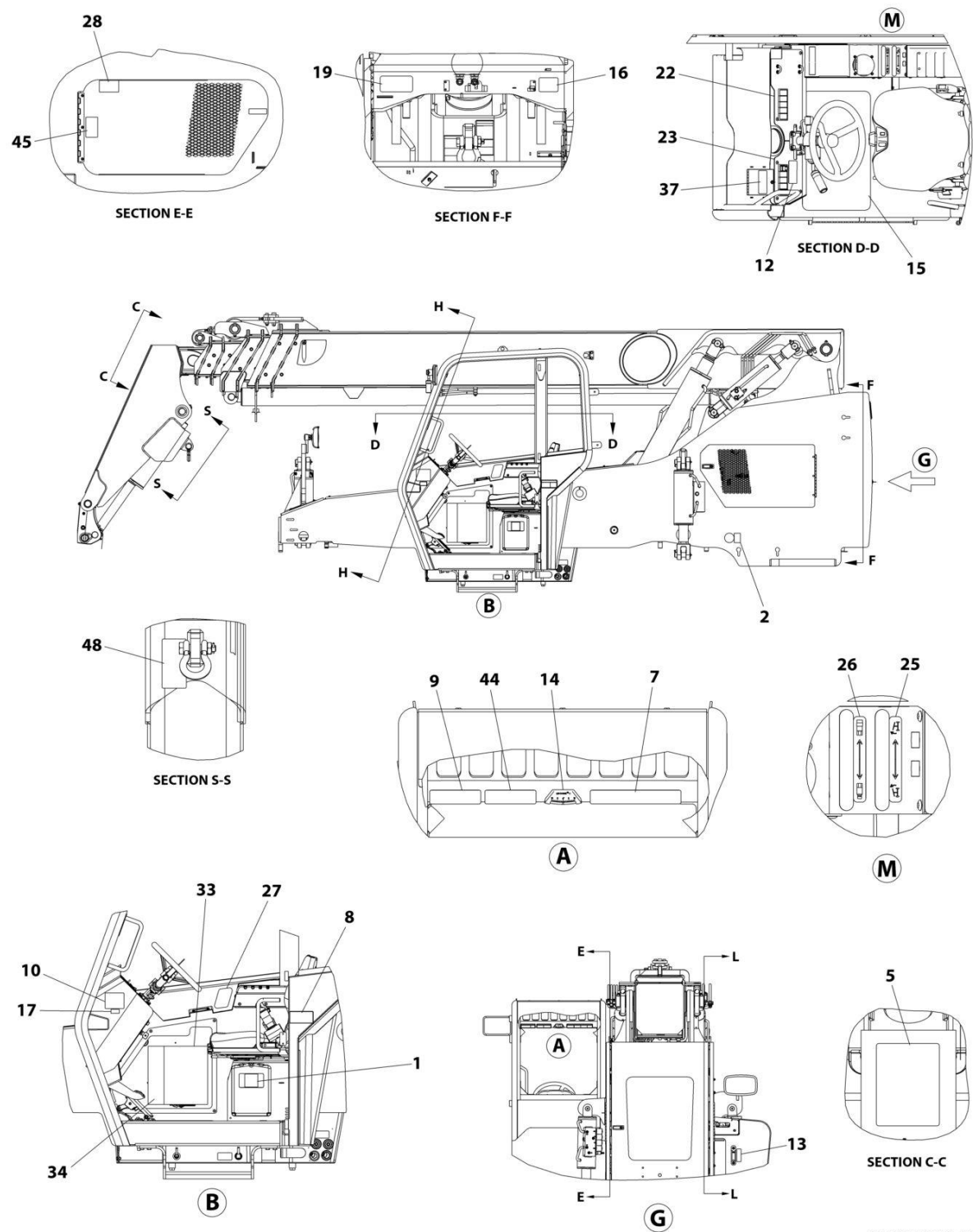
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION (130HP) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242929	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)	D
1	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
2	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
5	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706098	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning	
7	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
8	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
9	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
10	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
11	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
12	1706279	1	Decal, Warning Outrigger	
13	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
14	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
15	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
16	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
18	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
19	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
20	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
22	1001158321	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
23	1001158320	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
24	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
25	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
26	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
27	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
28	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
29	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart (74HP)	
32	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
33	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
34	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
35	1001254736	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
37	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
43	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
44	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
45	1706285	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
48	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

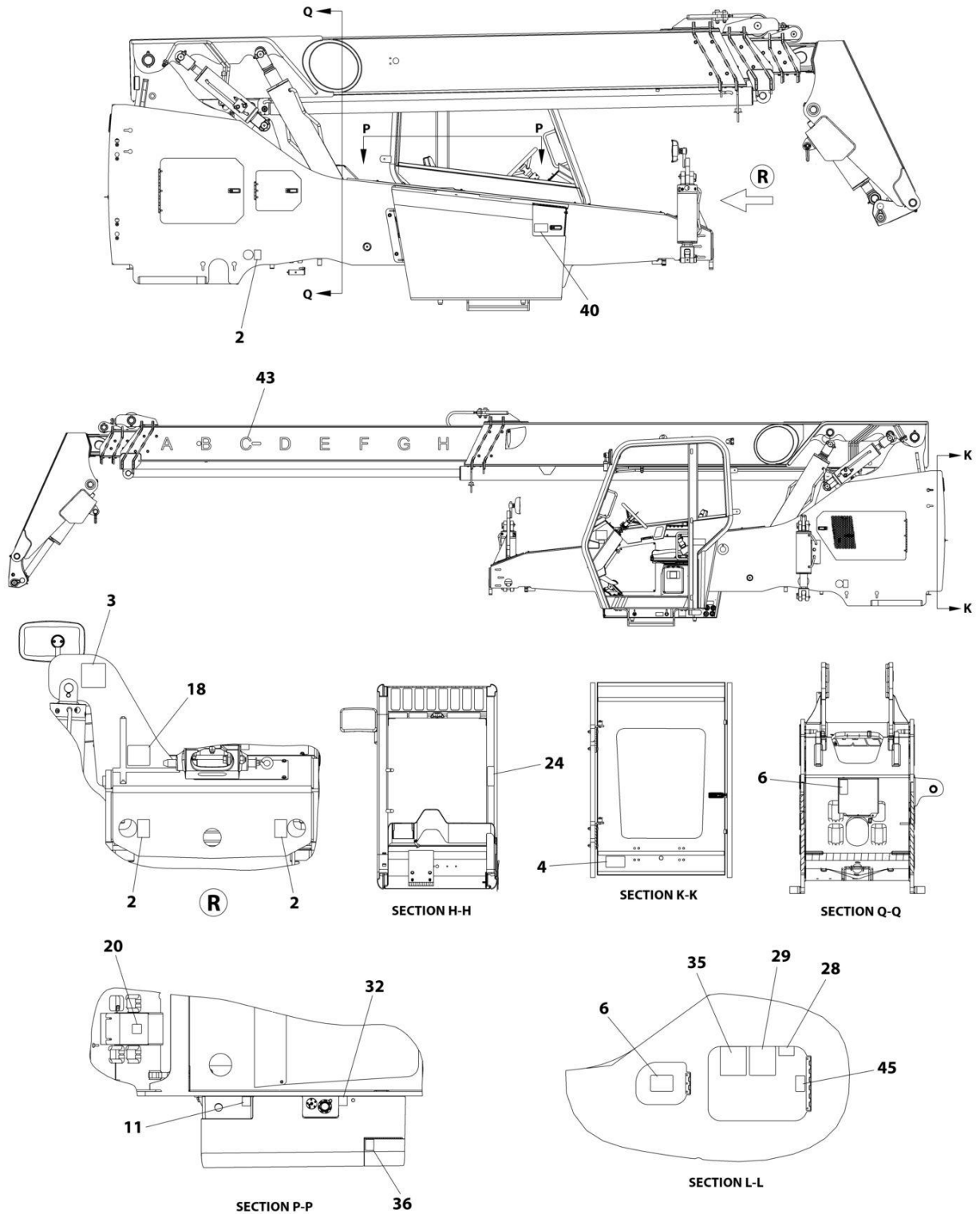
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP



ART_1001296957_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001296957_20F2

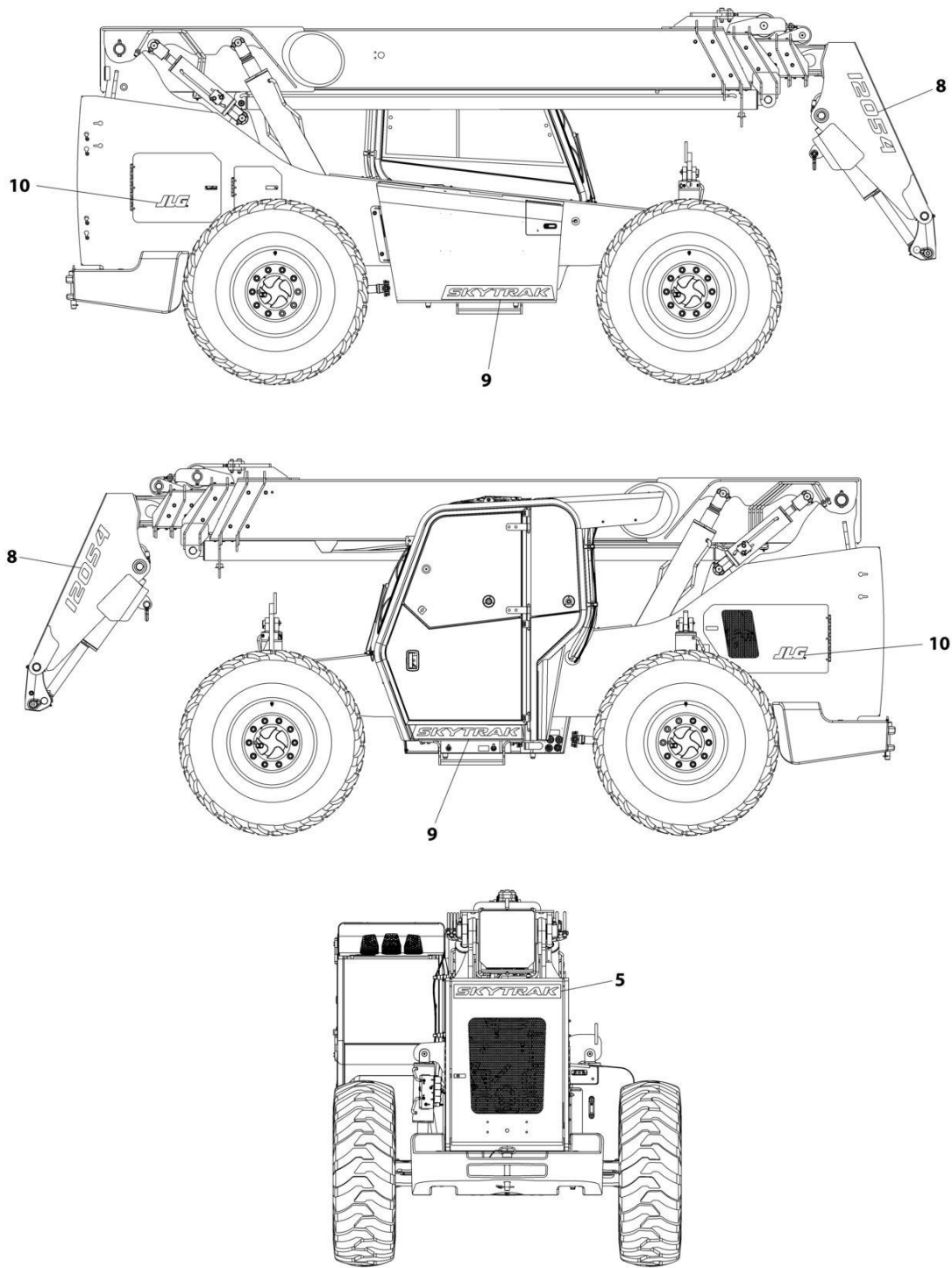
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296957	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP	A
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
3	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
5	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
6	1706098	2	Decal - Ether Starting Warning	
7	1706288	1	Decal - Tip Over Warning	
8	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders	
9	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
10	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
11	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
12	1706279	1	Decal - Warning Outrigger	
13	4108302	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level	
14	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
15	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
16	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
17	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
18	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
19	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
20	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
22	1001158321	1	Decal - Overlay RH	
23	1001158320	1	Decal - Overlay LH	
24	1001162734	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
25	1001162735	1	Decal - Sway Control	
26	1001162736	1	Decal - Auxiliary Control	
27	1001162737	1	Decal - Outrigger Control	
28	1001173422	2	Decal - MCO 110HP	
29	1001202627	1	Decal - Maintenance Chart	
32	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel Fill	
33	1001189327	1	Decal - Main Fuse Panel	
34	1001189328	1	Decal - Fuse Panel	
35	1001254736	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart	
36	1001196806	1	Decal - Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
37	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid	
40	1001230307	1	Decal - Cummins DEF Tank	
43	4107442	1	Decal - Boom Extend Letters	
44	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
45	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
48	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Load	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAND AND MODELS)



ART_1001259417_C

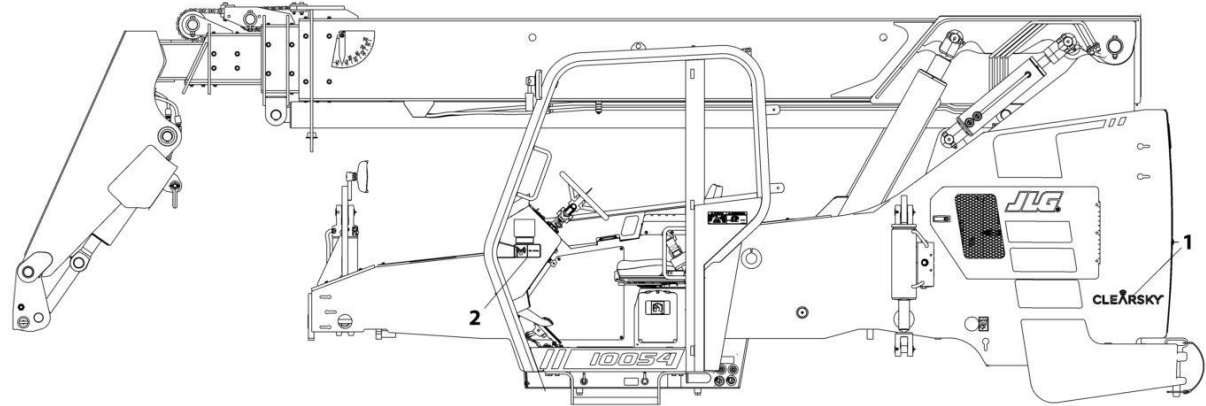
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAND AND MODELS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259417	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAND AND MODELS)	C
5	1001259304	1	Decal, Rear Door	
8	1001262058	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
9	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
10	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON



ART_1001229708-B

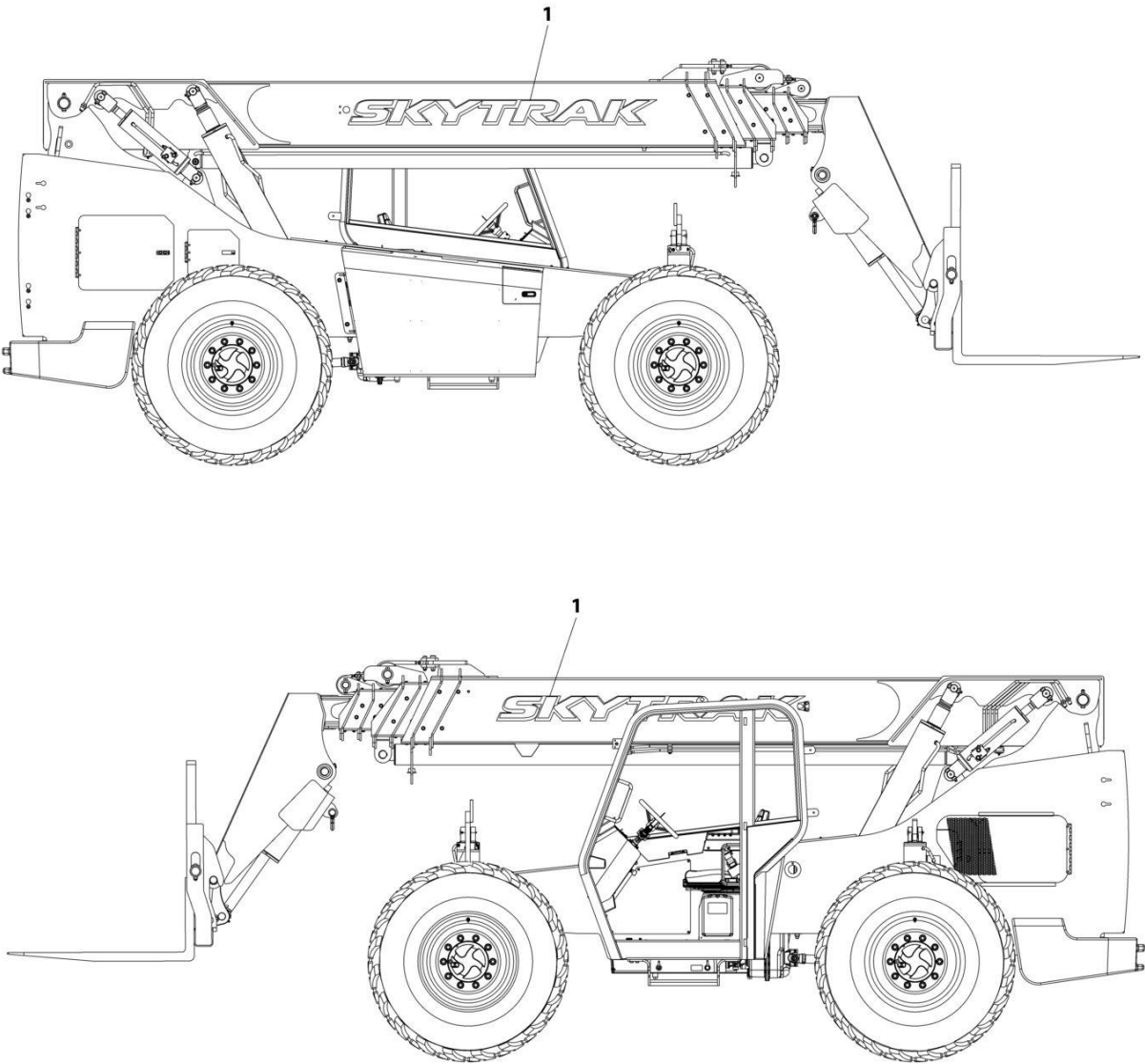
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229708	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION



ART_1001244020_B

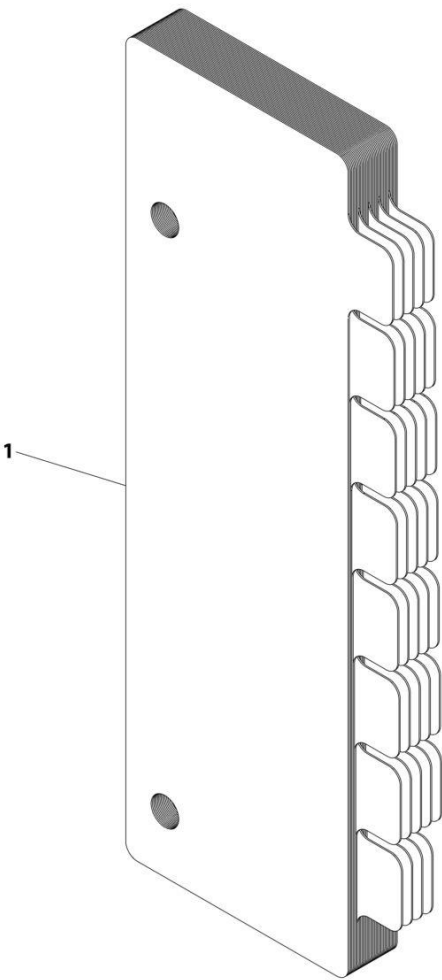
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001244020	Ref	Boom Decals Installation	B
	1001262057	2	Decal, Boom	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. LOADCHART BOOKLET (ANSI)



ART_1001245474_C

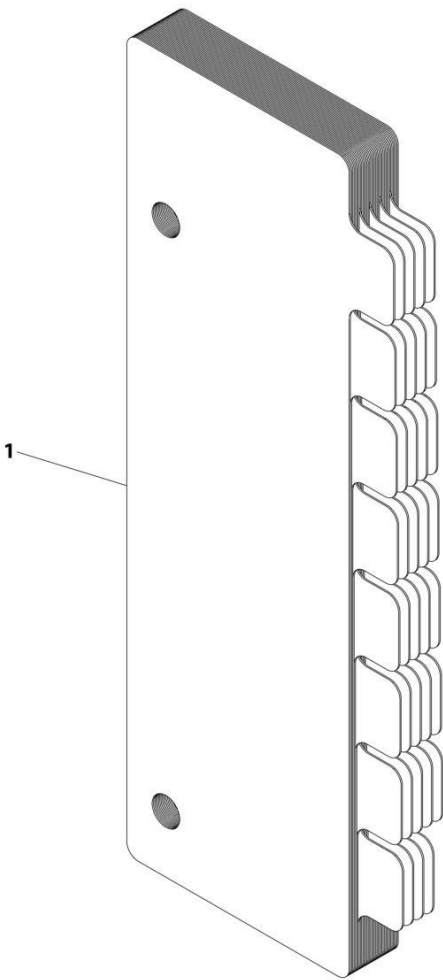
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. LOADCHART BOOKLET (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001245474	Ref	Loadcharts (ANSI)	C

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. LOADCHART BOOKLET (ISO)



ART_1001245475_B

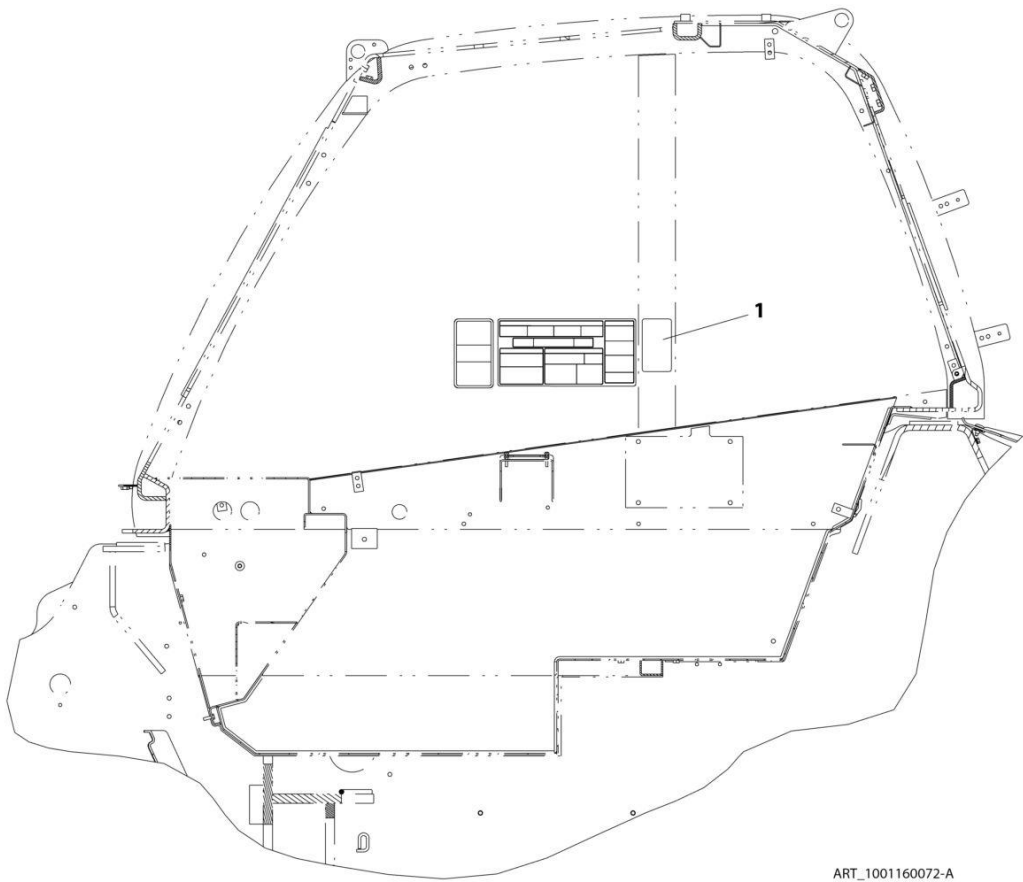
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. LOADCHART BOOKLET (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001245475	Ref	Loadcharts (ISO)	B

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)



ART_1001160072-A

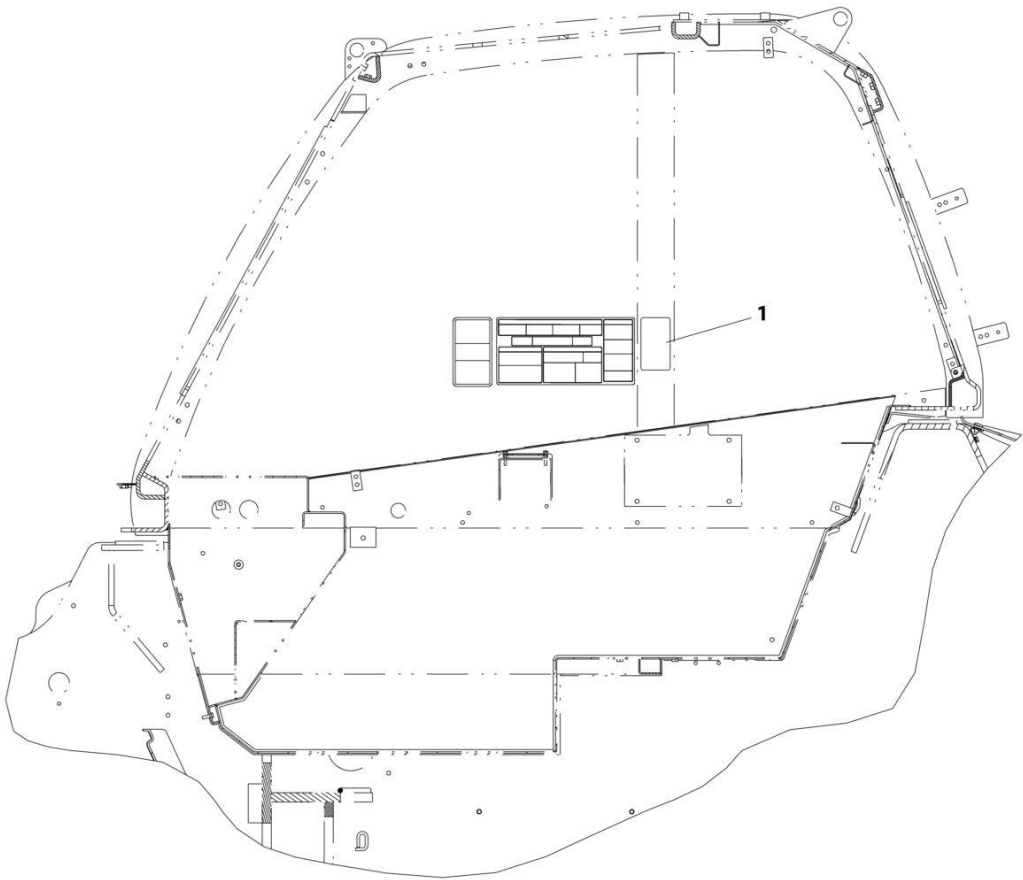
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160945-A

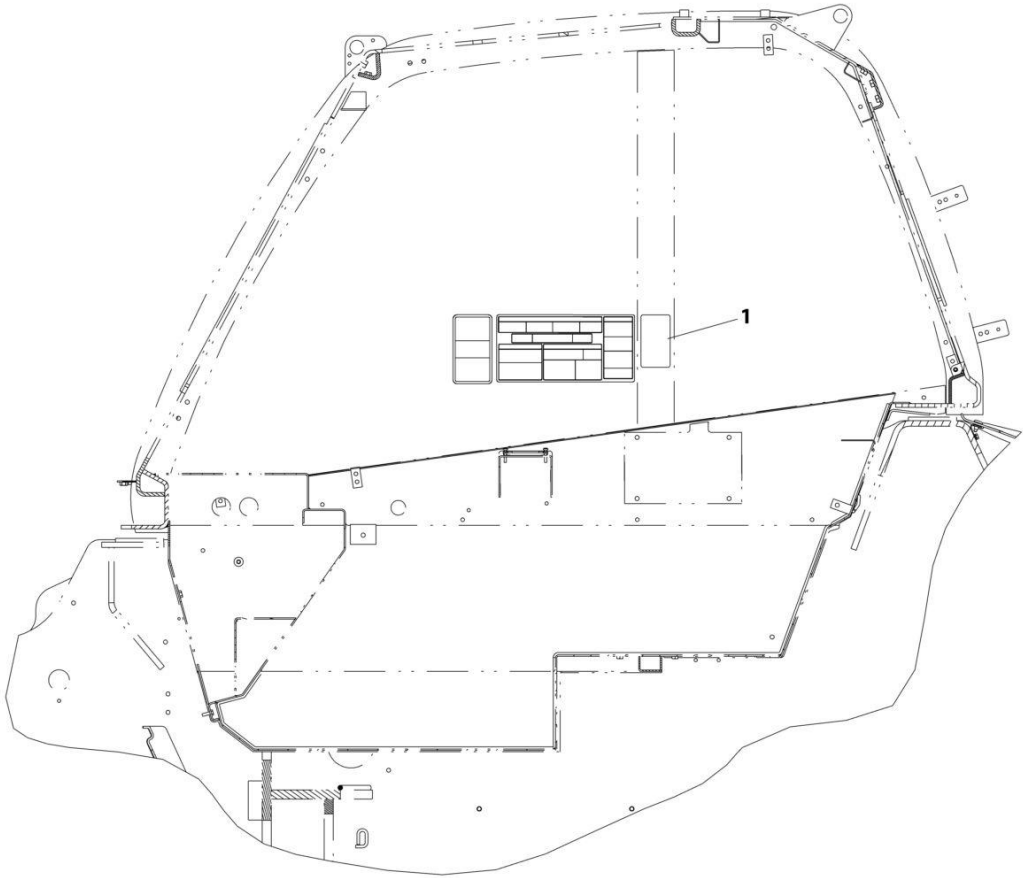
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001237846-A

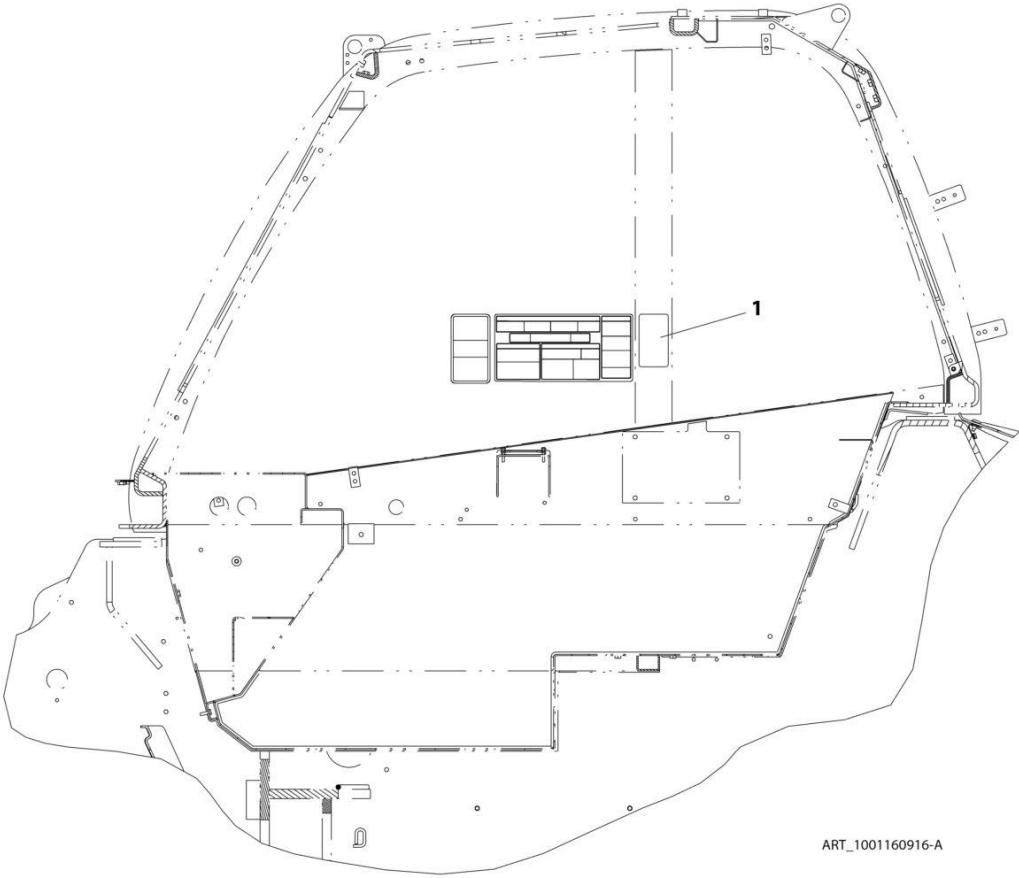
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)



SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70026085	1	Coil (Frame Control Valve)	
	70026582	1	Coil (Steer Select Valve)	
	1001173581	1	Control, Auxiliary	
	1001173582	1	Control, Frame Level	
	1001210703	1	Controller (Cab)	
	1001203181	1	Control, Accessory (ASOV)	
	1001158002	1	Control, JoyStick	
	1001159850	1	Control, Heater (Enclosed Cab with Heater)	
	1001159851	1	Control, HVAC (Enclosed Cab with Heater & AC)	
	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
	8223073	1	Control, Turn Signal (Roadlight Package)	
	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
		Ref	Engine - ULS	
	70026453	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Secondary)	
	70026234	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Primary)	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	70025852	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
	70025853	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
		Ref	Engine - LS	
	70026801	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Secondary)	
	70026234	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Primary)	
	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel (LS Engine)	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	1101312	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
	1101313	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
	7139077	1	Filler/Breather (Hydraulic Tank)	
	8229234	2	Fuse 10A	
	8229235	2	Fuse 20A	
	8229261	2	Fuse 5A	
	8229242	2	Fuse 5A	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15 Amp (130HP ULS)	
	1001118245	2	Fuse, 250 Amp	
	8229243	2	Fuse, 7.5 AMP Mini	
	1001129285	2	Fuse, Mini Diode	
	1001127699	2	Fuse, Power Module	
	8229237	2	Fuse, 15 A	
	8229238	2	Fuse, 40 A	
	8229233	2	Fuse, 7.5 A	
	8035807	1	Key (Ignition)	
	70021948	1	Key (Cab Door)	
	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (ASOV)	
	2940074	1	Latch	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095704	1	Relay	
	70026986	1	Relay, 12V 30/40A	
	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	
	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module	
	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
	70025897	1	Solenoid (Piston Pump)	
	7029246	1	Solenoid Coil (Stabil-Trak)	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights (Roadlight Package)	
	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlight Package)	
	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
	1001170269	1	Switch, Outtrigger	
	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223043	1	Switch, Windscreen Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light (Roadlight & Worklight Package)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	I
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001243577	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001260645	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	
	1001239455	Ref	Backup Camera Kit	
	1001214398	Ref	Battery Disconnect Kit	
	1001261689	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Fly Extend	
	1001261688	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Inner Boom Extend	
	8024033	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Fly Retract	
	1001261690	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Inner Mid Boom Retract	
	1001295539	Ref	Boom Prop Kit	
	2910996	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001201455	Ref	Cab A/C Kit	
	1001280231	Ref	Cab Door Window Kit	
	1001201453	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001193427	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater	
	1001193428	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with HVAC	
	1001201456	Ref	Cab Heater Kit	
	1001201454	Ref	Cab HVAC Kit	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera Kit - Multi-View Rear View	
	1001302422	Ref	Clearsky CS550 Lens Repair Kit	
	1001315050	Ref	Clearsky CS550 Shield Kit	
	1001291397	Ref	Cover (Dust Cap) Installation (Without Clearsky CS550)	
	1001261691	Ref	Cold Weather Kit	
	1001261692	Ref	Cold Weather LRC Kit	
	7028739	Ref	Compensation Cylinder Seal Kit	
	1001262231	Ref	Decal Kit	
	1001177168	Ref	Engine Removal Brackets Kit	
	8036502	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Seal Kit	
	1001258010	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001199737	Ref	Filter Kit - 500Hour	
	1001199738	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour	
	1001239988	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	8035720	Ref	Fork Tilt Cylinder Seal Kit	
	8035326	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Seal Kit	
	1001201459	Ref	Lights - Beacon Lights Kit	
	1001201460	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit	
	1001238893	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001251208	Ref	Lights, Roadlights Kit	
	1001253829	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit (All)	
	1001281475	Ref	Quick Oil Change Valve	
	8036747	Ref	Stabil-Trak Cylinder Seal Kit	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	70022871	Ref	Counter Support, ZF Transmission	
	70023174	Ref	Eye Bolt Assortment, ZF Transmission	
	70022872	Ref	Internal Extractor, 45-58mm, ZF Transmission	
	70026448	Ref	Spanner Wrench	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70010239	Ref	Two-Armed Puller, 160-150mm, ZF Transmission	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	1001213885	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	
	1001162831	Ref	Window (Dropout) Kit (ANSI Specs)	
	1001162832	Ref	Window (Dropout) Kit (CSA Specs)	
	1001162833	Ref	Window (Dropout) Kit (ISO Specs)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

PART NUMBER INDEX

0100009 ... 589, 591, 621, 623	0641607 221, 227, 229	0741408.....69	1001081266 395
0100011 ... 17, 21, 23, 25, 41, 43, 45, 47, 113, 117, 121, 181, 183, 185, 199, 201, 205, 207, 221, 227, 229, 231, 241, 243, 289, 429, 439, 441, 453, 461, 467, 473, 477, 483, 491, 589, 591	0641608 185, 221	0741610..... 113, 117, 121	1001081310 399, 401
0100019 19, 31	0641609 215	0760405.... 101, 103, 105, 113, 117, 121, 123	1001090140 113, 117, 121
01043892 247	0641612 215	0760505.....69, 425	1001091102 589, 591
0140011 659, 665	0641614 205, 207	0760605..... 181, 183	1001091751 675
0240156 147	0641618 21, 23, 199, 201	0760608.....213, 215	1001092481 73
0400075 571	0641620 569, 665	0760610..... 185, 235	1001092482 73
0440296 43	0641632 569	0760614..... 185	1001092877 690, 714, 718
0630464 371, 387	0641636 395	0760810.... 185, 199, 221, 229, 231	1001092878 690, 714, 718
0641403 235, 395	0641652 395	0760812....227, 229, 345	1001093171 151
0641404 552, 556, 560	0641864 29	0760815.....201	1001093273 147
0641405 79, 205, 207	0642032 ... 109, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121	0761010.....39	1001093377 147
0641406 567	0642640 31, 293	0761012.....213, 239	1001093465 147
0641407 69	0681810 113, 117, 121	0761014..... 185	1001093564 573
0641409 38	0682418 31	0761212.... 552, 556, 560	1001094134 143
0641410 655, 665	0682648 19	0771618.... 181, 183, 185	1001094136 143
0641412 21, 23	0700610 423	0791606.....25	1001094312 395
0641414 205, 207	0700614 171, 627	0860520.....79	1001094330 147
0641415 653	0700617 375, 403	0930020 97	1001094696 669
0641507 227	0700812 229	1001003174.....579	1001094830 147
0641508 205, 207	0700822 375	1001003590.....475	1001095418 123
0641509 205	0700827 241, 243	1001004720.....217, 219, 665	1001095650 . 67, 69, 345, 657, 659
0641510 17, 171, 207	0700828 403, 429	1001008559.....593	1001095704 610, 741
0641511 41, 47, 181, 183	0701026 193, 195	1001008742.....371, 387	1001095810 79
0641520 47, 627, 641	0701216 213	1001081049.....352, 356, 362, 366, 371, 378, 382, 387	1001096019 77
0641605 552, 556, 560	0701224 221, 227, 229	1001081241.....395	1001096020 77
	0711214 ... 181, 183, 185, 221, 227, 229, 241	1001081242.....395	1001096021 75
	0711219 181, 183, 185	1001081243.....371, 387	1001096023 75
	0711227 181, 183, 185	1001081246.....395	1001096024 77
	0711627 181, 183, 185	1001081247 395	1001096025 75
	0711628 181, 183, 185		1001096404 61
	0711824 65		
	0721004 425		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001097051.....593	1001116745..... 584, 602, 608, 615, 667	1001125085 610	1001149227..... 359, 371, 387
1001097079.....643	1001116747..... 579, 649	1001125089 610	1001149712..... 578, 583
1001097080.....645	1001116748..... 583, 603, 609, 610, 616	1001125387 686, 690, 702, 718	1001151101..... 343
1001097110..... 129	1001116751 619	1001125677 593	1001151102..... 343
1001097205..... 151	1001116757..... 602, 603, 609, 615, 616	1001125784 578, 583	1001151108..... 343
1001098769.....61	1001116758..... 602, 603, 609, 615, 616	1001125785 578, 583	1001152415..... 321
1001099113..... 113, 117, 121	1001116774..... 563, 578, 584, 681	1001126008 563, 578, 583, 584, 593	1001152416..... 321
1001099115..... 113, 117, 121	1001116808..... 563, 578, 583, 681	1001126351 615	1001153748..... 547
1001099351..... 91	1001116812..... 563, 578, 583, 593, 681	1001126353 615	1001154055..... 345
1001099699.....425	1001116815 563	1001126356 615	1001154375..... 665
1001100082.....425	1001116945 565	1001126391 609	1001154511..... 183, 189
1001100265..... 101	1001116950..... 604, 611, 617	1001126393 609	1001154790..... 185, 191
1001100266..... 103	1001117021..... 593, 604, 611, 616, 625, 649, 667	1001126484 611	1001156009..... 38, 505
1001100267..... 105	1001117026..... 593, 647, 667	1001126487 611	1001157102..... 485
1001100822..... 101	1001117059 619	1001127066 673	1001157663..... 241, 243
1001100823..... 103	1001117068..... 602, 608, 615	1001127226 552, 556, 560, 575	1001157890..... 563, 578, 579, 583, 584, 604, 611
1001100824..... 105	1001117070..... 603, 611, 617	1001127699 653, 740	1001157891..... 619, 639
1001100967..... 89	1001117079 639	1001127700 653	1001158002..... 431, 459, 740
1001101867..... 45	1001117080 619	1001127784 289, 291	1001158004..... 457, 459
1001102844..... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382	1001117081 673	1001127864 21, 23, 25	1001158040..... 437, 471
1001104519..... 583, 584	1001117103..... 604, 610, 617	1001127867 25	1001158046..... 437, 465
1001105886..... 669	1001117111..... 604, 611, 617	1001128341 205, 207	1001158272..... 686, 702
1001107589..... 447	1001117119..... 578, 579, 583, 584	1001128363 227	1001158319..... 686, 702
1001108524..... 253	1001117125..... 604, 611, 616	1001128364 227	1001158320..... 690, 714, 718
1001108575..... 395	1001118245..... 653, 740	1001128594 187, 189, 191	1001158321..... 690, 714, 718
1001108668..... 82	1001118378..... 563, 578	1001128714 227	1001158357..... 485
1001109053..... 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1001118390..... 611	1001128890 87	1001158398..... 457
1001109478..... 371, 387	10011184495..... 671	1001128901 227	1001158404..... 375, 403
1001110704..... 123	1001119004..... 603, 609, 616	1001129285 580, 740	1001158404..... 375, 403
1001111112..... 371, 387	1001119278..... 573	1001129615 653	1001158527..... 487
1001111190..... 82, 123	1001119610..... 473	1001130307 552, 556, 560, 741	1001158528..... 485, 487
1001112612..... 565, 578, 583, 593, 681	1001120083..... 199	1001131271 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1001158576..... 473
1001112796..... 593, 681	1001120178..... 329, 331, 333, 335	1001132714 615	1001158786..... 455, 457
1001114495..... 217, 219	1001120179..... 329, 333	1001133534 215, 740	1001159186..... 578, 579
1001114675..... 423	1001120869..... 205, 207	1001134488 205, 207	1001159319..... 21, 23
1001114867..... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382	1001120914..... 113, 117, 121	1001135770 661	1001159844..... 375, 403, 405
1001116692..... 604, 611, 681	1001120915..... 113, 117, 121	1001135777 661	1001159850..... 362, 366, 740
1001116693..... 681	1001120989..... 723	1001136358 213, 215	1001159851..... 378, 382, 740
1001116694..... 681	1001121103..... 329	1001136975 213, 215, 217, 219	1001159856..... 371, 387, 393
1001116710..... 580, 584	1001121726..... 579, 584	1001137512 145	1001159860..... 371, 373
1001116711..... 580, 584	1001121728..... 579, 584	1001138642 615	1001159861..... 387, 389
1001116712..... 580, 584, 637	1001121730..... 579, 584, 604, 610, 617	1001138643 615	1001159878..... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382
1001116716..... 583	1001125027..... 604, 611, 616, 619	1001138645 185	1001159932..... 221
1001116720..... 651, 673	1001125083..... 610	1001139578 686, 702	1001160071..... 415
1001116723..... 619		1001139942 690, 714, 718	1001160072..... 731
1001116726..... 579, 584		1001141892 29	1001160116..... 181, 183, 185
1001116727..... 579, 584, 593, 602, 608, 609, 610, 615		1001142247 154	1001160250..... 19
1001116728..... 593, 602, 603, 604, 609, 611, 615, 616, 625, 667		1001142452 690, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1001160782..... 221, 223
1001116729..... 602, 608, 615, 647		1001143551 563	1001160785..... 371, 387
1001116732..... 603, 617		1001144147 563, 681	1001160787..... 417
1001116734..... 603, 611, 617		1001144629J..... 79	1001160788..... 359, 369, 385
1001116736..... 619, 639		1001145026 523, 533	1001160790..... 359, 369, 385
		1001145707 603, 617	1001160791..... 359, 369, 385
		1001146160 87	1001160815..... 359
		1001147515 29	
		1001148177 423	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001160845 177, 183	1001165673 175, 177, 217	1001170269 552, 556, 560, 741	1001176004 608
1001160912 419	1001165806 371, 387, 395	1001170316 505	1001176337 629, 631, 643, 645
1001160916 737	1001165818 199	1001170329 523, 533	1001176515 85
1001160945 733	1001165823 369, 371	1001170738 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382	1001176935 610, 611
1001161212 623	1001166008 243	1001170856 527	1001177168 744
1001161213 621	1001166229 175, 177, 179, 239	1001171188 471	1001177190 17
1001161920 181, 183, 185	1001166238 199	1001171190 465	1001177192 17
1001162212 235	1001166556 609	1001171191 469	1001177198 580, 585, 637, 651
1001162734 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1001166566 197, 199	1001171193 469	1001177746 371, 387, 395
1001162735 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1001166693 221	1001171194 469	1001177753 461
1001162736 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1001166704 610, 611	1001171234 552, 556, 560	1001178224 441
1001162737 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1001166715 201	1001171236 552, 556, 560	1001178346 639
1001162804 415, 417, 419, 421	1001166935 221, 227, 229	1001171237 552, 556, 560	1001178347 362, 366, 378, 382, 619
1001162806 415	1001166976 221	1001171238 552, 556, 560	1001178349 371, 387, 673
1001162831 745	1001167025 45	1001171239 552, 556, 560	1001178776 205, 207, 215, 523, 533
1001162832 745	1001167167 221	1001171384 21	1001179229 375, 403
1001162833 745	1001167168 221	1001171385 21, 23	1001179375 213
1001163174 694, 706	1001167250 417	1001171472 235	1001179845 205, 207
1001163206 694, 706	1001167251 419	1001171473 235	1001180175 694, 706
1001163210 694, 706	1001167357 241, 243	1001171474 235	1001180176 694, 706
1001163212 694, 706	1001167528 611	1001171633 552, 556, 560	1001180227 229
1001163222 694, 706	1001167617 610	1001171757 552, 556, 560	1001180244 239
1001163285 694, 706	1001167620 608	1001171786 485	1001180473 181, 183, 185
1001163300 694, 706	1001167624 608	1001171802 213	1001181584 205, 207
1001163304 694, 706	1001167641 603, 610	1001171803 213	1001181585 205, 207
1001163323 694, 706	1001167643 603, 610	1001171805 213, 215	1001181707 371, 387
1001163355 694, 706	1001167646 603, 610	1001171806 378, 382, 403	1001181893 371, 387
1001163414 113, 117, 121, 513	1001167647 603, 610	1001171807 362, 366, 375	1001181899 231, 552, 556, 560
1001163685 483	1001167648 603, 610	1001171873 437, 463	1001181903 371, 387
1001163841 49, 51	1001167649 603, 610	1001171986 463	1001181956 352
1001164039 49, 51	1001167650 603, 610	1001172135 556	1001181968 371, 387
1001164096 387	1001168052 199	1001172136 556	1001182091 353, 357, 371, 387, 623
1001164099 387	1001168053 199	1001172537 375, 403	1001182094 213
1001164196 403	1001168066 385, 387	1001172561 375, 403	1001182135 395
1001164282 371	1001168286 45	1001172658 17	1001182255 205, 207
1001164284 371	1001168451 483	1001172784 441, 547	1001182408 395
1001164404 221, 225	1001168478 207, 211	1001173177 485	1001182470 371, 387, 401
1001164717 371, 387	1001168567 43	1001173217 375, 403	1001182514 395
1001165057 17	1001168822 183	1001173257 627, 641	1001182603 213
1001165194 609	1001168859 237	1001173422 702, 706, 714, 718	1001182663 395
1001165275 395	1001169001 235	1001173535 185, 235	1001182723 403
1001165276 395	1001169006 21, 23	1001173581 429, 740	1001182798 403
1001165517 181, 183, 185	1001169057 221, 227, 229	1001173582 429, 740	1001182800 395
1001165518 181, 183, 185	1001169059 205, 207	1001173841 437, 469	1001182808 395
1001165590 49, 51	1001169077 199	1001174152 698, 702, 706, 710	1001182810 395
1001165609 221	1001169172 231	1001174227 17	1001182842 395
1001165617 359, 369, 385	1001169271 217	1001174327 221, 227, 229	1001182865 395
1001165660 181, 183, 185	1001169272 217, 219	1001174340 429	1001182871 395
1001165668 177, 179, 195	1001169274 217, 219	1001174375 477	1001182882 395
1001165672 175, 177, 213	1001169329 525, 527	1001174822 195	1001182883 395
	1001169466 527, 531, 533	1001175568 213, 215	1001182884 395
	1001169620 556, 608	1001175733 667	1001183084 395
	1001169787 395	1001176002 608	1001183104 395
	1001169816 673		1001183164 352, 356, 363, 366, 379, 382
	1001170230 653		1001183209 395
	1001170233 552, 556, 560, 653		1001183341 433
	1001170234 552, 556, 560, 661		
	1001170235 661		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001183370.....449	1001192720.....171	1001201721.....451, 537	1001211516.....119
1001183811.....221	1001192875.....171	1001201734.....449	1001211688.....185
1001184316.....653, 741	1001192876.....171	1001201737.....449	1001211690.....185
1001184491.....671	1001192877.....171	1001201738.....449	1001211697.....185
1001184493.....671	1001193427.....744	1001201752.....627	1001212670.....201
1001184496.....671	1001193428.....744	1001201831.....199	1001213200J.....327
1001184835.....552, 556, 671	1001193540.....171	1001201885.....675	1001213210.....231, 233
1001185071.....239	1001193729.....171	1001201945.....217, 219	1001213574.....569
1001185652.....179, 219	1001194421.....675	1001201983.....217	1001213885.....745
1001185776.....362	1001194592.....483	1001202189.....359, 369, 385	1001213938.....217
1001185777.....378	1001194620.....441	1001202202.....359, 369, 385	1001214398.....744
1001186373.....181, 183	1001194745.....441	1001202247.....245	1001215941.....245, 741
1001186417.....653, 741	1001195055.....604, 611, 617	1001202304.....245	1001216291.....23
1001186490.....179, 215	1001195057.....604, 617	1001202384.....469	1001216455.....245, 563
1001186718.....185	1001195087.....604, 610, 611, 617	1001202615.....359	1001218358.....563
1001186841.....552, 556, 560, 571	1001195760.....578, 579	1001202626.....686, 690, 694	1001218659.....686, 702
1001187078.....563	1001195826.....521, 525, 531	1001202627.....686, 690, 694, 714, 718	1001219045.....449
1001187239.....694, 706	1001195952.....19	1001202746.....359, 369, 385	1001219082.....245, 677, 679
1001187512.....610	1001195970.....99	1001202904.....157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169	1001219211.....690, 694, 698, 706, 710, 714, 718
1001187513.....610	1001196109.....461	1001203181.....245, 740	1001219212.....702
1001187952.....580, 585	1001196124.....175, 181	1001203503.....171	1001219895.....677, 679, 681
1001189017.....686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1001196128.....371, 387	1001203969.....217, 219	1001220260.....395
1001189211.....111	1001196396.....227	1001203970.....217	1001220468.....679
1001189318.....219	1001196397.....227	1001204032.....245, 535	1001222200.....345
1001189327.....686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1001196636.....585	1001204045.....38	1001222203.....345
1001189328.....686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1001196665.....181, 187	1001204097.....217, 219	1001222217.....321
1001189488.....560, 615	1001196736.....175, 193	1001204098.....217, 219	1001222218.....323
1001189602.....219	1001196806.....702, 706, 710, 718	1001204099.....217	1001222219.....329
1001189712.....219	1001197098.....371, 387	1001204362.....378, 382	1001222220.....333
1001189715.....219	1001197099.....371, 387, 395	1001204692.....655, 665	1001222221.....327
1001189871.....665	1001197233.....183, 185, 241	1001205172.....580, 585, 637, 651, 741	1001222717.....345
1001189875.....602, 603, 609, 615, 616	1001197475.....205, 209	1001205248.....627, 637, 641	1001222870.....289
1001189877.....610, 615	1001198355.....171	1001205264.....627, 641	1001223050.....433, 451
1001189886.....659, 665, 667	1001198684.....483	1001206542.....567	1001223052.....352, 356, 363, 367, 379, 383, 433
1001190005.....201	1001198728.....569	1001206543.....569	1001223453.....686, 694, 702, 706
1001190007.....201	1001199116.....523, 533	1001206956.....245	1001224096.....235
1001190183.....201	1001199135.....523, 533	1001206983.....245	1001224459.....441, 443
1001190295.....241	1001199177.....523, 533	1001206985.....245	1001224467.....443
1001190341.....21, 23	1001199181.....523, 533	1001207173.....663	1001225317.....345
1001190344.....215	1001199199.....533	1001207217.....686, 702	1001226795.....447
1001190349.....215	1001199205.....523, 533, 740	1001207218.....690, 714, 718	1001227077.....245
1001190370.....215	1001199210.....523, 533	1001207606.....149	1001227211.....521, 523
1001190371.....215	1001199670.....235	1001207963.....352, 356, 363, 366, 379, 383	1001227382.....141
1001190372.....215	1001199737.....744	1001209097.....617	1001227508.....473
1001190629.....215	1001199738.....744	1001210093.....449	1001227636.....443, 445
1001190630.....215	1001199889.....552, 602	1001210351.....193	1001227670.....82, 89, 93, 95, 97, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 117, 121, 123, 125, 154, 157
1001190631.....215	1001199951.....235	1001210703.....740	1001227964.....245
1001190962.....229	1001200833.....578	1001210776.....580, 584	1001228872.....235
1001190990.....229	1001200845.....580, 584, 651	1001210777.....580, 584	1001228986.....527, 529
1001191635.....423	1001201111.....213, 215	1001210778.....580, 584	1001229023.....237
1001192049.....580, 584	1001201453.....744	1001210779.....580, 584, 585	1001229024.....237
1001192050.....580, 584	1001201454.....744	1001210859.....449	1001229025.....231, 237
1001192134.....185	1001201455.....744	1001210860.....449	1001229095.....527
1001192390.....21, 23	1001201456.....744	1001210862.....449	1001229117.....231, 235
1001192401.....604, 611, 617	1001201459.....744	1001210863.....449	1001229210.....235
1001192711.....171	1001201460.....744	1001211278.....694, 706	1001229458.....679
	1001201658.....352, 356, 363, 366, 379, 382		1001229708.....723
			1001230239.....87
			1001230241.....87

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001230307 702, 718	1001238570..... 171	1001242750..... 287, 289	1001244867 437, 473
1001230309 706	1001238653..... 73	1001242755..... 525	1001244871 473
1001230402 563	1001238654..... 75	1001242909..... 531	1001244980 449
1001230931 578, 583	1001238655..... 77	1001242910..... 521	1001245054 449, 455
1001231397 563, 565, 584	1001238893..... 744	1001242916..... 421	1001245057 455, 485
1001231398 563, 579, 584, 593, 675	1001239179..... 491, 503	1001242920..... 29	1001245058 485
1001231400 563, 565, 579, 584, 593, 675	1001239181..... 491, 507	1001242923..... 39, 53	1001245059 437, 439
1001231401 563, 579, 584	1001239182..... 491, 515	1001242924..... 53	1001245060 439
1001231402 563, 580, 584	1001239183..... 29, 509	1001242925..... 477, 541	1001245061 439
1001231404 563, 565, 580, 584, 593, 675	1001239455..... 744	1001242926..... 423	1001245067 453
1001231406 563, 579, 593, 675	1001239473..... 35	1001242927..... 702	1001245068 453
1001231560 245, 565	1001239474..... 35, 38	1001242928..... 706	1001245070 473
1001231692 87	1001239475..... 39, 41	1001242929..... 714	1001245093 491
1001231801 686, 702	1001239476..... 39, 43	1001242930..... 686	1001245158 467
1001232355 137	1001239477..... 39, 45	1001242931..... 694	1001245213 31, 293
1001232439 247	1001239478..... 39, 47	1001242948..... 27, 29	1001245214 31, 293
1001232500 87	1001239539..... 245	1001242959..... 27, 31	1001245215 31, 293
1001232517 31	1001239734..... 113, 117, 121	1001242960..... 27	1001245474 727
1001232518 31	1001239958..... 599	1001242986..... 199	1001245475 729
1001232599 247	1001239967..... 49, 51	1001242996..... 39, 63, 65	1001245478 205, 207
1001232624 247, 249	1001239988..... 744	1001243025..... 63, 65	1001245745 710
1001232750 247, 595	1001241305..... 425	1001243026..... 63, 65	1001245746 698
1001233174 655, 657	1001241318..... 221	1001243219..... 63	1001246001 325
1001233217 655, 657	1001241368..... 47	1001243411..... 477, 483	1001246078 698, 710
1001233434 655, 657	1001241369..... 43	1001243412..... 437, 483	1001246391 604, 611
1001233828 655	1001241369..... 43	1001243577..... 744	1001246550 453
1001233964 595, 597, 599, 669	1001241438..... 45	1001243783..... 177	1001246735 359, 385
1001233976 655, 657, 663	1001241480..... 45	1001243879..... 179	1001246736 352, 356, 359
1001234216 573, 595, 597, 599	1001241482..... 221	1001243880..... 175	1001246737 363, 367, 369
1001234530 595, 597	1001241541..... 43	1001243881..... 177, 221	1001246738 379, 383, 385
1001234800 584	1001241549..... 49	1001243882..... 175, 177, 199	1001246922 19
1001235725 217	1001241567..... 39, 49	1001243883..... 179, 201	1001246923 19
1001235794 698, 710	1001241711..... 17	1001243884..... 177, 179, 207	1001247171 475, 483
1001235796 698, 710	1001241837..... 331, 335	1001243885..... 177, 231	1001247421 659, 665, 740
1001235797 698, 710	1001241841..... 331	1001243886..... 179, 185	1001247654 483
1001235798 698, 710	1001241842..... 335	1001243887..... 175, 205	1001247857 479, 543
1001235799 698, 710	1001241848..... 331	1001243888..... 175, 227	1001248777 41
1001235801 698, 710	1001241849..... 335	1001243889..... 179, 229	1001249695 745
1001235802 698, 710	1001242031..... 21	1001244020..... 725	1001249941 745
1001235803 698, 710	1001242035..... 21, 23	1001244085..... 23	1001250165 31
1001235804 698, 710	1001242036..... 47	1001244277 221, 227, 229	1001250505 491
1001235805 698, 710	1001242051..... 45	1001244278..... 483	1001250506 447
1001236312 710	1001242070..... 43	1001244302..... 483	1001250700 552, 556, 560
1001236313 698	1001242122..... 698, 710	1001244306..... 461	1001250718 47
1001237778 611	1001242172..... 698, 710	1001244307..... 461	1001250818 437, 447
1001237846 735	1001242173..... 698, 710	1001244308..... 437, 461	1001251208 627, 744
1001237847 641	1001242179..... 698, 710	1001244357..... 437, 455	1001251270 627, 629
1001237853 641, 643	1001242181..... 710	1001244359..... 467	1001251271 627, 631
1001237854 641, 645	1001242203..... 41	1001244361..... 467	1001251423 481, 519
1001238111 627, 641, 649	1001242238..... 437	1001244504..... 441, 445	1001251426 481, 483
1001238199 627, 641, 647	1001242243..... 437, 453	1001244505..... 445	1001251503 552, 556, 560, 651
1001238560 79, 171	1001242243..... 437, 453	1001244530..... 437, 441	1001252320 556
1001238565 73, 75, 77, 79	1001242303..... 41	1001244577..... 29	1001252321 552
1001238566 171	1001242305..... 41	1001244592..... 31	1001252322 560
	1001242308..... 47	1001244593..... 627	1001252968 457
	1001242309..... 47	1001244594..... 627	1001252969 457
	1001242310..... 45	1001244608..... 205, 207	1001252970 457
	1001242311..... 39	1001244610..... 437, 467	1001252971 457
	1001242316..... 47	1001244616..... 205, 207	1001252986 325
	1001242327..... 491	1001244617..... 205, 207	1001253829 744
	1001242583..... 43	1001244650..... 429	1001254099 457
	1001242608..... 39, 51	1001244652..... 429	
	1001242609..... 51	1001244653..... 429	
	1001242644..... 107	1001244654..... 429	
	1001242682..... 61		
	1001242688..... 491, 501		
	1001242748..... 287		
	1001242749..... 287, 293		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001254386.....477	1001275931..... 357, 367, 383, 409	1001301599..... 123	1319563.....259
1001254411.....503		1001301600..... 123	1319565.....259
1001254736.....686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1001275933..... 407, 413	1001301624..... 359, 369, 385	1319566.....259
1001255574.....501	1001275934..... 352, 362, 378, 407	1001301880..... 552, 556, 560, 587	1319569.....261
1001256519.....352, 356, 362, 367, 378, 383	1001276666..... 121	1001302359..... 475, 539	1319570.....261
1001257141.....473, 479	1001277290..... 113	1001302410..... 657	1319571.....261
1001258010.....744	1001277338..... 117	1001302422..... 589, 591, 744	1319574.....261
1001258100.....425	1001278571..... 125	1001305569..... 627, 641	1319575.....261
1001258244.....413	1001278908..... 139	1001309767..... 249	1319576.....261
1001258245.....413	1001280231..... 395, 744	1001310828..... 65	1319577.....261
1001258779.....39	1001280661..... 589, 591	1001311054..... 93	1319582..... 261, 285
1001258911.....38, 517	1001281475..... 744	1001311056..... 95	1319583.....261
1001258991.....571	1001282050..... 459	1001312808..... 249	1319584.....261
1001259206.....133	1001282260..... 677	1001313854..... 249, 597	1319585..... 261, 285
1001259304.....721	1001284403..... 353, 357, 363, 367, 379, 383, 621, 623, 625	1001315050..... 589, 591, 744	1319586.....261
1001259417.....721	1001284433..... 69	1010278300..... 293, 307, 309, 311, 315, 317	1319587.....261
1001259635.....325	1001284436..... 67	10139087..... 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	1319589.....261
1001260509.....671	1001284447..... 69	1023036000..... 289	1319591.....263
1001260645.....744	1001284459..... 67	10268515..... 201, 203	1319592.....263
1001261688.....744	1001284460..... 67, 69	10268516..... 201	1319593..... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
1001261689.....744	1001284461..... 69	1060379..... 79	1319594..... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
1001261690.....744	1001284542..... 578	1060626..... 573, 669	1319595..... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
1001261691.....744	1001284865..... 657	1062255..... 123	1319596..... 263, 265, 269
1001261692.....744	1001284866..... 659	10700681..... 143	1319600..... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
1001262057.....725	1001284867..... 21, 23	10719267..... 199	1319601..... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
1001262058.....721	1001284883..... 659	10725554..... 297, 309	1319602..... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
1001262231.....744	1001284884..... 657	10725627..... 303, 315	1319603..... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
1001263011.....319	1001286534..... 123	10727374..... 433	1319604..... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
1001264534.....655, 657	1001287803..... 677	10728823..... 449	1319605..... 263, 265, 269
1001264536.....655, 657	1001288143..... 293, 295, 297, 299, 303, 305	10731702..... 257	1319606..... 263, 265, 269
1001264554.....352, 356, 362, 367, 379, 383	1001288404..... 589, 591, 593	10731709..... 279, 280, 283	1319607.....263
1001264700.....319	1001288418..... 69	10731744..... 261	1319608..... 263, 273
1001264713.....319	1001288679..... 357, 367, 383, 675	10731748..... 257	1319609.....263
1001264844.....675	1001288820..... 589, 591	10731751..... 257	1319610.....263
1001264861.....675	1001289479..... 655, 657	10731845..... 263, 265, 269	1319611.....263
1001265272.....395	1001289539..... 353, 357, 363, 367, 379, 383	10731913..... 259	1319612..... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
1001265679.....655, 657	1001289648..... 589, 591	10731959..... 275	1319613.....265
1001265680.....655, 657	1001289822..... 589	10732063..... 279, 283	1319614.....265
1001265914.....353, 356, 363, 367, 379, 383	1001290427..... 593	10732064..... 279	1319615..... 265, 269, 271
1001265979.....655, 657	1001290491..... 591	10732071..... 277	1319616.....267
1001265980.....655, 657	1001290540..... 356	10732072..... 277	1319617..... 267, 271, 273
1001265982.....655	1001290546..... 382	10732095..... 257	1319618..... 267, 271, 273
1001265987.....655	1001290547..... 366	10732150..... 21, 23	1319619.....267
1001266488.....357, 367, 383	1001291056..... 589, 591	10837928..... 541	1319620..... 267, 271, 273
1001268341.....744	1001291397..... 744	10839156..... 275	1319621..... 267, 271, 273
1001271586.....621, 623	1001292279..... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 383	1101312..... 203, 740	1319622..... 267, 271, 273
1001272715.....39	1001292608..... 69	1101313..... 203, 740	1319623..... 267, 271, 273
1001273636.....627, 641	1001293182..... 123, 499	1101841..... 291	1319624..... 267, 271, 273
1001273850.....421	1001294608..... 657	1170012..... 109	1319625..... 267, 271, 273
1001274303.....337	1001294815..... 723	1170021..... 109	1319626..... 267, 271, 273
1001274304.....337	1001294815..... 723	1170024..... 115	1319627..... 267, 271, 273
1001274305.....337	1001295539..... 744	1319203..... 257	1319628..... 267, 271, 273
1001274306.....339	1001296148..... 627	1319204..... 257	1319629..... 267, 271, 273
1001274307.....339	1001296957..... 718	1319205..... 257	1319630..... 267, 271, 273
1001274439.....721	1001296958..... 690	1319209..... 257	1319631..... 267, 271, 273
1001274444.....721	1001299236..... 587	1319210..... 257	1319632..... 267, 271, 273
1001274719.....341	1001299369..... 552, 556, 560, 583	1319211..... 257	1319633..... 267, 275
1001274720.....341	1001299548..... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382	1319213..... 257	1319634.....269
1001274721.....341		1319557..... 259	
1001275637.....331, 335		1319558..... 259	
1001275638.....331, 335			

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1319635 269	1320022 ... 219, 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382	2220577 523, 533	3290801 ... 221, 395, 552, 556, 560
1319636 269, 271, 273	1320032 235	2220578 38	3290805 ... 185, 231, 375, 403
1319637 271	1321094 187, 189, 191	2220582 459, 477	3291205 213
1319638 271, 273	1322039 187, 189, 191	2220596 453, 475, 477	3291805 65
1319639 273	1322040 187, 189, 191	2220600 475	3300240 ... 109, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121
1319641 275	1600429 ... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 741	2220603 481, 487	3300429 523, 533
1319643 275	1701509 79	2220605 433, 445	3311401 ... 205, 207, 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 655, 657
1319646 275	1701640 ... 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	2220606 477	3311405 69, 79
1319647 275	1702300 ... 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	2220622 669	3311502 171
1319648 275	1702773 73, 75, 77	2220635 443, 467, 473, 475, 523, 533	3311601 47
1319649 275	1704277 79	2220651 38	3311605 569
1319650 277	1704885 73, 75, 77	2220654 445	331615 181, 183, 185
1319652 277, 279	1706098 ... 690, 714, 718	2220695 469	3340829 69
1319659 277	1706279 ... 690, 714, 718	2220700 669	3391410 171
1319661 277, 279	1706281 ... 690, 714, 718	2220726 475	3421453 79
1319670 279, 283	1706282 ... 690, 714, 718	2220738 477	3423226 35
1319671 279	1706284 ... 690, 714, 718	2220819 477	3423227 491
1319673 279	1706285 ... 690, 714, 718	2220828 477	3423242 115, 117
1319674 279	1706288 ... 690, 714, 718	2220878 477	3423248 31
1319675 279	1706296 686, 702	2220883 543	3423254 293
1319676 279	1706298 686, 702	2220885 543	3423275 109, 113
1319677 279	1706299 686, 702	2220947 481	3423276 ... 119, 121, 123
1319678 279	1706300 686, 702	2220950 547	3423307 ... 113, 117, 121
1319679 279	1706301 686, 702	2220998 477	3440620 87
1319680 279	1706302 171	2221027 39	3520030 21, 23
1319681 279	1706306 686, 702	2221042 547	3520072 79
1319682 279	1706768 686, 702	2221344 433	3520198 79
1319683 279	1706850 686, 702	2230025 38	3740080 ... 245, 580, 585, 593, 675, 740
1319684 279	1706892 73	2230044 439	3760170 79
1319685 279	2080040 79	2340037 127	3790152 245
1319686 279	2110606 ... 113, 117, 121	2340038 135	3820020 79
1319687 279	2130808 ... 113, 117, 121	2340039 131	3841203 ... 113, 117, 121
1319688 279	2131210 253	2400060 ... 604, 612, 617	3841520 491
1319689 279	2131212 ... 205, 207, 253	2400066 612	3930610 ... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382
1319689 279	2172106 ... 113, 117, 121	24921332 227, 229	3931012 ... 655, 657, 659, 665
1319690 279	2180798 201	2600281 79	4031608 247
1319691 279	2220218 215	2713642 57	4060803 371, 387
1319692 279	2220239 523, 533	2716665 473	4060804 17
1319693 279	2220371 ... 459, 469, 475, 477, 479	2716673 441	4060805 17
1319694 279	2220372 479	2716675 469	4060806 ... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382
1319695 279	2220373 ... 453, 475, 479, 487	2716686 469	4100181 ... 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718
1319696 279, 283	2220374 ... 473, 477, 669	2716688 469	4105262 61
1319697 279	2220375 ... 469, 523, 533	2716691 469	4107442 ... 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718
1319698 279	2220377 477	2716709 29	4107971 686, 702
1319699 279	2220385 ... 449, 453, 473, 475	2716715 453	4108302 ... 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718
1319700 279	2220415 123, 467	2717283 111, 495	4110422 87, 89, 91
1319701 279	2220451 477	2900770 509	4240032 ... 589, 591, 655, 657
1319702 279, 283	2220468 123	2910996 744	4240099 ... 181, 183, 185
1319703 279, 283	2220472 477	2940074 79, 740	4360569 ... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382
1319704 279	2220473 ... 29, 123, 469, 477	3020039 ... 35, 38, 41, 43, 45, 47	
1319705 279	2220474 479, 547	31200160 73	
1319707 279, 283	2220497 477	31200386 77	
1319710 283	2220498 669	31200387 75	
1319711 283	2220499 523, 533	31200388 75	
1319712 283	2220500 ... 38, 443, 445, 479, 487, 547	3251813 ... 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	
1319713 283	2220501 469	3290401 589, 591	
1319714 283		3290501 247	
1319715 283		3290505 ... 245, 677, 679	
1319717 283		3290601 ... 171, 552, 556, 560	
1319718 285		3290605 ... 213, 215, 375, 403, 552, 560	
1319719 285			
1319720 285			
1319721 285			
1319722 285			
1319723 285			
1319724 285			
1319725 285			
1319726 285			

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4360690.....352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 741	4460809.....563	4811600 ... 215, 245, 247, 425, 677, 679	70021366.....97
4420037.....21, 23, 527	4460836.....578, 583	4811700 ... 171, 181, 183, 185, 213, 235, 375, 403, 556, 627	70021367.....97
4460019.....603, 604, 610, 611, 615, 616, 617	4460850 ... 602, 608, 615	4811702 ... 185, 375, 403, 552, 560	70021376.....107, 497
4460042.....603, 608, 616	4460871.....578	4811900 ... 221, 227, 229, 231, 375, 403, 552, 556, 560	70021377.....107
4460142.....617	4460872.....578	4811902 ... 185, 199, 345	70021378.....107
4460183.....667	4460884 ... 578, 583, 604, 608, 611, 617, 639	4812000 ... 39, 185, 193, 195, 213, 221	70021379.....107
4460226.....583	4460891 ... 563, 578, 579, 583, 584, 593, 602, 603, 608, 609, 610, 615, 616, 625, 651, 675	4812002571	70021382.....107
4460234.....655, 657	4460894593, 639	4812100 ... 181, 183, 185, 213, 221, 227, 229, 241, 552, 556, 560	70021387.....89, 97
4460247.....604, 611, 617	4460897 ... 593, 625, 673, 675	4812300 ... 181, 183, 185	70021389.....107
4460256.....603, 609, 616	4460899593	481240065	70021391.....97
4460267.....583	4460905578	481270038	70021392.....97
4460268.....619	4460930 ... 565, 578, 579, 583, 584, 593	4831400589, 591	70021393.....97, 493
4460312.....578, 583, 604, 610, 611, 617	4460931 ... 563, 602, 608, 615, 639	4831600247	70021399.....97
4460321.....563	4460933 ... 579, 583, 593, 619, 639, 663, 681	4831700627	70021415.....89, 91
4460326.....619	4460941639, 651	4832000193, 195	70021440.....85, 111, 493, 497
4460419.....578, 593, 625, 639, 647, 673	4460942 ... 578, 619, 639	4891500227	70021444.....493, 497
4460457.....575, 647, 649, 651	4460944681	4891600 ... 199, 201, 221, 227, 229	70021445.....497
4460458.....563, 575, 579, 593, 602, 603, 604, 608, 609, 610, 611, 615, 616, 617, 625, 651, 667	4460945563	4891800 ... 113, 117, 121	70021446.....493, 497
4460459.....575	4460950619	489240031	70021447.....493, 497
4460464.....563, 565, 578, 579, 583, 584, 587, 593, 602, 608, 615, 619, 625, 639, 651, 663, 673, 675, 681	4460955 ... 603, 609, 610, 616	5240800241, 243	70021448.....493, 497
4460465.....563, 565, 578, 579, 583, 584, 593, 602, 603, 604, 608, 609, 610, 611, 615, 616, 617, 619, 625, 639, 651, 663, 675	4460970 ... 578, 579, 583, 584, 587, 651, 663	5242400171	70021451.....493, 497
4460466.....563, 565, 578, 579, 583, 584, 587, 593, 602, 603, 604, 608, 610, 611, 612, 615, 617, 619, 639, 651, 663, 681	4460994 ... 578, 583, 673	5251014 ... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382	70021452.....493, 497
4460475.....563, 575, 602, 604, 608, 611, 615, 616, 651	4461006610, 611	572462247	70021464.....493
4460476.....575, 604, 611, 616	4461017 ... 579, 584, 637, 639	574641141	70021465.....493
4460508.....579, 584, 637, 639	4461018637, 647	70002219513	70021466.....493
4460509.....637, 647	4461070 ... 578, 583, 593, 610, 611, 617, 681	70002224513	70021613.....315
4460518.....563, 593, 681	4461077593	70003738519	70021867.....519
4460536.....579, 583	4461095 ... 603, 610, 611, 617	70003849513	70021921.....89, 91
4460539.....563, 593, 625, 663	4461103 ... 580, 585, 651	70006285 .. 507, 509, 515	70021935.....89, 91
4460608.....602, 604, 608, 611, 616	4461157 ... 602, 608, 615, 651	70010239745	70021948.....395, 740
4460742.....563, 647, 649, 651	4490942583, 584	70020002107, 111	70021977.....89, 91
4460744.....602, 609, 615	4520356325	70020004161	70021978.....89, 91
4460746.....579, 610	4520527323	70020028107, 111	70021979.....89, 91
4460748.....584	4640438509	70020375505	70021980.....97
4460761.....563, 578, 583	4641122325	70020425277	70021981.....97
4460789.....647, 649	4710600 ... 352, 356, 363, 366, 379, 382	70020426277	70021982.....97
4460790.....579, 584, 637	4711000655, 657	70020427283	70022008.....541
	471140079, 205, 207, 371, 387, 552, 556, 560, 567, 655, 665	70020430275	70022014.....541
	4711500 ... 181, 183, 205, 207, 395	70020431275	70022028.....89, 91
	471160061, 215, 552, 556, 560, 569	70020555149, 151	70022140.....297, 309
	4740362205, 207	7002056297	70022527.....89, 91, 97
	4750800425	70020652401	70022528.....89, 91
	4751400235, 395	70020743537	70022529.....89, 91
	4761400 ... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 653	70020745537	70022634... 187, 189, 191
	4761500181, 183	70020867547	70022650.....537
	4811400 ... 101, 103, 105, 113, 117, 121, 123	70020876389	70022871.....744
		7002134291, 97	70022872.....744
		7002134989, 91	70022931.....82
		70021351107	70022932.....82
		7002135897	70022934.....82
		7002135997	70022935.....83
		7002136097	70022936.....82
		7002136197	70022937.....82
		7002136297	70022939.....83
		7002136497	70022942.....82
		7002136597	70022946.....83
			70022949.....82, 83
			70022950.....82
			70022952.....82
			70022957.....82
			70022960.....82
			70022969.....82
			70022970.....82
			70022980.....83
			70022984.....82
			70022985.....82

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70022987	82	70024414	519	70026104	393	70026495	511
70022990	83	70024415	519	70026105	393	70026497	511
70022992	82	70024416	519	70026106	393	70026499	511
70022993	82	70024425	410	70026107	393	70026500	511
70022994	82	70024538	154	70026108	393	70026501	154, 511
70022995	82	70024550	154	70026109	393	70026502	511
70022996	154	70024734	511	70026110	393	70026503	511
70022998	83	70024848	303	70026111	389, 393	70026505	511
70023000	154	70024849	303	70026112	393	70026506	511
70023003	82	70024851	299	70026113	393	70026564	543
70023004	82	70024855	393	70026114	393	70026582	547, 740
70023005	82	70024881	295, 299, 307, 311	70026115	393	70026585	154
70023006	82	70025337	309	70026116	393	70026586	154
70023007	82	70025338	309	70026117	393	70026587	154, 511
70023008	82	70025339	297, 309	70026118	393	70026588	154
70023009	82	70025480	371, 387	70026119	393	70026589	154, 545
70023010	82	70025561	299, 311	70026120	393	70026590	154
70023014	82	70025562	297, 299, 309, 311	70026121	393	70026591	154
70023015	82	70025606	513	70026122	393	70026592	154
70023016	82	70025852	197, 740	70026123	373, 390, 393	70026593	154
70023116	300, 312	70025853	197, 740	70026124	390, 393	70026594	154
70023174	744	70025857	299, 311	70026133	541	70026595	154
70023404	261	70025859	451, 537	70026216	619	70026596	154
70023469	297	70025887	297, 309	70026217	604, 611, 619	70026597	154
70023482	257	70025897	519, 741	70026220	187, 189	70026598	154
70023483	257	70025959	513	70026221	187	70026599	154
70023489	309	70025970	303	70026222	187, 191	70026600	154
70023490	297, 309	70025982	541	70026223	189	70026601	154
70023493	309	70026002	299, 311	70026224	187, 189, 191	70026602	154
70023494	297, 309	70026036	505	70026225	187, 189, 191	70026603	154
70023506	543	70026039	505	70026226	187, 189, 191	70026604	154
70023507	543	70026040	505	70026228	187, 189, 191	70026605	154
70023508	543	70026041	505	70026229	187, 189, 191	70026606	154
70023736	187, 189, 191	70026042	505	70026230	187, 189, 191	70026607	154
70023829	300, 312	70026043	505	70026231	187, 189, 191	70026608	154
70023885	261, 285	70026044	505	70026232	187, 189, 191	70026609	154
70023925	82	70026056	513	70026233	191	70026610	511
70023933	187, 189	70026057	513	70026234	187, 191, 740	70026611	511
70024016	187, 189, 191	70026058	513	70026235	187, 189, 191	70026612	545
70024020	513	70026059	513	70026236	189	70026613	545
70024059	89, 91	70026060	513	70026237	187, 189, 191, 740	70026614	545
70024060	91	70026061	513	70026241	187, 189, 191	70026615	545
70024062	85	70026062	513	70026244	233	70026616	545
70024123	154	70026066	311	70026245	233	70026617	545
70024129	511, 545	70026075	209, 211	70026247	233	70026618	545
70024130	545	70026076	209, 211	70026248	233	70026619	545
70024146	299, 311	70026077	209, 211	70026262	303	70026620	545
70024147	299, 311	70026078	209, 211	70026263	303	70026621	545
70024152	523, 533	70026079	209, 211	70026264	303	70026652	541
70024186	519	70026080	211	70026347	154	70026653	541
70024189	519	70026081	209, 211	70026352	401	70026698	89, 91
70024202	541	70026082	209, 211	70026370	541	70026699	85
70024210	303, 315	70026083	209, 211	70026376	541	70026745	149
70024213	303	70026085	740	70026393	197	70026746	149
70024215	303	70026088	405	70026394	197	70026747	85, 315
70024216	315	70026089	405	70026401	487	70026748	315
70024253	602, 608	70026090	405	70026448	744	70026770	495
70024254	602, 608	70026091	405	70026453	187, 189, 740	70026771	495
70024255	602, 608	70026092	405	70026470	154	70026773	495
70024256	602, 608	70026093	405	70026471	154	70026774	495
70024262	513	70026097	431	70026472	154	70026775	495
70024306	145	70026098	431	70026473	154	70026800	191
70024307	145	70026100	393	70026476	154	70026801	191, 740
70024407	519	70026101	393	70026478	545	70026854	389
70024408	519	70026102	393	70026481	154	70026944	85
70024411	519	70026103	393	70026482	154	70026945	389
70024412	519					70026946	85

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70026948.....85	70028529.....111	70029707.....169	70029773.....161
70026949.....85	70028530.....111	70029708.....169	70029774.....161
70026978.....373, 389	70028531.....111	70029709.....169	70029775.....161
70026979.....389	70028547.....451	70029710.....169	70029776.....161
70026980.....389	70028554.....125	70029711.....169	70029777.....159, 161
70026981.....373, 389	70028779.....389	70029712.....169	70029778.....161
70026982.....373, 389	70028780.....389	70029713.....169	70029779.....161
70026983.....373, 389	70028781.....389	70029714.....169	70029780.....159, 161
70026984.....389	70028782.....389	70029715.....169	70029781.....159, 161
70026985.....390	70028886.....295, 307	70029716.....169	70029782.....167
70026986.....389, 741	70028890.....299, 311	70029717.....163	70029783.....167
70026987.....389	70028891.....299, 311	70029718.....163	70029784.....161
70026988.....389	70028915.....223	70029719.....163	70029785.....159
70026989.....389	70028916.....223	70029720.....161	70029786.....161
70026990.....389	70028917.....223	70029721.....161	70029787.....165
70026991.....373, 390	70028918.....223	70029722.....161	70029788.....161
70027009.....89	70028922.....300, 311	70029723.....161	70029789.....163, 165
70027022.....303, 315	70028923.....300, 311	70029724.....161	70029790.....161
70027024.....407, 409	70028924.....299, 311	70029725.....159, 161	70029791.....169
70027026.....407, 409	70028926.....299, 311	70029726.....161	70029792.....159
70027027.....407	70028938.....307	70029727.....167	70029793.....161
70027028.....407	70028939.....295, 307	70029728.....161	70029794.....159, 161
70027030.....407, 410	70028947.....317	70029729.....161	70029795.....169
70027032.....407, 410	70028948.....305, 317	70029730.....167	70029796.....169
70027033.....407, 410	70028949.....305, 317	70029731.....167	70029798.....543
70027035.....407, 410	70028950.....305, 317	70029732.....161, 169	70029822.....373, 389
70027092.....303	70028951.....305, 317	70029733.....169	70029823.....373, 389
70027094.....209	70028952.....305, 317	70029734 .. 159, 161, 169	70029824.....373, 389
70027105.....309	70028972.....409	70029735.....159, 161	70029825.....373
70027134.....541	70028974.....295, 307	70029736.....161	70029826.....373
70027275.....537	70028975.....299, 311	70029737.....169	70029827.....373, 389
70027276.....537	70029454.....299, 311	70029738.....159, 161	70029828.....373, 389
70027281.....187, 191	70029482.....295, 307	70029739 .. 159, 161, 163, 165	70029829.....373, 389
70027283.....111	70029483.....309	70029740.....159	70029830.....373
70027317.....303, 315	70029484.....299	70029741 .. 161, 163, 165	70029831.....373
70027642.....107	70029485.....299	70029742.....159, 161	70029832.....373, 389
70027693.....507	70029486.....299, 311	70029743 .. 159, 161, 163	70029833.....373, 389
70027705.....233	70029488.....311	70029744.....165	70029834.....373, 390
70027706.....233	70029489.....311	70029745.....161	70029835.....373, 390
70027796.....303	70029544.....299	70029746.....163, 165	70029836.....373, 390
70028161...507, 509, 515	70029545.....300, 312	70029747.....159, 161	70029837.....373, 390
70028164.....501	70029559.....503	70029748.....165	70029838.....373, 390
70028388..295, 299, 307, 311	70029560.....503	70029749.....163, 165	70029839.....373, 390
70028389..295, 299, 307, 311	70029561.....503, 517	70029750.....159	70029840.....373, 390
70028391.....297	70029562.....503	70029751.....161	70029841.....373, 390
70028392.....300, 312	70029563.....503	70029752.....161	70029842.....373, 390
70028397.....311	70029564.....503	70029753.....161	70029843.....373, 390
70028398.....309	70029565.....503	70029754.....169	70029844.....373
70028399.....309	70029566.....503	70029755.....161	70029850.....311
70028450.....187, 189	70029567.....517	70029756.....159, 161	70029851.....311
70028486.....111	70029568.....517	70029757.....161	70029852.....315
70028514.....535, 740	70029569.....517	70029758.....169	70029874.....541
70028515.....535	70029570.....517	70029759.....169	70029883.....507
70028516.....535	70029571.....517	70029760.....161	70029884.....507
70028517.....535	70029572.....517	70029761.....163	70029885.....507, 515
70028519.....111	70029573.....517	70029762.....159, 161	70029886.....507
70028520.....111	70029574.....501	70029763.....165	70029887.....507
70028521.....111	70029575.....501	70029764.....161	70029888.....507
70028522.....111	70029576.....501	70029765.....161	70029893.....515
70028523.....111	70029577.....501	70029766.....161	70029894.....515
70028524.....111	70029578.....501	70029767.....161	70029895.....515
70028525.....111	70029579.....501	70029768.....161	70029896.....509
70028526.....111	70029589.....503	70029769.....163	70029897.....509
70028527.....111	70029590.....501, 517	70029770.....165	70029898.....509
70028528.....111	70029704.....169	70029771.....163	70029974.....509
	70029705.....169	70029772.....163	70029981.....389
	70029706.....169		70029984.....390

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70030001	541	70031403	389	7029127	317	7138833 ...	352, 356, 362,
70030002	541	70031404	389	7029246	515, 741	366, 378, 382	
70030003	541	70031405	389	7029288	295, 307	7138836 ...	352, 356, 362,
70030004	541	70031406	389	7029309	299	366, 378, 382	
70030005	541	70031413	390	7029311	299, 311	7138878 ...	352, 356, 362,
70030006	541	70031414	390	7029412	389	366, 378, 382	
70030007	541	70031420	390	7029413	389	7138882	349
70030008	541	70031421	390	7029415	389	7138944 ...	352, 356, 362,
70030009	541	70031422	390	7029417	285	366, 378, 382	
70030010	541	70031442	154	7029520	151	7138958	371, 387
70030011	541	70031443	111	7029521	151	7138977	43
70030012	541	70031444	107	7029532	265, 267, 275	7138986	43
70030013	541	70031445	89, 91	7029533	265, 267, 275	7139032	53, 55
70030014	541	70031446	97	7029690	125	7139047	21, 23
70030015	541	70031448	154	7029691	125	7139077 ...	523, 533, 740
70030016	541	70031449	299	7029692	91, 97	7139407	21, 23
70030017	541	70031717	655, 657	7029711	107	7139416	53, 55
70030018	541	70031722	125	7029714	97	7139504	453
70030019	541	70031723	125	7029734	303, 315	7139505	453
70030020	541	70031912	297	7029735	303, 315	7139692	38, 55
70030021	541	70031913	297	7029786	315	7150680	631
70030022	541	70031914	297	7029787	303	7150681	629
70030023	541	70031915	297	7029860	399	7150685	627, 633
70030024	297	70031916	299	7054351	253	7150690	629, 631
70030036	467	70031917	299	7057141	205, 207	7150699	627, 633
70030037	467	70031918	299	7062922	123	7150702	633
70030038	541	70031919	299	7079572	41, 43, 45, 47	7150703	635
70030039	541	70031920	305	7082311	41, 43, 45, 47	7150716	627, 635
70030040	541	70031921	305	7082342	41, 43, 45, 47	7150717	627, 635
70030041	541	70032194	409	7082362	41, 43, 45, 47	7300435 ...	181, 183, 185
70030141	107	70032195	410	7083992	38	7300672	47
70030142	107	70032196	410	7085571	63, 65	7300673	47
70030143	107	70032197	409, 410	7090871	29	7300674	47
70030144	107	70032198	410	7090891	29	7300675	47
70030145	107	70032199	409	7095352	38	7301265	378, 382
70030252	225	70032200	409	7095522	38	77133133	375, 403
70030253	225	70032201	409	7096552	38	77133134	375, 403
70030254	225	70032377	539	7096562	38	80204002	295, 307
70030255	225	70032378	539	7096772	47	80204005	299, 311
70030256	225	70032379	539	7096882	41, 43, 45, 47	80204012	295, 300, 307,
70030257	225	70032380	539	7110172	41	311	
70030258	225	70032381	539	7110702	123	80204033	297, 309
70030259	223	70041616	187, 189, 191	7110712	123	80204035	297, 309
70030261	223	70041617	187, 189, 191	7110722	123	80204043	297, 309
70030275	223	70041619	187, 189, 191	7111572	41, 43, 45, 47	80204048	309
70030276	223	70041620	187, 189, 191	7112452	38, 57	80204060	303
70030281	389	7012903	515	7112732	43	80204065	299, 311
70030317	189	7024441	523, 533	7116572	639	80204071	299, 311
70030347	189	7024939	519	7116642	59	80204076	311
70030365	299	7024943	519	7116652	59	80204108	303
70031046	299	7024944	519	7116662	59	80204117	299, 303, 315
70031148	187	7024953	519	7116691	59	80204143	305
70031325	499	7024954	519	7116733	45, 59	80204144	305, 317
70031326	499	7026404	604, 610	7116812	59	8024033	744
70031327	499	7026758 ...	263, 265, 267,	7117031	41	80241137	19
70031328	499	269, 271, 273		7117502	45	80264138	431
70031329	499	7026759 ...	263, 265, 267,	7118892	38	80304405	259
70031350	189	269, 271, 273		7124301	17	80334277	519
70031351	189	7026760 ...	263, 265, 267,	7124451	17	8033786	499
70031352	189	269, 271, 273		7124471	17, 627, 641	8034697	541
70031380	189	7026798	407, 410	7124491	29	8034815	399
70031394	389	7027273	275	7125801	29	8035109	291
70031395	389	7028714	299, 311	7125811	41	8035281	515
70031396	389	7028716	299, 311	7125871	181, 183, 185	8035282	515
70031397	389	7028739	744	7138468	47	8035321	517
70031398	389	7029037	277, 279	7138634	253	8035326	744
70031402	389	7029039	279			8035327	517

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8035347.....	541	80384445.....	397	8223232.....	253	8305006.....	17, 453
8035382.....	541	8050001.....	17, 293	8223536.....	27	8305008.....	205, 207, 461
8035393.....	399	80604016.....	619	8229233	580, 585, 740	8305014.....	521, 525, 531
8035409.....	399	80604017.....	673	8229234 ...	565, 580, 585, 740	8305043.....	201, 429
8035411.....	399	80604018 .	602, 603, 608, 609, 610, 615, 616	8229235 ...	563, 580, 585, 740	8305603.....	395
8035493.....	401	80604021 ..	604, 608, 617	8229237	580, 585, 740	8305619.....	63
8035498.....	401	80604024	608, 615	8229238	580, 585, 740	8305624.....	38, 371, 387, 552, 556, 560, 567
8035499.....	401	80623016.....	447	8229239	604, 612, 740	8305626.....	47, 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 571, 627, 629, 631, 641
8035500.....	401	80634004.....	519	8229242	651, 740	8305638.....	395
8035523.....	397	8065062.....	123	8229243	610, 740	8305643....	35, 38, 43, 45, 123
8035536.....	505	8065063.....	29	8229244	637	8305644....	29, 38, 45, 59, 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 491
8035720.....	744	8065640.....	17, 47	8229245	637	8305645....	21, 23, 38, 41, 59, 61, 67, 331, 335, 627, 641, 655, 657, 659
8035781.....	515	8065641.....	17	8229261 ...	565, 580, 585, 740	8305646.....	38
8035807....	352, 356, 362, 366, 382, 740	80963061.....	579, 584	8270620	552, 556, 560	8305906.....	38
8036021.....	257	80963062 ..	602, 608, 615	8270621	567	8305916....	352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382
8036022.....	257	80963067 .	602, 608, 610, 615	8278020	205, 207	8307002.....	21, 23, 665
8036023.....	259	80983168.....	627	8302470	21, 23	8307003....	552, 556, 560
8036024.....	261	8124138	53, 55	8303034 ...	359, 369, 371, 385, 387, 395, 457	8307004.....	43, 235, 439, 461, 463, 465, 469, 471
8036025.....	261	8127024	55	8303041	47	8307005....	41, 43, 45, 47, 483, 665
8036026.....	261	82033997.....	371, 387	8303119	395	8307006.....	289
8036027.....	261	8220007	673	8303519	483	8307007.....	43, 45, 473
8036028.....	261	8220035	565, 673	8303545 ...	552, 556, 560, 653	8307009....	521, 525, 531
8036029....	265, 267, 269, 271, 273	8220050	584	8303615	21, 23	8307011.....	349
8036030.....	275	8220051 ...	579, 583, 639, 673	8303620 ...	41, 43, 45, 47, 331, 335, 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 461	8307023....	352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382
8036031.....	275	8220058	604, 611, 616	8303621 ...	41, 43, 45, 47, 491	8307024.....	423
8036032.....	275	8220081 ...	579, 602, 604, 609, 611, 615, 616, 647	8303622	43	8307027....	552, 556, 560
8036033.....	277	8220089	579, 610, 637	8303624	43, 45	8307049.....	253
8036036.....	279	8220097 ...	579, 584, 602, 608, 615	8303626 ...	352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 473	8307104.....	38, 63
8036038.....	279	8220098	602, 608, 615	8303628	29	8307106.....	38, 201, 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 552, 556, 560
8036039.....	279	8220108	565	8303629	29	8307109....	205, 207, 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382
8036040.....	279	8220124 ...	602, 604, 608, 611, 615, 616, 617, 619	8303633	43	8307110....	331, 335, 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 461
8036041.....	285	8220125	579, 584, 610	8303634	45, 123	8307111....	552, 556, 560
8036042.....	285	8220160	604, 610	8303640	63	8307112....	352, 356, 362, 366, 371, 378, 382, 387
8036050....	371, 387, 397	8220162	584	8303655	35	8307202.....	21, 23
8036056....	371, 387, 399	8220164	603, 610, 616	8303666	38	8307203.....	17, 43, 453
8036099.....	399	8220366	609	8303675	483	8307204....	21, 23, 41, 43, 45, 47, 59, 67, 627, 641, 655, 657, 659
8036100.....	399	8220375	609	8303679	43, 45	8307206.....	59
8036190....	265, 267, 275	8220536 ...	602, 603, 608, 609, 615, 616	8303681	41, 43, 45, 47	8307219.....	653
8036196.....	397	8220589	603, 609	8303697	38, 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 523, 533	8307222.....	201, 429
8036197.....	397	8220890	667	8303715	123	8307904.....	38, 123
8036198.....	397	8220895	619	8303724	253	8307910.....	35
8036199.....	397	8220904 ...	578, 583, 593, 625, 647, 651, 673	8303729	21, 23	8307911.....	35
8036209.....	633	8220927 ...	579, 584, 602, 608, 615	8303738	41, 47	8307918.....	38, 123
8036210.....	635	8220929 ...	579, 584, 602, 608, 615	8303745	629, 631	8310009....	235, 439, 453, 469, 471
8036212.....	633, 635	8223025	627, 741	8303757	461, 463, 465	8310019.....	38, 41
8036213.....	633, 635	8223037 ...	352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 741	8303766	461	8310020.....	45
8036214.....	633, 635	8223038	621, 623, 741	8303771	67, 627, 641, 655, 657, 659		
8036215.....	633, 635	8223043 ...	362, 366, 378, 382, 741	8303772	38		
8036216.....	633, 635	8223044 ...	362, 366, 378, 382, 741	8303782	491		
8036250.....	285	8223054 ...	352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382, 741	8303784	239		
80363179.....	619	8223059	627, 641, 741	8303982 ...	352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382		
80364095.....	431	8223060	627, 741	8304608	441		
8036502.....	744	8223073	627, 740	8305002	552, 556, 560		
8036580.....	515			8305004 21, 23, 467, 655, 665			
8036581.....	515						
8036582.....	515						
8036726.....	373, 389						
8036732.....	509						
8036733.....	495						
8036747.....	744						
8037109.....	541						
80373094.....	203						
80384207.....	399						
80384213.....	399						
80384218.....	371, 387						

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8310026 38, 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382	8430048 375, 403	8770016 123	91364023 203
8310046 552, 556, 560	8466306 ... 686, 690, 694, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718	8770048 523, 533	91403097 253
8310067 47, 253	8500203 627	8770064 443	91403193 293
8310081 43	8520001 ... 29, 41, 43, 45, 491	8770189 29	91403413 38, 83, 89, 107, 111, 113, 117, 121, 123, 155
8310085 359, 369, 385	8520003 43, 45, 447, 491	8780039 321	91403414 38, 82, 89, 107, 111, 113, 117, 121, 123, 155
8310093 38	8520013 35, 517	8786514 ... 319, 329, 331, 333, 335	91403448 87
8310109 371, 387	8520021 517	8820904 651	91404011 431
8310113 47	8522012 .. 29, 31, 55, 491	88211516 627	91404013 431
8310116 31, 293	8526007 239, 505	88251074 38	91404298 371, 387
8310160 123	8526011 505	88261015 185	91404299 371, 387
8310161 123	8526406 38	8841036 ... 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285	91404301 371, 387
8310205 38	8530030 483	88411148 ... 521, 525, 531	91404326 431
8310209 59	8546407 473	88501005 641	91473086 433
8310215 253	8580315 123	88671001 ... 113, 117, 121	91473206 319
8310235 59	8580420 21, 23	8880218-OM 289	91474028 543
8310245 59	8584001 57, 375, 403, 552, 556, 560, 627, 641, 659, 665	8880219-OM 289	91474512 295, 307
8310281 205, 207	8584018 627, 641	8881800 185	91503106 602
8310356 483	8584021 57	8902842 499	91513266 345
8310382 ... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382	85841150 461	8903015 541	91514081 299, 311
8310420 483	8630019 483	8990147 ... 352, 356, 362, 366, 378, 382	91514082 299, 311
8310424 231	8640123 483	90028631 201	91514083 299
8310425 289	8640208 473	90200003 .. 109, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123	91514089 .. 295, 299, 303, 307, 311
8310431 38	8642207 123	90206196 .. 653, 657, 659, 661	91514095 299, 311
8310478 473	8642224 38	90554016 .. 85, 89, 91, 97, 107, 111, 125, 149	91514101 295, 307
8310493 349	8642237 53, 55	90554017 97, 107	91514111 311
8310497 38	86683122 247	90554018 97	91514118 345
8310522 ... 199, 201, 473, 483	8750003 43	90554019 111	91514130 297, 309
8310576 467	8750011 47	90554020 89, 91, 107, 125	91514131 297, 309
8310672 38	8750012 ... 237, 439, 441, 469, 471	90554033 85	91514133 297, 309
83191010 345	8750017 47, 235, 237, 461, 469	90554034 85	91514134 297, 309
8405007 ... 217, 219, 375, 403	8750025 461, 463, 465	90554042 89, 91	91514143 297
8405104 217, 219	8750026 469	90554045 493, 497	91514146 311
8405201 217, 219	8750027 ... 439, 441, 469, 471	90554054 89, 91	91514147 299, 311
8405212 217, 219, 245	8750040 463, 465, 469	90554062 91, 97	91514149 311
8405305 217, 219	8760268 469, 475, 477	90554065 97, 107	91514151 303
8405307 201	8760463 453	90554067 107	91514154 303, 315
8405404 199	8760465 47	90554076 91, 97	91514159 303, 315
8406010 655, 657	8760468 47	90554080 151	91514174 299, 311
8406105 ... 253, 552, 556, 560	8760548 253	91043125 83	91514175 299, 311
8406112 ... 181, 183, 213, 215	8760552 523, 533	91043126 82	91514177 299, 311
8406303 185	8765204 ... 449, 473, 475, 669	91043147 375, 403	91514180 299, 311
8410007 199	8769122 41, 47	91053419 245	91514181 299, 311
8410021 201	8769123 41, 47	91081640 571	91514183 311
8420053 38, 89, 107, 111, 113, 117, 121, 123	8769127 235, 237	91083129 201	91514188 299, 311
8420055 38, 89, 107, 111, 113, 117, 121, 123	8769128 47, 235, 439, 469, 471	91083385 321, 323	91514189 299, 311
8430032 ... 433, 475, 477, 481	8769132 123	91163035 229	91514225 431
8430033 481	8769139 47	91293003 201	91554014 578
8430046 477		91304025 431	91563250 321, 323
			91565039 323
			91565040 323



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™